AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

110th Congress, 1st Session – – – – – – – – – – – – – – House Document 110–60

THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

MESSAGE

FROM

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TRANSMITTING

CONSISTENT WITH THE TRADE ACT OF 2002, LEGISLATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

OCTOBER 1, 2007.—Message and accompanying papers referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed

THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

110th Congress, 1st Session – – – – – – – – – – – – – – House Document 110–60

THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

MESSAGE

FROM

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TRANSMITTING

CONSISTENT WITH THE TRADE ACT OF 2002, LEGISLATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

OCTOBER 1, 2007.—Message and accompanying papers referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

38–025 WASHINGTON : 2007

To the Congress of the United States:

I am pleased to transmit legislation and supporting documents to implement the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (Agreement). The Agreement represents a historic development in our relations with Peru, and it reflects the commitment of the United States to supporting democracy and economic growth in Peru. It will also help Peru battle illegal crop production by creating alternative economic opportunities.

In negotiating this Agreement, my Administration was guided by the objectives set out in the Trade Act of 2002. The Agreement will create significant new opportunities for American workers, farmers, ranchers, businesses, and consumers by opening new markets and eliminating barriers.

Under the Agreement, tariffs on approximately 80 percent of U.S. exports will be eliminated immediately. This will help to level the playing field, since over 97 percent of our imports from Peru already enjoy duty-free access to our market under U.S. trade preference programs. United States agricultural exports will enjoy substantial new improvements in access. Almost 90 percent, by value, of current U.S. agricultural exports will be able to enter Peru duty-free immediately, compared to less than 2 percent currently. By providing for the effective enforcement of labor and environmental laws, combined with strong remedies for noncompliance, the Agreement will contribute to improved worker rights and high levels of environmental protection in Peru.

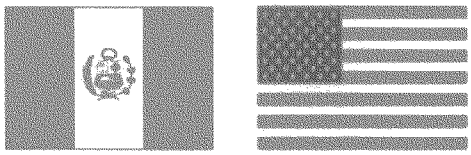
The Agreement forms an integral part of my Administration's larger strategy of opening markets around the world through negotiating and concluding global, regional, and bilateral trade initiatives. The Agreement provides the opportunity to strengthen our economic and political ties with the Andean region, and underpins U.S. support for democracy and freedom while contributing to further hemispheric integration.

Approval of this Agreement is in our national interest.

GEORGE W. BUSH.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *September 27, 2007.*

PERU
TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT



The United States - Peru Trade Promotion Agreement

THE UNITED STATES – PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT
IMPLEMENTING LEGISLATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Consistent with the provisions of section 2105(a)(1)(A) and (B) of the Trade Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. § 3805(a)(1)(A) and (B)) ("the Act"):

- On January 6, 2006, the President notified the House of Representatives and the Senate of the President's intention to enter into a free trade agreement with Peru (42 Wkly. Comp. of Pres. Docs. 24 (2006)).

- On January 10, 2006, the President published in the *Federal Register* a notice of the President's intention to enter into a free trade agreement with Peru (71 Fed. Reg. 1681 (2006)).

- On April 12, 2006, the United States Trade Representative entered into a free trade agreement with Peru ("Agreement").

- On June 9, 2006, the United States Trade Representative transmitted to the Congress a description of changes to existing U.S. laws required to comply with the Agreement.

- On June 24 and June 25, 2007, respectively, the United States Trade Representative and Peru's Minister of Foreign Trade and Tourism entered into a Protocol amending the Agreement.

The following documents are submitted to the Congress under section 2105 of the Act. Submitted herewith or within these documents are:

- a copy of the final legal text of the Agreement incorporating the June 2007 amendments and two Understandings related to the Agreement (Tab 1);

- a draft of an implementing bill described in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 2);

- a statement of administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement, which includes an explanation as to how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law and administrative practice, whether and how the Agreement changes provisions of an agreement previously negotiated, and how the implementing bill meets the standards set forth in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 3);

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how and to what extent the Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Act (Tab 4); and

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how the Agreement serves the interest of U.S. commerce (Tab 5).

Additionally, a summary of the Agreement (Tab 6), as required by section 162 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. § 2212), and five letters related to the Agreement (Tab 7) are submitted herewith to the Congress.

UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

UNITED STATES – PERU
TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

Table of Contents

Preamble	
Chapter One	Initial Provisions and General Definitions
Chapter Two	National Treatment and Market Access for Goods
Chapter Three	Textiles and Apparel
Chapter Four	Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures
Chapter Five	Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation
Chapter Six	Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures
Chapter Seven	Technical Barriers to Trade
Chapter Eight	Trade Remedies
Chapter Nine	Government Procurement
Chapter Ten	Investment
Chapter Eleven	Cross-Border Trade In Services
Chapter Twelve	Financial Services
Chapter Thirteen	Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises
Chapter Fourteen	Telecommunications
Chapter Fifteen	Electronic Commerce
Chapter Sixteen	Intellectual Property Rights
Chapter Seventeen	Labor
Chapter Eighteen	Environment
Chapter Nineteen	Transparency
Chapter Twenty	Administration of the Agreement and Trade Capacity Building
Chapter Twenty-One	Dispute Settlement
Chapter Twenty-Two	Exceptions
Chapter Twenty-Three	Final Provisions
Annex I	
Annex II	
Annex III	
Schedule of Peru to Annex 2.3	
Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3	

PREAMBLE

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Peru, resolved to:

STRENGTHEN the special bonds of friendship and cooperation between them and promote regional economic integration;

PROMOTE broad-based economic development in order to reduce poverty and generate opportunities for sustainable economic alternatives to drug-crop production;

CREATE new employment opportunities and improve labor conditions and living standards in their respective territories;

ESTABLISH clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade;

ENSURE a predictable legal and commercial framework for business and investment;

AGREE that foreign investors are not hereby accorded greater substantive rights with respect to investment protections than domestic investors under domestic law where, as in the United States, protections of investor rights under domestic law equal or exceed those set forth in this Agreement;

RECOGNIZE that Article 63 of Peru's Political Constitution provides that "domestic and foreign investment are subject to the same conditions";

AVOID distortions to their reciprocal trade;

FOSTER creativity and innovation and promote trade in the innovative sectors of our economies;

PROMOTE transparency and prevent and combat corruption, including bribery, in international trade and investment;

PROTECT, enhance, and enforce basic workers' rights, strengthen their cooperation on labor matters, and build on their respective international commitments on labor matters;

IMPLEMENT this Agreement in a manner consistent with environmental protection and conservation, promote sustainable development, and strengthen their cooperation on environmental matters;

PRESERVE their ability to safeguard the public welfare;

CONTRIBUTE to hemispheric integration and provide an impetus toward establishing the Free Trade Area of the Americas;

BUILD on their respective rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization and agreements to which they are both parties; and

RECOGNIZE that Peru is a member of the Andean Community and that Decision 598 of the Andean Community requires Andean countries negotiating trade agreements to preserve Andean Legal System in relations between the Andean Community Member Countries under the Cartagena Agreement;

HAVE AGREED as follows:

Chapter One

Initial Provisions and General Definitions

Section A: Initial Provisions

Article 1.1: Establishment of a Free Trade Area

The Parties to this Agreement, consistent with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and Article V of the GATS, hereby establish a free trade area.

Article 1.2: Relation to Other Agreements

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement and other agreements to which such Parties are party.

Section B: General Definitions

Article 1.3: Definitions of General Application

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

central level of government means:

(a) for Peru, the national level of government;[1] and

(b) for the United States, the federal level of government;

Commission means the Free Trade Commission established under Article 20.1 (The Free Trade Commission);

covered investment means, with respect to a Party, an investment, as defined in Article 10.28 (Definitions), in its territory of an investor of another Party in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

customs authority means the competent authority that is responsible under the law of a Party for the administration of customs laws and regulations;

customs duty includes any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994, in respect of like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods of the Party, or in respect of goods from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;

(b) antidumping or countervailing duty that is applied pursuant to a Party's domestic law; or

(c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered;

[1] For greater certainty, "regiones" are at the local level of government.

Customs Valuation Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*;

days means calendar days;

enterprise means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, or other association;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party;

existing means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

GATS means the WTO *General Agreement on Trade in Services*;

GATT 1994 means the WTO *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*;

goods of a Party means domestic products as these are understood in the GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods of that Party;

Harmonized System (HS) means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;

heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

measure includes any law, regulation, procedure, requirement, or practice;

national means a natural person who has the nationality of a Party according to Annex 1.3 or a permanent resident of a Party;

originating means qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel) and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);

person means a natural person or an enterprise;

person of a Party means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

preferential tariff treatment means the duty rate applicable under this Agreement to an originating good;

procurement means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale or with a view to use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

regional level of government means for the United States, a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico. For Peru, as a unitary Republic, the term "regional level of government" is not applicable;

Safeguards Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Safeguards*;

sanitary or phytosanitary measure means any measure referred to in Annex A, paragraph 1 of the SPS Agreement;

SPS Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures*;

state enterprise means an enterprise that is owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by a Party;

subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

territory means for a Party the territory of that Party as set out in Annex 1.3;

TRIPS Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*;[2]

WTO means the World Trade Organization; and

WTO Agreement means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on April 15, 1994.

[2] For greater certainty, "TRIPS Agreement" includes any waiver in force between the Parties of any provision of the TRIPS Agreement granted by WTO Members in accordance with the WTO Agreement.

Annex 1.3

Country-Specific Definitions

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

natural person who has the nationality of a Party means:

(a) with respect to Peru, Peruvians by birth, naturalization, or choice in accordance with Articles 52 and 53 of the *Constitución Política del Perú*; and

(b) with respect to the United States, "national of the United States" as defined in the existing provisions of the *Immigration and Nationality Act*; and

territory means:

(a) with respect to Peru, the continental territory, the islands, the maritime areas and the air space above them, in which Peru exercises sovereignty and jurisdiction or sovereign rights in accordance with its domestic law and international law;

(b) with respect to the United States,

(i) the customs territory of the United States, which includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico,

(ii) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico, and

(iii) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources.

Chapter Two

National Treatment and Market Access for Goods

Article 2.1: Scope and Coverage

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Chapter applies to trade in goods of a Party.

Section A: National Treatment

Article 2.2: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of another Party in accordance with Article III of the GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and to this end Article III of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment that regional level of government accords to any like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods, as the case may be, of the Party of which it forms a part.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2.2.

Section B: Tariff Elimination

Article 2.3: Tariff Elimination

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods, in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2.3.

3. For greater certainty, paragraph 2 shall not prevent Peru from granting identical or more favorable tariff treatment to a good as provided for under the legal instruments of the Andean integration, provided that the goods meet the rules of origin under those instruments.

4. On the request of any Party, the requesting Party and one or more other Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties set out in their Schedules to Annex 2.3. The consulting Parties shall notify the other Parties of the goods that will be subject to the consultations, and shall afford the other Parties an opportunity to participate in the consultations. Notwithstanding Article 20.1.3(b) (Free Trade Commission), an agreement between two or more Parties to accelerate the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supercede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules to Annex 2.3 for that good when approved by each involved Party in accordance with its applicable legal procedures. Within 30 days after two or more Parties conclude an agreement under this paragraph, they shall notify the other Parties of the terms of the agreement.

5. For greater certainty, a Party may:

(a) raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule to Annex 2.3 following a unilateral reduction; or

(b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Section C: Special Regimes

Article 2.4: Waiver of Customs Duties

1. No Party may adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfillment of a performance requirement.

2. No Party may, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfillment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.

Article 2.5: Temporary Admission of Goods

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission for the following goods, regardless of their origin:

(a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the laws of the importing Party;

(b) goods intended for display or demonstration;

(c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and

(d) goods admitted for sports purposes.

2. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. No Party may condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

(a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of another Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport of that person;

(b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;

(c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;

(d) be capable of identification when exported;

(e) be exported on the departure of the person referenced in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish, or within one year, unless extended;

(f) be admitted in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and

(g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its law.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good plus any other charges or penalties provided for under its law.

5. Each Party shall adopt and maintain procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent possible, such procedures shall provide that when such a good accompanies a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party shall provide that the importer or other person responsible for a good admitted under this Article shall not be liable for failure to export the good on presentation of satisfactory proof to the importing Party that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

8. Subject to Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services):

(a) each Party shall allow a vehicle or container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of another Party to exit its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such vehicle or container;

(b) no Party may require any security or impose any penalty or charge solely by reason of any difference between the port of entry and the port of departure of a vehicle or container;

(c) no Party may condition the release of any obligation, including any security, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a vehicle or container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and

(d) no Party may require that the vehicle or carrier bringing a container from the territory of another Party into its territory be the same vehicle or carrier that takes the container to the territory of another Party.

9. For purposes of paragraph 8, **vehicle** means a truck, a truck tractor, a tractor, a trailer unit or trailer, a locomotive, or a railway car or other railroad equipment.

Article 2.6: Goods Re-entered After Repair or Alteration

1. No Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been temporarily exported from its territory to the territory of another Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration could be performed in the territory of the Party from which the good was exported for repair or alteration.

2. No Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, admitted temporarily from the territory of another Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article, **repair or alteration** does not include an operation or process that:

(a) destroys a good's essential characteristics or creates a new or commercially different good; or

(b) transforms an unfinished good into a finished good.

Article 2.7: Duty-Free Entry of Commercial Samples of Negligible Value and Printed Advertising Materials

Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of another Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

(a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of another Party or a non-Party; or

(b) such advertising materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor packets form part of a larger consignment.

Section D: Non-Tariff Measures

Article 2.8: Import and Export Restrictions

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of another Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of another Party, except in accordance with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, and to this end Article XI of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis.*[1]

2. The Parties understand that the GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, a Party from adopting or maintaining:

(a) export and import price requirements, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping duty orders and undertakings;

(b) import licensing conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement, except as provided in a Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3; or

(c) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of the GATT 1994, as implemented under Article 18 of the SCM Agreement and Article 8.1 of the AD Agreement.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2.2.

[1] For greater certainty, this paragraph applies, *inter alia,* to prohibitions or restrictions on the importation of remanufactured goods.

4. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation from or exportation to a non-Party of a good, no provision of this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Party from:

(a) limiting or prohibiting the importation from the territory of another Party of such good of that non-Party; or

(b) requiring as a condition of export of such good of the Party to the territory of another Party, that the good not be re-exported to the non-Party, directly or indirectly, without being consumed in the territory of the other Party.

5. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation of a good from a non-Party, the Parties, on the request of any Party, shall consult with a view to avoiding undue interference with or distortion of pricing, marketing, or distribution arrangements in another Party.

6. No Party may, as a condition for engaging in importation or for the import of a good, require a person of another Party to establish or maintain a contractual or other relationship with a distributor in its territory.

7. Nothing in paragraph 6 prevents a Party from requiring the designation of an agent for the purpose of facilitating communications between regulatory authorities of the Party and a person of another Party.

8. For purposes of paragraph 6:

distributor means a person of a Party who is responsible for the commercial distribution, agency, concession, or representation in the territory of that Party of goods of another Party;

Article 2.9: Import Licensing

1. No Party may adopt or maintain a measure that is inconsistent with the Import Licensing Agreement.

2. Promptly after entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall notify the other Parties of any existing import licensing procedures, and thereafter shall notify the other Parties of any new import licensing procedure and any modification to its existing import licensing procedures, within 60 days before it takes effect. A notification provided under this Article shall:

(a) include the information specified in Article 5 of the Import Licensing Agreement; and

(b) be without prejudice as to whether the import licensing procedure is consistent with this Agreement.

3. No Party may apply an import licensing procedure to a good of another Party unless it has provided notification in accordance with paragraph 2.

Article 2.10: Administrative Fees and Formalities

1. Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII:1 of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than customs duties, charges equivalent to an internal tax or other internal charge applied consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994, and antidumping and countervailing duties) imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of

services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

2. No Party may require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of another Party.

3. Each Party shall make available and maintain through the Internet a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

4. The United States shall eliminate its Merchandise Processing Fee on originating goods of Peru upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 2.11: Export Taxes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Party may adopt or maintain any duty, tax, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of another Party, unless the duty, tax, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

Section E: Other Measures

Article 2.12: Distinctive Products

1. Peru shall recognize Bourbon Whiskey and Tennessee Whiskey, which is a straight Bourbon Whiskey authorized to be produced only in the State of Tennessee, as distinctive products of the United States. Accordingly, Peru shall not permit the sale of any product as Bourbon Whiskey or Tennessee Whiskey, unless it has been manufactured in the United States in accordance with the laws and regulations of the United States governing the manufacture of Bourbon Whiskey and Tennessee Whiskey.

2. The United States shall recognize "*Pisco Perú*" as a distinctive product of Peru. Accordingly, the United States shall not permit sale of any product as "*Pisco Perú*," unless it has been manufactured in Peru in accordance with the laws and regulations of Peru governing Pisco.[2]

3. At the request of a Party, the Committee on Trade in Goods shall consider whether to recommend that the Parties amend the Agreement to designate a good as a distinctive product for the purposes of this Article.

Section F: Institutional Provisions

Article 2.13: Committee on Trade in Goods

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods, comprising representatives of each Party.

2. The Committee shall meet on the request of a Party or the Commission to consider any matter arising under this Chapter, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), or Chapter Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation).

---

[2] Peruvian laws and regulations provide that Pisco is the product exclusively obtained from the distillation of fresh must of "Pisco grapes," recently fermented, utilizing methods that maintain traditional principles of quality, in accordance with the Peruvian Standard.

3. The Committee's functions shall include, *inter alia*:

(a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on accelerating tariff elimination under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate;

(b) addressing barriers to trade in goods between the Parties, especially those related to the application of non-tariff measures, and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Commission for its consideration;

(c) providing to the Committee on Trade Capacity Building advice and recommendations on technical assistance needs regarding matters relating to this Chapter, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), or Chapter Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation);

(d) reviewing conversion to the Harmonized System 2007 nomenclature and its subsequent revisions to ensure that each Party's obligations under this Agreement are not altered, and consulting to resolve any conflicts between:

(i) the Harmonized System 2007 or subsequent nomenclature and Annex 2.3; and

(ii) Annex 2.3 and national nomenclatures; and

(e) consulting on and endeavoring to resolve any difference that may arise among the Parties on matters related to the classification of goods under the Harmonized System.

Section G: Agriculture

Article 2.14: Scope and Coverage

This Section applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to trade in agricultural goods.

Article 2.15: Administration and Implementation of Tariff-Rate Quotas

1. Each Party shall implement and administer the tariff-rate quotas for agricultural goods set out in Appendix I to its Schedule to Annex 2.3 (hereafter "TRQs") in accordance with Article XIII of the GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and the Import Licensing Agreement.

2. Each Party shall ensure that:

(a) its procedures for administering its TRQs are transparent, made available to the public, timely, nondiscriminatory, responsive to market conditions, and minimally burdensome to trade;

(b) subject to subparagraph (c), any person of a Party that fulfills the Party's legal and administrative requirements shall be eligible to apply and to be considered for an in-quota quantity allocation under the Party's TRQs;

(c) it does not, under its TRQs:

(i) allocate any portion of an in-quota quantity to a producer group;

(ii) condition access to an in-quota quantity on purchase of domestic production; or

(iii) limit access to an in-quota quantity only to processors;

(d) solely government authorities administer its TRQs and government authorities do not delegate administration of its TRQs to producer groups or other non-governmental organizations, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement; and

(e) it allocates in-quota quantities under its TRQs in commercially viable shipping quantities and, to the maximum extent possible, in the amounts that importers request.

3. Each Party shall make every effort to administer its TRQs in a manner that allows importers to fully utilize them.

4. No Party may condition application for, or use of, an in-quota quantity allocation under a TRQ on the re-export of an agricultural good.

5. No Party may count food aid or other non-commercial shipments in determining whether an in-quota quantity under a TRQ has been filled.

6. On request of the exporting Party, the importing Party shall consult with the exporting Party regarding the administration of the importing Party's TRQs.

Article 2.16: Agricultural Export Subsidies

1. The Parties share the objective of the multilateral elimination of export subsidies for agricultural goods and shall work together toward an agreement in the WTO to eliminate those subsidies and prevent their reintroduction in any form.

2. Except as provided in paragraph 3, no Party may adopt or maintain any export subsidy on any agricultural good destined for the territory of another Party.

3. Where the exporting Party considers that a non-Party is exporting an agricultural good to the territory of another Party with the benefit of export subsidies, the importing Party shall, on written request of the exporting Party, consult with the exporting Party with a view to agreeing on specific measures that the importing Party may adopt to counter the effect of such subsidized imports. If the importing Party adopts the agreed-on measures, the exporting Party shall refrain from applying any subsidy to its exports of the good to the territory of the importing Party.

Article 2.17: Export State Trading Enterprises

The Parties shall work together toward an agreement on export state trading enterprises in the WTO that:

(a) eliminates restrictions on the right to export;

(b) eliminates any special financing granted directly or indirectly to state trading enterprises that export for sale a significant share of their country's total exports of an agricultural good; and

(c) ensures greater transparency regarding the operation and maintenance of export state trading enterprises.

Article 2.18: Agricultural Safeguard Measures

1. Notwithstanding Article 2.3, a Party may apply a measure in the form of an additional import duty on an originating agricultural good listed in that Party's Schedule to Annex 2.18, provided that the conditions in paragraphs 2 through 8 are met. The sum of any such additional import duty and any other customs duty on such good shall not exceed the least of:

(a) the base tariff rate provided in the Schedule to Annex 2.3;

(b) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(c) the prevailing MFN applied rate of duty; or

(d) the level of duty described in subparagraph 2(c) of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3, if applicable.

2. A Party may apply an agricultural safeguard measure during any calendar year (or, in the case of a good provided for in the subheadings listed in subparagraph 7(d) of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3, during any marketing year) on an originating agricultural good if the quantity of imports of the good during such year exceeds the trigger level for that good set out in its Schedule to Annex 2.18.

3. The additional duty under paragraph 1 shall be set according to each Party's Schedule to Annex 2.18.

4. No Party may apply an agricultural safeguard measure and at the same time apply or maintain:

(a) a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies); or

(b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement;

with respect to the same good.

5. No Party may apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure on a good:

(a) on or after the date that the good is subject to duty-free treatment under the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3; or

(b) that increases the in-quota duty on a good subject to a TRQ.

6. A Party shall implement an agricultural safeguard measure in a transparent manner. Within 60 days after applying such a measure, the Party applying the measure shall notify the Party whose good is subject to the measure, in writing, and shall provide it relevant data concerning the measure. On request, the Party applying the measure shall consult with the Party whose good is subject to the measure regarding application of the measure.

7. A Party may maintain an agricultural safeguard measure only until the end of the calendar year or marketing year, as applicable, in which the Party imposes the measure.

8. Originating goods from any Party shall not be subject to any duties applied pursuant to any agricultural safeguard measure taken under the WTO Agreement on Agriculture or any successor provisions thereof.

9. For purposes of this Article and Annex 2.18, **agricultural safeguard measure** means a measure described in paragraph 1.

Article 2.19: Sugar Compensation Mechanism

1. In any year, the United States may, at its option, apply a mechanism that results in compensation to a Party's exporters of sugar goods in lieu of according duty-free treatment to some or all of the duty-free quantity of sugar goods established for that Party in Appendix I to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3. Such compensation shall be equivalent to the estimated economic rents the Party's exporters would have obtained on exports to the United States of any such amounts of sugar goods and shall be provided within 30 days after the United States exercises this option. The United States shall notify the Party at least 90 days before it exercises this option and, on request, shall enter into consultations with the Party regarding application of the mechanism.

2. For purposes of this Article, **sugar good** means a good provided for in the subheadings listed in subparagraph 5(c) of Appendix I to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3.

Article 2.20: Consultations on Trade in Chicken

The Parties shall consult on, and review the implementation and operation of the Agreement as it relates to, trade in chicken in the ninth year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 2.21: Committee on Agricultural Trade

1. No later than 180 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall establish a Committee on Agricultural Trade, comprising representatives of each Party.

2. The Committee shall provide a forum for:

(a) monitoring and promoting cooperation on the implementation and administration of this Section;

(b) consultation between the Parties on matters related to this Section in coordination with other committees, subcommittees, working groups, or other bodies established under this Agreement; and

(c) undertaking any additional work that the Commission may assign.

3. The Committee shall meet at least once a year unless it decides otherwise. Meetings of the Committee shall be chaired by the representatives of the Party hosting the meeting.

4. All decisions of the Committee shall be taken by consensus, unless the Committee otherwise decides.

Section H: Definitions

Article 2.22: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

AD Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*;

advertising films and recordings means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images and/or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for

broadcast to the general public;

agricultural goods means those goods referred to in Article 2 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture;

commercial samples of negligible value means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than one U.S. dollar, or the equivalent amount in the currency of another Party, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

consular transactions means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of another Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purpose of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on or in connection with importation;

consumed means

(a) actually consumed; or

(b) further processed or manufactured so as to result in a substantial change in the value, form, or use of the good or in the production of another good;

duty-free means free of customs duty;

export subsidies shall have the meaning assigned to that term in Article 1(e) of the WTO *Agreement on Agriculture*, including any amendment of that article;

goods intended for display or demonstration includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

goods temporarily admitted for sports purposes means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the Party into whose territory such goods are admitted;

import licensing means an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the importing Party;

Import Licensing Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures*;

performance requirement means a requirement that:

(a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;

(b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties or an import license be substituted for imported goods;

(c) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, or accord a preference to domestically produced goods;

(d) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license

produce goods or supply services, in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or

(e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

but does not include a requirement that an imported good be:

(f) subsequently exported;

(g) used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported;

(h) substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported; or

(i) substituted by an identical or similar good that is subsequently exported;

printed advertising materials means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the Harmonized System, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicize, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge; and

SCM Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures*.

Annex 2.2

National Treatment and Import and Export Restrictions

Section A: Measures of Peru

Articles 2.2 and 2.8 shall not apply to:

(a) measures of Peru governing the importation of used clothing and footwear, used vehicles and automotive motors, parts and replacements, and used goods, machinery, and equipment which utilize radioactive sources implementing Law No. 28514, Legislative Decree No. 843, Urgent Decree No. 079-2000, Supreme Decree No. 003-97-SA, and Law No. 27757 and any amendment to these laws or decrees, provided that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the law or decree with the Agreement;[3] and

(b) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Section B: Measures of the United States

Articles 2.2 and 2.8 shall not apply to:

(a) controls on the export of logs of all species;

(b) (i) measures under existing provisions of the *Merchant Marine Act of 1920*, 46 App. U.S.C. § 883; the *Passenger Vessel Act*, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 289, 292, and 316; and 46 U.S.C. § 12108, to the extent that such measures were mandatory legislation at the time of the accession of the United States to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1947 (GATT 1947) and have not been amended so as to decrease their conformity with Part II of the GATT 1947;

(ii) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i); and

(iii) the amendment to a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the provision with Articles 2.2 and 2.8; and

(c) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

[3] The controls identified in this subparagraph do not apply to remanufactured goods.

Annex 2.3

Tariff Elimination

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.3.2:

(a) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category A in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category B in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five;

(c) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category C in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten;

(d) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category D in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in fifteen equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year fifteen;

(e) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category E in a Party's Schedule shall remain at base rates during years one through ten. Beginning on January 1 of year 11, duties shall be reduced in seven equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 17; and

(f) originating goods provided for in the items in staging category F in a Party's Schedule shall continue to receive duty-free treatment.

2. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule.

3. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point, or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0.001 of the official monetary unit of the Party.

4. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, **year one** means the year this Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 23.4 (Entry into Force).

5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year (or, in the case of a good provided for in the subheadings listed in paragraph 7(d) of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to this Annex, on the first day of the relevant marketing year).

Annex 2.18

Agricultural Safeguard Measures

General Notes

1. For each good listed in a Party's Schedule to this Annex for which the agricultural safeguard trigger level is set out in that Schedule as a percentage of the applicable tariff-rate quota (TRQ), the trigger level in any year shall be determined by multiplying the in-quota quantity for that good for that year, as set out in Appendix I to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3, by the applicable percentage.

2. For purposes of this Annex, **prime and choice beef** shall mean prime and choice grades of beef as defined in the United States Standards for Grades of Carcass Beef, promulgated pursuant to the *Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946* (7 U.S.C. §§ 1621-1627), as amended.

Schedule of Peru

Subject Goods and Trigger Levels

1. For purposes of paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.18, United States goods that may be subject to an agricultural safeguard measure and the trigger level for each such good are set out below:

Good	Tariff Classification	Trigger Level
Standard Quality Beef	02013000B, 02022000B, 02023000B	150% of TRQ
Chicken Leg Quarters (bone in)	02071300A, 02071400A, 16023200A	130% of TRQ
Rice	10061090, 10062000, 10063000, 10064000	130% of TRQ
Milk Powder	04021010, 04021090, 04022111, 04022119, 04022191, 04022199, 04022911, 04022919, 04022991, 04022999, 04029110, 04029190, 04029910, 04029990	130% of TRQ
Butter and Dairy Spreads	04051000, 04052000, 04059020, 04059090	130% of TRQ
Cheese	04061000, 04062000, 04063000, 04064000, 04069010, 04069020, 04069030, 04069090	130% of TRQ

Additional Import Duty

2. For purposes of paragraph 3 of Article 2.18, the additional import duty shall be:

(a) For beef other than prime and choice beef ("standard quality beef") as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through four, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(ii) in years five through 11, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(b) For chicken leg quarters as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through ten, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(ii) in years 11 through 16, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(c) For rice as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through six, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(ii) in years seven through 16, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(d) For milk powder and cheese as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through 12, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(ii) in years 13 through 16, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

(e) For butter and dairy spreads as listed in this Schedule:

(i) in years one through three, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3; and

(ii) in years four through 14, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in paragraph 2 of Appendix I to Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

Schedule of the United States

Subject Goods and Trigger Levels

1. For purposes of paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.18, Peru goods that may be subject to an agricultural safeguard measure and the trigger level for each such good are set out below:

Good	Tariff Classification	Trigger Level
Condensed and Evaporated Milk	04029170, 04029190, 04029945, 04029955	130% of TRQ
Cheese	04061008, 04061018, 04061028, 04061038, 04061048, 04061058, 04061068, 04061078, 04061088, 04062028, 04062033, 04062039, 04062048, 04062053, 04062063, 04062067, 04062071, 04062075, 04062079, 04062083, 04062087, 04062091, 04063018, 04063028, 04063038, 04063048, 04063053, 04063063, 04063067, 04063071, 04063075, 04063079, 04063083, 04063087, 04063091, 04064070, 04069012, 04069018, 04069032, 04069037, 04069042, 04069048, 04069054, 04069068, 04069074, 04069078, 04069084, 04069088, 04069092, 04069094, 04069097, 19019036	130% of TRQ

Additional Import Duty

2. For purposes of paragraph 3 of Article 2.18, the additional import duty, for condensed and evaporated milk and cheese as listed in this Schedule, shall be:

(a) in years one through 12, less than or equal to 100 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3; and

(b) in years 13 through 16, less than or equal to 50 percent of the difference between the limit provided in Article 2.18.1 and the applicable tariff rate provided in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3.

Chapter Three

Textiles and Apparel[1]

Article 3.1: Textile Safeguard Measures

1. Subject to the following paragraphs, and during the transition period only, if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for in this Agreement, a textile or apparel good benefiting from preferential tariff treatment is being imported into the territory of another Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that good, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the importing Party may, to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy such damage and to facilitate adjustment, apply a textile safeguard measure to that good, consisting of an increase in the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:

(a) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect at the time the measure is applied; and

(b) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. In determining serious damage, or actual threat thereof, the importing Party:

(a) shall examine the effect of increased imports of the good of the exporting Party or Parties on the particular industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic variables as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits and losses, and investment, none of which, either alone or combined with other factors, shall necessarily be decisive; and

(b) shall not consider changes in consumer preference or changes in technology in the importing Party as factors supporting a determination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.

3. The importing Party may apply a textile safeguard measure only following an investigation by its competent authority.

4. The investigations referred to in this Article shall be carried out according to procedures established by each Party, which shall be notified to the Parties upon entry into force of this Agreement or before a Party initiates an investigation.

5. The importing Party shall deliver to the exporting Party or Parties, without delay, written notice of the initiation of the investigation, as well as of its intent to apply or extend a textile safeguard measure and, on request of the exporting Party or Parties, shall enter into consultations with that Party or Parties.

6. The following conditions and limitations apply to any textile safeguard measure:

(a) no Party may maintain a textile safeguard measure for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended for up to one year;

[1] For greater certainty, the obligations in Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) with respect to trade in goods between the Parties apply to trade in textile and apparel goods between the Parties.

(b) no Party may apply a textile safeguard measure to the same good of another Party more than once;

(c) on termination of the textile safeguard measure, the Party applying the measure shall apply the rate of duty set out in its Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination) as if the measure had never been applied; and

(d) no Party may maintain a textile safeguard measure beyond the transition period.

7. The Party applying a textile safeguard measure shall provide to the Party or Parties against whose good the measure is taken mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the textile safeguard measure. Such concessions shall be limited to textile or apparel goods, unless the consulting Parties otherwise agree.

8. If the consulting Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days of application of a textile safeguard measure, the Party or Parties against whose good the measure is taken may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to those of the textile safeguard measure. Such tariff action may be taken against any good of the Party applying the textile safeguard measure. The Party taking the tariff action shall apply it only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent trade effects. The importing Party's obligation to provide trade compensation and the exporting Party's or Parties' right to take tariff action shall terminate when the textile safeguard measure terminates.

9. (a) Each Party maintains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

(b) No Party may apply, with respect to the same good at the same time, a textile safeguard measure and:

(i) a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies); or

(ii) a measure under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

Article 3.2: Customs Cooperation and Verification of Origin

1. The competent authorities of the Parties shall cooperate for purposes of:

(a) enforcing or assisting in the enforcement, and deterring circumvention, of the laws, regulations, and procedures of each Party, and international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, and;

(b) ensuring the accuracy of claims of origin for textile or apparel goods.

The Parties recognize that, in accordance with paragraph 10, providing technical or other assistance to advance these purposes is an essential part of this Article.

2. A Party's request for cooperation under this Article shall identify the relevant laws, regulations, or procedures pertaining to that request.

3. (a) On the written request of the importing Party, an exporting Party shall conduct a verification for purposes of enabling the importing Party to determine:

(i) that a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate; or

(ii) that the exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, including:

(A) laws, regulations, and procedures that the exporting Party adopts and maintains pursuant to this Agreement; and

(B) laws, regulations, and procedures of the importing Party and the exporting Party implementing other international agreements regarding trade in textile or apparel goods.

(b) A request under subparagraph (a) shall include specific information regarding the reason the importing Party is requesting the verification and the determination the importing Party is seeking to make.

(c) The exporting Party shall conduct a verification under subparagraph (a)(i), regardless of whether an importer claims preferential tariff treatment for the textile or apparel good for which a claim of origin has been made.

(d) The exporting Party may conduct a verification of enterprises within its territory on its own initiative.

4. The importing Party, through its competent authority, may assist in a verification conducted under paragraph 3(a), including by conducting, along with the competent authority of the exporting Party, visits in the territory of the exporting Party to the premises of an exporter, producer, or any other enterprise involved in the movement of textile or apparel goods from the territory of the exporting Party to the territory of the importing Party. At the request of the exporting Party, the importing Party may undertake such verification.

5. (a) The competent authority of the importing Party shall provide a written request to the competent authority of the exporting Party 20 days before the proposed date of a visit under paragraph 4. The request shall identify the competent authority making the request, the names and titles of the authorized personnel that will conduct the visit; the reason for the visit, including a description of the type of goods that are the subject of the verification; and the proposed dates of the visit.

(b) The competent authority of the exporting Party shall respond within ten days of receipt of the request, and shall indicate the date on which authorized personnel of the importing Party may perform the visit. The exporting party shall seek, in accordance with its laws, regulations, and procedures, permission from the enterprise to conduct the visit. If consent is not provided, the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the type of goods of the enterprise that would have been the subject of the verification, except that the importing Party may not deny preferential tariff treatment to such goods based solely on a postponement of the visit, if there is adequate reason for such postponement.

(c) Authorized personnel of the importing and exporting Parties shall conduct the visit in accordance with the laws, regulations, and procedures of the exporting Party.

(d) On completion of the visit, the importing Party shall provide the exporting Party with an oral summary of the results of the visit and provide it with a written report of the results of the visit within approximately 45 days of the visit. The written report shall include:

(i) the name of the enterprise visited;

(ii) particulars of the shipments that were checked;

(iii) observations made at the enterprise relating to circumvention, if any; and

(iv) an assessment of whether the enterprise's production records and other documents support its claims of origin, for:

(A) a textile or apparel good subject to a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a)(i); or

(B) in the case of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a)(ii), any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise.

6. In accordance with its laws, each Party shall provide to the other Party production, trade, and transit documents and other information necessary to conduct verifications under paragraph 3(a). Each Party shall treat any documents or information exchanged in the course of such verification in accordance with Article 5.6 (Confidentiality). Nothwithstanding the foregoing, a Party may publish the name[2] of an enterprise if the Party has determined, consistent with its laws, that such enterprise:

(a) has engaged in circumvention of the laws, regulations, or procedures of that Party or of international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; or

(b) has failed to demonstrate that it produces, or is capable of producing, textile or apparel goods.

7. (a) (i) If, during a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the information to support a claim for preferential tariff treatment is insufficient, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include suspending the application of such treatment to:

(A) in the case of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a)(i), the textile or apparel good for which a claim for preferential tariff treatment has been made; and

(B) in the case of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a)(ii), any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise subject to that verification for which a claim of preferential tariff treatment has been made.

(ii) If, on completion of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the information to support a claim for preferential tariff treatment is insufficient, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include denying the application of such treatment to any textile or apparel good described in clauses (i)(A) and (B).

(iii) If, during or on completion of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the importing Party discovers that an enterprise has provided incorrect information to support a claim for preferential tariff

[2] The Party shall provide advance notice to the other Parties of the procedures by which such publication is to be made.

treatment, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include denying the application of such treatment to any textile or apparel good described in clauses (i)(A) and (B).

(b) (i) If, during a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the information to determine the country of origin is insufficient, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include detention of any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise subject to the verification.

(ii) If, on completion of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the information to determine the country of origin is insufficient, the importing Party may take the actions it considers appropriate, which may include denying entry to any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise subject to the verification.

(iii) If, during or on completion of a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the importing Party discovers that an enterprise has provided incorrect information as to the country of origin, the importing Party may take appropriate action, which may include denying entry to any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the enterprise subject to the verification.

(c) The importing Party may continue to take the actions it considers appropriate under this paragraph only until it receives information sufficient to enable it to make the determination in subparagraphs 3(a)(i) or (ii), as the case may be.

8. No later than 45 days after it completes a verification conducted under subparagraph 3(a), the exporting Party shall provide the importing Party a written report on the results of the verification. The report shall include all documents and facts supporting any conclusion that the exporting Party reaches. After receiving the report, the importing Party shall notify the exporting Party of any action it will take under subparagraph 7(a)(ii) or (iii) or 7(b)(ii) or (iii), based on the information provided in the report.

9. On the written request of a Party, two or more Parties shall enter into consultations to resolve any technical or interpretive difficulties that may arise or to discuss ways to improve customs cooperation regarding the application of this Article. Unless the consulting Parties otherwise agree, consultations shall begin within 30 days after delivery of the request and conclude within 90 days after delivery.

10. A Party may request technical or other assistance from any other Party in implementing this Article. The Party receiving such a request shall make every effort to respond promptly and favorably to it.

Article 3.3: Rules of Origin, Origin Procedures, and Related Matters

1. Except as provided in this Article and the Annexes to this Chapter, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) applies with respect to textile and apparel goods.

Consultations on Rules of Origin

2. On request of a Party, the Parties shall, within 30 days after the request is delivered, consult on whether the rules of origin applicable to a particular textile or apparel good should be revised.

3. Where the consultations referred to in paragraph 2 concern an input not available in commercial quantities, each Party shall consider all data that a Party presents demonstrating that there is substantial production in its territory of such input. The Parties shall consider that there is substantial production if a Party demonstrates that its domestic producers are capable of supplying commercial quantities of the input to the Parties in a timely manner.

4. The Parties shall endeavor to conclude the consultations within 90 days after delivery of the request. If the Parties reach an agreement to revise a rule of origin for a particular good, the agreement shall supersede that rule of origin when modified by the Commission in accordance with Article 20.1.3(b).

Fabrics, Yarns, and Fibers Not Available in Commercial Quantities

5. (a) At the request of an interested entity, the United States shall, within 30 business days of receiving the request, add a fabric, fiber, or yarn in an unrestricted or restricted quantity to the list in Annex 3-B, if the United States determines, based on information supplied by interested entities, that the fabric, fiber, or yarn is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territory of any Party, or if no interested entity objects to the request.

(b) If there is insufficient information to make the determination in subparagraph (a), the United States may extend the period within which it must make that determination by no more than 14 business days, in order to meet with interested entities to substantiate the information.

(c) If the United States does not make the determination in subparagraph (a) within 15 business days of the expiration of the period within which it must make that determination, as specified in subparagraph (a) or (b), the United States shall grant the request.

(d) The United States may, within six months after adding a restricted quantity of a fabric, fiber, or yarn to the list in Annex 3-B pursuant to subparagraph (a), modify or eliminate the restriction.

(e) If the United States determines before the date of entry into force of this Agreement that any fabrics or yarns not listed in Annex 3-B are not available in commercial quantities in the United States pursuant to section 112(b)(5)(B) of the *African Growth and Opportunity Act* (19 U.S.C. § 3721(b)), section 204(b)(3)(B)(ii) of the *Andean Trade Preference Act* (19 U.S.C. § 3203(b)(3)(B)(ii)), or section 213(b)(2)(A)(v)(II) of the *Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act* (19 U.S.C. § 2703(b)(2)(A)(v)(II)), the United States may, after consultation with the Parties, add such fabrics or yarns in an unrestricted quantity to the list in Annex 3-B.

6. At the request of an interested entity made no earlier than six months after the United States has added a fabric, yarn, or fiber in an unrestricted quantity to Annex 3-B pursuant to paragraph 5, the United States may, within 30 business days after it receives the request:

(a) delete the fabric, yarn, or fiber from the list in Annex 3-B; or

(b) introduce a restriction on the quantity of the fabric, yarn, or fiber added to Annex 3-B;

if the United States determines, based on the information supplied by interested entities, that the fabric, yarn, or fiber is available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the territory of any Party. Such deletion or restriction shall not take effect until six months after the United

States publishes its determination.

7. Promptly after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the United States shall publish the procedures it will follow in considering requests under paragraphs 5 and 6. After publication of such procedures, a Party or Parties may request consultations with respect to those procedures.

De Minimis

8. A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than ten percent of the total weight of that component.[3]

9. Notwithstanding paragraph 8, a good containing elastomeric yarns[4] in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be originating only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of a Party.[5]

Treatment of Sets

10. Notwithstanding the specific rules of origin in Annex 3-A textile or apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in General Rule of Interpretation 3 of the Harmonized System, shall not be regarded as originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed ten percent of the adjusted value of the set.

Treatment of Nylon Filament Yarn

11. A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good because certain yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the yarns are those described in Section 204(b)(3)(B)(vi)(IV) of the *Andean Trade Preference Act* (19 U.S.C. § 3203(b)(3)(B)(vi)(IV)).

Duty-free Treatment for Certain Goods

12. An importing and an exporting Party may identify at any time particular textile or apparel goods of the exporting Party that they mutually agree are:

(a) hand-loomed fabrics;

(b) hand-made goods made of such hand-loomed fabrics;

(c) traditional folklore handicraft goods; or

(d) handmade goods that substantially incorporate a historical or traditional regional design or motif.

---

[3] For greater certainty, when the good is a fiber, yarn, or fabric, the "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" is all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric, or group of fibers.

[4] For greater certainty, the term "elastomeric yarns" does not include latex.

[5] For purposes of this paragraph, "wholly formed" means that all the production process and finishing operations, starting with the extrusion of all filaments, strips, films, or sheets, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn, took place in the territory of the Party.

A historical or traditional regional design or motif includes, but is not limited to, depictions of traditional geometric patterns or native objects, landscapes, animals, or people.

13. The importing Party shall grant duty-free treatment to goods identified pursuant to paragraph 12, if the competent authority of the exporting Party certifies such identification.

Regional Cumulation

14. In the light of their desire to promote regional integration, the Parties shall enter into discussions, within six months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, or at a time to be determined by the Parties, with a view to deciding, subject to their applicable domestic legal requirements (such as a requirement to consult with the legislature and domestic industry), whether materials that are goods of countries in the region may be counted for purposes of satisfying the origin requirement under this Chapter as a step toward achieving regional integration.

Article 3.4: Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters

The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters. The Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters shall meet upon the request of any Party or the Free Trade Commission to consider any matter arising under this Chapter.

Article 3.5: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

claim of origin means a claim that a textile or apparel good is an originating good or satisfies the non-preferential rules of origin of a Party;

exporting Party means the Party from whose territory a textile or apparel good is exported;

importing Party means the Party into whose territory a textile or apparel good is imported;

input means a fiber, yarn, or fabric used in the production of a textile or apparel good;

interested entity means a Party, an actual or potential purchaser of a textile or apparel good, or an actual or potential supplier of a textile or apparel good;

textile or apparel good means a good listed in the Annex to the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing, except for those goods listed in Annex 3-C;

textile safeguard measure means a measure applied under Article 3.1; and

transition period means the five-year period beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Annex 3-A

Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin for Chapters 42, 50 through 63, 66, 70, and 94

General Interpretative Notes

1. For goods covered in this Annex, a good is an originating good if:

   (a) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in this Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or more of th Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this Chapter where a change in tariff classification for each non-originating material is not required; and

   (b) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures).

2. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:

   (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

   (b) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading that is parent to that subheading;

   (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originatin materials; and

   (d) the following definitions apply:

   chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

   heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under th Harmonized System; and

   subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

3. For purposes of these rules, the term **wholly** means that the good is entirely of the named material.

4. For goods of Chapters 42, 50 through 63, and 94, a good shall be originating if the good satisfies:

   (a) Rule 1, 2, 3, or 4 of this Annex, if applicable to such good; or

   (b) any applicable requirement of this Chapter, as discussed in Note 1.

Rule 1: A textile good of Chapters 50 through 60 of the Harmonized System shall be considered originating if it is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties from:

   (a) one or more fibers and yarns listed in Annex 3-B; or

(b) a combination of the fibers and yarns referred to in subparagraph (a) and one or more fibers and yarns originating under this Annex.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subparagraph (b) may contain up to ten percent by weight of fibers and yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in this Annex. Any elastomeric yarn contained in the originating yarns referred to in subparagraph (b) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 2: An apparel good of Chapter 61 or 62 of the Harmonized System shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs, where applicable, is wholly of:

(a) one or more fabrics listed in Annex 3-B;

(b) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties from one or more of the yarns listed in Annex 3-B;

(c) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subparagraph (a), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subparagraph (b), or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this Annex.

The originating fabrics referred to in subparagraph (c) may contain up to ten percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in this Annex. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subparagraph (c) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 3: A textile good of Chapter 42, 63, or 94 of the Harmonized System shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of:

(a) one or more fabrics listed in Annex 3-B;

(b) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties from one or more of the yarns listed in Annex 3-B; or

(c) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subparagraph (a), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subparagraph (b), or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this Annex.

The originating fabrics referred to in subparagraph (c) may contain up to ten percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in this Annex. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subparagraph (c) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 4: An apparel good of Chapter 61 or 62 shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in Chapter Rule 1, narrow fabrics described in Chapter Rule 3, sewing thread described in Chapter Rule 4, or pocketing fabric described in Chapter Rule 5 if any such material is identified in Annex 3-B and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement.

Chapter 42 – Luggage

4202.12	A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb or 5907.00.cc.
4202.22	A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb or 5907.00.cc.
4202.32	A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb or 5907.00.cc.
4202.92	A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb or 5907.00.cc.

Chapter 50 – Silk

50.01-50.03	A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.
50.04-50.06	A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.
50.07	A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 51 – Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

51.01-51.05	A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.
51.06-51.10	A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.
51.11-51.13	A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.04, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52 – Cotton

52.01-52.07	A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.05, or heading 55.01 through 55.07.

52.08-52.12	A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.04, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53 – Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

53.01-53.05	A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.
53.06-53.08	A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.
53.09	A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.
53.10-53.11	A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54 – Man-Made Filaments

54.01-54.06	A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.
54.07	A change to tariff item 5407.61.aa, 5407.61.bb, or 5407.61.cc from tariff item 5402.43.aa or 5402.52.aa or from any other heading except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or heading 55.09 through 55.10. A change to any other tariff item of heading 54.07 from any other heading except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.
54.08	A change to heading 54.08 from any other heading except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.07, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55 – Man-Made Staple Fibers

55.01-55.11	A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, or 5403.42 through heading 54.05.
55.12-55.16	A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.04, or heading 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56 – Wadding, Felt and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

56.01-56.09	A change to heading 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.

Chapter 57 – Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

57.01-57.05	A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58 – Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

5801.10-5806.10	A change to subheading 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.
5806.20	A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
5806.31-5811.00	A change to subheading 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.

Chapter 59 – Impregnated, Coated, Covered, or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

59.01	A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
59.02	A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.06 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.
59.03-59.08	A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
59.09	A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20,

	5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or heading 55.12 through 55.16.
59.10	A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.
59.11	A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60 – Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

60.01	A change to heading 60.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.
60.02	A change to heading 60.02 from any other chapter.
60.03-60.06	A change to heading 60.03 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or Chapter 55.

Chapter 61 – Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified under tariff item 5408.22.aa, 5408.23.aa, 5408.23.bb, or 5408.24.aa, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties:*

51.11 through 51.12, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44, or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in Chapter Rule 1,*

such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter Rule 3: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 60.02 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

Chapter Rule 4: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04 or 54.01 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

Chapter Rule 5: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties from yarn wholly formed in one or more of the Parties.*

6101.10-6101.30 A change to subheading 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6101.90 A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheading 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6102.90 A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6103.11-6103.12 A change to subheading 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.19 A change to tariff item 6103.19.aa or 6103.19.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.21-6103.29 A change to subheading 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.31-6103.33 A change to subheading 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.39 A change to tariff item 6103.39.aa or 6103.39.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for chapter 61.

6103.41-6103.49 A change to subheading 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06,

provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6104.11-6104.13 A change to subheading 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.19 A change to tariff item 6104.19.aa or 6104.19.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.21-6104.29 A change to subheading 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an

ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.31-6104.33 A change to subheading 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.39 A change to tariff item 6104.39.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.41-6104.49 A change to subheading 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6104.51-6104.53 A change to subheading 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.59 A change to tariff item 6104.59.aa or 6104.59.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.61-6104.69 A change to subheading 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

61.05-61.11 A change to heading 61.05 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6112.11-6112.19 A change to subheading 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6112.20 A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6112.31-6112.49 A change to subheading 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

61.13-61.17 A change to heading 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 62 – Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified under tariff item 5408.22.aa, 5408.23.aa, 5408.23.bb, or 5408.24.aa, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties:*

51.11 through 51.12, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44, or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the*

good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in Chapter Rule 1, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

Chapter Rule 3: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of heading 60.02 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

Chapter Rule 4: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04 or 54.01 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

Chapter Rule 5: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 2, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties from yarn wholly formed in one or more of the Parties.*

6201.11-6201.13 A change to subheading 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6201.19 A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6201.91-6201.93 A change to subheading 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6201.99 A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6202.11-6202.13 A change to subheading 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.19 A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6202.91-6202.93 A change to subheading 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.99 A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through

53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6203.11-6203.12	A change to subheading 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.19	A change to tariff item 6203.19.aa or 6203.19.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.21-6203.29	A change to subheading 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.31-6203.33 A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.39 A change to tariff item 6203.39.aa or 6203.39.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.11-6204.13 A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.19 A change to tariff item 6204.19.aa or 6204.19.bb from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.21-6204.29 A change to subheading 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining

material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.31-6204.33 A change to subheading 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.39 A change to tariff item 6204.39.bb or 6204.39.cc from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.41-6204.49 A change to subheading 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6204.51-6204.53 A change to subheading 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through

heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.59	A change to tariff item 6204.59.aa from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.61-6204.69	A change to subheading 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6205.10 – 6205.90	A change to subheading 6205.10 through 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
62.06-62.10	A change to headings 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or

headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

6211.11-6211.12	A change to subheading 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6211.20	A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6211.31-6211.49	A change to subheading 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6212.10	A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
6212.20-6212.90	A change to subheading 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
62.13-62.17	A change to heading 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading

5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 63 – Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Chapter Rule 1: *For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*

Chapter Rule 2: *Notwithstanding Chapter Rule 1, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04 or 54.01 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.*

63.01-63.02 A change to heading 63.01 through 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

63.03 A change to tariff item 6303.92.aa from tariff item 5402.43.aa, 5402.52.aa, or any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 5204 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

A change to any other tariff item of heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

63.04-63.05 A change to heading 63.04 through 63.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

63.06 A change to heading 63.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20,

	5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.07-63.08	A change to heading 63.07 through 63.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.09	A change to 63.09 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.
63.10	A change to heading 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 54.08, heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 66 – Umbrellas; Sun Umbrellas

66.01	A change to heading 66.01 from any other heading.

Chapter 70 – Glass Fiber Rovings and Yarns

70.19	A change to heading 70.19 from any other heading.

Chapter 94 – Comforters

9404.90	A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 50.07, 51.06 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16, or subheading 6307.90.

Annex 3-B

Short Supply List

1. 100 percent polyester crushed panne velour fabric of circular knit construction classified under tariff item 6001.92.aa

2. Cuprammonium rayon filament yarn classified under subheading 5403.39

3. Yarn of combed cashmere, combed cashmere blends, or combed camel hair, classified under tariff item 5108.20.aa

4. Fabrics classified under subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric

5. Fabrics classified under subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric

6. Fabrics classified under subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82, or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric

7. Fabrics classified under subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric

8. Fabrics classified under subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric

9. Ring spun single yarn of English yarn numbers 30 and 50, containing 50 percent or more, but less than 85 percent, by weight of 0.9 denier or finer micro modal fiber, mixed solely with U.S. origin extra long pima cotton, classified under subheading 5510.30.0000

10. Micro-denier 30 and 36 singles solution dyed, open-end spun, staple spun viscose yarn, classified under subheading 5510.11.0000

11. Certain combed compact yarns, of wool or fine animal hair, classified under subheadings 5107.10, 5107.20, or 5108.20[6]

12. Fancy polyester filament fabric
    HTS[7] tariff item: 5407.53.aa and 5407.53.bb
    Fiber Content: 100 percent Polyester
    Width: 58/60 inches
    Construction: Plain, twill and satin weaves, in combinations of 75 denier, 100 denier, 150 denier, and 300 denier yarn sizes, with mixes of 25 percent cationic/75 percent disperse, 50 percent cationic/50 percent disperse, and 100 percent cationic.
    Dyeing: Containing at least three different yarns, each of which is dyed a different color

[6] Except South American camelidae fine hair.

13. Certain ring spun single yarns of English yarn number 30 and higher of 0.9 denier or finer micro modal fibers, classified under subheading 5510.11.0000

14. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent Cotton
Weight: 136 - 140 g/m2
Width: 148 - 150 centimeters
Thread Count: 38 - 40 warp ends per centimeter; 28 - 30 filling picks per centimeter; total: 66 - 70 threads per square centimeter
Yarn Number: 48 - 52 metric warp and filling, ring spun, combed; average yarn number 48 - 50 metric
Weave: 4-thread twill
Finish: Of two or more and up to eight yarns of different colors; napped on both sides

15. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent Cotton
Weight: 301 - 303 g/m2
Width: 142 - 145 centimeters
Thread Count: 25 - 26 warp ends per centimeter; 23 - 24 filling picks per centimeter; total: 48 - 50 threads per square centimeter
Yarn Number: 35/2 - 36/2 metric warp and filling, ring spun; overall average yarn number 32 - 34 metric
Weave: 4-thread twill; Herringbone twill
Finish: Of two or more yarns of different colors in the warp and filling; napped on both sides

16. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent Cotton
Weight: 325 - 327 g/m2
Width: 148 - 152 centimeters
Thread Count: 33 - 35 warp ends per centimeter; 57 - 59 filling picks per centimeter; total: 90 - 94 threads per square centimeter
Yarn Number: 50 -52 metric warp; 23 - 25 metric filling; overall average yarn number 28-30 metric
Weave: Double faced irregular 1 x 3 sateen
Finish: Printed on one side on yarns of different colors; napped on both sides; sanforized

17. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent cotton
Yarn Number: 39/1 - 41/1 metric combed ring spun warp; 39/1 - 41/1 carded ring spun filling; overall average yarn number: 38 - 40 metric
Thread Count: 43 - 45 warp ends per centimeter; 24 - 26 filling picks per centimeter; total 61 - 71 threads per square centimeter
Weave: three or four-thread twill
Weight: 176 - 182 grams per square meter
Width: 168 - 172 centimeters
Finish: (Piece) dyed, carbon emerized on both sides

18. 100 percent cotton, 4-thread twill weave, flannel fabrics, of yarn-dyed, combed, and ring spun single yarns, of the specifications detailed below, classified under subheading 5208.43.0000
Fiber Content: 100 percent cotton
Weight: 150 - 160 g/m2
Width: 148 - 152 centimeters
Thread Count: 50 - 52 warp ends per cm (25-26 x two plies)
45 - 46 filling picks per cm (21-23 x two plies)
92 - 98 thread per square cm (46-49 x two plies)
Yarn Number: 34 metric warp and filling, ring spun and combed, two ply, average yarn number 60-62 metric
Weave: 2 x 2 twill
Finish: Yarns of different colors; napped

Annex 3-C

Textile or Apparel Goods Not Covered by Chapter Three

HS No.	Product Description
3005.90	Wadding, gauze, bandages, and the like
ex 3921.12 ex 3921.13 ex 3921.90	Woven, knitted, or non-woven fabrics coated, covered, or laminated with plastics
ex 6405.20	Footwear with soles and uppers of wool felt
ex 6406.10	Footwear uppers of which 50 percent or more of the external surface is made of textile material
ex 6406.99	Leg warmers and gaiters of textile material
6501.00	Forms not blocked, hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt for hats
6502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
6503.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear
6504.00	Hats and other headgear plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
6505.90	Hats and other headgear knitted or made with lace or other textile material
8708.21	Safety belts for automobiles
8804.00	Parachutes; their spares and accessories
9113.90	Watch straps, bands, and bracelets made of textile materials
9502.91	Doll garments
ex 9612.10	Ribbons of synthetic fabric more than 30 millimeters wide and permanently placed in cartridges

Note: Whether or not a good is covered by this Chapter shall be determined in accordance with the Harmonized System. The descriptions provided in this Annex are for reference purposes only.

Appendix

Correlation Table for Textile and Apparel Goods

Tariff Item	United States	Peru	Description
5108.20.aa	5108.20.60	ex5108.20.00	Other than of Angora rabbit hair
5402.43.aa	5402.43.10	ex5402.43.00	Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn
5402.52.aa	5402.52.10	ex5402.52.00	Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn
5407.53.aa	5407.53.20.20	ex5407.53.00	Other than - the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling; weighing not more than 170 g/m2; flat fabrics
5407.53.bb	5407.53.20.60	ex5407.53.00	Other than - the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling; weighing more than 170 g/m2
5407.61.aa	5407.61.11	ex5407.61.00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter
5407.61.bb	5407.61.21	ex5407.61.00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter
5407.61.cc	5407.61.91	ex5407.61.00	Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter
5408.22.aa	5408.22.10	ex5408.22.00	Of cuprammonium rayon
5408.23.aa	5408.23.11	ex5408.23.00	Of cuprammonium rayon
5408.23.bb	5408.23.21	ex5408.23.00	Of cuprammonium rayon
5408.24.aa	5408.24.10	ex5408.24.00	Of cuprammonium rayon
5903.10.aa	5903.10.15	ex5903.10.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 60 percent by weight of plastics
5903.10.bb	5903.10.18	ex5903.10.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 60 percent or less by weight of plastics

Tariff Item	United States	Peru	Description
5903.10.cc	5903.10.20	ex5903.10.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 70 percent by weight of rubber or Plastics
5903.10.dd	5903.10.25	ex5903.10.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 70 percent or less by weight of rubber or Plastics
5903.20.aa	5903.20.15	ex5903.20.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 60 percent by weight of plastics
5903.20.bb	5903.20.18	ex5903.20.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 60 percent or less by weight of plastics
5903.20.cc	5903.20.20	ex5903.20.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics
5903.20.dd	5903.20.25	ex5903.20.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 70 percent or less by weight of rubber or plastics
5903.90.aa	5903.90.15	ex5903.90.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 60 percent by weight of plastics
5903.90.bb	5903.90.18	ex5903.90.00	Of man-made fibers, fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 60 percent or less by weight of plastics
5903.90.cc	5903.90.20	ex5903.90.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics
5903.90.dd	5903.90.25	ex5903.90.00	Of man-made fibers, other than fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI, 70 percent or less by weight of rubber or plastics
5906.99.aa	5906.99.20	ex5906.99.00.10 ex5906.99.00.90	Of man-made fibers, over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics
5906.99.bb	5906.99.25	ex5906.99.00.10 ex5906.99.00.90	Of man-made fibers, 70 percent or less by weight of rubber or plastics
5907.00.aa	5907.00.05	ex5907.00.00	Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI: of man-made fibers: theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets
5907.00.bb	5907.00.15	ex5907.00.00	Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI: of man-made fibers: other than theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets
5907.00.cc	5907.00.60	ex5907.00.00	Of man-made fibers, other than laminated fabrics or fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI

Tariff Item	United States	Peru	Description
6001.92.aa	6001.92.00.30	ex6001.92.00	Velour, not over 271 grams per square meter
6103.19.aa	6103.19.60	ex6103.19.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6103.19.bb	6103.19.90	ex6103.19.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6103.39.aa	6103.39.40	ex6103.39.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6103.39.bb	6103.39.80	ex6103.39.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6104.19.aa	6104.19.40	ex6104.19.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6104.19.bb	6104.19.80	ex6104.19.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6104.39.aa	6104.39.20	ex6104.39.00	Other than of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers
6104.59.aa	6104.59.40	ex6104.59.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6104.59.bb	6104.59.80	ex6104.59.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6203.19.aa	6203.19.50	ex6203.19.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6203.19.bb	6203.19.90	ex6203.19.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6203.39.aa	6203.39.50	ex6203.39.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6203.39.bb	6203.39.90	ex6203.39.00	Other (Not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fiber; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6204.19.aa	6204.19.40	ex6204.19.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6204.19.bb	6204.19.80	ex6204.19.00	Other (not of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers; not containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste)
6204.39.aa	6204.39.20	ex6204.39.00	Of artificial fibers; Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair
6204.39.bb	6204.39.60	ex6204.39.00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste
6204.59.aa	6204.59.40	ex6204.59.00	Other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers

Tariff Item	United States	Peru	Description
6303.92.aa	6303.92.10	ex6303.92.00	Made up from fabrics described in tariff items 5407.61.aa, 5407.61.bb, or 5407.61.cc

Note: The descriptions in this table are in summary form and are for reference purposes only. In case of any inconsistency between this Appendix and Annex 3-B (Short Supply List), the descriptions in Annex 3-B (Short Supply List) shall prevail.

Chapter Four

Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures

Section A: Rules of Origin

Article 4.1: Originating Goods

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each Party shall provide that a good is originating where:

(a) it is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(b) it is produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties and

(i) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 4.1 or Annex 3-A (Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin), or

(ii) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value content or other requirements specified in Annex 4.1 or Annex 3-A (Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin),

and the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Chapter; or

(c) it is produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties exclusively from originating materials.

Article 4.2: Regional Value Content

1. Where Annex 4.1 specifies a regional value content test to determine whether a good is originating, each Party shall provide that the importer, exporter, or producer may, for purposes of making a claim for preferential tariff treatment in accordance with Article 4.15, calculate regional value content based on one or the other of the following methods:

(a) Method Based on Value of Non-Originating Materials ("Build-down Method")

$$RVC = \frac{AV - VNM}{AV} \times 100$$

(b) Method Based on Value of Originating Materials ("Build-up Method")

$$RVC = \frac{VOM}{AV} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

AV is the adjusted value of the good;

VNM is the value of non-originating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; VNM does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; and

VOM is the value of originating materials acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

2. Each Party shall provide that all costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of the Party where the good is produced.

3. Where Annex 4.1 specifies a regional value content test to determine if an automotive good[1] is originating, each Party shall provide that the importer, exporter, or producer shall, for purposes of making a claim for preferential tariff treatment in accordance with Article 4.15, calculate the regional value content of that good based solely on the following method:

Method for Automotive Products ("Net Cost Method")

$$RVC = \frac{NC - VNM}{NC} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

NC is the net cost of the good; and

VNM is the value of non-originating materials acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; VNM does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

4. Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of the regional value content method in paragraph 3, the importer, exporter, or producer may use a calculation averaged over the producer's fiscal year, using any one of the following categories, on the basis of all motor vehicles in the category or only those motor vehicles in the category that are exported to the territory of one or more of the Parties:

(a) the same model line of motor vehicles in the same class of vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party;

(b) the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party; or

(c) the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a Party.

5. Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of calculating regional value content under paragraph 3 for automotive materials[2] produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter, or producer may use a calculation:

(a) averaged:

---

[1] Paragraph 3 applies solely to goods classified under the following Harmonized System headings and subheadings: 8407.31 through 8407.34 (engines), 8408.20 (diesel engines for vehicles), 84.09 (parts of engines) 87.01 through 87.05 (motor vehicles), 87.06 (chassis), 87.07 (bodies), and 87.08 (motor vehicle parts).

[2] Paragraph 5 applies solely to automotive materials classified in the following Harmonized System headings and subheadings: 8407.31 through 8407.34 (engines), 8408.20 (diesel engines for vehicles), 84.09 (parts of engines), 87.06 (chassis), 87.07 (bodies), and 87.08 (motor vehicle parts).

(i) over the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the good is sold;

(ii) over any quarter or month; or

(iii) over the automotive materials producer's fiscal year,

provided that the good was produced during the fiscal year, quarter, or month forming the basis for the calculation;

(b) in which the average in subparagraph (a) is calculated separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(c) in which the average in subparagraph (a) or (b) is calculated separately for those goods that are exported to the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Article 4.3: Value of Materials

Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of Articles 4.2 and 4.6, the value of a material shall be:

(a) for a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(b) for a material acquired by the producer in the territory where the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Customs Valuation Agreement, *i.e.*, in the same manner as for imported goods, with such reasonable modifications as may be required due to the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(c) for a material that is self-produced,

(i) all the expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(ii) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

Article 4.4: Further Adjustments to the Value of Materials

1. Each Party shall provide that, for originating materials, the following expenses, where not included under Article 4.3, may be added to the value of the material:

(a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of two or more of the Parties to the location of the producer;

(b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

2. Each Party shall provide that, for non-originating materials, the following expenses, where included under Article 4.3, may be deducted from the value of the material:

(a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of two or more of the Parties to the location of the producer;

(b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of two or more of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and

(d) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the non-originating material in the territory of a Party.

Article 4.5: Accumulation

1. Each Party shall provide that originating goods or materials of one or more of the Parties, incorporated into a good in the territory of another Party, shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other Party.

2. Each Party shall provide that a good is originating where the good is produced in the territory of one or more of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements in Article 4.1 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

Article 4.6: De Minimis

Except as provided in Annex 4.6, each Party shall provide that a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to Annex 4.1 is nonetheless originating if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good and that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed ten percent of the adjusted value of the good, provided that the value of such non-originating materials shall be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement and that the good meets all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

Article 4.7: Fungible Goods and Materials

1. Each Party shall provide that an importer may claim that a fungible good or material is originating where the importer, exporter, or producer has:

(a) physically segregated each fungible good or material; or

(b) used any inventory management method, such as averaging, last-in-first-out (LIFO) or first-in-first-out (FIFO), recognized in the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles of the Party in which the production is performed or otherwise accepted by the Party in which the production is performed.

2. Each Party shall provide that the inventory management method selected under paragraph 1 for a particular fungible good or material shall continue to be used for that good or material throughout the fiscal year of the person that selected the inventory management method.

Article 4.8: Accessories, Spare Parts, and Tools

1. Each Party shall provide that a good's standard accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with the good shall be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, provided that:

(a) the accessories, spare parts, or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether they appear specified or separately identified in the invoice itself; and

(b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the good.

2. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools described in paragraph 1 shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Article 4.9: Sets of Goods

1. Each Party shall provide that if goods are classified as a set as a result of the application of rule 3 of the General Rules of Interpretation of the Harmonized System, the set is originating only if each good in the set is originating and both the set and the goods meet all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a set of goods is originating if the value of all the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

Article 4.10: Packaging Materials and Containers for Retail Sale

1. Each Party shall provide that packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 4.1 or Annex 3-A (Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin).

2. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of packaging materials and containers described in paragraph 1 shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Article 4.11: Packing Materials and Containers for Shipment

Each Party shall provide that packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is originating.

Article 4.12: Indirect Materials Used in Production

Each Party shall provide that an indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material without regard to where it is produced.

Article 4.13: Transit and Transshipment

Each Party shall provide that a good shall not be considered to be an originating good if the good:

(a) undergoes subsequent production or any other operation outside the territories of the Parties, other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of a Party; or

(b) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a non-Party.

Article 4.14: Consultation and Modifications

1. The Parties shall consult regularly to ensure that this Chapter is administered effectively, uniformly, and consistently with the spirit and objectives of this Agreement, and shall cooperate in the administration of this Chapter.

2. A Party that considers that a specific rule of origin set forth in Annex 4.1 requires modification to take into account developments in production processes, lack of supply of originating materials, or other relevant factors may submit a proposed modification along with supporting rationale and any studies to the other Parties for consideration.

3. On submission by a Party of a proposed modification under paragraph 2, the Commission may refer the matter to an *ad hoc* working group within 60 days or on such other date as the Commission may decide. The working group shall meet to consider the proposed modification within 60 days of the date of referral or on such other date as the Commission may decide.

4. Within such period as the Commission may direct, the working group shall provide a report to the Commission, setting out its conclusions and recommendations, if any.

5. On receipt of the report, the Commission may take appropriate action under Article 20.1.3(b).

6. With respect to a textile or apparel good, paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 3.3 (Rules of Origin, Origin Procedures, and Related Matters) apply in place of paragraphs 2 through 5.

Section B: Origin Procedures

Article 4.15: Claims for Preferential Treatment

1. Each Party shall provide that an importer may make a claim for preferential tariff treatment based on either:

(a) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter, or producer; or

(b) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good.

2. Each Party shall provide that a certification need not be made in a prescribed format, provided that the certification is in written or electronic form, including but not limited to the following elements:

(a) the name of the certifying person, including as necessary contact or other identifying information;

(b) tariff classification under the Harmonized System and a description of the good;

(c) information demonstrating that the good is originating;

(d) date of the certification; and

(e) in the case of a blanket certification issued as set out in paragraph 4(b), the period that the certification covers.

3. Each Party shall provide that a certification by the producer or exporter of the good may be completed on the basis of:

(a) the producer's or exporter's knowledge that the good is originating; or

(b) in the case of an exporter, reasonable reliance on the producer's written or electronic certification that the good is originating.

No Party may require an exporter or producer to provide a written or electronic certification to another person.

4. Each Party shall provide that a certification may apply to:

(a) a single shipment of a good into the territory of a Party; or

(b) multiple shipments of identical goods within any period specified in the written or electronic certification, not exceeding 12 months from the date of the certification.

5. Each Party shall provide that a certification shall be valid for four years after the date it was issued.

6. Each Party shall allow an importer to submit a certification in the language of the importing Party or the exporting Party. In the latter case, the importing Party may require the importer to submit a translation of the certification in the language of the importing Party.

Article 4.16: Exceptions

No Party may require a certification or information demonstrating that a good is originating where:

(a) the customs value of the importation does not exceed US$1,500 or the equivalent amount in the currency of the importing Party, or such higher amount as may be established by the importing Party, unless the importing Party considers the importation to be part of a series of importations carried out or planned for the purpose of evading compliance with the Party's laws governing claims for preferential treatment under this Agreement; or

(b) it is a good for which the importing Party does not require the importer to present a certification or information demonstrating origin.

Article 4.17: Record Keeping Requirements

1. Each Party shall provide that an exporter or a producer in its territory that provides a certification in accordance with Article 4.15 shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date the certification was issued, all records necessary to demonstrate that a good for

which the producer or exporter provided a certification was an originating good, including records concerning:

(a) the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, the exported good;

(b) the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the exported good; and

(c) the production of the good in the form in which it was exported.

2. Each Party shall provide that an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the Party's territory shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records necessary to demonstrate the good qualified for the preferential tariff treatment.

Article 4.18: Verification

1. For purposes of determining whether a good imported into its territory from the territory of another Party is an originating good, the importing Party may conduct a verification by means of:

(a) written requests for information from the importer, exporter, or producer;

(b) written questionnaires to the importer, exporter, or producer;

(c) visits to the premises of an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party, to review the records referred to in Article 4.17 or observe the facilities used in the production of the good, in accordance with any guidelines that the Parties develop pursuant to Article 4.21.2; or

(d) such other procedures to which the importing and exporting Parties may agree.

2. A Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to an imported good where:

(a) the exporter, producer, or importer fails to respond to a written request for information or questionnaire within a reasonable period, as established in the importing Party's law;

(b) after receipt of a written notification for a verification visit to which the importing and exporting Parties have agreed, the exporter or producer does not provide its written consent within a reasonable period, as established by the importing Party's law; or

(c) the Party finds a pattern of conduct indicating that an importer, exporter, or producer has provided false or unsupported declarations or certifications that a good imported into its territory is an originating good.

3. A Party conducting a verification shall provide the importer a determination, in writing, of whether the good is originating. The Party's determination shall include factual findings and the legal basis for the determination.

4. If an importing Party makes a determination under paragraph 3 that a good is not originating, the Party shall not apply that determination to an importation made before the date of the determination where:

(a) the exporting Party issued an advance ruling regarding the tariff classification or valuation of one or more materials used in the good under Article 5.10 (Advance Rulings);

(b) the importing Party's determination is based on a tariff classification or valuation for such materials that is different than that provided for in the advance ruling referred to in subparagraph (a); and

(c) the exporting Party issued the advance ruling before the importing Party's determination.

5. Where an importing Party determines through verification that an importer, exporter, or producer has engaged in a pattern of conduct in providing false or unsupported statements, declarations, or certifications that a good imported into its territory is originating, the Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to identical goods covered by subsequent statements, declarations, or certifications by that importer, exporter, or producer until the importing Party determines that the importer, exporter, or producer is in compliance with this Chapter.

Article 4.19: Obligations Relating to Importations

1. Each Party shall grant any claim for preferential tariff treatment made in accordance with this Chapter, unless the Party issues a written determination that the claim is invalid as a matter of law or fact.

2. A Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to a good if the importer fails to comply with any requirement in this Chapter.

3. No Party may subject an importer to any penalty for making an invalid claim for preferential tariff treatment, if the importer:

(a) did not engage in negligence, gross negligence, or fraud in making the claim and pays any customs duty owing; or

(b) on becoming aware that such a claim is not valid, promptly and voluntarily corrects the claim and pays any customs duty owing.

4. Each Party may require that an importer who claims preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into its territory:

(a) declare in the importation document that the good is originating;

(b) have in its possession at the time the declaration referred to in subparagraph (a) is made a written or electronic certification as described in Article 4.15, if the certification forms the basis for the claim;

(c) provide a copy of the certification, on request, to the importing Party, if the certification forms the basis for the claim;

(d) when the importer has reason to believe that the declaration in subparagraph (a) is based on inaccurate information, correct the importation document and pay any customs duty owing;

(e) when a certification by a producer or exporter forms the basis for the claim, either provide or have in place, at the importer's option, an arrangement to have the producer or exporter provide, on request of the importing Party, all

information relied on by such producer or exporter in making such certification; and

(f) demonstrate, on request of the importing Party, that the good is originating under Article 4.1, including that the good satisfies the requirements of Article 4.13.

5. Each Party shall provide that, where a good was originating when it was imported into its territory, but the importer of the good did not make a claim for preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, that importer may, no later than one year after the date of importation, make a claim for preferential tariff treatment and apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as a result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, on presentation to the Party of:

(a) a written declaration, stating that the good was originating at the time of importation;

(b) a copy of a written or electronic certification if a certification forms the basis for the claim, or other information demonstrating that the good was originating; and

(c) such other documentation relating to the importation of the good as the importing Party may require.

6. Each Party may provide that the importer is responsible for complying with the requirements of paragraph 4, notwithstanding that the importer may have based its claim for preferential tariff treatment on a certification or information that an exporter or producer provided.

7. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from taking action under Article 3.2.7.

Article 4.20: Obligations Relating to Exportations

1. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) an exporter or a producer in its territory that has provided a written or electronic certification in accordance with Article 4.15 shall, on request, provide a copy to the exporting Party;

(b) a false certification by an exporter or a producer in its territory that a good to be exported to the territory of another Party is originating shall be subject to penalties equivalent to those that would apply to an importer in its territory that makes a false statement or representation in connection with an importation, with appropriate modifications; and

(c) when an exporter or a producer in its territory has provided a certification and has reason to believe that the certification contains or is based on incorrect information, the exporter or producer shall promptly notify in writing every person to whom the exporter or producer provided the certification of any change that could affect the accuracy or validity of the certification.

2. No Party may impose penalties on an exporter or a producer for providing an incorrect certification if the exporter or producer voluntarily notifies in writing all persons to whom it has provided the certification that it was incorrect.

Article 4.21: Common Guidelines

1. The Parties shall agree on and publish common guidelines for the interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter and the relevant provisions of Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) and shall endeavor to do so by the date of entry into force of this Agreement. The Parties may agree to modify the common guidelines.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to develop guidelines for conducting verifications pursuant to Article 4.18.1(c).

Article 4.22: Implementation

Peru shall:

(a) implement Article 4.15.1(a), with respect to electronic certifications, no later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

(b) implement Article 4.15.1(b) no later than three years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 4.23: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

adjusted value means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Customs Valuation Agreement, adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges, or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance, and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation;

class of motor vehicles means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(a) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8701.20, motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons classified under subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, and motor vehicles classified under subheading 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32, or 8704.90, or heading 87.05 or 87.06;

(b) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8701.10 or 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(c) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons classified under subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, and motor vehicles of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(d) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90;

fungible goods or materials means goods or materials that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and whose properties are essentially identical;

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles means recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of a Party with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information, and the preparation of financial statements. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

good means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties means:

(a) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(b) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(c) goods obtained in the territory of one or more of the Parties from live animals;

(d) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, or aquaculture conducted in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(e) minerals and other natural resources not included in subparagraphs (a) through (d) extracted or taken from the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(f) fish, shellfish, and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed, or subsoil outside the territory of one or more of the Parties by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;

(g) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subparagraph (f), provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that Party and fly its flag;

(h) goods taken by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or subsoil outside territorial waters, provided that a Party has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(i) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a Party or a person of a Party and not processed in the territory of a non-Party;

(j) waste and scrap derived from:

    (i) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of one or more of the Parties, or

    (ii) used goods collected in the territory of one or more of the Parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(k) recovered goods derived in the territory of one or more of the Parties from used goods and utilized in the territory of one or more of the Parties in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(l) goods produced in the territory of one or more of the Parties exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (j), or from their derivatives, at any stage of production;

identical goods means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the particular rule of origin that qualifies the goods as originating;

indirect material means a good used in the production, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including:

(a) fuel and energy;

(b) tools, dies, and molds;

(c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;

(f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(g) catalysts and solvents; and

(h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production;

material means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

material that is self-produced means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good;

model line means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name;

net cost means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost;

net cost of the good means the net cost that can be reasonably allocated to the good under one of the following methods:

(a) by calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;

(b) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good; or

(c) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs,

provided that the allocation of all such costs is consistent with the provisions regarding the reasonable allocation of costs set out in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles;

non-allowable interest costs means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the yield on debt obligations of comparable maturities issued by the central level of government of the Party in which the producer is located;

non-originating good or **non-originating material** means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

packing materials and containers for shipment means the goods used to protect a good during its transportation and does not include the packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale;

producer means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a Party;

production means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling, or disassembling a good;

reasonably allocate means to apportion in a manner appropriate under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles;

recovered goods means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of: (a) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and (b) cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processes as necessary for improvement to sound working condition;

remanufactured goods means industrial goods assembled in the territory of a Party classified under Harmonized System Chapter 84, 85, 87, or 90 or heading 94.02, except goods classified under Harmonized System heading 84.18 or 85.16, that:

(a) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and

(b) have a similar life expectancy and enjoy a factory warranty similar to such new goods;

total cost means all product costs, period costs, and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of one or more of the Parties. Product costs are costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labor costs, and direct overhead. Period costs are costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses. Other costs are all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest. Total cost does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes;

used means utilized or consumed in the production of goods; and

value means the value of a good or material for purposes of calculating customs duties or for purposes of applying this Chapter.

Annex 4.6

Exceptions to Article 4.6

1. Article 4.6 shall not apply to:

   (a) a non-originating material classified under Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System, or a non-originating dairy preparation containing over ten percent by weight of milk solids classified under subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good classified under Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System;

   (b) a non-originating material classified under Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System, or a non-originating dairy preparation containing over ten percent by weight of milk solids classified under subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of the following goods: infant preparations containing over ten percent in weight of milk solids classified under subheading 1901.10; mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, classified under subheading 1901.20; dairy preparations containing over ten percent by weight of milk solids, classified under subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90; heading 2105; beverages containing milk classified under subheading 2202.90; or animal feeds containing over ten percent by weight of milk solids classified under subheading 2309.90;

   (c) a non-originating material classified under heading 08.05 or subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 that is used in the production of a good classified under subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, classified under subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

   (d) a non-originating material classified under heading 09.01 or 21.01, that is used in the production of a good classified under heading 09.01 or 21.01;

   (e) a non-originating material classified under Chapter 15 of the Harmonized System that is used in the production of a good classified under heading 15.01 through 15.08, and heading 15.11 through 15.15;

   (f) a non-originating material classified under heading 17.01 that is used in the production of a good classified under heading 17.01 through 17.03;

   (g) a non-originating material classified under Chapter 17 of the Harmonized System that is used in the production of a good classified under subheading 1806.10;

   (h) except as provided under subparagraphs (a) through (g) and in the specific rules of origin under Annex 4.1, a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in Chapters 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined;

   (i) a non-originating textile or apparel good, as defined in the Annex to the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing, other than a textile or apparel good listed in Annex 3-C (Textile or Apparel Goods Not Covered by Chapter Three).

2. Each Party shall provide that, for years one through four:

(a) a good of subheading 2402.20 through 2402.90 and heading 24.03 that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to Annex 4.1 but otherwise meets all applicable requirements in this Chapter is nonetheless originating if the value of non-originating tobacco of heading 24.01 other than wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed does not exceed the percentage of the adjusted value of the good set out below:

Year one	15 percent of the adjusted value of the good
Year two	14 percent of the adjusted value of the good
Year three	13 percent of the adjusted value of the good
Year four	12 percent of the adjusted value of the good.

(b) for purposes of making a claim for preferential tariff treatment an importer, exporter, or producer may use the rule set forth in paragraph (a) or Article 4.6, but not both.

Annex 4.1

Specific Rules of Origin

Part I – General Interpretative Notes

1. Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:

(a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

(b) the requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;

(c) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and it is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading, or subheading of the Harmonized System, it shall be construed to mean that the rule of origin requires that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as an originating good;

(d) when a heading or subheading is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives;

(e) when a single rule of origin is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, it shall be understood that the change in headings or subheadings may occur within a single heading or subheading or between headings or subheadings of the group. When, however, a rule refers to a change in heading or subheading "outside that group" this shall be understood to require that the change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule; and

(f) reference to weight in the rules for goods provided for in Chapter 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System.

2. Each Party shall provide that the following definitions apply:

chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

section means a section of the Harmonized System;

subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

Part II – Specific Rules of Origin

Section I
Live Animals; Animal Products (Chapter 1-5)

Chapter 1
Live Animals

01.01 – 01.06
A change to heading 01.01 through 01.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2
Meat and Edible Meat Offal

02.01 – 02.10
A change to heading 02.01 through 02.10 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3
Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Note to Chapter 3:
Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from non-originating fry[1] or larvae.

03.01 – 03.07
A change to heading 03.01 through 03.07 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4
Dairy Produce; Birds Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

04.01 – 04.04
A change to heading 04.01 through 04.04 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

04.05
A change to heading 04.05 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90.

04.06
A change to heading 04.06 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

04.07 – 04.10
A change to heading 04.07 through 04.10 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5
Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

05.01 – 05.11
A change to heading 05.01 through 05.11 from any other chapter.

[1] "Fry" means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts, and elvers.

Section II

Vegetable Products (Chapter 6-14)

Note to Section II

Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as an originating good even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party.

Chapter 6
Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

06.01 – 06.04
A change to heading 06.01 through 06.04 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7
Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

07.01 – 07.14
A change to heading 07.01 through 07.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8
Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruit or Melons

08.01 – 08.14
A change to heading 08.01 through 08.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9
Coffee, Tea, Mate and Spices

09.01
A change to heading 09.01 from any other chapter.

Note: Subject to the quantitative limitations set out below, an importing Party shall treat as an originating good roasted Arabica coffee of subheading 0901.21 or 0901.22 produced by roasting, in the United States, non-originating Arabica coffee beans of subheading 0901.11 and 0901.12. The quantitative limitations provided for in year 5 shall apply to all subsequent years.

Importing Party: Peru

Year	Quantity (Metric tons)
1	12
2	18
3	24
4	30
5	36

0902.10 – 0902.40
A change to subheading 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

09.03
A change to heading 09.03 from any other chapter.

0904.11 – 0910.99
A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheading 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheading 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheading 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Chapter 10
Cereals

10.01 – 10.08
A change to heading 10.01 through 10.08 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11
Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten

11.01 – 11.04
A change to heading 11.01 through 11.04 from any other chapter.

1105.10 – 1105.20
A change to subheading 1105.10 through 1105.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01.

11.06 – 11.07
A change to heading 11.06 though 11.07 from any other chapter.

1108.11 – 1108.12
A change to subheading 1108.11 through 1108.12 from any other chapter.

1108.13
A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01.

1108.14 – 1108.20
A change to subheading 1108.14 through 1108.20 from any other chapter.

11.09
A change to heading 11.09 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12
Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

12.01 – 12.14
A change to heading 12.01 through 12.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13
Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

13.01 – 13.02
A change to heading 13.01 through 13.02 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14
Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

14.01 – 14.04

A change to heading 14.01 through 14.04 from any other chapter.

Section III

Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes (Chapter 15)

Chapter 15
Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

15.01 – 15.18
A change to heading 15.01 through 15.18 from any other chapter.

15.20
A change to heading 15.20 from any other heading.

15.21 – 15.22
A change to heading 15.21 through 15.22 from any other chapter.

Section IV

Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes (Chapter 16-24)

Chapter 16
Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

16.01 – 16.03
A change to heading 16.01 through 16.03 from any other chapter.

1604.11 – 1604.13
A change to subheading 1604.11 through 1604.13 from any other chapter.

1604.14
A change to tuna loins of subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 1604.14 from any other heading, except from heading 03.01 through 03.04.

1604.15 – 1604.30
A change to subheading 1604.15 through 1604.30 from any other chapter.

16.05
A change to heading 16.05 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17
Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

17.01 – 17.03
A change to heading 17.01 through 17.03 from any other chapter.

17.04
A change to heading 17.04 from any other heading.

Chapter 18
Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

18.01 – 18.02
A change to heading 18.01 through 18.02 from any other chapter.

18.03 – 18.05
A change to heading 18.03 through 18.05 from any other heading.

1806.10
A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain non-originating sugar of Chapter 17 and such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of non-originating sugar of chapter 17.

1806.20
A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

1806.31 – 1806.90
A change to subheading 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19
Preparations of Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastry Cooks Products

1901.10
A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy goods of Chapter 4.

1901.20
A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain non originating dairy goods of Chapter 4.

1901.90
A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy goods of Chapter 4.

19.02 – 19.05
A change to headings 19.02 through 19.05 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20
Preparations of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

20.01
A change to heading 20.01 from any other chapter.

20.02 – 20.03
A change to heading 20.02 through 20.03 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

20.04
A change to heading 20.04 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01, and provided that goods that have been prepared by freezing (including processing incidental to freezing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

20.05
A change to heading 20.05 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

20.06 – 20.07
A change to heading 20.06 through 20.07 from any other chapter.

2008.11
A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 12.02.

2008.19
A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter, except that nuts and seeds that have been prepared by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to roasting), shall be originating only if the fresh nuts and seeds were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

2008.20 – 2008.99
A change to subheading 2008.20 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

2009.11 – 2009.39
A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05.

2009.41 – 2009.80
A change to subheading 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

2009.90
A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21
Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

21.01 – 21.02
A change to heading 21.01 through 21.02 from any other chapter.

2103.10
A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

2103.20
A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain non-originating goods from subheading 2002.90.

2103.30
A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

2103.90
A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

21.04
A change to heading 21.04 from any other heading.

21.05
A change to heading 21.05 from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

21.06
A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or subheading 2202.90.

A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2106.90:

(A) from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

(B) from any other subheading within Chapter 21, heading 20.09, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 22.03 through 22.09;

A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 17;

A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

A change to other goods of heading 21.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22
Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

22.01
A change to heading 22.01 from any other chapter.

2202.10
A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

2202.90
A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.90, from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or from juice concentrates of subheading 2106.90;

A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.90:

(A) from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(B) from any other subheading within Chapter 22, heading 20.09, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

22.03 – 22.08
A change to heading 22.03 through 22.08 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

22.09
A change to heading 22.09 from any other heading.

Chapter 23
Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

23.01 – 23.08
A change to heading 23.01 through 23.08 from any other chapter.

2309.10
A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

2309.90
A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24
Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

24.01
A change to heading 24.01 from any other chapter.

2402.10
A change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading.

2402.20 – 2402.90
A change to subheading 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of heading 24.01 or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 24.03.

24.03
A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

A change to all other goods of heading 24.03 from any other chapter.

Section V
Mineral Products (Chapter 25-27)

Chapter 25
Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

25.01 – 25.16
A change to heading 25.01 through 25.16 from any other heading.

2517.10 – 2517.20
A change to subheading 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

2517.30
A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

2517.41 – 2517.49
A change in subheading 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

25.18 – 25.22
A change to heading 25.18 through 25.22 from any other heading.

25.23
A change to heading 25.23 from any other chapter.

25.24 – 25.30
A change to heading 25.24 through 25.30 from any other heading.

Chapter 26
Ores, Slag and Ash

26.01 – 26.21
A change to heading 26.01 through 26.21 from any other heading.

Chapter 27
Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Note:
For purposes of this chapter, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

For purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

27.01 – 27.09
A change to heading 27.01 through 27.09 from any other heading.

A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

2710.11
A change to any good of subheading 2710.11 from any other good of subheading 2710.11 through 2710.99 provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

A change to subheading 2710.11 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07.

2710.19
A change to any good of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheading 2710.11 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

A change to Fuel Oil No. 6 of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheading 2710.19; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 2710.19 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07.

2710.91 – 2710.99
A change to any good of subheading 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other good of subheading 2710.11 though 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

A change to subheading 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07.

2711.11
A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

2711.12 – 2711.19
A change to subheading 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

2711.21
A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

2711.29
A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.

27.12 – 27.14
A change to heading 27.12 through 27.14 from any other heading.

27.15
A change to heading 27.15 from any other heading, except from heading 27.14 or subheading 2713.20.

27.16
A change to heading 27.16 from any other heading.

Section VI
Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries (Chapter 28-38)

Notes to Section VI:

Note 1
Rules 1 through 7 of this Section confer origin to a good of any heading or subheading in this Section, except as otherwise specified in those rules.

Note 2
Notwithstanding Note 1, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in this Section.

Rule 1: Chemical Reaction

A good of Chapters 28 through 38, except ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 and goods of heading 38.23, that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the Parties shall be treated as an originating good.

Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a good is originating:

(a) dissolution in water or in another solvent;

(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

Rule 2: Purification

A good of Chapters 28 through 38, that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties and results in the following:

(a) the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(i) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substance;

(ii) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic, or laboratory uses;

(iii) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(iv) for specialized optical uses;

(v) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(vi) for biotechnical use;

(vii) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(viii) for nuclear grade uses.

Rule 3: Mixtures and Blends

A good of Chapters 30, 31, or 33 through 38, except for heading 38.08, shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 4: Change in Particle Size

A good of Chapter 30, 31, or 33, shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution, or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 5: Standards Materials

A good of Chapters 28 through 38, shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

For the purposes of this rule "standards materials" (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating, or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

Rule 6: Isomer Separation

A good of Chapters 28 through 38, shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 7: Separation Prohibition

A good that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of one or more of the Parties as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Chapter 28
Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare- Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

2801.10 – 2801.30
A change to subheading 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

28.02 – 28.03
A change to heading 28.02 through 28.03 from any other heading.

2804.10 – 2806.20
A change to subheading 2804.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.

28.07 – 28.08
A change to heading 28.07 through 28.08 from any other heading.

2809.10 – 2809.20
A change to subheading 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.

28.10
A change to heading 28.10 from any other heading.

2811.11 – 2816.40
A change to subheading 2811.11 through 2816.40 from any other subheading.

28.17
A change to heading 28.17 from any other heading.

2818.10 – 2821.20
A change to subheading 2818.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading.

28.22 – 28.23
A change to heading 28.22 through 28.23 from any other heading.

2824.10 – 2837.20
A change to subheading 2824.10 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.

28.38
A change to heading 28.38 from any other heading.

2839.11 – 2846.90
A change to subheading 2839.11 through 2846.90 from any other subheading.

28.47 – 28.48
A change to heading 28.47 through 28.48 from any other heading.

2849.10 – 2849.90
A change to subheading 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.

28.50 – 28.51
A change to heading 28.50 through 28.51 from any other heading.

Chapter 29
Organic Chemicals

2901.10 – 2910.90
A change to subheading 2901.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.

29.11
A change to heading 29.11 from any other heading.

2912.11 – 2912.60
A change to subheading 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.

29.13
A change to heading 29.13 from any other heading.

2914.11 – 2918.90
A change to subheading 2914.11 through 2918.90 from any other subheading.

29.19
A change to heading 29.19 from any other heading.

2920.10 – 2926.90
A change to subheading 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.

29.27 – 29.28
A change to heading 29.27 through 29.28 from any other heading.

2929.10 – 2930.10
A change to subheading 2929.10 through 2930.10 from any other subheading.

2930.20
A change to ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 from any other heading; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 2930.20 from any other subheading.

2930.30 – 2930.90
A change to subheading 2930.30 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.

29.31
A change to heading 29.31 from any other heading.

2932.11 – 2934.99
A change to subheading 2932.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

29.35
A change to heading 29.35 from any other heading.

2936.10 – 2939.99
A change to subheading 2936.10 through 2939.99 from any other subheading.

29.40
A change to heading 29.40 from any other heading.

2941.10 – 2941.90
A change to subheading 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.

29.42
A change to heading 29.42 from any other heading.

Chapter 30
Pharmaceutical Products

3001.10 – 3003.90
A change to subheading 3001.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.

30.04
A change to heading 30.04 from any other heading, provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.

3005.10 – 3006.40
A change to subheading 3005.10 through 3006.40 from any other subheading.

3006.50
A change to subheading 3006.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3006.60 – 3006.80
A change to subheading 3006.60 through 3006.80 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31
Fertilizers

31.01
A change to heading 31.01 from any other heading.

3102.10 – 3105.90
A change to subheading 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32
Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Coloring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks.

3201.10 – 3202.90
A change to subheading 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

32.03
A change to heading 32.03 from any other heading.

3204.11 – 3204.90
A change to subheading 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

32.05
A change to heading 32.05 from any other chapter.

3206.11 – 3206.50
A change to subheading 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading.

32.07 – 32.12
A change to heading 32.07 through 32.12 from any other chapter.

32.13 – 32.14
A change to heading 32.13 through 32.14 from any other heading.

32.15

A change to heading 32.15 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33
Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic or Toilet Preparations

3301.11 – 3301.90
A change to subheading 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.

33.02
A change to heading 33.02 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07.

33.03
A change to heading 33.03 from any other heading.

3304.10 – 3307.90
A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34
Soap, Organic Surface-active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modeling Pastes, Dental Waxes and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

34.01
A change to heading 34.01 from any other heading.

3402.11 – 3402.19
A change to subheading 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.

3402.20
A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.

3402.90
A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading.

3403.11 – 3403.19
A change to subheading 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 27.10 or 27.12.

3403.91 – 3403.99
A change to subheading 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.

3404.10 – 3405.90
A change to subheading 3404.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.

34.06 – 34.07
A change to heading 34.06 through 34.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 35
Albuminoidal Substances; Modified Starches; Glues, Enzymes

3501.10 – 3501.90
A change to subheading 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

3502.11 – 3502.19
A change to subheading 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 04.07.

3502.20 – 3502.90
A change to subheading 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

35.03 – 35.04
A change to heading 35.03 through 35.04 from any other heading.

3505.10
A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

3505.20
A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other heading.

35.06
A change to heading 35.06 from any other heading.

3507.10 – 3507.90
A change to subheading 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36
Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

36.01 – 36.06
A change to heading 36.01 through 36.06 from any other heading.

Chapter 37
Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

37.01 – 37.03
A change to heading 37.01 through 37.03 from any other heading outside that group.

37.04 – 37.06
A change to heading 37.04 through 37.06 from any other heading.

3707.10 – 3707.90
A change to subheading 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38
Miscellaneous Chemical Products

3801.10 – 3807.00
A change to subheading 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other heading.

3808.10 – 3808.90
A change to subheading 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients are originating.

3809.10 – 3824.90
A change to subheading 3809.10 through 3824.90 from any other heading.

38.25
A change to heading 38.25 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 28 through 37, 40, or 90.

Section VII
Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof (Chapter 39-40)

Notes to Section VII:

Note 1
Rules 1 through 5 of this Section confer origin to a good of any heading or subheading in this Section, except as otherwise specified in those rules.

Note 2
Notwithstanding Note 1, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable regional value content specified in the rules of origin in this Section.

Rule 1: Chemical Reaction

A good that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the Parties shall be treated as an originating good.

For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good:

(a) dissolution in water or another solvent;

(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

Rule 2: Purification
A good that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties and result in the following:

(a) the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(i) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;

(ii) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(iii) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(iv) for specialized optical uses;

(v) for non toxic uses for health and safety;

(vi) for biotechnical use;

(vii) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(viii) for nuclear grade uses.

Rule 3: Mixtures and Blends

A good shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 4: Change in Particle Size

A good of Chapter 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

Rule 5: Isomer Separation

A good of Chapter 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one of more of the Parties.

Chapter 39
Plastics and Articles Thereof

39.01 – 39.15
A change to heading 39.01 through 39.15 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

3916.10 – 3917.31
A change to subheading 3916.10 through 3917.31 from any other subheading.

3917.32 – 3917.33
A change to subheading 3917.32 through 3917.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

3917.39 – 3918.90
A change to subheading 3917.39 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

3919.10 – 3919.90
A change to subheading 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group; or

A change to subheading 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3920.10-3920.99
A change to subheading 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3921.11 – 3921.90
A change to subheading 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

39.22 – 39.26
A change to heading 39.22 through 39.26 from any other heading.

Chapter 40
Rubber and Articles Thereof

4001.10 – 4001.30
A change to subheading 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

4002.11 – 4002.70
A change to subheading 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other heading, except from heading 40.01; or

A change to subheading 4002.11 through 4002.70 from heading 40.01 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

4002.80
A change to subheading 4002.80 from any other subheading.

4002.91 – 4002.99
A change to subheading 4002.91 through 4002.99 from any other heading.

40.03 – 40.04

A change to heading 40.03 through 40.04 from any other heading, except from heading 40.01; or

A change to heading 40.03 through 40.04 from heading 40.01 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

40.05 – 40.17
A change to heading 40.05 through 40.17 from any other heading.

Section VIII

Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-worm Gut) (Chapter 41-43)

Chapter 41
Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

41.01
A change to hides or skins of heading 41.01 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 41.01 or from any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.01 from any other chapter.

41.02
A change to hides or skins of heading 41.02 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 41.02 or from any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.02 from any other chapter.

41.03
A change to hides or skins of heading 41.03 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 41.03 or from any other chapter; or

A change to any other good of heading 41.03 from any other chapter.

4104.11 – 4104.49
A change to subheading 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

41.05
A change to heading 41.05 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.02 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 41.12; or

A change to heading 41.05 from wet blues of 4105.10.

41.06
A change to heading 41.06 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.03 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 41.13; or

A change to heading 41.06 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31, or 4106.91.

41.07
A change to heading 41.07 from any other heading.

41.12
A change to heading 41.12 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.02 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 41.05; or

A change to heading 41.12 from wet blues of 4105.10.

41.13
A change to heading 41.13 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 41.03 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 41.06; or

A change to heading 41.13 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

4114.10 – 4115.20
A change to subheading 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42
Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silk-worm Gut)

42.01
A change to heading 42.01 from any other heading.

4202.11
A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

4202.12
See Annex 3-A for goods with an outer surface of textile materials.

A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of plastic from any other heading.

4202.19 – 4202.21
A change to subheading 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

4202.22
See Annex 3-A for goods with an outer surface of textile materials.

A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

4202.29 – 4202.31
A change to subheading 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

4202.32
See Annex 3-A for goods with an outer surface of textile materials.

A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

4202.39 – 4202.91
A change to subheading 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

4202.92
See Annex 3-A for goods with an outer surface of textile materials.

A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any heading.

4202.99
A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

4203.10 – 4203.29
A change to subheading 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

4203.30 – 4203.40
A change to subheading 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

42.04 – 42.06
A change to heading 42.04 through 42.06 from any other heading.

Chapter 43
Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

43.01
A change to heading 43.01 from any other chapter.

43.02 – 43.04
A change to heading 43.02 through 43.04 from any other heading.

Section IX
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork (Chapter 44-46)

Chapter 44
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

44.01 – 44.21
A change to heading 44.01 through 44.21 from any other heading.

Chapter 45
Cork and Articles of Cork

45.01 – 45.04
A change to heading 45.01 through 45.04 from any other heading.

Chapter 46 Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

46.01
A change to heading 46.01 from any other chapter.

46.02
A change to heading 46.02 from any other heading.

Section X
Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles Thereof (Chapter 47-49)

Chapter 47
Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard

47.01 – 47.07
A change to heading 47.01 through 47.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 48
Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

48.01 – 48.07
A change to heading 48.01 through 48.07 from any other chapter.

48.08 – 48.11
A change to heading 48.08 through 48.11 from any other heading.

48.12 – 48.17
A change to heading 48.12 through 48.17 from any other heading outside that group.

4818.10 – 4818.30
A change to subheading 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 48.03.

4818.40 – 4818.90
A change to subheading 4818.40 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

48.19 – 48.22
A change to heading 48.19 through 48.22 from any heading outside that group.

48.23
A change to heading 48.23 from any other heading.

Chapter 49
Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

49.01 – 49.11
A change to heading 49.01 through 49.11 from any other chapter.

Section XI
Textile and textile articles (Chapters 50 through 63)

Chapter 50
Silk

50.01 – 50.07
See Annex 3-A.

Chapter 51
Wool, Fine or Course Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

51.01 – 51.13
See Annex 3-A.

Chapter 52
Cotton

52.01 – 52.12
See Annex 3-A.

Chapter 53
Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

53.01 – 53.11
See Annex 3-A.

Chapters 54 – 63
See Annex 3-A.

Section XII

Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair (Chapter 64-67)

Chapter 64
Footwear, Gaiters and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

64.01 – 64.05
A change to subheading 6401.10 or 6401.91, or tariff item[2] 6401.92.aa, 6401.99.aa, 6401.99.bb, 6401.99.cc, 6402.30.aa 6402.30.bb, 6402.30.cc, 6402.91.aa, 6402.91.bb, 6402.91.cc, 6402.99.aa, 6402.99.bb, 6402.99.cc, 6404.11.aa, or 6404.19.aa from any other heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method; or

A change to all other goods of heading 64.01 through 64.05 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 20 percent under the build-up method.

6406.10 – 6406.99

A change to subheading 6406.10 through 6406.99 from any other subheading.

[2] See Appendix 4.1-A (Correlation Table for Footwear).

Chapter 65
Headgear and Parts Thereof

65.01
A change to heading 65.01 from any other chapter.

65.02
A change to heading 65.02 from any other chapter, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 46.01.

65.03
A change to heading 65.03 from any other heading, except from heading 65.03 through 65.07.

65.04
A change to heading 65.04 from any other heading, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 46.01, or heading 65.02 through 65.07.

65.05 – 65.06
A change to heading 65.05 through 65.06 from any other heading, except from heading 65.03 through 65.07

65.07
A change to heading 65.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 66
Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof

66.01
See Annex 3-A.

66.02
A change to heading 66.02 from any other heading.

66.03
A change to heading 66.03 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67
Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

67.01
A change to heading 67.01 from any other heading; or

A change to articles of feather or down of heading 67.01 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

67.02 – 67.04
A change to heading 67.02 through 67.04 from any other heading.

Section XIII
Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware (Chapter 68-70)

Chapter 68
Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

68.01 – 68.11
A change to heading 68.01 through 68.11 from any other heading.

6812.50
A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

6812.60 – 6812.70
A change to subheading 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.

6812.90
A change to subheading 6812.90 from any other heading.

68.13 – 68.14
A change to heading 68.13 through 68.14 from any other heading.

6815.10 – 6815.99
A change to subheading 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69
Ceramic Products

69.01 – 69.14
A change to heading 69.01 through 69.14 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70
Glass and Glassware

70.01
A change to heading 70.01 from any other heading.

7002.10
A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

7002.20
A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

7002.31
A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

7002.32 – 7002.39
A change to subheading 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

70.03 – 70.06
A change to heading 70.03 through 70.06 from any other heading outside that group.

7007.11
A change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading.

7007.19
A change to subheading 7007.19 from any other heading, except from heading 70.03 through 70.07.

7007.21
A change to subheading 7007.21 from any other heading.

7007.29
A change to subheading 7007.29 from any other heading, except from heading 70.03 through 70.07.

70.08
A change to heading 70.08 from any other heading.

7009.10
A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7009.91 – 7018.90
A change to subheading 7009.91 through 7018.90 from any other heading outside that group, except from heading 70.07 through 70.08.

70.19
See Annex 3-A.

70.20
A change to heading 70.20 from any other heading.

Section XIV

Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin (Chapter 71)

Chapter 71
Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal and Articles Thereof, Imitation Jewellery; Coin

71.01
A change to heading 71.01 from any other heading.

71.02 – 71.03
A change to heading 71.02 through 71.03 from any other chapter.

71.04 – 71.05
A change to heading 71.04 through 71.05 from any other heading.

71.06 – 71.08
A change to heading 71.06 through 71.08 from any other chapter.

71.09
A change to heading 71.09 from any other heading.

71.10 – 71.11
A change to heading 71.10 through 71.11 from any other chapter.

71.12
A change to heading 71.12 from any other heading.

71.13
A change to heading 71.13 from any other heading, except from heading 71.16; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 55 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 65 percent under the build-down method.

71.14 – 71.15
A change to heading 71.14 through 71.15 from any other heading.

71.16
A change to heading 71.16 from any other heading, except from heading 71.13.

71.17 – 71.18
A change to heading 71.17 through 71.18 from any other heading.

Section XV

Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal (Chapter 72-83)

Chapter 72
Iron and Steel

72.01 – 72.05
A change to heading 72.01 through 72.05 from any other chapter.

72.06 – 72.07
A change to heading 72.06 through 72.07 from any heading outside that group.

72.08 – 72.29
A change to heading 72.08 through 72.29 from any other heading.

Chapter 73
Articles of Iron or Steel

73.01 – 73.07
A change to heading 73.01 through 73.07 from any other chapter; or

A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

73.08
A change to heading 73.08 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 72.16:

(a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

(b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

(c) adding attachments for handling purposes;

(d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

(e) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

(f) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

73.09 – 73.11
A change to heading 73.09 through 73.11 from any other heading outside that group.

73.12 – 73.14
A change to heading 73.12 through 73.14 from any other heading.

7315.11 – 7315.12
A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7315.19
A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7315.20 – 7315.89
A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7315.90
A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

73.16
A change to heading 73.16 from any other heading, except from heading 73.12 or 73.15.

73.17 – 73.18
A change to heading 73.17 through 73.18 from any heading outside that group.

73.19 – 73.20
A change to heading 73.19 through 73.20 from any other heading.

7321.11
A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panels, whether or not with controls or burners, or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window, or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7321.12 – 7321.83
A change to subheading 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7321.90
A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

73.22 – 73.23
A change to heading 73.22 through 73.23 from any heading outside that group.

7324.10 – 7324.29
A change to subheading 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7324.90
A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

7325.10 – 7326.20
A change to subheading 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

7326.90
A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 73.25.

Chapter 74
Copper and Articles Thereof

74.01 – 74.03
A change to heading 74.01 through 74.03 from any other heading.

74.04
No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

74.05 – 74.07
A change to heading 74.05 through 74.07 from any other heading.

74.08
A change to heading 74.08 from any other heading except from heading 74.07.

74.09
A change to heading 74.09 from any other heading.

74.10
A change to heading 74.10 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet, or strip of heading 74.09 of a thickness less than 5mm.

74.11 – 74.19
A change to heading 74.11 through 74.19 from any other heading.

Chapter 75
Nickel and Articles Thereof

75.01 – 75.05
A change to heading 75.01 through 75.05 from any other heading.

75.06
A change to heading 75.06 from any other heading; or

A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 75.06, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

7507.11 – 7508.90
A change to subheading 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76
Aluminum and Articles Thereof

76.01
A change to heading 76.01 from any other chapter.

76.02
A change to heading 76.02 from any other heading.

76.03
A change to heading 76.03 from any other chapter.

76.04
A change to heading 76.04 from any other heading, except from heading 76.05 through 76.06.

76.05
A change to heading 76.05 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04.

7606.11
A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7606.12
A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04 through 76.06.

7606.91
A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

7606.92
A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04 through 76.06.

7607.11
A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

7607.19 – 7607.20
A change to subheading 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

76.08 – 76.09
A change to heading 76.08 through 76.09 from any other heading outside that group.

76.10 – 76.15
A change to heading 76.10 through 76.15 from any other heading.

7616.10
A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

7616.91 – 7616.99
A change to subheading 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78
Lead and Articles Thereof

78.01 – 78.02
A change to heading 78.01 through 78.02 from any other chapter.

78.03 – 78.06
A change to heading 78.03 through 78.06 from any other heading.

Chapter 79
Zinc and Articles Thereof

79.01 – 79.02
A change to heading 79.01 through 79.02 from any other chapter.

7903.10
A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

7903.90
A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

79.04 – 79.07
A change to heading 79.04 through 79.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 80
Tin and Articles Thereof

80.01 – 80.02
A change to heading 80.01 through 80.02 from any other chapter.

80.03 – 80.04
A change to heading 80.03 through 80.04 from any other heading.

80.05
A change to heading 80.05 from any other heading, except from heading 80.04.

80.06 – 80.07
A change to heading 80.06 through 80.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 81
Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

8101.10 – 8101.94
A change to subheading 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

8101.95
A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

8101.96
A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.

8101.97
A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

8101.99
A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

8102.10 – 8102.94
A change to subheading 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

8102.95
A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8102.96
A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

8102.97
A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

8102.99
A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

8103.20 – 8103.30
A change to subheading 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

8103.90
A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

8104.11 – 8104.20
A change to subheading 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

8104.30 – 8104.90
A change to subheading 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

8105.20 – 8105.30
A change to subheading 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

8105.90
A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

81.06
A change to heading 81.06 from any other chapter, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8107.20 – 8107.30
A change to subheading 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

8107.90
A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

8108.20 – 8108.30
A change to subheading 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

8108.90
A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

8109.20 – 8109.30
A change to subheading 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

8109.90
A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

81.10 – 81.11
A change to heading 81.10 through 81.11 from any other chapter, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8112.12 – 8112.13
A change to subheading 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

8112.19
A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8112.21 – 8112.59
A change to subheading 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8112.92
A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

8112.99
A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

81.13
A change to heading 81.13 from any other chapter, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82
Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal

82.01 – 82.06
A change to heading 82.01 through 82.06 from any other chapter.

8207.13
A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 82.09 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8207.19 – 8207.90
A change to subheading 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

82.08 – 82.15
A change to heading 82.08 through 82.15 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

8301.10 – 8301.40
A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8301.50
A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8301.60 – 8301.70
A change to subheading 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

83.02 – 83.04
A change to heading 83.02 through 83.04 from any other heading.

8305.10 – 8305.20
A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8305.90
A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

8306.10
A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8306.21 – 8306.30
A change to subheading 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

83.07
A change to heading 83.07 from any other heading.

8308.10 – 8308.20
A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8308.90
A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

83.09 – 83.10
A change to heading 83.09 through 83.10 from any other heading.

8311.10 – 8311.30
A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8311.90
A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Section XVI

Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles (Chapter 84-85)

Chapter 84
Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

8401.10 – 8401.30
A change to subheading 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

8401.40
A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

8402.11
A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8402.12
A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8402.19
A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8402.20
A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8402.90
A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8403.10
A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

8403.90
A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

8404.10
A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

8404.20
A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8404.90
A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

8405.10
A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

8405.90
A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

8406.10
A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

8406.81 – 8406.82
A change to subheading 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

8406.90
A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or,

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8407.10 – 8407.29
A change to subheading 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

8407.31 – 8407.34
A change to subheading 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8407.90
A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

8408.10
A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading,

8408.20
A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8408.90
A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

84.09
No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8410.11 – 8410.13
A change to subheading 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

8410.90
A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

8411.11 – 8411.82
A change to subheading 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

8411.91
A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

8411.99
A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8412.10 – 8412.80
A change to subheading 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

8412.90
A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

8413.11 – 8413.82
A change to subheading 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

8413.91 – 8413.92
A change to subheading 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, for subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8414.10 – 8414.80
A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8414.90
A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8415.10 – 8415.83
A change to subheading 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

8415.90
A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

8416.10 – 8416.90
A change to subheading 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading

8417.10 – 8417.80
A change to subheading 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

8417.90
A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

8418.10 – 8418.69
A change to subheading 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

8418.91 – 8418.99
A change to subheading 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

8419.11
A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading.

8419.19
A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8419.20 – 8419.89
A change to subheading 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

8419.90
A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8420.10
A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

8420.91 – 8420.99
A change to subheading 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

8421.11 – 8421.39
A change to subheading 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

8421.91
A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8421.99
A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8422.11 – 8422.40
A change to subheading 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

8422.90
A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8423.10 – 8423.89
A change to subheading 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

8423.90
A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

8424.10 – 8430.69
A change to subheading 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

84.31
A change to heading 84.31 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification to subheading 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43, or 8431.49 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8432.10 – 8432.80
A change to subheading 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading.

8432.90
A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

8433.11 – 8433.60
A change to subheading 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading.

8433.90
A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

8434.10 – 8435.90
A change to subheading 8434.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading.

8436.10 – 8436.80
A change to subheading 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading.

8436.91 – 8436.99
A change to subheading 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

8437.10 – 8437.80
A change to subheading 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other subheading.

8437.90
A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

8438.10 – 8438.80
A change to subheading 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

8438.90
A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

8439.10 – 8440.90
A change to subheading 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

8441.10 – 8441.80
A change to subheading 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

8441.90
A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8442.10 – 8442.30
A change to subheading 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

8442.40 – 8442.50
A change to subheading 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

8443.11 – 8443.59
A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60, or

A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8443.60
A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59.

8443.90
A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

84.44
A change to heading 84.44 from any other heading.

84.45 – 84.47
A change to heading 84.45 through 84.47 from any other heading outside that group.

8448.11 – 8448.19
A change to subheading 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

8448.20 – 8448.59
A change to subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

84.49
A change to heading 84.49 from any other heading.

8450.11 – 8450.20
A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

8450.90
A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

8451.10 – 8451.80
A change to subheading 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

8451.90
A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

8452.10 – 8452.29
A change to subheading 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

8452.30 – 8452.40
A change to subheading 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

8452.90
A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

8453.10 – 8453.80
A change to subheading 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

8453.90
A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

8454.10 – 8454.30
A change to subheading 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

8454.90
A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

8455.10 – 8455.90
A change to subheading 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

84.56 – 84.63
A change to heading 84.56 through 84.63 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent under the build-down method.

84.64 – 84.65
A change to heading 84.64 through 84.65 from any other heading.

84.66
A change to heading 84.66 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8467.11 – 8467.89
A change to subheading 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

8467.91
A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

8467.92 – 8467.99
A change to subheading 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 84.07.

8468.10 – 8468.80
A change to subheading 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

8468.90
A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

8469.11 – 8469.12
A change to subheading 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

8469.20 – 8469.30
A change to subheading 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

8470.10 – 8471.90
A change to subheading 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading.

8472.10 – 8472.90
A change to subheading 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

8473.10 – 8473.50
A change to subheading 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

8474.10 – 8474.80
A change to subheading 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

8474.90
A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8475.10
A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

8475.21 – 8475.29
A change to subheading 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

8475.90
A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

8476.21 – 8476.89
A change to subheading 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

8476.90
A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

84.77
A change to heading 84.77 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

a change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8478.10
A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

8478.90
A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

8479.10 – 8479.89
A change to subheading 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

8479.90
A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

84.80
A change to heading 84.80 from any other heading.

8481.10 – 8481.80
A change to subheading 8481.10 though 8481.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8481.90
A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

8482.10 – 8482.80
A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

8482.91 – 8482.99
A change to subheading 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

8483.10
A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

8483.20
A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80.

8483.30
A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

8483.40 – 8483.50
A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

8483.60
A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

8483.90
A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

8484.10 – 8484.20
A change to subheading 8484.10 through 8484.20 from any other subheading.

8484.90
A change to subheading 8484.90 from any other heading.

84.85
A change to heading 84.85 from any other heading.

Chapter 85
Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

8501.10
A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 85.03; or

A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 85.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8501.20 – 8501.64
A change to subheading 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

85.02 – 85.03
A change to heading 85.02 through 85.03 from any other heading.

8504.10 – 8504.23
A change to subheading 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading, except from subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

8504.31
A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8504.32 – 8504.50
A change to subheading 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading, except from subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

8504.90
A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8505.11 – 8505.30
A change to subheading 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.

8505.90
A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

8506.10 – 8506.40
A change to subheading 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

8506.50 – 8506.80
A change to subheading 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

8506.90
A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

8507.10
A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8507.20 – 8507.80
A change to subheading 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

8507.90
A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

8509.10 – 8509.80
A change to subheading 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8509.90
A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

8510.10 – 8510.30
A change to subheading 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

8510.90
A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

8511.10-8511.80
A change to subheading 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

8511.90
A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

8512.10 – 8512.30
A change to subheading 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

8512.40
A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8512.90
A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

8513.10
A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8513.90
A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

8514.10 – 8514.40
A change to subheading 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

8514.90
A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

8515.11 – 8515.80
A change to subheading 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

8515.90
A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

8516.10 – 8516.50
A change to subheading 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

8516.60
A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except from furnitures, whether or not assembled, cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, or the upper panels, whether or not with heating or control elements, of subheading 8516.90; or

A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8516.71
A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

8516.72
A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8516.79
A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

8516.80
A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8516.90
A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8517.11 – 8517.80
A change to subheading 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.

8517.90
A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading, or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8518.10 – 8518.21
A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8518.22
A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheading 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8518.29 – 8518.50
A change to subheading 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8518.90
A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

8519.10 – 8519.40
A change to subheading 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.

8519.92 – 8519.93
A change to subheading 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

8519.99
A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.

8520.10 – 8520.20
A change to subheading 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

8520.32 – 8520.33
A change to subheading 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

8520.39 – 8520.90
A change to subheading 8520.39 through 8520.90 from any other subheading.

8521.10 – 8524.99
A change to subheading 8521.10 through 8524.99 from any other subheading.

8525.10 – 8525.20
A change to subheading 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

8525.30 – 8525.40
A change to subheading 8525.30 through 8525.40 from any other subheading.

8526.10 – 8527.90
A change to subheading 8526.10 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.

8528.12
A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11, or 8540.91.

8528.13
A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

8528.21
A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11, or 8540.91.

8528.22 – 8528.30
A change to subheading 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.

85.29
A change to heading 85.29 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification for subheading 8529.90 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8530.10 – 8530.80
A change to subheading 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

8530.90
A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

8531.10 – 8531.80
A change to subheading 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

8531.90
A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

8532.10 – 8532.30
A change to subheading 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

8532.90
A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

8533.10 – 8533.40
A change to subheading 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.
8533.90
A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

85.34
A change to heading 85.34 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

8535.10 – 8536.90
A change to subheading 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

85.37 – 85.38
A change to heading 85.37 through 85.38 from any other heading.

8539.10 – 8539.49
A change to subheading 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

8539.90
A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

8540.11
A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20 or 8540.91.

8540.12
A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

8540.20
A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheading 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8540.40 – 8540.60
A change to subheading 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

8540.71 – 8540.89
A change to subheading 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

8540.91
A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other good including a

good in that subheading.

8540.99
A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8541.10 – 8542.90
A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits, or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers, or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

A change to all other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

8543.11 – 8543.19
A change to subheading 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

8543.20 – 8543.30
A change to subheading 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

8543.40 – 8543.89
A change to subheading 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

8543.90
A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

8544.11
A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8544.19
A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8544.20
A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading, except from subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60 or heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 or 76.14; or

A change to subheading 8544.20 from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 or 76.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8544.30 – 8544.49
A change to subheading 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8544.51 – 8544.59
A change to subheading 8544.51 through 8544.59 from any heading.

8544.60 – 8544.70
A change to subheading 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8545.11 – 8545.90
A change to subheading 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

85.46
A change to heading 85.46 from any other heading.

8547.10 – 8547.90
A change to subheading 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

85.48
A change to heading 85.48 from any other heading.

Section XVII

Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment (Chapter 86-89)

Chapter 86
Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-Mechanical) Traffic Signaling Equipment of all Kinds

86.01 – 86.02
A change to heading 86.01 through 86.02 from any other heading.

86.03 – 86.06
A change to heading 86.03 through 86.06 from any other heading, except from heading 86.07; or

A change to heading 86.03 through 86.06 from heading 86.07, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8607.11 – 8607.12
A change to subheading 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

8607.19
A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; or

A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19; or

A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8607.21 – 8607.99
A change to subheading 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

86.08-86.09
A change to heading 86.08 through 86.09 from any other heading.

Chapter 87
Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

87.01 – 87.06
No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

87.07
A change to heading 87.07 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8708.10 – 8708.99
A change to subheading 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

8709.11 – 8709.19
A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8709.90
A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

87.10
A change to heading 87.10 from any other heading.

87.11
A change to heading 87.11 from any other heading, except from heading 87.14; or

A change to heading 87.11 from heading 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87.12
A change to heading 87.12 from any other heading, except from heading 87.14; or

A change to heading 87.12 from heading 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87.13
A change to heading 87.13 from heading 87.14, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87.14 – 87.15
A change to heading 87.14 through 87.15 from any other heading.

8716.10 – 8716.80
A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8716.90
A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88
Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof

8801.10 – 8803.90
A change to subheading 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

88.04 – 88.05
A change to heading 88.04 through 88.05 from any other heading.

Chapter 89
Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

89.01 – 89.02
A change to heading 89.01 through 89.02 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 89.01 through 89.02 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

89.03
A change to heading 89.03 from any other heading.

89.04 – 89.05
A change to heading 89.04 through 89.05 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 89.04 through 89.05 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

89.06 – 89.08
A change to heading 89.06 through 89.08 from any other heading.

Section XVIII

Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof (Chapter 90-92)

Chapter 90
Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

9001.10
A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 70.02; or

A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 70.02, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9001.20 – 9001.90
A change to subheading 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

9002.11 – 9002.90
A change to subheading 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 90.01.

9003.11 – 9003.19
A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9003.90
A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

9004.10
A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9004.90
A change to heading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 9001.40 or 9001.50.

9005.10
A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9005.80
A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from heading 90.01 through 90.02 or subheading 9005.90; or

A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9005.90
A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

9006.10 – 9006.69
A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9006.91 – 9006.99
A change to subheading 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

9007.11 – 9007.20
A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9007.91
A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

9007.92
A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9008.10 – 9008.40
A change to subheading 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading, or

A change to subheading 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9008.90
A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

9009.11
A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

9009.12
A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91; or

A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9009.21 – 9009.30
A change to subheading 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.

9009.91 – 9009.93
A change to subheading 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group.

9009.99:
A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9010.10 – 9010.60
A change to subheading 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9010.90
A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

9011.10 – 9011.80
A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9011.90
A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

9012.10
A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9012.90
A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

9013.10 – 9013.80
A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9013.90
A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

9014.10 – 9014.80
A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9014.90
A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

9015.10 – 9015.80
A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9015.90
A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90.16
A change to heading 90.16 from any other heading.

9017.10 – 9022.90
A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

90.23
A change to heading 90.23 from any other heading.

9024.10 – 9024.80
A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9024.90
A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

9025.11 – 9025.80
A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading or

A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9025.90
A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

9026.10 – 9026.80
A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9026.90
A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

9027.10 – 9027.80
A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9027.90
A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

9028.10 – 9028.30
A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9028.90
A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

9029.10 – 9029.20
A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9029.90
A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

9030.10 – 9030.89
A change to subheading 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

9030.90
A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

9031.10 – 9031.80
A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or

A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9031.90
A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

9032.10 – 9032.89
A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9032.90
A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

90.33
A change to heading 90.33 from any other heading.

Chapter 91
Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

9101.11
A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.12
A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.19
A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.21
A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.29
A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.91
A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9101.99
A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91.02 – 91.07
A change to heading 91.02 through 91.07 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 91.02 through 91.07 from heading 91.14, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91.08 – 91.10
A change to heading 91.08 through 91.10 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 91.08 through 91.10 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9111.10 – 9111.80
A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9111.90
A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9112.20
A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9112.90
A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91.13
A change to heading 91.13 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 91.13 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91.14
A change to heading 91.14 from any other heading.

Chapter 92
Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

92.01 – 92.08
A change to heading 92.01 through 92.08 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 92.01 through 92.08 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

92.09
A change to heading 92.09 from any other heading.

Section XIX
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof (Chapter 93)

Chapter 93
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

93.01 – 93.04
A change to heading 93.01 through 93.04 from any other chapter; or

A change to heading 93.01 through 93.04 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

93.05
A change to heading 93.05 from any other heading.

93.06 – 93.07
A change to heading 93.06 through 93.07 from any other chapter.

Section XX

Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles (Chapter 94-96)

Chapter 94
Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

9401.10 – 9401.80
A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9401.90
A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

9402.10 – 9402.90
A change to subheading 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

94.03
A change to heading 94.03 from any other heading.

9404.10 – 9404.30
A change to subheading 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

9404.90
See Annex 3-A.

9405.10 – 9405.60
A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9405.91 – 9405.99
A change to subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

94.06
A change to heading 94.06 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95
Toys, Games and Sport Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

9501.00 – 9505.90
A change to subheading 9501.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

95.06 – 95.08
A change to heading 95.06 through 95.08 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

96.01 – 96.05
A change to heading 96.01 through 96.05 from any other chapter.

9606.10
A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9606.21 – 9606.22
A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.22 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.22 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9606.29
A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter, except from "tagua" of subheading 1404.90; or

A change to subheading 9606.29, except from button moulds and button blanks of "tagua" of subheading 9606.30 and "tagua" of subheading 1404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9606.30
A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading, except from "tagua" of subheading 1404.90.

9607.11 – 9607.19
A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9607.20
A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

9608.10 – 9608.20
A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

9608.31 – 9608.50
A change to subheading 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheading 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9608.60
A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

9608.91
A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

9608.99
A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

9609.10
A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9609.10 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 35 percent under the build-down method.

9609.20 – 9609.90
A change to subheading 9609.20 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

A change to subheading 9609.20 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

96.10 – 96.11
A change to heading 96.10 through 96.11 from any other heading.

9612.10
A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

9612.20
A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

9613.10 – 9613.80
A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9613.90
A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

9614.20
A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

9614.90
A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

9615.11 – 9615.19
A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9615.90
A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

96.16
A change to heading 96.16 from any other heading.

96.17
A change to heading 96.17 from any other chapter.

96.18
A change in heading 96.18 from any other heading.

Section XXI
Works of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques (Chapter 97)

Chapter 97
Works of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques

9701.10 – 9701.90
A change to subheading 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

97.02 – 97.06
A change to heading 97.02 through 97.06 from any other heading.

Appendix 4.1-A

Correlation Table for Footwear

TARIFF ITEM	UNITED STATES	PERU	DESCRIPTION
6401.92.aa	6401.92.90	ex6401.92.00	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included ("nesoi"),[3] covering ankle but not knee.
6401.99.aa	6401.99.30	ex6401.99.00	Waterproof protective footwear, not mechanically assembled with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not covering ankle, without closures.
6401.99.bb	6401.99.60	ex6401.99.00	Waterproof protective footwear, not mechanically assembled with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not covering ankle, with closures.
6401.99.cc	6401.99.90	ex6401.99.00	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not covering ankle.
6402.30.aa	6402.30.50	ex6402.30.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, with metal toe-cap, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals, weather.
6402.30.bb	6402.30.70	ex6402.30.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, with metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over US$3 but not over US$6.50/pair.
6402.30.cc	6402.30.80	ex6402.30.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, with metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over US$6.50 but not over US$12/pair.
6402.91.aa	6402.91.50	ex6402.91.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather.
6402.91.bb	6402.91.80	ex6402.91.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over US$6.50 but not over US$12/pair.
6402.91.cc	6402.91.90	ex6402.91.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over US$12/pair.
6402.99.aa	6402.99.20	ex6402.99.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not covering ankle, nesoi, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather.
6402.99.bb	6402.99.80	ex6402.99.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of

[3] The expression refers to not elsewhere specified or included ("nesoi") as indicated in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

TARIFF ITEM	UNITED STATES	PERU	DESCRIPTION
			rubber or plastics, nesoi, not covering ankle, nesoi, valued over US$6.50 but not over US$12/pair.
6402.99.cc	6402.99.90	ex6402.99.00	Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not covering ankle, nesoi, valued over US$12/pair
6404.11.aa	6404.11.90	ex6404.11.10 ex6404.11.20	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued over US$12/pair.
6404.19.aa	6404.19.20	ex6404.19.00	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers of textile for protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals, or cold or inclement weather.

Chapter Five

Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation

Article 5.1: Publication

1. Each Party shall publish, including on the Internet, its customs laws, regulations, and general administrative procedures.

2 Each Party shall designate or maintain one or more inquiry points to address inquiries by interested persons concerning customs matters and shall make available on the Internet information concerning the procedures for making such inquiries.

3. To the extent possible, each Party shall publish in advance any regulations of general application governing customs matters that it proposes to adopt and provide interested persons the opportunity to comment prior to their adoption.

Article 5.2: Release of Goods

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain simplified customs procedures for the efficient release of goods in order to facilitate trade between the Parties.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that:

(a) provide for the release of goods within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws, and to the extent posible release the goods within 48 hours of arrival;

(b) allow goods to be released at the point of arrival, without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities; and

(c) allow importers to withdraw goods from customs before and without prejudice to the final determination by its customs authority of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees.[1]

Article 5.3: Automation

Each Party shall endeavor to use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods. When deciding on the information technology to be used for this purpose, each Party shall:

(a) endeavor to use international standards;

(b) make electronic systems accessible to customs users;

(c) provide for electronic submission and processing of information and data before arrival of the shipment to allow for the release of goods on arrival;

(d) employ electronic or automated systems for risk analysis and targeting;

[1] A Party may require an importer to provide sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety, a deposit, or some other appropriate instrument, covering the ultimate payment of the customs duties, taxes, and fees in connection with the importation of the good.

(e) work towards developing compatible electronic systems among the Parties' customs authorities, to facilitate government to government exchange of international trade data; and

(f) work towards developing a set of common data elements and processes in accordance with World Customs Organization (WCO) Customs Data Model and related WCO recommendations and guidelines.

Article 5.4: Risk Management

Each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain risk management systems that enable its customs authority to focus its inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods, while respecting the confidential nature of the information it obtains through such activities.

Article 5.5: Cooperation

1. With a view to facilitating the effective operation of this Agreement, each Party shall endeavor to provide each other Party with advance notice of any significant modification of administrative policy or other similar development related to its laws or regulations governing importations that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall cooperate in achieving compliance with their respective laws and regulations pertaining to:

(a) the implementation and operation of the provisions of this Agreement governing importations or exportations, including claims of origin and origin procedures;

(b) the implementation and operation of the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(c) restrictions or prohibitions on imports or exports; and

(d) other customs matters as the Parties may agree.

3. Where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity related to its laws or regulations governing importations, the Party may request that another Party provide specific confidential information normally collected in connection with the importation of goods.

4. A Party's request under paragraph 3 shall be in writing, shall specify the purpose for which the information is sought, and shall identify the requested information with sufficient specificity for the other Party to locate and provide the information.

5. The Party from whom the information is requested shall, in accordance with its law and any relevant international agreements to which it is a party, provide a written response containing such information.

6. For purposes of paragraph 3, "a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity" means a suspicion based on relevant factual information obtained from public or private sources comprising one or more of the following:

(a) historical evidence of non-compliance with laws or regulations governing importations by an importer or exporter;

(b) historical evidence of non-compliance with laws or regulations governing importations by a manufacturer, producer, or other person involved in the

movement of goods from the territory of one Party to the territory of another Party;

(c) historical evidence that some or all of the persons involved in the movement from the territory of one Party to the territory of another Party of goods within a specific product sector have not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importations; or

(d) other information that the requesting Party and the Party from whom the information is requested agree is sufficient in the context of a particular request.

7. Each Party shall endeavor to provide another Party with any other information that would assist that Party in determining whether imports from or exports to that Party are in compliance with the other Party's laws or regulations governing importations, in particular those related to the prevention of unlawful activities such as smuggling and similar infractions.

8. For purposes of facilitating trade between the Parties, each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Parties with technical advice and assistance for the purpose of improving risk assessment and risk management techniques, facilitating the implementation of international supply chain standards, simplifying and expediting customs procedures for the timely and efficient clearance of goods, advancing the technical skill of personnel, and enhancing the use of technologies that can lead to improved compliance with regard to a Party's laws or regulations governing importations.

9. The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate to enhance each Party's ability to enforce its regulations governing importations. The Parties shall further endeavor to establish and maintain other channels of communication to facilitate the secure and rapid exchange of information and to improve coordination on importation issues.

Article 5.6: Confidentiality

1. Where a Party providing information to another Party in accordance with this Chapter designates the information as confidential, the other Party shall maintain the confidentiality of the information. The Party providing the information may require a written assurance from the other Party that the information will be held in confidence, will be used only for the purposes specified in the other Party's request for information, and will not be disclosed without the Party's specific permission.

2. A Party may decline to provide information requested by another Party where that Party has failed to act in conformity with the assurance provided under paragraph 1.

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures in which confidential information, including information the disclosure of which could prejudice the competitive position of the person providing the information, submitted in accordance with the administration of the Party's customs laws, shall be protected from unauthorized disclosure.

Article 5.7: Express Shipments

Each Party shall adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures for express shipments while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection. These procedures shall:

(a) provide a separate and expedited customs procedure for express shipments;

(b) provide for the submission and processing of information necessary for the release of an express shipment before the express shipment arrives;

(c) allow submission of a single manifest covering all goods contained in a shipment transported by an express shipment service, through, if possible, electronic means;

(d) to the extent possible, provide for clearance of certain goods with a minimum of documentation;

(e) under normal circumstances, provide for clearance of express shipments within six hours after submission of the necessary customs documents, provided the shipment has arrived;

(f) apply without regard to weight or customs value; and

(g) provide, under normal circumstances, that no customs duties or taxes will be assessed on, nor will formal entry documents be required for, express shipments valued at US$200 or less.[2]

Article 5.8: Review and Appeal

Each Party shall ensure that with respect to its determinations[3] on customs matters, importers in its territory have access to:

(a) a level of administrative review independent of the employee or office that issued the determinations; and

(b) judicial review of the determinations.

Article 5.9: Penalties

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures that allow for the imposition of civil or administrative penalties and, where appropriate, criminal sanctions for violations of its customs laws and regulations, including those governing tariff classification, customs valuation, country of origin, and claims for preferential treatment under this Agreement.

Article 5.10: Advance Rulings

1. Each Party shall issue, before a good is imported into its territory, a written advance ruling at the written request of an importer in its territory, or an exporter or producer[4] in the territory of another Party with regard to:

(a) tariff classification;

---

[2] Notwithstanding Article 5.7(g), a Party may require that express shipments be accompanied by an airway bill or bill of lading. For greater certainty, a Party may assess customs duties or taxes and may require formal entry documents for restricted goods.

[3] For purposes of this Article, a determination, if made by a Party other than the United States means an administrative act.

[4] For greater certainty, an importer, exporter, or producer may submit a request for an advance ruling through a duly authorized representative.

(b) the application of customs valuation criteria for a particular case, in accordance with the application of the provisions set forth in the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(c) the application of duty drawback, deferral, or other relief from customs duties;

(d) whether a good is originating in accordance with Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);

(e) whether a good re-entered into the territory of a Party after being exported to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration is eligible for duty free treatment in accordance with Article 2.6 (Goods Re-entered after Repair or Alteration);

(f) country of origin marking;

(g) the application of quotas; and

(h) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

2. Each Party shall issue an advance ruling within 150 days after a request, provided that the requester has submitted all information that the Party requires, including, if the Party requests, a sample of the good for which the requester is seeking an advance ruling. In issuing an advance ruling, the Party shall take into account facts and circumstances the requester has provided.

3. Each Party shall provide that advance rulings shall be in force from their date of issuance, or another date specified in the ruling, provided that the facts or circumstances on which the ruling is based remain unchanged.

4. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling after the Party notifies the requester. The issuing Party may modify or revoke a ruling retroactively only if the ruling was based on inaccurate or false information.

5. Subject to any confidentiality requirements in its laws, each Party shall make its advance rulings publicly available.

6. If a requester provides false information or omits relevant facts or circumstances relating to the advance ruling, or does not act in accordance with the ruling's terms and conditions, the importing Party may apply appropriate measures, including civil, criminal, and administrative actions, monetary penalties, or other sanctions.

Article 5.11: Implementation

1. For Peru:

(a) Articles 5.1.1, 5.1.2, and 5.7 shall enter into force two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(b) Article 5.10 shall enter into force three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

(c) Article 5.2 shall enter into force one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Chapter Six

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to protect human, animal, or plant life or health in the Parties' territories, enhance the Parties' implementation of the SPS Agreement, provide a Standing Committee for addressing sanitary and phytosanitary matters, attempt to resolve trade issues, and thereby expand trade opportunities.

Article 6.1: Scope and Coverage

This Chapter applies to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

Article 6.2: General Provisions

1. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the SPS Agreement.

2. No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

Article 6.3: Standing Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters

1. Not later than 30 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall establish a Standing Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters (the "Standing Committee"). The objectives of the Standing Committee shall be to enhance the implementation by each Party of the SPS Agreement, protect human, animal, or plant life or health, enhance consultation and cooperation between the Parties on sanitary and phytosanitary matters, and address measures affecting trade between the Parties.

2. The Parties shall establish the Standing Committee through an exchange of letters identifying the primary representative of each Party to the Standing Committee and establishing the Standing Committee's terms of reference.

3. The Standing Committee shall seek to enhance any present or future relationships between the Parties' agencies and ministries with responsibility for sanitary and phytosanitary matters.

4. The Standing Committee shall provide a forum for:

   (a) improving the Parties' understanding of specific issues relating to the implementation of the SPS Agreement;

   (b) enhancing mutual understanding of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures and the regulatory processes that relate to those measures;

   (c) consulting on and attempting to resolve matters related to the development or application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures that affect, or may affect, trade between the Parties;

(d) coordinating and making recommendations on technical assistance programs on sanitary and phytosanitary matters to the Committee on Trade Capacity Building; and

(e) consulting on issues, positions, and agendas for meetings of the *WTO SPS Committee*, the various *Codex* Committees (including the *Codex Alimentarius Commission*), the *International Plant Protection Convention*, the *World Organization for Animal Health*, and other international and regional fora on food safety and human, animal, and plant health.

5. The Standing Committee shall meet at least once a year unless the Parties otherwise agree.

6. The Standing Committee shall perform its work in accordance with its terms of reference. The Standing Committee may revise its terms of reference and establish procedures to guide its operation.

7. The Standing Committee may establish *ad hoc* technical working groups, as needed, in accordance with its terms of reference.

8. Each Party shall ensure that appropriate representatives with responsibility for the development, implementation, and enforcement of sanitary and phytosanitary measures from its relevant trade and regulatory agencies or ministries participate in meetings of the Standing Committee.

9. All decisions of the Standing Committee shall be taken by consensus, unless the Committee otherwise decides.

Chapter Seven

Technical Barriers to Trade

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to increase and facilitate trade and obtain effective market access through the improved implementation of the TBT Agreement, the elimination of unnecessary technical barriers to trade, and the enhancement of bilateral cooperation.

Article 7.1: Affirmation of the TBT Agreement

Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement.

Article 7.2: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to the preparation, adoption, and application of all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures of central government bodies that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade in goods between the Parties,[1] including any amendments[2] thereto and any addition to their rules or the product coverage thereof, except amendments and additions of an insignificant nature.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

   (a) technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies; and

   (b) sanitary and phytosanitary measures.

Articles 7.3: Trade Facilitation

1. The Parties shall intensify their joint work in the field of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures with a view to facilitating trade between the Parties. In particular, the Parties shall seek to identify, develop, and promote trade facilitating initiatives regarding standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures that are appropriate for particular issues or sectors, taking into consideration the Parties' experience in other bilateral, regional, and multilateral agreements, as appropriate. Such initiatives may include cooperation on regulatory issues, such as convergence, alignment with international standards, reliance on a supplier's declaration of conformity, the recognition and acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures, and the use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies.

2. In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation within the meaning of Articles 2 and 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall apply the principles set out in *Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995*, G/TBT/1/Rev.8, 23 May 2002, Section IX (*Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement*) issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

---

[1] For greater certainty, the Parties understand that any reference in this Chapter to a standard, technical regulation, or conformity assessment procedure includes those related to metrology.

[2] "Any amendments" includes the elimination of technical regulations.

3. Where a Party detains at a port of entry a good originating in the territory of another Party due to a perceived failure to comply with a technical regulation, it shall immediately notify the importer of the reasons for the detention.

4. On request of another Party, a Party shall give favorable consideration to any sector-specific proposal that the requesting Party makes for further cooperation under this Chapter.

Article 7.4: Conformity Assessment

1. The Parties recognize that a broad range of mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance in a Party's territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in another Party's territory. For example:

(a) the importing Party may rely on a supplier's declaration of conformity;

(b) a conformity assessment body located in the territory of a Party may enter into a voluntary arrangement with a conformity assessment body located in the territory of another Party to accept the results of each other's assessment procedures;

(c) a Party may agree with another Party to accept the results of conformity assessment procedures that bodies located in the other Party's territory conduct with respect to specific technical regulations;

(d) a Party may adopt accreditation procedures for qualifying conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of another Party;

(e) a Party may designate conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of another Party; and

(f) a Party may recognize the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of another Party.

The Parties shall intensify their exchange of information on these and other similar mechanisms.

2. Where a Party does not accept the results of a conformity assessment procedure conducted in the territory of another Party, it shall, on request of that other Party, explain the reasons so that corrective action may be taken, if necessary.

3. Each Party shall accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize conformity assessment bodies in the territories of the other Parties on terms no less favorable than those it accords to conformity assessment bodies in its territory. Where a Party accredits, approves, licenses, or otherwise recognizes a body assessing conformity with a specific technical regulation or standard in its territory and refuses to accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize a body assessing conformity with that technical regulation or standard in the territory of another Party, it shall, on request of that other Party, explain the reasons for its decision so that corrective action may be taken, if necessary.

4. Where a Party declines a request from another Party to engage in negotiations or conclude an agreement on facilitating recognition in its territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted by bodies in the other Party's territory, it shall, on request of that other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

Article 7.5: Technical Regulations

1. Where a Party provides that foreign technical regulations may be accepted as equivalent to a specific technical regulation of its own, and the Party does not accept a technical regulation of another Party as equivalent to that technical regulation, it shall, at the request of that other Party, explain the reasons for its decision. A Party seeking the acceptance of its technical regulation as equivalent should provide, as appropriate, information regarding the relationship of its technical regulation to international standards referenced in the technical regulation of the other Party, the circumstances which gave rise to the adoption of its technical regulation, and the similarity of the respective conformity assessment procedures.

2. Where a Party does not provide that foreign technical regulations may be accepted as equivalent to its own, it shall, at the request of another Party, explain its reasons for not accepting that other Party's technical regulations as equivalent.

3. At the request of a Party which may have an interest in developing a similar technical regulation, and in order to minimize duplicate expenses, the other Party shall provide any available information, studies, or other relevant documents, except for confidential information on which it has relied in the development of a technical regulation.

Article 7.6: Transparency

1. Each Party shall allow persons of the other Parties to participate in the development of its standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures. Each Party shall permit persons of the other Parties to participate in the development of such measures on terms no less favorable than those accorded to its own persons and to persons of any other Party.

2. Each Party shall recommend that non-governmental standardizing bodies in its territory observe paragraph 1.

3. In order to enhance the opportunity for persons to be aware of, and to understand, proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, and to be able to provide meaningful comments on such regulations and procedures, a Party publishing a notice and filing a notification under Article 2.9, 3.2, 5.6 or 7.2 of the TBT Agreement, shall:

(a) include in the notice a statement describing the objective of the proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure and the rationale for the approach the Party is proposing; and

(b) transmit the proposal electronically to the other Parties through the inquiry points each Party has established under Article 10 of the TBT Agreement at the same time as it notifies other WTO Members of the proposal pursuant to the TBT Agreement.

Each Party shall publish and notify those technical regulations that are in accordance with the technical content of any relevant international standards.

Each Party should allow at least 60 days after it transmits a proposal under subparagraph (b) for persons and the other Parties to provide comments in writing on the proposal. A Party shall give favorable consideration to reasonable requests for extending the comment period.

4. Each Party shall publish or otherwise make available to the public, either in print or electronically, its responses to significant comments that it receives from persons or the other

Parties under paragraph 3 no later than the date it publishes the final technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

5. Where a Party makes a notification under Article 2.10, 3.2, 5.7, or 7.2 of the TBT Agreement because urgent problems have arisen or threaten to arise, the notifying Party shall at the same time transmit the notification electronically to the other Parties through the inquiry points referenced in subparagraph 3(b).

Each Party also shall notify those technical regulations that are in accordance with the technical content of any relevant international standards.

6. A Party shall, on request of another Party, provide information regarding the objectives of, and rationale for, a standard, technical regulation, or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

7. Each Party shall implement this Article as soon as is practicable and under no circumstance later than three years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 7.7: Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade

1. The Parties hereby establish the Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade, comprising representatives of each Party, as set out in Annex 7.7.

2. The Committee's functions shall include:

(a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter;

(b) promptly addressing any issue that a Party raises related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of standards, technical regulations, or conformity assessment procedures;

(c) enhancing cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures and, as appropriate, designing and proposing mechanisms for technical assistance of the type described in Article 11 of the TBT Agreement, in coordination with the Committee on Trade Capacity Building, as appropriate;

(d) where appropriate, facilitating sectoral cooperation between governmental and non-governmental conformity assessment bodies in the territories of two or more Parties;

(e) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;

(f) at a Party's request, consulting on any matter arising under this Chapter;

(g) reviewing this Chapter in light of any developments under the TBT Agreement and developing recommendations for amendments to this Chapter in light of those developments;

(h) taking any other steps the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter and the TBT Agreement and in facilitating trade;

(i) as it considers appropriate, reporting to the Commission on the implementation of this Chapter;

(j) establishing, if necessary, for particular issues or sectors, working groups for the treatment of specific matters related to this Chapter and the TBT Agreement; and

(k) exchanging information, at a Party's request, on the Parties' respective views regarding third party issues concerning standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures so as to foster a common approach to their resolution.

3. When a Party requests consultations under subparagraph 2(f), the Parties shall make every effort to obtain a mutually satisfactory solution within 60 days .

4. Where the Parties have had recourse to consultations under subparagraph 2(f), such consultations shall constitute consultations under Article 21.4 (Consultations).

5. The Committee shall meet at least once a year unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Committee shall carry out its work through the communication channels agreed to by the Parties, which may include electronic mail, videoconferencing, or other means.

6. All decisions of the Committee shall be made by consensus unless the Committee decides otherwise.

Article 7.8: Information Exchange

1. If a Party requests any information or explanation pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter, the other Party shall provide such information or explanation in print or electronically within a reasonable time. A Party shall endeavor to respond to each such request within 60 days.

2. With respect to information exchanges, in compliance with Article 10 of the TBT Agreement, each Party shall apply the recommendations set out in *Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995*, G/TBT/1/Rev. 8, 23 May 2002, Section IV (Procedure for information exchanges) issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

Article 7.9: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

central government body, conformity assessment procedures, standard, and technical regulation shall have the meanings assigned to those terms in Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement; and

TBT Agreement means the WTO *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.*

Annex 7.7

Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade

The Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade shall be coordinated by:

(a) in the case of Peru, the *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo*; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative,

or their successors.

Chapter Eight

Trade Remedies

Section A: Safeguard Measures

Article 8.1: Imposition of a Safeguard Measure

1. A Party may apply a measure described in paragraph 2, during the transition period only, if as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty pursuant to this Agreement,[1] an originating good is being imported into the Party's territory in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good.

2. If the conditions in paragraph 1 are met, a Party may to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury, or threat thereof, and facilitate adjustment:

(a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of duty provided for under this Agreement on the good; or

(b) increase the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of

(i) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect at the time the measure is applied, and

(ii) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.[2]

3. A Party shall apply a safeguard measure to imports of an originating good[3] irrespective of their source.

4. No Party may apply a safeguard measure against an originating good of another Party as long as the exporting Party's share of imports of the originating good in the importing Party does not exceed three percent, provided that Parties with less than three percent import share collectively account for not more than nine percent of total imports of such originating good.

Article 8.2: Standards for a Safeguard Measure

1. No Party may maintain a safeguard measure:

(a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;

---

[1] The Parties note that prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the United States accorded duty-free treatment under the U.S. Generalized System of Preferences and the U.S. Andean Trade Preference Act, as amended, to many of the goods imported from the other Parties.

[2] The Parties understand that neither tariff rate quotas nor quantitative restrictions would be a permissible form of safeguard measure.

[3] For greater certainty, goods imported into one Party from another Party under an Andean Community certificate of origin shall not be subject to safeguard measures under this Chapter.

(b) for a period exceeding two years; except that the period may be extended by up to two years if the competent authority determines, in conformity with the procedures set out in Article 8.3, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the domestic industry is adjusting; or

(c) beyond the expiration of the transition period.

2. In order to facilitate adjustment in a situation where the expected duration of a safeguard measure is over one year, the Party applying the measure shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals during the period of application.

3. No Party may apply a safeguard measure more than once on the same good.

4. On the termination of a safeguard measure, the rate of duty shall be no higher than the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination), would have been in effect one year after the initiation of the measure. Beginning on January 1 of the year following the termination of the measure, the Party that has applied the measure shall:

(a) apply the rate of duty set out in the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination) as if the safeguard measure had never been applied; or

(b) eliminate the tariff in equal annual stages ending on the date set out in the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination) for the elimination of the tariff.

Article 8.3: Investigation Procedures and Transparency Requirements

1. A Party shall apply a safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party's competent authority in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement; and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis.*

2. In the investigation described in paragraph 1, a Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) of the Safeguards Agreement; and to this end, Article 4.2(a) of the Safeguards Agreement is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 8.4: Notification and Consultation

1. A Party shall promptly notify the other Parties, in writing on:

(a) initiating a safeguard proceeding under this Chapter;

(b) making a finding of serious injury, or threat thereof, caused by increased imports under Article 8.1; and

(c) taking a decision to apply or extend a safeguard measure.

2. A Party shall provide to the other Parties a copy of the public version of the report of its competent investigating authority required under Article 8.3.1.

3. On request of a Party whose good is subject to a safeguard proceeding under this Chapter, the Party conducting that proceeding shall enter into consultations with the requesting Party to review a notification under paragraph 1 or any public notice or report that

the competent investigating authority has issued in connection with the proceeding.

Article 8.5: Compensation

1. A Party applying a safeguard measure shall, after consultations with each Party against whose good the measure is applied, provide mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. The Party applying the safeguard measure shall provide an opportunity for such consultations no later than 30 days after the application of the safeguard measure.

2. If the consultations under paragraph 1 do not result in an agreement on trade liberalizing compensation within 30 days, any Party against whose good the measure is applied may suspend the application of substantially equivalent concessions to the trade of the Party applying the safeguard measure.

3. A Party against whose good the measure is applied shall notify the Party applying the safeguard measure in writing at least 30 days before suspending concessions under paragraph 2.

4. The obligation to provide compensation under paragraph 1 and the right to suspend concessions under paragraph 2 shall terminate on the later of:

(a) the termination of the safeguard measure, or

(b) the date on which the rate of duty returns to the rate of duty set out in the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination).

Article 8.6: Global Safeguard Measures

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

2. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to actions taken pursuant to Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement except that a Party taking a global safeguard measure may exclude imports of an originating good of another Party if such imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

3. No Party may apply, with respect to the same good, at the same time:

(a) a safeguard measure; and

(b) a measure under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

Article 8.9: Definitions

For purposes of this Section:

competent investigating authority means (a) for Peru the *Viceministerio de Comercio Exterior del Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo* and (b) for the United States, the U.S. International Trade Commission;

domestic industry means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating within the territory of a Party or those producers

whose collective production of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of such good;

safeguard measure means a measure described in Article 8.1.2;

serious injury means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

substantial cause means a cause which is important and not less than any other cause;

threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

transition period means the 10-year period beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except that for any good for which the Schedule to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination) of the Party applying the measure provides for the Party to eliminate its tariffs on the good over a period of more than 10 years, **transition period** means the tariff elimination period for the good set out in that Schedule.

Section B: Antidumping and Countervailing Measures

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement with regard to the application of antidumping and countervailing duties.

2. No provision of this Agreement, including the provisions of Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement), shall be construed as imposing any rights or obligations on the Parties with respect to antidumping or countervailing duty measures.

Chapter Nine

Government Procurement

Article 9.1: Scope and Coverage

Application of Chapter

1. This Chapter applies to any measure of a Party regarding covered procurement.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, covered procurement means a procurement of goods, services, or both:

(a) by any contractual means, including purchase, rental, or lease, with or without an option to buy, build-operate-transfer contracts, and public works concession contracts;

(b) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10, as appropriate, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold in Annex 9.1;

(c) that is conducted by a procuring entity; and

(d) that is not excluded from coverage.

3. For greater certainty relating to the procurement of digital products as defined in Article 15.8 (Definitions):

(a) covered procurement includes the procurement of digital products; and

(b) no provision of Chapter Fifteen (Electronic Commerce) shall be construed as imposing obligations on a Party with respect to the procurement of digital products.

4. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party, including a government enterprise, provides, including grants, loans, equity infusions, fiscal incentives, subsidies, guarantees, and cooperative agreements;

(b) government provision of goods or services to persons or to regional or local level governments;

(c) purchases for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance;

(d) purchases funded by international grants, loans, or other assistance, where the provision of such assistance is subject to conditions inconsistent with this Chapter;

(e) acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, and sale and distribution services for government debt; or

(f) hiring of government employees and related employment measures.

5. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to procurement of banking, financial, or specialized services related to the following activities:

(a) the incurring of public indebtedness; or

(b) public debt management.

6. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply only between the United States and each of the other Parties to this Agreement. Five years after this Agreement enters into force for at least the United States and two other Parties, the Parties shall consult to review the application of this Chapter and determine whether it should continue to be applied on a bilateral basis.

7. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from developing new procurement policies, procedures, or contractual means, provided that they are consistent with this Chapter.

Compliance

8. Each Party shall ensure that its procuring entities comply with this Chapter in conducting covered procurements.

Valuation

9. In estimating the value of a procurement for the purpose of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

(a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor use a particular method for estimating the value of the procurement for the purpose of avoiding the application of this Chapter;

(b) take into account all forms of remuneration, including any premiums, fees, commissions, interest, other revenue streams that may be provided for under the contract, and, where the procurement provides for the possibility of option clauses, the total maximum value of the procurement, inclusive of optional purchases; and

(c) where the procurement is to be conducted in multiple parts, with contracts to be awarded at the same time or over a given period to one or more suppliers, base its calculation of the total maximum value of the procurement over its entire duration.

10. Where the total estimated maximum value of a procurement over its entire duration is not known, the procurement shall be covered by this Chapter.

Article 9.2: General Principles

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

1. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, each Party shall accord unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering such goods or services, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment the Party accords to domestic goods, services, and suppliers.

2. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, a Party may not:

(a) treat a locally established supplier less favorably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; or

(b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

Tendering Procedures

3. A procuring entity shall use an open tendering procedure for covered procurement, except where Articles 9.7.3 through 9.7.5 and 9.8 apply.

Rules of Origin

4. Each Party shall apply to covered procurement of goods the rules of origin that it applies in the normal course of trade to those goods.

Offsets

5. A procuring entity may not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce offsets in the qualification and selection of suppliers, goods, or services, in the evaluation of tenders, or in the award of contracts, before or in the course of a covered procurement.

Measures Not Specific to Procurement

6. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to measures respecting customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation, the method of levying such duties and charges, other import regulations or formalities, or measures affecting trade in services, other than measures specifically governing covered procurements.

Article 9.3: Publication of Procurement Information

1. Each Party shall promptly publish the following information relating to a covered procurement, and any modifications or additions to this information, in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public:

(a) laws, regulations, and procedures; and

(b) judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general application.

2. Each Party shall, on request, provide to the other Party an explanation relating to such information.

Article 9.4: Publication of Notices

Notice of Intended Procurement

1. For each covered procurement, except in the circumstances described in Article 9.8, a procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders ("notice of intended procurement") or, where appropriate, applications for participation in the procurement. Any such notice shall be published in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public for the entire period established for tendering. Each Party shall encourage procuring entities to publish notices of intended procurement in a single point of entry electronic publication that is accessible through the Internet or a comparable network.

2. A procuring entity shall include the following information in each notice of intended procurement:

(a) the name and address of the procuring entity and any other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement and, if applicable, the sum payable for the tender documentation;

(b) a description of the procurement, including the nature and, where known, quantity of the goods or services to be procured, and any conditions for participation;

(c) the time frame for delivery of goods or services or the duration of the contract;

(d) the procurement method that will be used and whether it will involve negotiations;

(e) the address and the time limit for the submission of tenders and, where appropriate, any time limit for the submission of an application for participation in a procurement; and

(f) an indication that the procurement is covered by this Chapter.

Notice of Planned Procurement

3. Each Party shall encourage its procuring entities to publish as early as possible in each fiscal year notices regarding their respective procurement plans. Such notices should include the subject matter of any planned procurement and the estimated date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement. Where the notice is published in accordance with Article 9.5.4(a), a procuring entity may apply Article 9.5.4(a) for the purpose of establishing shorter time limits for tendering.

Article 9.5: Time Limits

1. A procuring entity shall provide suppliers sufficient time to submit applications to participate in a procurement and prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement.

2. Except as provided for in paragraphs 3, 4, and 5, a procuring entity shall establish that the final date for the submission of tenders shall be not less than 40 days:

(a) from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published; or

(b) where the procuring entity has used selective tendering, from the date on which the entity invites suppliers to submit tenders.

3. A procuring entity may reduce the time limit for submission of tenders by up to 10 days where the entity publishes a notice of intended procurement in accordance with Article 9.4 in an electronic medium and concurrently provides the tender documentation in an electronic medium.

4. A procuring entity may establish a time limit for tendering that is less than 40 days, or 30 days where the entity has complied with paragraph 3, provided that the time given to suppliers is sufficient to enable them to prepare and submit responsive tenders and is in no case less than 10 days before the final date for the submission of tenders, where:

(a) the procuring entity published a separate notice, including a notice of planned procurement under Article 9.4.3 at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance, and such separate notice contains a description of the procurement, the relevant time limits for the submission of tenders or, where appropriate, applications for participation in a procurement, and the address from which documents relating to the procurement may be obtained;

(b) the procuring entity procures commercial goods or services; or

(c) a state of unforeseen urgency, duly substantiated by the procuring entity, renders impracticable the time limits specified in paragraph 2 or, where applicable, paragraph 3.

5. A procuring entity shall require all participating suppliers to submit tenders in accordance with a common deadline. For greater certainty, this requirement also applies where:

(a) as a result of the need to amend information provided to suppliers during the procurement process, the procuring entity extends the time limits for qualification or tendering procedures; or

(b) in the case of negotiations, the negotiations are concluded and suppliers may submit new tenders.

Article 9.6: Information on Intended Procurements

Tender Documentation

1. A procuring entity shall promptly provide, on request, to any supplier interested in participating in a procurement tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

(a) the procurement, including the nature, scope, and, where known, the quantity of the goods or services to be procured and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity certification, plans, drawings, or instructional materials;

(b) any conditions for participation, including any financial guarantees, information, and documents that suppliers are required to submit;

(c) all criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract and, except where price is the determinative factor, the relative importance of such criteria;

(d) where there will be a public opening of tenders, the date, time, and place for the opening of tenders; and

(e) any other terms or conditions relevant to the evaluation of tenders.

2. A procuring entity shall promptly reply to any reasonable request for relevant information by a supplier participating in a covered procurement, except that the entity shall not make available information with regard to a specific procurement in a manner that would give the requesting supplier an advantage over its competitors in the procurement.

Technical Specifications

3. A procuring entity may not prepare, adopt, or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating an unnecessary obstacle to trade between the Parties.

4. In prescribing the technical specifications for the good or service being procured, a procuring entity shall:

(a) specify the technical specification, wherever appropriate, in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and

(b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such exist and are applicable to the procuring entity, except where the use of an international standard would fail to meet the entity's program requirements or would impose a greater burden than the use of a recognized national standard.

5. A procuring entity may not prescribe any technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design or type, specific origin, producer, or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, words such as "or equivalent" are also included in the tender documentation.

6. A procuring entity may not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific procurement from any person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

7. For greater certainty, this Article is not intended to preclude a procuring entity from preparing, adopting, or applying technical specifications:

(a) to promote the conservation of natural resources and the environment; or

(b) to require a supplier to comply with generally applicable laws regarding

(i) fundamental principles and rights at work; and

(ii) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health,

in the territory in which the good is produced or the service is performed.

Modifications

8. Where, in the course of a covered procurement, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or technical requirements set out in a notice or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, it shall transmit all such modifications in writing:

(a) to all the suppliers that are participating at the time the information is modified, if the identities of such suppliers are known, and, in all other cases, in the same manner that the original information was transmitted; and

(b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit their initial tenders, as appropriate.

Article 9.7: Conditions for Participation

General Requirements

1. Where a procuring entity requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation, the entity shall, subject to the other provisions of this Chapter:

(a) limit such conditions to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal, commercial, technical, and financial abilities to fulfill the requirements and technical specifications of the procurement;

(b) assess the commercial, technical, and financial abilities of a supplier on the basis of the supplier's global business activities, including its activity in the territory of the Party of the supplier as well as its activity, if any, in the territory of the Party of the procuring entity;

(c) not make it a condition for participation in a procurement that a supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of the Party of the procuring entity or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of the Party;

(d) base its determination of whether a supplier has satisfied the conditions for participation solely on the conditions that have been specified in advance in notices or tender documentation; and

(e) allow all domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party that satisfy the conditions for participation to participate in the procurement.

2. A procuring entity may exclude a supplier from a procurement on grounds such as:

(a) bankruptcy; or

(b) false declarations.

Multi-use Lists

3. A procuring entity may establish a multi-use list provided that the entity annually publishes or otherwise makes available continuously in electronic form a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion on the list. The notice shall include:

(a) a description of the goods or services that may be procured using the list;

(b) the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions;

(c) the name and address of the procuring entity and any other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the list;

(d) any deadlines for submission of applications for inclusion on the list; and

(e) an indication that the list may be used for procurement covered by this Chapter.

4. A procuring entity that maintains a multi-use list shall:

(a) include on the list, within a reasonably short time following submission of an application, any supplier that satisfies the conditions for participation; and

(b) where an entity uses the multi-use list in any intended procurement, invite all suppliers on the multi-use list to submit tenders.

Selective Tendering

5. Where a Party's law allows the use of selective tendering procedures, a procuring entity shall, for each intended procurement:

(a) publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation in the procurement sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers time to prepare and submit applications and for the entity to evaluate, and make its determinations based on, such applications; and

(b) allow all domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party that the entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation to submit a tender, unless the entity has stated in the notice of intended procurement or, where publicly available, the tender documentation a limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender and the criteria for such a limitation.

Information on Procuring Entity's Decisions

6. Where a supplier applies for participation in a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall promptly advise such supplier of the entity's decision with respect to the supplier's application.

7. Where a procuring entity:

(a) rejects an application for participation in a procurement conducted using the procedures described in paragraph 5;

(b) rejects a request for inclusion on a list referred to in paragraph 3; or

(c) ceases to recognize a supplier as having satisfied the conditions for participation,

the entity shall promptly inform the supplier and, on request, promptly provide the supplier with a written explanation of the reasons for the entity's decision.

Article 9.8: Limited Tendering

1. Provided that a procuring entity does not use this provision to avoid competition, to protect domestic suppliers, or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party, the entity may contact a supplier or suppliers of its choice and may choose not to apply Articles 9.4 through 9.7, 9.9.1, and 9.9.3 through 9.9.7 in any of the following circumstances:

(a) where, in response to a prior notice or invitation to participate,

(i) no tenders were submitted,

(ii) no tenders were submitted that conform to the essential requirements in the tender documentation, or

(iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation,

and the entity does not substantially modify the essential requirements of the procurement;

(b) where a good or service can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute good or service exists for any of the following reasons:

(i) the requirement is for a work of art,

(ii) protection of patents, copyrights, or other exclusive rights, or proprietary information, or

(iii) due to an absence of competition for technical reasons;

(c) for additional deliveries of goods or services by the original supplier that are intended either as replacement parts, extensions, or continuing services for existing equipment, software, services, or installations, where a change of supplier would compel the procuring entity to procure goods or services that do not meet requirements of interchangeability with existing equipment, software, services, or installations;

(d) for goods purchased on a commodity market;

(e) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study, or original development. For greater certainty, when such a contract has been fulfilled, subsequent procurements of the goods or services shall be subject to Articles 9.4 through 9.7 and 9.9;

(f) in so far as is strictly necessary, where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services cannot be obtained in time under procedures consistent with Articles 9.4 through 9.7 and the use of such procedures would result in serious injury to the procuring entity or the relevant Party; or

(g) where additional construction services that were not included in the initial contract but that were within the objectives of the original tender documentation have, due to unforeseeable circumstances, become necessary to complete the construction services described therein. In such cases, the total value of contracts awarded for additional construction services may not exceed 50 percent of the amount of the initial contract.

2. For each contract awarded under paragraph 1, a procuring entity shall prepare and, on request, submit to the other Party a written report that includes:

(a) the name of the procuring entity;

(b) the value and kind of goods or services procured; and

(c) a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 1 that justified the use of a procedure other than open or selective tendering procedures.

Article 9.9: Treatment of Tenders and Awarding of Contracts

Receipt and Opening of Tenders

1. A procuring entity shall receive and open all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process.

2. A procuring entity shall treat tenders in confidence until at least the opening of the tenders. In particular, the procuring entity shall not provide information to particular suppliers that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

3. Where a procuring entity provides suppliers with an opportunity to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the entity shall provide the same opportunity to all participating suppliers.

Awarding of Contracts

4. A procuring entity shall require that, in order to be considered for an award, a tender must be submitted:

(a) in writing and, at the time of opening, must conform to the essential requirements and evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation; and

(b) by a supplier that satisfies any conditions for participation.

5. Unless a procuring entity determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, the entity shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity has determined satisfies the conditions for participation and is fully capable of undertaking the contract and whose tender is determined to be the lowest price or the most advantageous solely on the basis of the requirements and evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation.

6. A procuring entity may not cancel a procurement or terminate or modify awarded contracts in a manner that circumvents this Chapter.

Information Provided to Suppliers

7. A procuring entity shall promptly inform suppliers that have submitted tenders of its contract award decision. Subject to Article 9.13, a procuring entity shall, on request, provide an unsuccessful supplier with the reasons that the entity did not select that supplier's tender and the relative advantages of the successful supplier's tender.

Publication of Award Information

8. Not later than 60 days after an award, a procuring entity shall publish in an officially designated publication, which may be in either an electronic or paper medium, a notice that includes at least the following information about the contract:

(a) the name and address of the procuring entity;

(b) a description of the goods or services procured;

(c) the date of award;

(d) the name and address of the successful supplier;

(e) the contract value; and

(f) the procurement method used and, in cases where a procedure has been used pursuant to Article 9.8.1, a description of the circumstances justifying the use of such procedure.

Maintenance of Records

9. A procuring entity shall maintain reports and records of tendering procedures relating to covered procurements, including the reports provided for in Article 9.8.2, and shall retain such reports and records for a period of at least three years after the award of a contract.

Article 9.10: Ensuring Integrity in Procurement Practices

Further to Article 19.9 (Anti-Corruption Measures), each Party shall establish or maintain procedures to declare ineligible for participation in the Party's procurements, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, suppliers that the Party has determined to have engaged in fraudulent or other illegal actions in relation to procurement. On the request of a Party, the Party receiving the request shall identify the suppliers determined to be ineligible under these procedures, and, where appropriate, exchange information regarding those suppliers or the fraudulent or illegal action.

Article 9.11: Domestic Review of Supplier Challenges

1. Each Party shall establish or designate at least one impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent from its procuring entities to receive and review challenges that suppliers submit relating to the application by a procuring entity of a Party's measures implementing this Chapter, and to make appropriate findings and recommendations. In the event that a body other than such an authority initially reviews a supplier's challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity that is the subject of the challenge.

2. Each Party shall ensure that a supplier may invoke the review procedure without jeopardizing its participation in ongoing or future procurement activities by the Party's procuring entities.

3. Each Party shall provide that an authority established or designated under paragraph 1 may take prompt interim measures, pending the resolution of a challenge, to preserve the supplier's opportunity to participate in the procurement and to ensure that the procuring entities of the Party comply with measures implementing this Chapter. Such interim measures may include the suspension of the award of a contract or the performance of a contract that has already been awarded.

4. Each Party shall ensure that its review procedures are publicly available in writing, and are timely, transparent, effective, and consistent with the principle of due process.

5. Each Party shall ensure that its review procedures are conducted in accordance with the following:

(a) a supplier shall be allowed sufficient time to prepare and submit a written challenge, which in no case shall be less than 10 days from the time when the basis of the complaint became known, or reasonably should have become known, to the supplier;

(b) a procuring entity shall respond in writing to a supplier's complaint and disclose all relevant documents to the review authority;

(c) a supplier that initiates a complaint shall be provided an opportunity to reply to the procuring entity's response before the review authority takes a decision on the complaint; and

(d) the review authority shall provide its decision on a supplier's challenge in a timely fashion, in writing, with an explanation of the basis for the decision.

Article 9.12: Modifications and Rectifications to Coverage

1. A Party may make rectifications of a purely formal nature to its coverage under this Chapter, or minor amendments to its Schedules in Annex 9.1, provided that it notifies the other Party in writing and the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days of the notification. A Party that makes such a rectification or minor amendment need not provide compensatory adjustments to the other Party.

2. A Party may otherwise modify its coverage under this Chapter provided that the Party:

(a) notifies the other Party in writing and the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days of the notification; and

(b) offers, within 30 days of the notification, acceptable compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification, where necessary.

3. A Party need not provide compensatory adjustments in those circumstances where the Parties agree that the proposed modification covers a procuring entity over which a Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence. Where a Party objects to the assertion that such government control or influence has been effectively eliminated, the objecting Party may request further information or consultations with a view to clarifying the nature of any government control or influence and reaching agreement on the procuring entity's continued coverage under this Chapter.

4. The Commission shall modify Annex 9.1 to reflect any agreed rectification, minor amendment, or modification.[1]

Article 9.13: Disclosure of Information

Provision of Information to a Party

1. On request, a Party shall provide to the requesting Party information on the tender and evaluation procedures used in the conduct of a procurement sufficient to determine whether a particular procurement was conducted fairly, impartially, and in accordance with this Chapter. The information shall include information on the characteristics and relative advantages of the successful tender and on the contract price.

[1] For purposes of this Article, the Commission shall comprise the Parties that have agreed to the rectification, minor amendment, or modification.

Non-Disclosure of Information

2. No Party, procuring entity or review authority, referred to in Article 9.11, may disclose information that the person providing it has designated as confidential, in accordance with domestic law, except with the authorization of such person.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, to provide information disclosure of which would:

(a) impede law enforcement;

(b) prejudice fair competition between suppliers;

(c) prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular suppliers or procuring entities, including the protection of intellectual property; or

(d) otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

Article 9.14: Exceptions

1. Provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on trade, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:

(a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;

(c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or

(d) relating to goods or services of handicapped persons, of philanthropic institutions, or of prison labor.

2. The Parties understand that paragraph 1(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

Article 9.15: Committee on Procurement

The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Procurement comprising representatives of each Party. On request of a Party, the Committee shall meet to address matters related to the implementation of this Chapter, such as:

(a) cooperation relating to the development and use of electronic communications in government procurement systems, including developments that may allow procuring entities to reduce the time limits for tendering set out in Article 9.5.2;

(b) exchange of statistics and other information to assist the Parties in monitoring the implementation and operation of this Chapter;

(c) consideration of further negotiations aimed at broadening the coverage of this Chapter; and

(d) efforts to increase understanding of their respective government procurement systems, with a view to maximizing access to government procurement

opportunities, especially for small business suppliers. To that end, a Party may ask the other Party to provide trade-related technical assistance, including training of government personnel or interested suppliers on specific elements of that Party's government procurement system, in coordination with the Committee on Trade Capacity Building, as appropriate.

Article 9.16: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

build-operate-transfer contract and **public works concession contract** mean any contractual arrangement the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier's execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period, temporary ownership, or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract;

commercial goods and services means goods and services of a type of goods and services that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes; it includes goods and services with modifications customary in the commercial marketplace, as well as minor modifications not customarily available in the commercial marketplace;

conditions for participation means any registration, qualification, or other pre-requisites for participation in a procurement;

in writing and **written** mean any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, including electronically transmitted and stored information;

multi-use list means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list, and that the procuring entity intends to use more than once;

offsets means any conditions or undertakings that require use of domestic content, domestic suppliers, the licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade, or similar actions to encourage local development or to improve a Party's balance-of-payments accounts;

open tendering means a procurement method where all interested suppliers may submit a tender;

procurement official means any person who performs procurement functions;

procuring entity means an entity listed in Annex 9.1;

selective tendering means a procurement method where only the suppliers satisfying the conditions for participation are invited by the procuring entity to submit tenders;

services includes construction services, unless otherwise specified;

supplier means a person that provides or could provide goods or services to a procuring entity; and

technical specification means a tendering requirement that:

(a) sets out the characteristics of:

(i) goods to be procured, including quality, performance, safety and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production; or

(ii) services to be procured, or the processes or methods for their provision, including any applicable administrative provisions; or

(b) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

Annex 9.1

Section A: Central Level of Government Entities

1. This Chapter applies to the entities of the central level of government listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services: US$193,000; and

(b) for procurement of construction services: US$7,407,000.

The monetary thresholds set out in this paragraph shall be adjusted in accordance with Section H of this Annex.

2. Unless otherwise specified herein, this Chapter applies to all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in each Party's Schedule in this Section.

Schedule of Peru

1. *Asamblea Nacional de Rectores*
2. *Banco Central de Reserva del Perú*
3. *Congreso de la República*
4. *Consejo Nacional de la Magistratura*
5. *Contraloría General de la República*
6. *Defensoría del Pueblo*
7. *Jurado Nacional de Elecciones*
8. *Ministerio de Agricultura*
9. *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo*
10. *Ministerio de Defensa* (Note 1)
11. *Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas* (Note 2)
12. *Ministerio de Educación*
13. *Ministerio de Energía y Minas*
14. *Ministerio de Justicia* (Note 3)
15. *Ministerio de la Mujer y Desarrollo Social*
16. *Ministerio de la Producción*
17. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
18. *Ministerio de Salud*
19. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Promoción del Empleo*
20. *Ministerio de Transportes y Comunicaciones*
21. *Ministerio de Vivienda, Construcción y Saneamiento*
22. *Ministerio del Interior* (Note 1)
23. *Ministerio Público*
24. *Oficina Nacional de Procesos Electorales*
25. *Poder Judicial*
26. *Presidencia del Consejo de Ministros*
27. *Registro Nacional de Identificación y Estado Civil*
28. *Seguro Social de Salud* (ESSALUD) (Note 4)
29. *Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros*
30. *Tribunal Constitucional*
31. *Universidad Nacional del Altiplano*
32. *Universidad del Centro del Perú*
33. *Universidad Mayor de San Marcos*
34. *Universidad Nacional Agraria de la Molina*
35. *Universidad Nacional Agraria de la Selva*

36. *Universidad Nacional Amazónica de Madre de Dios*
37. *Universidad Nacional Daniel Alcides Carrión*
38. *Universidad Nacional de Cajamarca*
39. *Universidad Nacional de Educación Enrique Guzman Valle*
40. *Universidad Nacional de Huancavelica*
41. *Universidad Nacional de Ingeniería*
42. *Universidad Nacional de la Amazonía Peruana*
43. *Universidad Nacional de Piura*
44. *Universidad Nacional de San Agustín*
45. *Universidad Nacional de Trujillo*
46. *Universidad Nacional de Tumbes*
47. *Universidad Nacional de Ucayali*
48. *Universidad Nacional del Callao*
49. *Universidad Nacional del Santa*
50. *Universidad Nacional Federico Villareal*
51. *Universidad Nacional Hermilio Valdizán*
52. *Universidad Nacional Jorge Basadre Grohmann*
53. *Universidad Nacional José F. Sanchez Carrión*
54. *Universidad Nacional Micaela Bastidas de Apurimac*
55. *Universidad Nacional San Antonio de Abad del Cusco*
56. *Universidad Nacional San Cristobal de Huamanga*
57. *Universidad Nacional San Martín*
58. *Universidad Nacional San Luis Gonzaga de Ica*
59. *Universidad Nacional Santiago Antunez de Mayolo*
60. *Universidad Nacional Toribio Rodriguez de Mendoza*
61. *Universidad Pedro Ruiz Gallo*

Notes to Schedule of Peru

1. *Ministerio de Defensa* and *Ministerio del Interior*: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of clothing/apparel (HS 6205) and footwear (HS 64011000) by the Army, Navy, Air Force, or National Police of Peru.

2. *Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas*: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Agency for the Promotion of Private Investment (PROINVERSION) of any technical, legal, financial, economic, or similar consulting service, which is necessary to promote private investment through the granting of concessions or other means such as capital increase, joint ventures, service, leasing and management contracts.

3. *Ministerio de Justicia*: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the *Comisión de Formalización de la Propiedad Informal* (COFOPRI).

4. *Seguro Social de Salud* (ESSALUD): This Chapter does not cover the procurement of sheets (HS 6301) and blankets (HS 6302).

Schedule of the United States

1. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
2. Africa Development Foundation
3. Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
4. American Battle Monuments Commission
5. Appalachian Regional Commission
6. Broadcasting Board of Governors
7. Commission of Fine Arts
8. Commission on Civil Rights
9. Commodity Futures Trading Commission

10. Consumer Product Safety Commission
11. Corporation for National and Community Service
12. Delaware River Basin Commission
13. Department of Agriculture (Note 1)
14. Department of Commerce (Note 2)
15. Department of Defense (Note 3)
16. Department of Education
17. Department of Energy (Note 4)
18. Department of Health and Human Services
19. Department of Homeland Security (Note 5)
20. Department of Housing and Urban Development
21. Department of the Interior, including the Bureau of Reclamation
22. Department of Justice
23. Department of Labor
24. Department of State
25. Department of Transportation (Note 6)
26. Department of the Treasury
27. Department of Veterans Affairs
28. Environmental Protection Agency
29. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
30. Executive Office of the President
31. Export-Import Bank of the United States
32. Farm Credit Administration
33. Federal Communications Commission
34. Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
35. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
36. Federal Election Commission
37. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
38. Federal Housing Finance Board
39. Federal Maritime Commission
40. Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
41. Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
42. Federal Prison Industries, Inc.
43. Federal Reserve System
44. Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
45. Federal Trade Commission
46. General Services Administration (Note 7)
47. Government National Mortgage Association
48. Holocaust Memorial Council
49. Inter-American Foundation
50. Merit Systems Protection Board
51. National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
52. National Archives and Records Administration
53. National Capital Planning Commission
54. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science
55. National Council on Disability
56. National Credit Union Administration
57. National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
58. National Labor Relations Board
59. National Mediation Board
60. National Science Foundation
61. National Transportation Safety Board
62. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
63. Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
64. Office of Government Ethics
65. Office of the Nuclear Waste Negotiator

66. Office of Personnel Management
67. Office of Special Counsel
68. Office of Thrift Supervision
69. Overseas Private Investment Corporation
70. Peace Corps
71. Railroad Retirement Board
72. Securities and Exchange Commission
73. Selective Service System
74. Small Business Administration
75. Smithsonian Institution
76. Susquehanna River Basin Commission
77. United States Agency for International Development
78. United States International Trade Commission

Notes to United States Schedule

1. Department of Agriculture: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs.

2. Department of Commerce: This Chapter does not cover shipbuilding activities of the U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

3. Department of Defense:

(a) This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the goods listed below (for complete listing of U.S. Federal Supply Classification, see http://www.fedbizopps.gov/classCodes1.html):

(i)

FSC 11	Nuclear Ordnance
FSC 18	Space Vehicles
FSC 19	Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks (the part of this classification defined as naval vessels or major components of the hull or superstructure thereof)
FSC 20	Ship and Marine Equipment (the part of this classification defined as naval vessels or major components of the hull or superstructure thereof)
FSC 2310	Passenger Motor Vehicles (only buses)
FSC 2350	Combat, Assault & Tactical Vehicles, Tracked
FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 60	Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
FSC 8140	Ammunition & Nuclear Ordnance Boxes, Packages & Special Containers
FSC 83	Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel, Shoes, Tents, and Flags (all elements other than pins, needles, sewing kits, flagstaffs, flagpoles, and flagstaff trucks)
FSC 84	Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia (all elements other than sub-class 8460 - luggage)
FSC 89	Subsistence (all elements other than sub-class 8975 - tobacco products)

(ii) "Specialty metals," defined as steels melted in steel manufacturing facilities located in the United States or its possessions, where the maximum alloy content exceeds one or more of the following limits,

must be used in products purchased by the Department of Defense: (1) manganese, 1.65 percent; silicon, 0.60 percent; or copper, 0.60 percent; or which contains more than 0.25 percent of any of the following elements: aluminum, chromium, cobalt, columbium, molybdenum, nickel, titanium, tungsten, or vanadium; (2) metal alloys consisting of nickel, iron-nickel and cobalt base alloys containing a total of other alloying metals (except iron) in excess of 10 percent; (3) titanium and titanium alloys; or (4) zirconium base alloys; and

(b) The goods in the following FSC categories are not generally covered by this Chapter due to application of Article 22.2 (Essential Security):

FSC 10	Weapons
FSC 12	Fire Control Equipment
FSC 13	Ammunitions and Explosives
FSC 14	Guided Missiles
FSC 15	Aircraft and Airframe Structural Components
FSC 16	Aircraft Components and Accessories
FSC 17	Aircraft Launching, Landing, and Ground Handling Equipment
FSC 19	Ships, Small Craft, Pontoons, and Floating Docks
FSC 20	Ship and Marine Equipment
FSC 28	Engines, Turbines, and Components
FSC 31	Bearings
FSC 58	Communications, Detection, and Coherent Radiation
FSC 59	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
FSC 95	Metal Bars, Sheets, and Shapes

4. Department of Energy: This Chapter does not cover national security procurements made in support of safeguarding nuclear materials or technology and entered into under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act or oil purchases related to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

5. Department of Homeland Security:

(a) This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Transportation Security Administration.

(b) The national security considerations applicable to the Department of Defense are equally applicable to the U.S. Coast Guard.

6. Department of Transportation: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Federal Aviation Administration.

7. General Services Administration: This Chapter does not cover procurement of the goods in the following FSC categories:

FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 7340	Cutlery and Flatware

Section B: Sub-Central Level of Government Entities

1. This Chapter applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services, US$526,000; and

(b) for procurement of construction services: US$7,407,000.

The monetary thresholds set out in this paragraph shall be adjusted in accordance with Section H of this Annex.

2. Within two years after the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consider and, if appropriate, address any issues that have arisen with regard to the implementation of the denial of benefits provisions in each Party's Schedule to this Section (paragraphs 1 and 2 of the Schedule of Peru and paragraphs 7 and 8 of the Schedule of the United States).

3. For purposes of this Section:

(a) "participating state" means a state listed in the Schedule of the United States;

(b) "participating *Gobierno Regional*" means a *Gobierno Regional* listed in the Schedule of Peru; and

(c) "principal place of business" means the headquarters or main office of an enterprise, or any other place where the enterprise's business is managed, conducted, or operated.

4. This Chapter covers procurement only by those entities listed in this Schedule.

Schedule of Peru

1. *Gobierno Regional de Amazonas*
2. *Gobierno Regional de Ancash*
3. *Gobierno Regional de Arequipa*
4. *Gobierno Regional de Ayacucho*
5. *Gobierno Regional de Apurimac*
6. *Gobierno Regional de Cajamarca*
7. *Gobierno Regional del Callao*
8. *Gobierno Regional de Cusco*
9. *Gobierno Regional de Ica*
10. *Gobierno Regional de Huancavelica*
11. *Gobierno Regional de Huánuco*
12. *Gobierno Regional de Junín*
13. *Gobierno Regional de la Libertad*
14. *Gobierno Regional de Lambayeque*
15. *Gobierno Regional de Lima*
16. *Gobierno Regional de Loreto*
17. *Gobierno Regional de Madre de Dios*
18. *Gobierno Regional de Moquegua*
19. *Gobierno Regional de Pasco*
20. *Gobierno Regional de Piura*
21. *Gobierno Regional de Puno*
22. *Gobierno Regional de San Martín*
23. *Gobierno Regional de Tacna*
24. *Gobierno Regional de Tumbes*
25. *Gobierno Regional de Ucayali*

Notes to the Schedule of Peru

1. A participating *Gobierno Regional* may deny the benefits of this Section to a supplier

of the United States unless the supplier meets one or more of the conditions set out in subparagraphs (a) through (c).

(a) Procurement of Goods:

(i) The supplier is offering to supply a good of the United States, as determined under Article 9.2.4 of this Chapter, and has a principal place of business in a participating state or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating state; or

(ii) The supplier is offering to supply a good that is substantially produced or assembled in one or more participating states. A good shall be considered to be substantially produced or assembled in a participating state(s) if the production or assembly in the participating state(s) accounts for 51 percent or more of the value of the good.

(b) Procurement of Services Other Than Construction Services:

(i) The supplier is offering to supply a service, other than a construction service, and the supplier has a principal place of business in a participating state or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating state; or

(ii) The supplier is offering to supply a service, other than a construction service, that is substantially performed within a participating state(s). A service, other than a construction service, shall be considered to be substantially performed in a participating state(s) if the performance of the service in the participating state(s) accounts for 51 percent or more of the value of the service.

(c) Procurement of Construction Services: The supplier is offering to supply construction services, and the supplier has a principal place of business in a participating state or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating state.

2. A participating *Gobierno Regional* shall allow a supplier to self-certify that it meets one or more of the conditions set out in paragraph 1. If the participating *Gobierno Regional* considers the certification to be erroneous or unsubstantiated, it shall, after consultations with the supplier, permit the supplier to challenge that determination in accordance with Article 9.11 of this Chapter.

Schedule of the United States

Arkansas
Executive branch agencies, including universities
For the entities listed for Arkansas, this Chapter does not cover procurement by the Office of Fish and Game or of construction services.

Colorado
Executive branch agencies

Florida*
Executive branch agencies

Illinois*
Department of Central Management Services

Mississippi
Department of Finance and Administration
For the entity listed for Mississippi, this Chapter does not cover the procurement of services.

New York*
State agencies
State university system
Public authorities and public benefit corporations
1. For the entities listed for New York, this Chapter does not cover procurement by public authorities and public benefit corporations with multi-state mandates.
2. For the entities listed for New York, this Chapter does not cover the procurement of transit cars, buses, or related equipment.

Puerto Rico
Department of State
Department of Justice
Department of the Treasury
Department of Economic Development and Commerce
Department of Labor and Human Resources
Department of Natural and Environmental Resources
Department of Consumer Affairs
Department of Sports and Recreation
For the entities listed for Puerto Rico, this Chapter does not cover the procurement of construction services.

Texas
Texas Building and Procurement Commission
For the entity listed for Texas, this Chapter does not apply to preferences for: (1) motor vehicles; (2) travel agents located in Texas; or (3) rubberized asphalt paving made from scrap tires by a Texas facility.

Utah
Executive branch agencies

Notes to the Schedule of the United States

1. For the states marked by an asterisk (*), indicating pre-existing restrictions, this Chapter does not cover the procurement of construction-grade steel (including requirements on subcontracts), motor vehicles, or coal.

2. This Chapter does not apply to preferences or restrictions associated with programs promoting the development of distressed areas, or businesses owned by minorities, disabled veterans, or women.

3. Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to prevent any state entity from applying restrictions that promote the general environmental quality in that state, as long as such restrictions are not disguised barriers to international trade.

4 This Chapter does not cover any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity at a different level of government.

5. This Chapter does not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for mass transit and highway projects.

6. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of printing services.

7. A procuring entity of a participating state may deny the benefits of this Section to a supplier of Peru unless the supplier meets one or more of the conditions set out in subparagraphs (a) through (c).

(a) Procurement of Goods:

(i) The supplier is offering to supply a good of Peru, as determined under Article 9.2.4 of this Chapter, and has a principal place of business in a participating *Gobierno Regional* or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating *Gobierno Regional*; or

(ii) The supplier is offering to supply a good that is substantially produced or assembled in one or more participating *Gobierno Regional*. A good shall be considered to be substantially produced or assembled in a participating *Gobierno Regional(s)* if the production or assembly in the participating *Gobierno Regional(s)* accounts for 51 percent or more of the value of the good.

(b) Procurement of Services Other Than Construction Services:

(i) The supplier is offering to supply a service, other than a construction service, and the supplier has a principal place of business in a participating *Gobierno Regional* or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating *Gobierno Regional*; or

(ii) The supplier is offering to supply a service, other than a construction service, that is substantially performed within a participating *Gobierno Regional(s)*. A service, other than a construction service, shall be considered to be substantially performed in a participating *Gobierno Regional(s)* if the performance of the service in the participating *Gobierno Regional(s)* accounts for 51 percent or more of the value of the service.

(c) Procurement of Construction Services: The supplier is offering to supply construction services, and the supplier has a principal place of business in a participating *Gobierno Regional* or is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by an enterprise with a principal place of business in a participating *Gobierno Regional*.

8. A procuring entity of a participating state shall allow a supplier to self-certify that it meets the conditions set out in paragraph 7. If the procuring entity of a participating state considers the certification to be erroneous or unsubstantiated, the state shall, after consultations with the supplier, permit the supplier to challenge that determination in accordance with Article 9.11 of this Chapter.

Section C: Other Covered Entities

1. This Chapter applies to the other covered entities listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services:

(i) by List A entities: US$250,000, or

(ii) by List B entities: US$593,000; and

(b) for procurement of construction services by List A and List B entities: US$7,407,000.

The monetary thresholds set out in subparagraphs (a)(ii) and (b) shall be adjusted in accordance with Section H of this Annex.

2. Unless otherwise specified herein, this Chapter covers only the entities listed in this Section.

Schedule of Peru

List A

1. *Agro Banco*
2. *Banco de la Nación*
3. *Banco de Materiales*
4. *Compañía de Negociaciones Mobiliarias e Inmobiliarias S.A.*
5. *Corporación Financiera de Desarrollo S.A.*
6. *Corporación Peruana de Aeropuertos y Aviación Civil S.A.* (CORPAC)
7. *Electricidad del Perú S.A.* (ELECTROPERU)
8. *Empresa Eléctrica del Sur S.A.*
9. *Empresa de Administración de Infraestructura Eléctrica S.A.*
10. *Empresa de Generación Eléctrica de Machupicchu*
11. *Empresa Nacional de la Coca S.A.* (ENACO)
12. *Empresa Nacional de Puertos S.A.* (ENAPU)
13. *Empresa Peruana de Servicios Editoriales*
14. *Empresa Regional de Servicios Públicos de Electricidad del Oriente*
15. *Empresa Regional de Servicios Públicos de Electricidad del Sur Este S.A.*
16. *Inmobiliaria Milenia S.A.* (INMISA)
17. PERUPETRO
18. *Petróleos del Perú* (PETROPERU) (Note 1)
19. *Servicio de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado de Lima* (SEDAPAL)
20. *Servicio Industrial de la Marina* (SIMA)
21. *Servicios Postales del Perú S.A*
22. *Sociedad Eléctrica del Sur Oeste*
23. *Transportes Aéreos Nacionales Selva* (TANS)

Notes to Schedule of Peru

1. *Petróleos del Perú (PETROPERU)*: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following goods:

(a) Crude Petroleum (*Petróleo crudo*)
(b) Gasoline (*Gasolina*)
(c) Propane (*Propanos*)
(d) Diesel oil (*Gasóleos*)
(e) Butane (*Butanos*)
(f) Low sulfur medium distillation or Gasoil (*Destilado medio de bajo azufre)*
(g) Natural gas (*Gas natural*)
(h) Biodiesel (*Biodiesel*)

(i) Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons (*Hidrocarburos acíclicos saturados*)
(j) Catalyzers (*Catalizadores*)
(k) Ethanol (*Etanol*)
(l) Additives (*Aditivos*)

Schedule of the United States

List A:

1. Tennessee Valley Authority
2. Bonneville Power Administration
3. Western Area Power Administration
4. Southeastern Power Administration
5. Southwestern Power Administration
6. St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

List B:

Rural Utilities Service (Note 1)

Notes to Schedule of the United States

1. The Rural Utilities Service shall:

(a) waive federal buy national requirements imposed as conditions of funding for all power generation projects; and

(b) apply procurement procedures equivalent to the procedures in the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement and national treatment to funded projects exceeding the thresholds specified above.

For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to any other aspect of procurement by the Rural Utilities Service, including any restrictions the Rural Utilities Service places on financing for telecommunications projects.

2. With respect to procurement by entities listed in this Section, this Chapter does not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for airport projects.

Section D: Goods

This Chapter applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and the General Notes.

Section E: Services

This Chapter applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, the General Notes, and the Notes to this Section, except for the services excluded in the Schedules of each Party. All services covered by this Section are subject to the existing measures listed in each Party's Schedule to Annex I and II.

Schedule of Peru

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the Central Product Classification Version 1.1. (For complete listing of Central Product Classification Version 1.1, see http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/regcst.asp?Cl=3):

CPC 8221	Accounting and auditing services
CPC 8321	Architectural services
CPC 8334	Engineering and design services
CPC 8335	Engineering services during construction and installation phase
CPC 82191	Arbitration and Conciliation Services

Schedule of the United States

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the Common Classification System (For complete listing of Common Classification System, see http://www.sice.oas.org/trade/nafta/chap-105.asp.):

A. **Research and Development:**
All classes

D. **Information Processing and Related Telecommunications Services:**

D304 ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services, except for those services classified as "enhanced or value-added services." For the purposes of this provision, the procurement of "ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services" does not include the ownership or furnishing of facilities for the transmission of voice or data services.
D305 ADP Teleprocessing and Timesharing Services
D316 Telecommunications Network Management Services
D317 Automated News Services, Data Services or Other Information Services
D399 Other ADP and Telecommunications Services

J. **Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Goods/Equipment:**

J019 Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Equipment Related to Ships
J998 Non-nuclear Ship Repair

M. **Operation of Government-Owned Facilities:**

All facilities operated by the Department of Defense, Department of Energy, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; and for all entities:
M180 Research and Development facilities

S. **Utilities:**
All Classes

V. **Transportation, Travel and Relocation Services:**
All Classes except V503 Travel Agent Services

Notes to the Schedule of the United States

1. This Chapter does not cover the procurement of any service purchased in support of military forces overseas.

Section F: Construction Services

This Chapter applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, the General Notes, and the Notes to this Section. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the existing measures listed in each Party's Schedule to Annex I and II.

Schedule of the United States

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of dredging services.

Section G: General Notes

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes in each Party's Schedule apply without exception to this Chapter, including to all sections of this Annex.

Schedule of Peru

1. This Chapter does not apply to procurement programs on behalf of small and micro-sized companies.

2. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of goods for food assistance programs.

3. This Chapter does not apply to procurement by one Peruvian entity of a good or service from another Peruvian entity.

4. This Chapter does not apply to the acquisition of weavings and clothing made with alpaca and llama fibers.

5. This Chapter does not apply to procurement by the Embassies, Consulates and other missions of the foreign service of Peru exclusively for their operation and management.

Schedule of the United States

1. This Chapter does not apply to set asides on behalf of small or minority businesses. Set-asides include any form of preference, such as the exclusive right to provide a good or service and price preferences.

2. Where a contract is to be awarded by an entity that is not listed in Section A, B or C, this Chapter shall not be construed to cover any good or service component of that contract.

3. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

Section H: Threshold Adjustment Formula

1. The thresholds shall be adjusted at two-year intervals with each adjustment taking effect on January 1, beginning on January 1, 2008.

2. The thresholds for procurement of goods and services by entities in Sections A and B and List B entities in Section C and for procurement of construction services in Sections A

through C are conversions into U.S. dollars of the thresholds listed in the U.S. Appendix 1 to the World Trade Organization Agreement on Government Procurement, which are set out in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) and listed below. Every two years, the United States shall calculate adjustments of these thresholds for purposes of paragraph 1 based on an average of the daily conversion rates of the U.S. dollar in terms of SDRs, published by the IMF in its monthly "International Financial Statistics", for the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year before the adjusted thresholds are to take effect:

(a) 130,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section A, paragraph 1(a) entities;

(b) 355,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section B entities; and

(c) 400,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section C, List B entities, paragraph 1(a)(ii);

(d) 5 million SDRs for construction services for Section A, B, and C entities.

3. The United States shall notify Peru of the adjusted threshold values in December of the year before the adjusted thresholds take effect.

4. Peru shall:

(a) convert the adjusted threshold values notified by the United States under paragraph 3 into Nuevo Soles based on the official conversion rate of the *Banco Central de Reserva of Peru* (BCR), using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar over the two-year period ending September 30 of the year in which the United States notifies the adjusted threshold; and

(b) promptly notify the United States of the value in its currency of the adjusted thresholds.

5. The Parties shall consult if any major change in a national currency vis-à-vis the other currency creates a significant problem with regard to the application of this Chapter.

Chapter Ten

Investment

Section A: Investment

Article 10.1: Scope and Coverage[1]

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) investors of another Party;

   (b) covered investments; and

   (c) with respect to Articles 10.9 and 10.11, all investments in the territory of the Party.

2. A Party's obligations under this Section shall apply to a state enterprise or other person when it exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority delegated to it by that Party, such as the authority to expropriate, grant licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees, or other charges.

3. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not bind any Party in relation to any act or fact that took place or any situation that ceased to exist before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 10.2: Relation to Other Chapters

1. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

2. A requirement by a Party that a service supplier of another Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of the cross-border supply of a service does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to such cross-border supply of the service. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to the posted bond or financial security, to the extent that such bond or financial security is a covered investment.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party to the extent that they are covered by Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).

Article 10.3: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of its own investors with respect

[1] For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to impose an obligation on a Party to privatize any investment that it owns or controls or to prevent a Party from designating a monopoly, provided that, if a Party adopts or maintains a measure to privatize such an investment or a measure to designate a monopoly, this Chapter shall apply to such measure.

to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

3. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraphs 1 and 2 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to investors, and to investments of investors, of the Party of which it forms a part.

Article 10.4: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investors of any other Party or of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of investors of any other Party or of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.[2]

Article 10.5: Minimum Standard of Treatment[3]

1. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment in accordance with customary international law, including fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security.

2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 prescribes the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens as the minimum standard of treatment to be afforded to covered investments. The concepts of "fair and equitable treatment" and "full protection and security" do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by that standard, and do not create additional substantive rights. The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide:

(a) "fair and equitable treatment" includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world; and

(b) "full protection and security" requires each Party to provide the level of police protection required under customary international law.

3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.

Article 10.6: Treatment in Case of Strife

1. Notwithstanding Article 10.13.5(b), each Party shall accord to investors of another Party, and to covered investments, non-discriminatory treatment with respect to measures it

[2] For greater certainty, treatment "with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments" referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10.4 does not encompass dispute resolution mechanisms, such as those in Section B, that are provided for in international investment treaties or trade agreements.

[3] Article 10.5 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 10-A.

adopts or maintains relating to losses suffered by investments in its territory owing to armed conflict or civil strife.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, if an investor of a Party, in the situations referred to in paragraph 1, suffers a loss in the territory of another Party resulting from:

(a) requisitioning of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter's forces or authorities; or

(b) destruction of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter's forces or authorities, which was not required by the necessity of the situation,

the latter Party shall provide the investor restitution, compensation, or both, as appropriate, for such loss. Any compensation shall be prompt, adequate, and effective in accordance with Article 10.7.2 through 10.7.4, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. Paragraph 1 does not apply to existing measures relating to subsidies or grants that would be inconsistent with Article 10.3 but for Article 10.13.5(b).

Article 10.7: Expropriation and Compensation[4]

1. No Party may expropriate or nationalize a covered investment either directly or indirectly through measures equivalent to expropriation or nationalization ("expropriation"), except:

(a) for a public purpose[5];

(b) in a non-discriminatory manner;

(c) on payment of prompt, adequate, and effective compensation; and

(d) in accordance with due process of law and Article 10.5.

2. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall:

(a) be paid without delay;

(b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriation took place ("the date of expropriation");

(c) not reflect any change in value occurring because the intended expropriation had become known earlier; and

(d) be fully realizable and freely transferable.

3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

---

[4] Article 10.7 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 10-B.

[5] For greater certainty, for purposes of this article, the term "public purpose" refers to a concept in customary international law. Domestic law may express this or a similar concept using different terms, such as "public necessity," "public interest," or "public use."

4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) – converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment – shall be no less than:

(a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date, plus

(b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

5. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licenses granted in relation to intellectual property rights in accordance with the TRIPS Agreement, or to the revocation, limitation, or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance, revocation, limitation, or creation is consistent with Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights).

Article 10.8: Transfers

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers relating to a covered investment to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:

(a) contributions to capital;

(b) profits, dividends, capital gains, and proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of the covered investment;

(c) interest, royalty payments, management fees, and technical assistance and other fees;

(d) payments made under a contract, including a loan agreement;

(e) payments made pursuant to Article 10.6.1 and 10.6.2 and Article 10.7; and

(f) payments arising out of a dispute.

2. Each Party shall permit transfers relating to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.

3. Each Party shall permit returns in kind relating to a covered investment to be made as authorized or specified in a written agreement between the Party and a covered investment or an investor of another Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 through 3, a Party may prevent a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) criminal or penal offenses;

(d) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

Article 10.9: Performance Requirements

1. No Party may, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party in its territory, impose or enforce any requirement or enforce any commitment or undertaking:[6]

(a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;

(b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(c) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

(d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment;

(e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;

(f) to transfer a particular technology, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory;[7] or

(g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that such investment produces or the services that it supplies to a specific regional market or to the world market.

2. No Party may condition the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with any requirement:

(a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(b) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

(c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment; or

(d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings.

3. (a) Nothing in paragraph 2 shall be construed to prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with an

[6] For greater certainty, a condition for the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage referred to in paragraph 2 does not constitute a "commitment or undertaking" for the purposes of paragraph 1.

[7] For greater certainty, nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed to prevent a Party, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party in its territory, from imposing or enforcing a requirement or enforcing a commitment or undertaking to train workers in its territory, provided that such training does not require the transfer of a particular technology, production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory.

investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory.

(b) Paragraph 1(f) does not apply:

(i) when a Party authorizes use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement, or to measures requiring the disclosure of proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement; or

(ii) when the requirement is imposed or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal, or competition authority to remedy a practice determined after judicial or administrative process to be anticompetitive under the Party's competition laws.[8]

(c) Provided that such measures are not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner, and provided that such measures do not constitute a disguised restriction on international trade or investment, paragraphs 1(b), (c), and (f), and 2(a) and (b), shall not be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures, including environmental measures:

(i) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Agreement,

(ii) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, or

(iii) related to the conservation of living or non-living exhaustible natural resources.

(d) Paragraphs 1(a), (b), and (c), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to export promotion and foreign aid programs.

(e) Paragraphs 1(b), (c), (f), and (g), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to procurement.

(f) Paragraphs 2(a) and (b) do not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party relating to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

4. For greater certainty, paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to any commitment, undertaking, or requirement other than those set out in those paragraphs.

5. This Article does not preclude enforcement of any commitment, undertaking, or requirement between private parties, where a Party did not impose or require the commitment, undertaking, or requirement.

Article 10.10: Senior Management and Boards of Directors

1. No Party may require that an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment appoint to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality.

---

[8] The Parties recognize that a patent does not necessarily confer market power.

2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its investment.

Article 10.11: Investment and Environment

Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining, or enforcing any measure otherwise consistent with this Chapter that it considers appropriate to ensure that investment activity in its territory is undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

Article 10.12: Denial of Benefits

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of another Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if persons of a non-Party own or control the enterprise and the denying Party:

(a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise or to its investments.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of another Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of any Party, other than the denying Party, and persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise.

Article 10.13: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles 10.3, 10.4, 10.9, and 10.10 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I,

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I, or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 10.3, 10.4, 10.9, or 10.10.

2. Articles 10.3, 10.4, 10.9, and 10.10 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

3. No Party may, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule to Annex II, require an investor of another Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.

4. Articles 10.3 and 10.4 do not apply to any measure that is an exception to, or derogation from, the obligations under paragraph 8 of Article 16.1 (General Provisions) as specifically provided in that Article.

5. Articles 10.3, 10.4, and 10.10 do not apply to:

(a) procurement; or

(b) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

Article 10.14: Special Formalities and Information Requirements

1. Nothing in Article 10.3 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with covered investments, such as a requirement that investors be residents of the Party or that covered investments be legally constituted under the laws or regulations of the Party, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by a Party to investors of another Party and covered investments pursuant to this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding Articles 10.3 and 10.4, a Party may require an investor of another Party or its covered investment to provide information concerning that investment solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect any confidential business information from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

Section B: Investor-State Dispute Settlement

Article 10.15: Consultation and Negotiation

In the event of an investment dispute, the claimant and the respondent should initially seek to resolve the dispute through consultation and negotiation, which may include the use of non-binding, third-party procedures.

Article 10.16: Submission of a Claim to Arbitration

1. In the event that a disputing party considers that an investment dispute cannot be settled by consultation and negotiation:

(a) the claimant, on its own behalf, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim

(i) that the respondent has breached

(A) an obligation under Section A,

(B) an investment authorization, or

(C) an investment agreement;

and

(ii) that the claimant has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach; and

(b) the claimant, on behalf of an enterprise of the respondent that is a juridical person that the claimant owns or controls directly or indirectly, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim

(i) that the respondent has breached

(A) an obligation under Section A,

(B) an investment authorization, or

(C) an investment agreement;

and

(ii) that the enterprise has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach,

provided that a claimant may submit pursuant to subparagraph (a)(i)(C) or (b)(i)(C) a claim for breach of an investment agreement only if the subject matter of the claim and the claimed damages directly relate to the covered investment that was established or acquired, or sought to be established or acquired, in reliance on the relevant investment agreement.

2. At least 90 days before submitting any claim to arbitration under this Section, a claimant shall deliver to the respondent a written notice of its intention to submit the claim to arbitration ("notice of intent"). The notice shall specify:

(a) the name and address of the claimant and, where a claim is submitted on behalf of an enterprise, the name, address, and place of incorporation of the enterprise;

(b) for each claim, the provision of this Agreement, investment authorization, or investment agreement alleged to have been breached and any other relevant provisions;

(c) the legal and factual basis for each claim; and

(d) the relief sought and the approximate amount of damages claimed.

3. Provided that six months have elapsed since the events giving rise to the claim, a claimant may submit a claim referred to in paragraph 1:

(a) under the ICSID Convention and the ICSID Rules of Procedures for Arbitration Proceedings, provided that both the respondent and the Party of the claimant are parties to the ICSID Convention;

(b) under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, provided that either the respondent or the Party of the claimant is a party to the ICSID Convention;

(c) under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules; or

(d) if the claimant and respondent agree, to any other arbitration institution or under any other arbitration rules.

4. A claim shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section when the claimant's notice of or request for arbitration ("notice of arbitration"):

(a) referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 36 of the ICSID Convention is received by the Secretary-General;

(b) referred to in Article 2 of Schedule C of the ICSID Additional Facility Rules is received by the Secretary-General;

(c) referred to in Article 3 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, together with the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, are received by the respondent; or

(d) referred to under any arbitral institution or arbitral rules selected under paragraph 3(d) is received by the respondent.

A claim asserted by the claimant for the first time after such notice of arbitration is submitted shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section on the date of its receipt under the applicable arbitral rules.

5. The arbitration rules applicable under paragraph 3, and in effect on the date the claim or claims were submitted to arbitration under this Section, shall govern the arbitration except to the extent modified by this Agreement.

6. The claimant shall provide with the notice of arbitration:

(a) the name of the arbitrator that the claimant appoints; or

(b) the claimant's written consent for the Secretary-General to appoint that arbitrator.

Article 10.17: Consent of Each Party to Arbitration

1. Each Party consents to the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section in accordance with this Agreement.

2. The consent under paragraph 1 and the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section shall satisfy the requirements of:

(a) Chapter II of the ICSID Convention (Jurisdiction of the Centre) and the ICSID Additional Facility Rules for written consent of the parties to the dispute;

(b) Article II of the New York Convention for an "agreement in writing;" and

(c) Article I of the Inter-American Convention for an "agreement."

Article 10.18: Conditions and Limitations on Consent of Each Party

1. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section if more than three years have elapsed from the date on which the claimant first acquired, or should have first acquired, knowledge of the breach alleged under Article 10.16.1 and knowledge that the claimant (for claims brought under Article 10.16.1(a)) or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 10.16.1(b)) has incurred loss or damage.

2. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section unless:

(a) the claimant consents in writing to arbitration in accordance with the procedures set out in this Agreement; and

(b) the notice of arbitration is accompanied,

(i) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 10.16.1(a), by the claimant's written waiver, and

(ii) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 10.16.1(b), by the claimant's and the enterprise's written waivers

of any right to initiate or continue before any administrative tribunal or court under the law of any Party, or other dispute settlement procedures, any proceeding with respect to any measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.16.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2(b), the claimant (for claims brought under Article 10.16.1(a)) and the claimant or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 10.16.1(b)) may initiate or continue an action that seeks interim injunctive relief and does not involve the payment of monetary damages before a judicial or administrative tribunal of the respondent, provided that the action is brought for the sole purpose of preserving the claimant's or the enterprise's rights and interests during the pendency of the arbitration.[9]

4. (a) No claim may be submitted to arbitration:

(i) for breach of an investment authorization under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(B) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(B), or

(ii) for breach of an investment agreement under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(C) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(C),

if the claimant (for claims brought under 10.16.1(a)) or the claimant or the enterprise (for claims brought under 10.16.1(b)) has previously submitted the same alleged breach to an administrative tribunal or court of the respondent, or to any other binding dispute settlement procedure.

(b) For greater certainty, if a claimant elects to submit a claim of the type described in subparagraph (a) to an administrative tribunal or court of the respondent, or to any other binding dispute settlement procedure, that election shall be definitive, and the claimant may not thereafter submit the claim to arbitration under Section B.

Article 10.19: Selection of Arbitrators

1. Unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, the tribunal shall comprise three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each of the disputing parties and the third, who shall be the presiding arbitrator, appointed by agreement of the disputing parties.

2. The Secretary-General shall serve as appointing authority for an arbitration under this Section.

---

[9] In an action for interim injunctive relief described in paragraph 3 (including an action seeking to preserve evidence or property during the pendency of a dispute submitted to arbitration), a judicial or administrative tribunal of the Party that is the respondent in a dispute submitted to arbitration under Section B may apply the law of that Party, including its rules on the conflict of laws, and such rules of international law as may be applicable.

3. If a tribunal has not been constituted within 75 days from the date that a claim is submitted to arbitration under this Section, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint, in his or her discretion, the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed.

4. For purposes of Article 39 of the ICSID Convention and Article 7 of Schedule C to the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, and without prejudice to an objection to an arbitrator on a ground other than nationality:

(a) the respondent agrees to the appointment of each individual member of a tribunal established under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules;

(b) a claimant referred to in Article 10.16.1(a) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant agrees in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal; and

(c) a claimant referred to in Article 10.16.1(b) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant and the enterprise agree in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal.

Article 10.20: Conduct of the Arbitration

1. The disputing parties may agree on the legal place of any arbitration under the arbitral rules applicable under Article 10.16.3. If the disputing parties fail to reach agreement, the tribunal shall determine the place in accordance with the applicable arbitral rules, provided that the place shall be in the territory of a State that is a party to the New York Convention.

2. A non-disputing Party may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the interpretation of this Agreement.

3. The tribunal shall have the authority to accept and consider *amicus curiae* submissions from a person or entity that is not a disputing party. Each submission shall identify the author and any person or entity that has provided, or will provide, any financial or other assistance in preparing the submission.

4. Without prejudice to a tribunal's authority to address other objections as a preliminary question, such as an objection that a dispute is not within the tribunal's competence, a tribunal shall address and decide as a preliminary question any objection by the respondent that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the claimant may be made under Article 10.26.[10]

(a) Such objection shall be submitted to the tribunal as soon as possible after the tribunal is constituted, and in no event later than the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its counter-memorial (or, in the case of an amendment to the notice of arbitration, the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its response to the amendment).

[10] For greater certainty, with respect to a claim submitted under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(C) or 10.16.1(b)(i)(C), an objection that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the claimant may be made under Article 10.26 may include, where applicable, an objection provided for under the law of the respondent.

(b) On receipt of an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits, establish a schedule for considering the objection consistent with any schedule it has established for considering any other preliminary question, and issue a decision or award on the objection, stating the grounds therefor.

(c) In deciding an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall assume to be true claimant's factual allegations in support of any claim in the notice of arbitration (or any amendment thereof) and, in disputes brought under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. The tribunal may also consider any relevant facts not in dispute.

(d) The respondent does not waive any objection as to competence or any argument on the merits merely because the respondent did or did not raise an objection under this paragraph or make use of the expedited procedure set out in paragraph 5.

5. In the event that the respondent so requests within 45 days after the tribunal is constituted, the tribunal shall decide on an expedited basis an objection under paragraph 4 and any objection that the dispute is not within the tribunal's competence. The tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits and issue a decision or award on the objection(s), stating the grounds therefor, no later than 150 days after the date of the request. However, if a disputing party requests a hearing, the tribunal may take an additional 30 days to issue the decision or award. Regardless of whether a hearing is requested, a tribunal may, on a showing of extraordinary cause, delay issuing its decision or award by an additional brief period, which may not exceed 30 days.

6. When it decides a respondent's objection under paragraph 4 or 5, the tribunal may, if warranted, award to the prevailing disputing party reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in submitting or opposing the objection. In determining whether such an award is warranted, the tribunal shall consider whether either the claimant's claim or the respondent's objection was frivolous, and shall provide the disputing parties a reasonable opportunity to comment.

7. A respondent may not assert as a defense, counterclaim, right of set-off, or for any other reason that the claimant has received or will receive indemnification or other compensation for all or part of the alleged damages pursuant to an insurance or guarantee contract.

8. A tribunal may order an interim measure of protection to preserve the rights of a disputing party, or to ensure that the tribunal's jurisdiction is made fully effective, including an order to preserve evidence in the possession or control of a disputing party or to protect the tribunal's jurisdiction. A tribunal may not order attachment or enjoin the application of a measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.16. For purposes of this paragraph, an order includes a recommendation.

9. (a) In any arbitration conducted under this Section, at the request of a disputing party, a tribunal shall, before issuing a decision or award on liability, transmit its proposed decision or award to the disputing parties and to the non-disputing Parties. Within 60 days after the tribunal transmits its proposed decision or award, the disputing parties may submit written comments to the tribunal concerning any aspect of its proposed decision or award. The tribunal shall consider any such comments and issue its decision or award not later than 45 days after the expiration of the 60-day comment period.

(b) Subparagraph (a) shall not apply in any arbitration conducted pursuant to this Section for which an appeal has been made available pursuant to paragraph 10 or Annex 10-D.

10. If a separate, multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties that establishes an appellate body for purposes of reviewing awards rendered by tribunals constituted pursuant to international trade or investment arrangements to hear investment disputes, the Parties shall strive to reach an agreement that would have such appellate body review awards rendered under Article 10.26 in arbitrations commenced after the multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties.

Article 10.21: Transparency of Arbitral Proceedings

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 4, the respondent shall, after receiving the following documents, promptly transmit them to the non-disputing Parties and make them available to the public:

(a) the notice of intent;

(b) the notice of arbitration;

(c) pleadings, memorials, and briefs submitted to the tribunal by a disputing party and any written submissions submitted pursuant to Article 10.20.2 and 10.20.3 and Article 10.25;

(d) minutes or transcripts of hearings of the tribunal, where available; and

(e) orders, awards, and decisions of the tribunal.

2. The tribunal shall conduct hearings open to the public and shall determine, in consultation with the disputing parties, the appropriate logistical arrangements. However, any disputing party that intends to use information designated as protected information in a hearing shall so advise the tribunal. The tribunal shall make appropriate arrangements to protect the information from disclosure.

3. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to disclose protected information or to furnish or allow access to information that it may withhold in accordance with Article 22.2 (Essential Security) or Article 22.4 (Disclosure of Information).

4. Any protected information that is submitted to the tribunal shall be protected from disclosure in accordance with the following procedures:

(a) subject to subparagraph (d), neither the disputing parties nor the tribunal shall disclose to any non-disputing Party or to the public any protected information where the disputing party that provided the information clearly designates it in accordance with subparagraph (b);

(b) any disputing party claiming that certain information constitutes protected information shall clearly designate the information at the time it is submitted to the tribunal;

(c) a disputing party shall, at the time it submits a document containing information claimed to be protected information, submit a redacted version of the document that does not contain the information. Only the redacted version

shall be provided to the non-disputing Parties and made public in accordance with paragraph 1; and

(d) the tribunal shall decide any objection regarding the designation of information claimed to be protected information. If the tribunal determines that such information was not properly designated, the disputing party that submitted the information may (i) withdraw all or part of its submission containing such information, or (ii) agree to resubmit complete and redacted documents with corrected designations in accordance with the tribunal's determination and subparagraph (c). In either case, the other disputing party shall, whenever necessary, resubmit complete and redacted documents which either remove the information withdrawn under (i) by the disputing party that first submitted the information or redesignate the information consistent with the designation under (ii) of the disputing party that first submitted the information.

5. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to withhold from the public information required to be disclosed by its laws.

Article 10.22: Governing Law

1. Subject to paragraph 3, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(A) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(A), the tribunal shall decide the issues in dispute in accordance with this Agreement and applicable rules of international law.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 and the other terms of this Section, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(B) or (C), or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(B) or (C), the tribunal shall apply:

(a) the rules of law specified in the pertinent investment authorization or investment agreement, or as the disputing parties may otherwise agree; or

(b) if the rules of law have not been specified or otherwise agreed:

(i) the law of the respondent, including its rules on the conflict of laws,[11] and

(ii) such rules of international law as may be applicable.

3. A decision of the Commission declaring its interpretation of a provision of this Agreement under Article 20.1.3 (Free Trade Commission) shall be binding on a tribunal, and any decision or award issued by a tribunal must be consistent with that decision.

Article 10.23: Interpretation of Annexes

1. Where a respondent asserts as a defense that the measure alleged to be a breach is within the scope of an entry set out in Annex I or Annex II, the tribunal shall, on request of the respondent, request the interpretation of the Commission on the issue. The Commission shall submit in writing any decision declaring its interpretation under Article 20.1.3 (Free Trade Commission) to the tribunal within 60 days of delivery of the request.

[11] The "law of the respondent" means the law that a domestic court or tribunal of proper jurisdiction would apply in the same case.

2. A decision issued by the Commission under paragraph 1 shall be binding on the tribunal, and any decision or award issued by the tribunal must be consistent with that decision. If the Commission fails to issue such a decision within 60 days, the tribunal shall decide the issue.

Article 10.24: Expert Reports

Without prejudice to the appointment of other kinds of experts where authorized by the ap plicable arbitration rules, a tribunal, at the request of a disputing party or, unless the disputing parties disapprove, on its own initiative, may appoint one or more experts to report to it in writing on any factual issue concerning environmental, health, safety, or other scientific matters raised by a disputing party in a proceeding, subject to such terms and conditions as the disputing parties may agree.

Article 10.25: Consolidation

1. Where two or more claims have been submitted separately to arbitration under Article 10.16.1 and the claims have a question of law or fact in common and arise out of the same events or circumstances, any disputing party may seek a consolidation order in accordance with the agreement of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order or the terms of paragraphs 2 through 10.

2. A disputing party that seeks a consolidation order under this Article shall deliver, in writing, a request to the Secretary-General and to all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order and shall specify in the request:

(a) the names and addresses of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order;

(b) the nature of the order sought; and

(c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

3. Unless the Secretary-General finds within 30 days after receiving a request under paragraph 2 that the request is manifestly unfounded, a tribunal shall be established under this Article.

4. Unless all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order otherwise agree, a tribunal established under this Article shall comprise three arbitrators:

(a) one arbitrator appointed by agreement of the claimants;

(b) one arbitrator appointed by the respondent; and

(c) the presiding arbitrator appointed by the Secretary-General, provided, however, that the presiding arbitrator shall not be a national of any Party.

5. If, within 60 days after the Secretary-General receives a request made under paragraph 2, the respondent fails or the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 4, the Secretary-General, on the request of any disputing party sought to be covered by the order, shall appoint the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. If the respondent fails to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the disputing Party, and if the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of a Party of the claimants.

6. Where a tribunal established under this Article is satisfied that two or more claims that have been submitted to arbitration under Article 10.16.1 have a question of law or fact in common, and arise out of the same events or circumstances, the tribunal may, in the interest of fair and efficient resolution of the claims, and after hearing the disputing parties, by order:

(a) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims;

(b) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine one or more of the claims, the determination of which it believes would assist in the resolution of the others; or

(c) instruct a tribunal previously established under Article 10.19 to assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims, provided that

(i) that tribunal, at the request of any claimant not previously a disputing party before that tribunal, shall be reconstituted with its original members, except that the arbitrator for the claimants shall be appointed pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5; and

(ii) that tribunal shall decide whether any prior hearing shall be repeated.

7. Where a tribunal has been established under this Article, a claimant that has submitted a claim to arbitration under Article 10.16.1 and that has not been named in a request made under paragraph 2 may make a written request to the tribunal that it be included in any order made under paragraph 6, and shall specify in the request:

(a) the name and address of the claimant;

(b) the nature of the order sought; and

(c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

The claimant shall deliver a copy of its request to the Secretary-General.

8. A tribunal established under this Article shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, except as modified by this Section.

9. A tribunal established under Article 10.19 shall not have jurisdiction to decide a claim, or a part of a claim, over which a tribunal established or instructed under this Article has assumed jurisdiction.

10. On application of a disputing party, a tribunal established under this Article, pending its decision under paragraph 6, may order that the proceedings of a tribunal established under Article 10.19 be stayed, unless the latter tribunal has already adjourned its proceedings.

Article 10.26: Awards

1. Where a tribunal makes a final award against a respondent, the tribunal may award, separately or in combination, only:

(a) monetary damages and any applicable interest; and

(b) restitution of property, in which case the award shall provide that the respondent may pay monetary damages and any applicable interest in lieu of restitution.

A tribunal may also award costs and attorney's fees in accordance with this Section and the applicable arbitration rules.

2. Subject to paragraph 1, where a claim is submitted to arbitration under Article 10.16.1(b):

(a) an award of restitution of property shall provide that restitution be made to the enterprise;

(b) an award of monetary damages and any applicable interest shall provide that the sum be paid to the enterprise; and

(c) the award shall provide that it is made without prejudice to any right that any person may have in the relief under applicable domestic law.

3. A tribunal may not award punitive damages.

4. An award made by a tribunal shall have no binding force except between the disputing parties and in respect of the particular case.

5. Subject to paragraph 6 and the applicable review procedure for an interim award, a disputing party shall abide by and comply with an award without delay.

6. A disputing party may not seek enforcement of a final award until:

(a) in the case of a final award made under the ICSID Convention,

(i) 120 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has requested revision or annulment of the award; or

(ii) revision or annulment proceedings have been completed; and

(b) in the case of a final award under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, or the rules selected pursuant to Article 10.16.3(d),

(i) 90 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has commenced a proceeding to revise, set aside, or annul the award; or

(ii) a court has dismissed or allowed an application to revise, set aside, or annul the award and there is no further appeal.

7. Each Party shall provide for the enforcement of an award in its territory.

8. If the respondent fails to abide by or comply with a final award, on delivery of a request by the Party of the claimant, a panel shall be established under Article 21.6 (Request for an Arbitral Panel). The requesting Party may seek in such proceedings:

(a) a determination that the failure to abide by or comply with the final award is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement; and

(b) in accordance with Article 21.13 (Initial Report), a recommendation that the respondent abide by or comply with the final award.

9. A disputing party may seek enforcement of an arbitration award under the ICSID Convention, the New York Convention, or the Inter-American Convention regardless of whether proceedings have been taken under paragraph 8.

10. A claim that is submitted to arbitration under this Section shall be considered to arise out of a commercial relationship or transaction for purposes of Article I of the New York Convention and Article I of the Inter-American Convention.

Article 10.27: Service of Documents

Delivery of notice and other documents on a Party shall be made to the place named for that Party in Annex 10-C.

Section C: Definitions

Article 10.28: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

Centre means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes ("ICSID") established by the ICSID Convention;

claimant means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with another Party;

disputing parties means the claimant and the respondent;

disputing party means either the claimant or the respondent;

enterprise means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application), and a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

freely usable currency means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its *Articles of Agreement*;

ICSID Additional Facility Rules means the *Rules Governing the Additional Facility for the Administration of Proceedings by the Secretariat of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes*;

ICSID Convention means the *Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States*, done at Washington, March 18, 1965;

Inter-American Convention means the *Inter-American Convention on International Commercial Arbitration*, done at Panama, January 30, 1975;

investment means every asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, that has the characteristics of an investment, including such characteristics as the commitment of capital or other resources, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk. Forms that an investment may take include:

(a) an enterprise;

(b) shares, stock, and other forms of equity participation in an enterprise;

(c) bonds, debentures, other debt instruments, and loans;[12, 13]

(d) futures, options, and other derivatives;

(e) turnkey, construction, management, production, concession, revenue-sharing, and other similar contracts;

(f) intellectual property rights;

(g) licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar rights conferred pursuant to domestic law;[14, 15] and

(h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges;

investment agreement means a written agreement[16] between a national authority[17] of a Party and a covered investment or an investor of another Party, on which the covered investment or the investor relies in establishing or acquiring a covered investment other than the written agreement itself, that grants rights to the covered investment or investor:

(a) with respect to natural resources that a national authority controls, such as for their exploration, extraction, refining, transportation, distribution, or sale;

(b) to supply services to the public on behalf of the Party, such as power generation or distribution, water treatment or distribution, or telecommunications; or

---

[12] Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt, such as claims to payment that are immediately due and result from the sale of goods or services, are less likely to have such characteristics.

[13] Loans issued by one Party to another Party are not investments.

[14] Whether a particular type of license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the law of the Party. Among the licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under domestic law. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

[15] The term "investment" does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

[16] "Written agreement" refers to an agreement in writing, executed by both parties, whether in a single instrument or in multiple instruments, that creates an exchange of rights and obligations, binding on both parties under the law applicable under Article 10.22.2. For greater certainty, (a) a unilateral act of an administrative or judicial authority, such as a permit, license, or authorization issued by a Party solely in its regulatory capacity, or a decree, order, or judgment, standing alone; and (b) an administrative or judicial consent decree or order, shall not be considered a written agreement.

[17] For purposes of this definition, "national authority" means an authority at the central level of government.

(c) to undertake infrastructure projects, such as the construction of roads, bridges, canals, dams, or pipelines, that are not for the exclusive or predominant use and benefit of the government;

investment authorization means an authorization that the foreign investment authority of a Party grants to a covered investment or an investor of another Party; [18, 19]

investor of a non-Party means, with respect to a Party, an investor that attempts through concrete action to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of that Party, that is not an investor of a Party;

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that attempts through concrete action to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of another Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

national means a natural person who has the nationality of a Party according to Annex 1.3 (Country-Specific Definitions);

negotiated restructuring means the restructuring or rescheduling of a debt instrument that has been effected through (i) a modification or amendment of such debt instrument, as provided for under its terms, or (ii) a comprehensive debt exchange or other similar process in which the holders of no less than 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt under such debt instrument have consented to such debt exchange or other process.

New York Convention means the *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards*, done at New York, June 10, 1958;

non-disputing Party means a Party that is not a party to an investment dispute;

protected information means confidential business information or information that is privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure under a Party's law;

respondent means the Party that is a party to an investment dispute;

Secretary-General means the Secretary-General of ICSID; and

UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules means the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

---

[18] For greater certainty, actions taken by a Party to enforce laws of general application, such as competition laws, are not encompassed within this definition.

[19] The Parties recognize that no Party has a foreign investment authority that grants investment authorizations, as of the date this Agreement enters into force.

Annex 10-A

Customary International Law

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that "customary international law" generally and as specifically referenced in Article 10.5 results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. With regard to Article 10.5, the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.

Annex 10-B

Expropriation

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that:

1. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right or property interest in an investment.

2. Article 10.7.1 addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalized or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.

3. The second situation addressed by Article 10.7.1 is indirect expropriation, where an action or series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.

(a) The determination of whether an action or series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers, among other factors:

(i) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;

(ii) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations; and

(iii) the character of the government action.

(b) Except in rare circumstances, non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, and the environment, do not constitute indirect expropriations.[20]

[20] For greater certainty, the list of "legitimate public welfare objectives" in this subparagraph is not exhaustive.

Annex 10-C

Service of Documents on a Party under Section B

Peru

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on Peru by delivery to:

Dirección General de Asuntos de Economía Internacional,
Competencia e Inversión Privada
Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas
Jirón Lampa 277, *piso* 5
Lima, Perú

United States

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on the United States by delivery to:

Executive Director (L/EX)
Office of the Legal Adviser
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520
United States of America

Annex 10-D

Appellate Body or Similar Mechanism

Within three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consider whether to establish an appellate body or similar mechanism to review awards rendered under Article 10.26 in arbitrations commenced after they establish the appellate body or similar mechanism.

Annex 10-E

Special Dispute Settlement Provisions

1. Where a claimant submits a claim to arbitration alleging that a Party other than the United States has breached an obligation under Section A, other than Article 10.3 or 10.4, through the imposition of a restrictive measure with regard to payments and transfers, Section B shall apply, except as follows:

(a) The claimant may not submit any such claim to arbitration until one year after the events that give rise to the claim.

(b) Loss or damages arising from the restrictive measure on capital inflows shall be limited to the reduction in value of the transfers and shall exclude loss of profits or business and any similar consequential or incidental damages.

(c) Subparagraph (a) shall not apply to a claim that arises from restrictions on:

(i) payments or transfers on current transactions,

(ii) payments or transfers associated with equity investments, or

(iii) payments pursuant to a loan or bond,[21] provided that such payments are made in accordance with the terms and conditions of the loan or bond agreement.

(d) If the measure restricts outward payments or transfers:

(i) it shall not prevent investors from earning a market rate of return in the territory of the Party imposing the measure on any restricted assets;

(ii) the Party imposing the measure shall afford investors a reasonable opportunity to mitigate any losses arising from such measure; and

(iii) so long as the Party imposing the measure has complied with its obligations under this paragraph, the claimant may not recover any alleged opportunity costs or any similar consequential or incidental damages from forgoing alternative investments that were incurred during the first year after the events that give rise to the claim.

2. A Party may not request the establishment of a panel under Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement) relating to the imposition of a restrictive measure with regard to payments and transfers by a Party other than the United States until one year after the imposition of such measure.

[21] For greater certainty, the term "payments pursuant to a loan or bond" as used in this subparagraph does not include capital account transactions relating to inter-bank loans, including loans to or from financial institutions established in the territory of the Party subject to the claim.

Annex 10-F

Public Debt

1. The Parties recognize that the purchase of debt issued by a Party entails commercial risk. For greater certainty, no award may be made in favor of a claimant for a claim under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(A) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(A) with respect to default or non-payment of debt issued by a Party unless the claimant meets its burden of proving that such default or non-payment constitutes an uncompensated expropriation for purposes of Article 10.7.1 or a breach of any other obligation under Section A.

2. No claim that a restructuring of debt issued by a Party other than the United States breaches an obligation under Section A may be submitted to, or if already submitted continue in, arbitration under Section B if the restructuring is a negotiated restructuring at the time of submission, or becomes a negotiated restructuring after such submission, except for a claim that the restructuring violates Article 10.3 or 10.4.

3. Notwithstanding Article 10.16.3, and subject to paragraph 2 of this Annex, an investor of another Party may not submit a claim under Section B that a restructuring of debt issued by a Party other than the United States breaches an obligation under Section A (other than Article 10.3 or 10.4) unless 270 days have elapsed from the date of the events giving rise to the claim.

Annex 10-G

Submission of a Claim to Arbitration

1. An investor of the United States may not submit to arbitration under Section B a claim that a Party has breached an obligation under Section A either:

(a) on its own behalf under Article 10.16.1(a), or

(b) on behalf of an enterprise of a Party other than the United States that is a juridical person that the investor owns or controls directly or indirectly under Article 10.16.1(b),

if the investor or the enterprise, respectively, has alleged that breach of an obligation under Section A in proceedings before a court or administrative tribunal of that Party.

2. For greater certainty, if an investor of the United States elects to submit a claim of the type described in paragraph 1 to a court or administrative tribunal of a Party other than the United States, that election shall be definitive, and the investor may not thereafter submit the claim to arbitration under Section B.

Annex 10-H

Certain Agreements between Peru and Covered Investments or Investors of Another Party[22]

1. Pursuant to Legislative Decrees 662 and 757, Peru may enter into agreements known as "stability agreements" with covered investments or investors of another Party.

2. As part of a stability agreement referred to in paragraph 1, Peru accords certain benefits to the covered investment or the investor that is party to the agreement. These benefits typically include a commitment to maintain the existing income tax regime applicable to such covered investment or investor during a specified period of time.

3. Appendices 10-H.A and 10-H.B set forth, respectively, an illustration of a stability agreement with a covered investment and an illustration of a stability agreement with an investor.

4. A stability agreement referred to in paragraph 1 may constitute one of multiple written instruments that make up an "investment agreement," as defined in Article 10.28.[23] Where that is the case, a breach of such a stability agreement by Peru may constitute a breach of the investment agreement of which it is a part.

5. Where a stability agreement is materially identical to the illustration set forth in Appendix 10-H.A or 10-H.B, and does not constitute one of multiple instruments that make up an "investment agreement," as defined in Article 10.28, a breach of such a stability agreement by Peru shall not constitute a breach of an investment agreement.

---

[22] The fact that this Annex addresses only agreements entered into by Peru shall not prejudice the determination by a tribunal established under Section B regarding whether an agreement entered into by the government of another Party meets the definition of "investment agreement" in Article 10.28.

[23] For greater certainty, for multiple written instruments to make up an "investment agreement," as defined in Article 10.28, one or more of those instruments must grant rights to the covered investment or the investor as defined in subparagraph (a), (b), or (c) of that definition. A stability agreement may constitute one of multiple written instruments that make up an "investment agreement" even if the stability agreement is not itself the instrument in which such rights are granted.

Appendix 10-H.A

The following shall constitute a Legal Stability Agreement (hereinafter "the Agreement") concluded between, on the one hand, the Peruvian State, represented by ....., and hereinafter referred to as "the STATE," and, ..., on the other hand, hereinafter referred to as "the COMPANY," under the terms and conditions set forth in the following Articles:

ONE. The Company has filed with (the appropriate Peruvian agency), an application for entering into a Legal Stability Agreement under the provisions of Title II of Legislative Decree N° 662; Title V, Chapter I of Legislative Decree N° 757 and the regulations thereof approved by Executive Decree N° 162-92- EF (including amending, regulating, and supplementing provisions).

TWO. The COMPANY, by virtue of this Agreement, undertakes to issue shares/interests to the INVESTOR, hereinafter referred to as the INVESTOR. Consequently, it undertakes the following: *(Only the obligations corresponding to the type of investment selected by the Investor should be indicated)*

- To issue shares/interests to the INVESTOR for US$ .....in exchange for the contributions the INVESTOR shall make within a term of ..... (no greater than two years) from the date of the conclusion of the Legal Stability Agreement by the COMPANY.

- To guarantee that the foreign investments, referred to in section 1, are channeled through the national financial system, as recorded on the certification issued by the bank participating in the transaction. *(Applies only to foreign investments.)*

- To register the foreign investment referred to in section 1, valued in freely convertible currency, with the appropriate Peruvian agency.

- To generate directly no fewer than 20 permanent positions within no more than three years from the date of this Agreement.

- To generate directly US$ ..... (no less than two million) in foreign exchange earnings from exports within no more than three years from the date of this Agreement.

- To apply the investments referred to in paragraph 1 to expanding productive capacity or technological development.

THREE. The STATE, by virtue of this Agreement and during the term thereof, undertakes to guarantee the legal stability of the COMPANY under the following terms:

1. Stability of the tax system with respect to Income Tax, pursuant to the provisions of Article 40 of Legislative Decree N° 757, as amended, which implies that the income tax to be paid by the Company shall not be modified during the term of this Agreement; *(A brief description of the tax security provisions follows, which may vary depending on the tax regime in force on the date of signature of the Agreement.)*

2. Stability of hiring procedures for the COMPANY's workers while this Agreement is in force, under the provisions of Article 12(a) of Legislative Decree N° 662; in the various forms set forth in *(reference to labor regulations in force on date of signature of the Agreement).*

3. Stability of export promotion regimes used by the COMPANY under the provisions of Article 12(b) of Legislative Decree N° 662, currently in force *(reference to the application of current regulations)*.

FOUR. In addition, as agreed upon in Two above, the Company undertakes the following: *(Only the obligations corresponding to the type of investment selected by the Investor should be indicated)*

- To prove that the new investment exceeds, as of the date on which this Agreement is concluded, 50% of the COMPANY's capital and reserves as indicated in a report, equivalent to an affidavit, and subject to subsequent verification, prepared by an auditing firm;

- To prove that it has complied with the obligation to receive its investment in capital from abroad, in the amount of US$ ..... by filing *(list of substantiating documents required)*;

- To prove that the new investment has been effectively applied to the expansion of its productive capacity, by the appropriate report issued by an auditing firm;

- To show that it has complied with the obligation to generate..... .....permanent positions in the COMPANY by filing an affidavit subject to subsequent verification;

- To show that it has complied with the obligation to generate US$ .....in foreign exchange earnings from (the COMPANY's) exports, in an affidavit subject to subsequent verification.

Proof of compliance with obligations referred to in the foregoing paragraphs should be submitted to the appropriate Peruvian agency within no more than .... calendar days from the deadline for compliance therewith, pursuant to the provisions of Article Two above.

FIVE. This Legal Stability Agreement shall remain in force for ten years from the date of on which it is concluded. It may not, therefore, be unilaterally amended by either of the parties during such period, even if domestic legislation is amended or if changes more beneficial or more detrimental to either of the parties are incorporated therein.

SIX. The COMPANY shall be entitled to a single waiver of the legal stability system granted hereunder. Such waiver should be formalized by written notice to the (appropriate Peruvian agency), which shall become effective as of the date of receipt of the notice by said agency. If the COMPANY chooses to exercise the right to waive the Stability Agreement acknowledged under this Article, it shall automatically become subject to the provisions of ordinary law.

SEVEN. This Legal Stability Agreement may be amended only by mutual consent of the Parties. It shall not be possible to amend the term established in Article Five, or the investment amount under the limit established in the laws (referred to in Article One). For such purpose, the COMPANY shall file an application with the appropriate Peruvian agency, which shall be processed in accordance with the same procedure used for the conclusion of this Agreement.

EIGHT. It being the intent of the Parties to resolve any matters involving compliance with this Agreement in the most expeditious manner possible, the Parties agree that henceforth, any dispute or claim between them regarding the interpretation, application or validity of this Agreement shall be settled through legal arbitration.

The arbitration shall be carried out in Lima, through the establishment of an Arbitral Tribunal consisting of three members. Each Contracting Party shall appoint an arbitrator, and the two shall in turn appoint the third. The arbitrators shall be expressly empowered to rule on the dispute subject of the arbitration.

If one of the Contracting Parties has not appointed its arbitrator within ten working days of receipt of the request by the party or parties requesting the arbitration, or if, within ten working days of the appointment of the second arbitrator by the parties, the two arbitrators cannot reach an agreement as to the choice of the third arbitrator, the latter shall be appointed, upon request of either Party, by the Lima Chamber of Commerce.

The term for completion of the arbitral procedure shall not exceed sixty (60) working days from the date of appointment of the last arbitrator; said procedure shall be governed by the provisions of the General Law on Arbitration, and/or any modifying or replacing regulations.

Each Contracting Party shall bear the costs incurred by the application of the provisions agreed upon herein in equal parts.

NINE. This Legal Stability Agreement shall be terminated *ipso jure* without any notification requirement on the following grounds:

1. Failure by The COMPANY to comply with any of the obligations stipulated in Article Two.

2. Failure by The COMPANY to comply any of the obligations set forth in Article Four.

3. The transfer by The COMPANY of its contractual status.

4. Failure by the company to generate the positions pursuant to Article Two.

5. Failure by the company to generate the foreign exchange earnings from exports pursuant to Article Two.

If the COMPANY is responsible for any of the above-mentioned grounds for termination of this Agreement, and if, as a result of the legal stability granted thereunder, it enjoyed a lower tax burden than what it would have been entitled to without this Agreement, it shall be required to reimburse the State the adjusted amount of any taxes that it would have owed had it not concluded the Agreement, in addition to the appropriate surcharges referred to in the Tax Code.

It is hereby understood that in the case referred to in the foregoing paragraph, if a greater tax burden has been imposed on the COMPANY by virtue of this Agreement, the State shall not be required to reimburse any amount whatsoever.

The Parties, having agreed on all its terms, have signed this Agreement at Lima in triplicate, all three copies being identical in content.

Appendix 10-H.B

The following shall constitute a Legal Stability Agreement concluded between, on the one hand, the Peruvian State, represented by ……., and hereinafter referred to as the "STATE", and, on the other hand, ……, hereinafter referred to as the "INVESTOR" under the terms and conditions set forth in the following Articles:

ONE. The COMPANY has filed with the appropriate Peruvian agency an application for the conclusion of a Legal Stability Agreement under the provisions of , Title II of Legislative Decree N° 662; Title V, Chapter I, of Legislative Decree N° 757; and the Regulations Governing Private Investment Guarantee Regimes, approved by Executive Decree N° 162-92-EF, (including amending, regulating, and supplementing provisions).

TWO. The COMPANY, by virtue of this Agreement (consistent with the form of investment stipulated in the Regulations) undertakes the following: *(Only the obligations corresponding to the type of investment selected by the Investor should be included.)*

- To make cash contributions to the capital of ……., in the amount of US$ ……., within a term of …….. (no more than two years) from the date of the conclusion of this Agreement;

- To channel the foreign investment referred to in paragraph 1 through the National Financial System, as recorded on the certification issued by the bank participating in the transaction.

- To register the foreign investment referred to in section 1, valued in freely convertible currency, with PROINVERSIÓN *(Only for foreign direct investment.)*;

- To make venture capital investments with third parties, in the amount of US$…… within a term of ……. (no more than two years) from the date of the conclusion of this Agreement;

- To generate directly no fewer than 20 permanent positions within no more than three years from the date the conclusion of this Agreement;

- To generate directly US$ …… (no less than two million) in foreign exchange earnings from exports within no more than three years from the date of this Agreement.

THREE. The STATE, by virtue of this Agreement and during the term thereof, undertakes to guarantee the legal security of THE INVESTOR, with respect to the investment referred to in Article Two, under the following terms:

1. Stability of the tax system referred to the income tax, pursuant to the provisions of Article 10(a) of Legislative Decree N° 662; *(A brief description of the tax security provisions follows, which may vary depending on the tax regime in force on the date of signature of the agreement.)*
2. *(Only applicable to foreign investment.)* Stability of the freely availably currency regime, pursuant to the provisions of Article 10(b) of Legislative Decree N° 662, which provides that the INVESTOR may freely access foreign currency on the exchange market at the most favorable exchange rate, while the STATE may not apply to the investment referred to in Article Two any exchange market regulation system or mechanism restricting this right or involving a less favorable treatment for the INVESTOR than that applied to any natural or legal person carrying out any type of exchange transaction.

3. *(Only applicable to foreign investment.)* Stability of the right of free remittance of profits and capital pursuant to the provisions of Article 10(b) of Legislative Decree N° 662, which provides that the INVESTOR may effect transfers abroad in freely convertible currency without previous authorization of national, regional or local government entities, provided that the pertinent investment has been registered with the appropriate Peruvian agency, and that the corresponding tax obligations have been met, it being prohibited for the State to establish any further restriction or limitations on this right, such transfers being permitted as follows:

(a) The total amount of the INVESTOR's foreign capital, including capital generated by the sale of its stocks, interest shares, or options, from capital reduction and partial or total liquidation of any companies, derived from the investment referred to in Article Two;

(b) The total amount of dividends or proven net profits generated by the investment referred to in Article Two, as well as the profits obtained from considerations for the use or enjoyment of goods or assets physically located in the investment target country; and

(c) The total amount of royalties and considerations for the use and transfer of technology, trademarks and patents and any other aspects of industrial property authorized by the appropriate Peruvian agency.

4. Stability of the right to use the most favorable exchange rate in accordance with the provisions of Article 10(b) of Legislative Decree N° 662, which provides that the INVESTOR may access foreign currency in the exchange market at the most favorable exchange rate, while the STATE may not compel the INVESTOR to carry out its exchange transactions under a system or mechanism which grants a less favorable treatment than that applied to any natural or legal person in the execution of any exchange transaction, pursuant to the following:

(a) In the case of conversion of foreign currency to Peruvian currency: THE INVESTOR may sell such currency to any natural or legal person at the most favorable purchase exchange rate on the exchange market at the time of the exchange transaction; and

(b) In the case of conversion of local currency to foreign currency: THE INVESTOR may purchase such currency from any natural or legal person at the most favorable exchange rate on the exchange market at the time of the exchange transaction.

5. The stability of the right to non-discrimination pursuant to the provisions of Article 10(c) of Legislative Decree N° 662, which provides that the STATE, at none of its levels, whether they be national, regional or local government entities or companies, may apply to the INVESTOR different treatment based on nationality, the sector or type of economic activity pursued, or the geographic location of the companies in which it invests, or in the following matters:

(a) *(Only applicable to foreign investment.)* Currency exchange, in that the State may not apply to the INVESTOR, with respect to the investments referred to in Article Two, an exchange regime that involves a less favorable treatment than that applied to any natural or legal person for the execution of any kind of exchange transaction.

(b) Prices, tariffs or non-tariff duties, in that the STATE may not apply different amounts or rates in this regard to the INVESTOR for the investment referred to in Article Two.

(c) *(Not applicable to banking and insurance.)*

(d) Form of Incorporation, in that the STATE may not require that the INVESTOR invest in a company that adopts a specific form of incorporation.

(e) The INVESTOR's individual or corporate status, in that the STATE may not apply to the INVESTOR a different treatment in this regard; and

(f) Any other equivalent grounds, such as the application of discriminatory treatment to the INVESTOR resulting from any combination of the various sections of this item.

This item shall be applied notwithstanding the limits established in Article 3° of the Regulations.

FOUR. The INVESTOR undertakes, in addition to the provisions agreed upon in Article Two, the following:

(Only the obligations corresponding to the type of investment described in Article Two are included.)

- To prove that he has complied with a cash contribution of US$ .....to the capital of (name of company) .....by filing (list of substantiating documents)
- To prove that he has complied with a venture capital investment of US$ .....in the company named ..... by filing (list of substantiating documents)
- To prove that he has complied with the obligation to generate .... permanent positions in (name of company) by submitting an affidavit, subject to subsequent verification.
- To prove that he has complied with the obligation to generate US$..... . in foreign exchange earnings from exports from (name of company) by submitting an affidavit, subject to subsequent verification.

Proof of compliance with the obligations referred to in the foregoing paragraphs should be submitted to the appropriate Peruvian agency within no more than ..... calendar days from the deadline for compliance therewith, pursuant to the provisions of Article Two above. Non-compliance with these provisions shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement.

FIVE. This Legal Stability Agreement shall remain in force for ten years from the date on which it is concluded. It may not, therefore, be unilaterally amended by either of the parties during such period, even if domestic legislation is amended or if changes more beneficial or more detrimental to either of the parties are incorporated therein.

SIX. The INVESTOR shall be entitled to a single waiver of the legal stability system granted hereunder. Such waiver should be formalized by written notice to the appropriate Peruvian agency, which shall become effective as of the date of receipt of the notice by said agency.

If the INVESTOR chooses to exercise the right to waive the Legal Stability Agreement acknowledged under this Article, it shall automatically become subject to the provisions of ordinary law.

SEVEN. The INVESTOR shall have the right to assign his contractual status under this Agreement, with the prior authorization of the appropriate Peruvian agency, to be formalized by means of an addendum to this Agreement.

It is hereby understood that the assignment of contractual status by the INVESTOR to another shall not extend the term of the Agreement stipulated in Article Five.

EIGHT. This Legal Stability Agreement may be amended only by mutual consent of the Parties. It shall not be possible to amend the term established in Article Five, or the investment amount under the limit established in (*specify pertinent regulation*).

For such purpose, the INVESTOR shall file an application with the appropriate Peruvian agency, which shall be processed in accordance with the same procedure used for the conclusion of this Agreement.

NINE. It being the intent of the Parties to resolve any matters involving compliance with this Agreement in the most expeditious manner possible, the Parties agree that henceforth, any dispute or claim between them regarding the interpretation, application or validity of this Agreement shall be settled through legal arbitration.

The arbitration shall be carried out in Lima, through the establishment of an Arbitral Tribunal consisting of three members. Each Contracting Party shall appoint an arbitrator, and the two shall in turn appoint the third. The arbitrators shall be expressly empowered to rule on the dispute subject of the arbitration.

If one of the Contracting Parties has not appointed its arbitrator within ten working days of receipt of the request by the party or parties requesting the arbitration, of if, within ten working days of the appointment of the second arbitrator by the parties, the two arbitrators cannot reach an agreement as to the choice of the third arbitrator, the latter shall be appointed, upon request of either Party, by the Lima Chamber of Commerce.

The term for completion of the arbitral procedure shall not exceed sixty (60) working days from the date of appointment of the last arbitrator; said procedure shall be governed by the provisions of the General Law on Arbitration, and/or any modifying or replacing regulations.

Each Contracting Party shall bear the costs incurred by the application of the provisions agreed upon herein in equal parts.

TEN. This Legal Stability Agreement shall be terminated *ipso jure* without any notification requirement on the following grounds:

1. Failure by the INVESTOR to comply with any of the obligations stipulated in Article Two;

2. Failure by the INVESTOR to comply any of the obligations set forth in Article Four;

3. The assignment by the INVESTOR of its contractual status to another investor without the pertinent prior authorization of the appropriate Peruvian agency, as stipulated in Article Seven;

4. Failure by the COMPANY to generate the positions pursuant to Article Two;

5. Failure by the COMPANY to generate the foreign exchange earnings from exports pursuant to Article Two.

If the INVESTOR is responsible for any of the above-mentioned grounds for termination of this Agreement, and if, as a result of the legal stability granted thereunder, it enjoyed a lower tax burden than what it would have been entitled to without this Agreement, it shall be required to reimburse the State the adjusted amount of any taxes that it would have owed had

it not concluded the Agreement, in addition to the appropriate surcharges referred to in the Tax Code.

It is hereby understood that in the case referred to in the foregoing paragraph, if a greater tax burden has been imposed on the INVESTOR by virtue of this Agreement, the State shall not be required to reimburse any amount whatsoever.

The Parties, having agreed on all its terms, have signed this Agreement at Lima in duplicate, both copies of which are identical in content.

Chapter Eleven

Cross-Border Trade in Services

Article 11.1: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of another Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

(a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;

(b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;

(c) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service;

(d) the presence in its territory of a service supplier of another Party; and

(e) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "measures adopted or maintained by a Party" means measures adopted or maintained by:

(a) central, regional, or local governments and authorities; and

(b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional, or local governments or authorities.

3. Articles 11.4, 11.7, and 11.8 also apply to measures by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment.[1]

4. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) financial services as defined in Article 12.20 (Definitions), except that paragraph 3 applies where the financial service is supplied by a covered investment that is not a covered investment in a financial institution (as defined in Article 12.20) in the Party's territory;

(b) "government procurement" or "procurement", as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application);

(c) air services, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service, and

(ii) specialty air services; or

(d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

[1] The Parties understand that nothing in this Chapter, including this paragraph, is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section B of Chapter Ten (Investment).

Annex 11-A sets forth an understanding of the Parties related to subparagraph (d).

5. This Chapter does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of another Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent basis in its territory, and does not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

6. This Chapter does not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority in a Party's territory. A "service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority" means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

7. Nothing in this Chapter or any other provision of this Agreement shall be construed to impose any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures, including admission or conditions of admission for temporary entry.

Article 11.2: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own service suppliers.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to service suppliers of the Party of which it forms a part.

Article 11.3: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of any other Party or any non-Party.

Article 11.4: Market Access

No Party may adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on:

(i) the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test,

(ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test,

(iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test,[2] or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

[2] This clause does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of services.

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

Article 11.5: Local Presence

No Party may require a service supplier of another Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

Article 11.6: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, and 11.5 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I,

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I, or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, or 11.5.

2. Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, and 11.5 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

Article 11.7: Domestic Regulation

1. Where a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, the Party's competent authorities shall, within a reasonable time after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the Party's competent authorities shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application. This obligation shall not apply to authorization requirements that are within the scope of Article 11.6.2.

2. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards, and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

(a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;

(b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and

(c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

3. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of the GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which each of the Parties participate) enter into effect, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement. The Parties shall coordinate on such negotiations, as appropriate.

Article 11.8: Transparency in Developing and Applying Regulations[3]

Further to Chapter Nineteen (Transparency):

(a) each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding its regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter;[4]

(b) if a Party does not provide advance notice and opportunity for comment pursuant to Article 19.2 (Publication), it shall, to the extent possible, address in writing the reasons therefor;

(c) at the time it adopts final regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter, each Party shall, to the extent possible, including upon request, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations; and

(d) to the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

Article 11.9: Recognition

1. For the purposes of fulfilment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 4, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 11.3 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of another Party.

3. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for another Party, if that other Party is interested, to negotiate accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate one comparable with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for another Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in that other Party's territory should be recognized.

4. No Party may accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the

[3] For greater certainty, "regulations" includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria.

[4] Peru's implementation of its obligations to establish appropriate mechanisms for small administrative agencies may need to take into account resource and budget constraints.

authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

5. Annex 11-B (Professional Services) applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to the licensing or certification of professional service suppliers as set out in that Annex.

Article 11.10: Transfers and Payments

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.

2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;

(d) criminal or penal offences; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

Article 11.11: Denial of Benefits

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of another Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party, and the denying Party:

(a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise.

2. Subject to Article 21.4 (Consultations), a Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of another Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or of the denying Party that has no substantial business activities in the territory of that other Party.

Article 11.12: Specific Commitments

1. Annex 11-C sets out certain obligations with regard to certain limitations on the employment of specialty personnel and professionals.

2. Annex 11-D sets out obligations with regard to the supply of express delivery services.

3. Annex 11-E will set out other specific commitments that the Parties may agree.

Article 11.13: Implementation

The Parties shall consult annually, or as otherwise agreed, to review the implementation of this Chapter and consider other matters of mutual interest affecting trade in services.

Article 11.14: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

cross-border trade in services or **cross-border supply of services** means the supply of a service:

(a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of another Party;

(b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of another Party; or

(c) by a national of a Party in the territory of another Party;

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a covered investment;

enterprise means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application), and a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise organized or constituted under the laws of that Party; and a branch located in the territory of that Party and carrying out business activities there;

professional services means services, the supply of which requires specialized[5] post-secondary education, or equivalent training or experience, and for which the right to practice is granted or restricted by a Party, but does not include services supplied by trades-persons or vessel and aircraft crew members;

service supplier of a Party means a person of that Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service;[6] and

specialty air services means any non-transportation air services, such as aerial fire-fighting, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing, and helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial, and inspection services.

---

[5] For greater certainty, the term "specialized post-secondary education" includes education beyond the high-school level that is related to a specific area of knowledge.

[6] For the purposes of Articles 11.2 and 11.3, "services suppliers" has the same meaning as "services and service suppliers" as used in Articles II and XVII of the GATS.

Annex 11-A

The Parties understand that if a Party establishes or maintains a fund to promote development of a particular service within its territory, disbursements from such fund would be subject to the same treatment as a measure covered by Article 11.1.4(d), even when a privately owned entity is wholly or partially responsible for the administration of the fund.[7]

[7] For greater certainty, this annex does not prejudice the position of the Parties in subsidies negotiations in any other forum.

Annex 11-B

Professional Services

Development of Professional Services Standards

1. Each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional services suppliers and to provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Commission.

2. The standards and criteria referred to in paragraph 1 may be developed with regard to the following matters:

(a) education – accreditation of schools or academic programs;

(b) examinations – qualifying examinations for licensing, including alternative methods of assessment such as oral examinations and interviews;

(c) experience – length and nature of experience required for licensing;

(d) conduct and ethics – standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards;

(e) professional development and re-certification – continuing education and ongoing requirements to maintain professional certification;

(f) scope of practice – extent of, or limitations on, permissible activities;

(g) local knowledge – requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, language, geography, or climate; and

(h) consumer protection – including alternatives to residency requirements, such as bonding, professional liability insurance, and client restitution funds, to provide for the protection of consumers.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission shall review the recommendation within a reasonable time to determine whether it is consistent with this Agreement. Based on the Commission's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

Temporary Licensing

4. For mutually agreed individual professional services, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop procedures for the temporary licensing of professional service suppliers of the other Parties.

Working Group on Professional Services

5. The Parties shall establish a Working Group on Professional Services (Working Group), comprising representatives of each Party, to facilitate the activities listed in paragraphs 1 and 4.

6. In pursuing this objective, the Working Group shall consider, as appropriate, relevant bilateral, plurilateral, and multilateral agreements relating to professional services.

7. The Working Group shall consider, for professional services generally and, as appropriate, for individual professional services, the following matters:

(a) procedures for fostering the development of mutual recognition agreements or arrangements among relevant professional bodies;

(b) the feasibility of developing model procedures for the licensing and certification of professional services providers; and

(c) other issues of mutual interest relating to the provision of professional services.

8. To facilitate the efforts of the Working Group, each Party shall consult with the relevant bodies in its territory to seek to identify professional services to which the Working Group should give consideration, giving priority to engineering, architecture and accounting services.

9. The Working Group shall report to the Commission on its progress, including with respect to any recommendations for initiatives to promote mutual recognition of standards and criteria and for temporary licensing, and on the further direction of its work, no later than 18 months after establishment of the Working Group.

10. The Working Group shall be established no later than one year after the entry into force of the Agreement.

Review

11. The Commission shall review the implementation of this Annex at least once every three years.

Temporary Licensing of Engineers

12. At its first meeting, the Working Group shall consider establishing a work program in conjunction with the relevant professional bodies in the territories of the Parties to develop procedures for the temporary licensing by the competent authorities in one Party of engineers of other Parties.

13. To this end, each Party shall consult with relevant professional bodies in its territory to obtain their recommendations on:

(a) the development of procedures for the temporary licensing of engineers of the other Parties to practice their engineering specialties in the territory of the consulting Party;

(b) the development of model procedures for adoption by the competent authorities throughout its territory to facilitate the temporary licensing of engineers of the other Parties;

(c) the engineering specialties and, as applicable, the regional jurisdictions with respect to which priority should be given in developing temporary licensing procedures; and

(d) other matters of mutual interest to the Parties relating to the temporary licensing of engineers identified by the consulting Party in such consultations.

14. Each Party shall request the relevant professional bodies in its territory to present recommendations to the Commission on the matters referred to in paragraph 13 within 18 months after the date of establishment of the Working Group.

15. Each Party shall encourage the relevant professional bodies in its territory to meet at the earliest opportunity with the relevant professional bodies located in the territory of the other Parties, with a view to cooperating in the development of joint recommendations described in paragraph 13 within 18 months of the date of establishment of the Working Group. Each Party shall request an annual report from relevant professional bodies in its territory on the progress achieved in developing those recommendations.

16. The Parties shall promptly review any recommendation under paragraph 14 or 15 to ensure its consistency with this Agreement. Based on the Commission's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

17. For purposes of this Annex, **engineers of the other Parties** means nationals of the other Parties who are licensed to supply engineering services within the territories of the other Parties.

Annex 11-C

1. Notwithstanding Article 11.1.1 and 11.1.5, this Annex applies to the limitations set forth in paragraphs 2 and 3.

2. The following limitations may be maintained or promptly renewed, except to the extent they restrict the ability of an enterprise to hire, as a dependent employee or as an independent contractor, professionals and specialty personnel of another Party on a temporary basis:

For Peru:

Decreto Legislativo N° 689 de 1991, *Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*, Articles 1, 2 , 4, and 5[8].

3. The following limitations may be maintained or promptly renewed:

For Peru:

(a) Decreto Supremo N° 012-2001-PE, Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del 14 de marzo de 2001 de 2001, *Reglamento de la Ley General de Pesca*, Article 70.

(b) Ley N° 28131, Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del 18 de diciembre de 2003, *Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante*, Articles 23, 25, 26, and 27.2.

(c) Ley N° 28583, , Diario Oficial "EL Peruano" del 22 de julio de 2005, *Ley de Reactivación y Promoción de la Marina Mercante Nacional*, Article 13.6.

4. Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to limit a Party's obligations under Article 10.10 (Senior Management and Board of Directors) or Article 12.12 (Senior Management and Board of Directors).

5. For greater certainty, the limitations listed in paragraphs 2 and 3 are not inconsistent with Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements).

6. For purposes of this Annex:

professionals means natural persons employed to supply professional services;

specialty personnel means natural persons who are employed to use their expert or proprietary knowledge of an enterprise's services, equipment, techniques, or management; and may include, but are not limited to, members of licensed professions; and

temporary means for a specified period that may be up to three years, depending on the relevant Party's domestic law, which may or may not be renewable.

[8] Training requirements pursuant to Article 5 of Decreto Legislativo N° 689 are not necessarily a restriction on the ability of an enterprise to hire, as a dependent employee or as an independent contractor, professionals and specialty personnel of another Party.

Annex 11-D

Express Delivery Services

1. For the purposes of this Agreement, **express delivery services** means the collection, transport, and delivery, of documents, printed matter, parcels, goods, or other items on an expedited basis while tracking and maintaining control of these items throughout the supply of the service. Express delivery services do not include (i) air transport services, (ii) services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority, or (iii) maritime transport services.[9]

2. The Parties confirm their desire to maintain at least the level of market openness for express delivery services they provide on the date this Agreement is signed. If a Party considers that another Party is not maintaining such level of access, it may request consultations. The other Party shall afford adequate opportunity for consultations and, to the extent possible, shall provide information in response to inquiries regarding the level of access and any related matter.

3. Each Party shall ensure that, where its monopoly supplier of postal services competes, either directly or through an affiliated company, in the supply of express delivery services outside the scope of its monopoly rights, such a supplier does not abuse its monopoly position to act in the Party's territory in a manner inconsistent with the Party's obligations under Articles 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 11.2, 11.3, or 11.4. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties also reaffirm their rights and obligations under Article VIII of the GATS.[10]

4. Each Party confirms its intention to prevent the direction of revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage to its own or any other competitive supplier's express delivery services.

---

[9] For greater certainty, for the United States, express delivery services do not include delivery of letters subject to the Private Express Statutes (18 U.S.C. 1693 et seq., 39 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), but do include delivery of letters subject to the exceptions to, or suspensions promulgated under, those statutes, which permit private delivery of extremely urgent letters.

[10] For greater certainty, the Parties reaffirm that nothing in this Article is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section B of Chapter Ten (Investment).

Annex 11-E

[Reserved]

Chapter Twelve

Financial Services

Article 12.1: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) financial institutions of another Party;

   (b) investors of another Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory; and

   (c) cross-border trade in financial services.

2. Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) apply to measures described in paragraph 1 only to the extent that such Chapters or Articles of such Chapters are incorporated into this Chapter.

   (a) Articles 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation), 10.8 (Transfers), 10.11 (Investment and Environment), 10.12 (Denial of Benefits), 10.14 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), and 11.11 (Denial of Benefits) are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter.

   (b) Section B (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) of Chapter Ten (Investment) is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter solely for claims that a Party has breached Articles 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation), 10.8 (Transfers), 10.12 (Denial of Benefits), or 10.14 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), as incorporated into this Chapter.

   (c) Article 11.10 (Transfers and Payments) is incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter to the extent that cross-border trade in financial services is subject to obligations pursuant to Article 12.5.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security; or

   (b) activities or services conducted for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities,

except that this Chapter shall apply if a Party allows any of the activities or services referred to in subparagraph (a) or (b) to be conducted by its financial institutions in competition with a public entity or a financial institution.

4. Annex 12.1.3(a) sets out the Parties' understanding with respect to certain activities or services described in subparagraph 3(a).

Article 12.2: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own investors, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments in financial institutions in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of another Party and to investments of investors of another Party in financial institutions treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial institutions, and to investments of its own investors in financial institutions, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments.

3. For purposes of the national treatment obligations in Article 12.5.1, a Party shall accord to cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial service suppliers, in like circumstances, with respect to the supply of the relevant service.

Article 12.3: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of another Party, financial institutions of another Party, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to the investors, financial institutions, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of any other Party or of a non-Party, in like circumstances.

2. A Party may recognize prudential measures of another Party or of a non-Party in the application of measures covered by this Chapter. Such recognition may be:

(a) accorded autonomously;

(b) achieved through harmonization or other means; or

(c) based upon an agreement or arrangement with another Party or a non-Party.

3. A Party according recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2 shall provide adequate opportunity to another Party to demonstrate that circumstances exist in which there are or would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the relevant Parties.

4. Where a Party accords recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2(c) and the circumstances set out in paragraph 3 exist, the Party shall provide adequate opportunity to another Party to negotiate accession to the agreement or arrangement, or to negotiate a comparable agreement or arrangement.

Article 12.4: Market Access for Financial Institutions

No Party may adopt or maintain, with respect to financial institutions of another Party or investors of another Party seeking to establish such institutions, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on:

(i) the number of financial institutions whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirements of an economic needs test,

(ii) the total value of financial service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test,

(iii) the total number of financial service operations or on the total quantity of financial services output expressed in terms of designated numerical

units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test,[1] or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular financial service sector or that a financial institution may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a financial institution may supply a service.

Article 12.5: Cross-Border Trade

1. Each Party shall permit, under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party to supply the services specified in Annex 12.5.1.

2. Each Party shall permit persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party located in the territory of that other Party or of any other Party. This obligation does not require a Party to permit such suppliers to do business or solicit in its territory. Each Party may define "doing business" and "solicitation" for purposes of this obligation, provided that those definitions are not inconsistent with paragraph 1.

3. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party and of financial instruments.

Article 12.6: New Financial Services[2]

Each Party shall permit a financial institution of another Party established in its territory to supply any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply without additional legislative action by the Party. Notwithstanding Article 12.4(b), a Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorization for the supply of the service. Where a Party requires authorization to supply a new financial service, a decision shall be made within a reasonable time and the authorization may only be refused for prudential reasons.

Article 12.7: Treatment of Certain Information

Nothing in this Chapter requires a Party to furnish or allow access to:

(a) information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers; or

(b) any confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

---

[1] This clause does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of financial services.

[2] The Parties understand that nothing in Article 12.6 prevents a financial institution of a Party from applying to another Party to request that it authorize the supply of a financial service that is not supplied in the territory of any Party. Such application shall be subject to the law of the Party to which the application is made and, for greater certainty, shall not be subject to the obligations of Article 12.6.

Article 12.8: Senior Management and Boards of Directors

1. A Party may not require financial institutions of another Party to engage individuals of any particular nationality as senior managerial or other essential personnel.

2. A Party may not require that more than a minority of the board of directors of a financial institution of another Party be composed of nationals of the Party, persons residing in the territory of the Party, or a combination thereof.

Article 12.9: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and 12.8 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule to Annex III (Non-Conforming Measures),

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule to Annex III (Non-Conforming Measures), or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.8.[3]

2. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and 12.8 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities as set out in Section B of its Schedule to Annex III.

3. A non-conforming measure set out in a Party's Schedule to Annex I or II as a measure to which Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 11.2 (National Treatment), or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) does not apply shall be treated as a non-conforming measure not subject to Article 12.2 or 12.3, as the case may be, to the extent that the measure, sector, subsector, or activity set out in the non-conforming measure is covered by this Chapter.

Article 12.10: Exceptions

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter or Chapter Ten (Investment), Fourteen (Telecommunications), or Fifteen (Electronic Commerce), including specifically Articles 14.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters) and 11.1 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, a Party shall not be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons,[4] including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders, or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier, or

[3] For greater certainty, Article 12.5 does not apply to an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, with Article 12.5.

[4] It is understood that the term "prudential reasons" includes the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of individual financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers.

to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in this paragraph, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.

2. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapter Ten (Investment), Fourteen (Telecommunications), or Fifteen (Electronic-Commerce), including specifically Articles 14.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters) and 11.1 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, applies to non-discriminatory measures of general application taken by any public entity in pursuit of monetary and related credit or exchange rate policies. This paragraph shall not affect a Party's obligations under Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements) with respect to measures covered by Chapter Ten (Investment) or under Article 10.8 (Transfers) or 11.10 (Transfers and Payments).

3. Notwithstanding Articles 10.8 (Transfers) and 11.10 (Transfers and Payments), as incorporated into this Chapter, a Party may prevent or limit transfers by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier to, or for the benefit of, an affiliate of or person related to such institution or supplier, through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of measures relating to maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers. This paragraph does not prejudice any other provision of this Agreement that permits a Party to restrict transfers.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any Party of measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter, including those relating to the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on financial services contracts, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investment in financial institutions or cross-border trade in financial services.

Article 12.11: Transparency and Administration of Certain Measures

1. The Parties recognize that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers are important in facilitating their ability to gain access to and operate in another Party's markets. Each Party commits to promote regulatory transparency in financial services.

2. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application to which this Chapter applies are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner.

3. In lieu of Article 19.2.2, each Party shall, to the extent practicable:

(a) publish in advance any regulations of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter that it proposes to adopt and the purpose of the regulations; and

(b) provide interested persons and Parties a reasonable opportunity to comment on the proposed regulations.

4. At the time it adopts final regulations, a Party should, to the extent practicable, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.[5]

[5] For greater certainty, a Party may consolidate its responses to the comments received from interested persons and publish them in a separate document from that setting forth the final regulations.

5. To the extent practicable, each Party should allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

6. Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organizations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.

7. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general application covered by this Chapter.

8. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make publicly available the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

9. On the request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

10. A Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor in a financial institution, a financial institution, or a cross-border financial service supplier of another Party relating to the supply of a financial service within 120 days and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavor to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.

11. On the request of an unsuccessful applicant, a regulatory authority that has denied an application shall, to the extent practicable, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.

12. Annex 12.11 sets out the Parties' understanding with regard to certain provisions of this Article.

Article 12.12: Self-Regulatory Organizations

Where a Party requires a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of another Party to be a member of, participate in, or have access to, a self-regulatory organization to provide a financial service in or into its territory, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations of Articles 12.2 and 12.3 by such self-regulatory organization.

Article 12.13: Payment and Clearing Systems

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant financial institutions of another Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This paragraph is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

Article 12.14: Expedited Availability of Insurance Services

1. The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and developing regulatory procedures to expedite the offering of insurance services by licensed suppliers.

2. Annex 12.14 sets out certain commitments of the Parties with regard to the expedited availability of insurance services.

Article 12.15: Specific Commitments

Annex 12.15 sets out certain specific commitments by each Party.

Article 12.16: Financial Services Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Financial Services Committee (Committee). The principal representative of each Party shall be an official of the Party's authority responsible for financial services set out in Annex 12.16.1.

2. The Committee shall:

(a) supervise the implementation of this Chapter and its further elaboration;

(b) consider issues regarding financial services that are referred to it by a Party; and

(c) participate in the dispute settlement procedures in accordance with Article 12.19.

3. The Committee shall meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, to assess the functioning of this Agreement as it applies to financial services. The Committee shall inform the Commission of the results of each meeting.

Article 12.17: Consultations

1. A Party may request consultations with another Party regarding any matter arising under this Agreement that affects financial services. The other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to the request. The consulting Parties shall report the results of their consultations to the Committee.

2. Consultations under this Article shall include officials of the authorities specified in Annex 12.16.1.

3. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require regulatory authorities participating in consultations under paragraph 1 to disclose information or take any action that would interfere with specific regulatory, supervisory, administrative, or enforcement matters.

4. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require a Party to derogate from its relevant law regarding sharing of information among financial regulators or the requirements of an agreement or arrangement between financial authorities of two or more Parties.

Article 12.18: Dispute Settlement

1. Section A (Dispute Settlement) of Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement) applies as modified by this Article to the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter.

2. When a Party claims that a dispute arises under this Chapter, Article 21.9 (Panel Selection) shall apply, except that:

(a) where the disputing Parties so agree, the panel shall be composed entirely of panelists meeting the qualifications in paragraph 3; and

(b) in any other case,

(i) each disputing Party may select panelists meeting the qualifications set out in paragraph 3 or in Article 21.8 (Qualifications of Panelists), and

(ii) if the Party complained against invokes Article 12.10, the chair of the panel shall meet the qualifications set out in paragraph 3, unless the disputing Parties agree otherwise.

3. Financial services panelists shall:

(a) have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions;

(b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment;

(c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, a disputing Party; and

(d) comply with the code of conduct to be established by the Commission.

4. Notwithstanding Article 21.16 (Non-Implementation – Suspension of Benefits), where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects:

(a) only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector; or

(b) the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in the Party's financial services sector.

Article 12.19: Investment Disputes in Financial Services

1. Where an investor of a Party submits a claim to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Ten, (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) and the respondent invokes Article 12.10 as a defense, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) The respondent shall, within 120 days of the date the claim is submitted to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) submit in writing to the authorities responsible for financial services for the respondent and for the Party of the claimant, as set out in Annex 12.16.1, a request for a joint determination on the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim. The respondent shall promptly provide the tribunal, if constituted, a copy of such request. The arbitration may proceed with respect to the claim only as provided in subparagraph (d).

(b) If a non-disputing Party other than the Party of the claimant considers that it has a substantial interest in the joint determination, such non-disputing Party may request that its authorities responsible for financial services, as set out in Annex 12.16.1, be included in any consultations held with a view to making that determination. They shall be included in such consultations if the respondent and the Party of the claimant agree that the claim of substantial interest is well founded. Where the substantial interest of the non-disputing Party is based on ownership or control of the claimant by a person of the non-disputing Party, the substantial interest shall be deemed to be well founded.

(c) The authorities referred to in subparagraph (a) shall attempt in good faith to make a joint determination as described in that subparagraph. Any such joint determination shall be transmitted promptly to the disputing parties, the Financial Services Committee, and, if constituted, to the tribunal. The joint determination shall be binding on the tribunal.

(d) If the authorities referred to in subparagraph (a), within 60 days of the date by which they have received the respondent's written request for a joint determination under that subparagraph, have not made a joint determination as described in that subparagraph, the tribunal shall decide the issue left unresolved by the authorities. The provisions of Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) shall apply, except as modified by this subparagraph.

(i) In the appointment of all arbitrators not yet appointed to the tribunal, each disputing party shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the tribunal has expertise or experience as described in Article 12.18.3(a). The expertise or experience of particular candidates with respect to financial services shall be taken into account to the greatest extent possible in the appointment of the presiding arbitrator.

(ii) If, prior to the submission of the request for a joint determination in conformance with subparagraph (a), the presiding arbitrator has been appointed pursuant to Article 10.19.2, such arbitrator shall be replaced upon the request of either disputing party and the tribunal shall be reconstituted consistent with subparagraph (d)(i). If, within 30 days of the date the arbitration proceedings are resumed under subparagraph (e), the disputing parties have not agreed on the appointment of a new presiding arbitrator, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint the presiding arbitrator consistent with subparagraph (d)(i).

(iii) The Party of the claimant may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim. Unless it makes such a submission, the Party of the claimant shall be presumed, for purposes of the arbitration, to take a position on Article 12.10 not inconsistent with that of the respondent.

(e) The arbitration referred to in subparagraph (a) may proceed with respect to the claim:

(i) 10 days after the date the joint determination has been received, in accordance with subparagraph (c), by the disputing parties, the Committee, and, if constituted, the tribunal, or

(ii) 10 days after the expiration of the 60-day period extended to the authorities in subparagraph (d).

2. For purposes of this Article, the definitions of the following terms set out in Article 10.28 (Definitions) are incorporated, *mutatis mutandis*: disputing parties, disputing party, respondent, and Secretary-General.

Article 12.20: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

claimant means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with another Party;

cross-border financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of the Party and that seeks to supply or supplies a financial service through the cross-border supply of such services;

cross-border trade in financial services or **cross-border supply of financial services** means the supply of a financial service:

(a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of another Party,

(b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of another Party, or

(c) by a national of one Party in the territory of another Party,

but does not include the supply of a financial service in the territory of a Party by an investment in that territory;

financial institution means any financial intermediary or other enterprise that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

financial institution of another Party means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of another Party;

financial service means any service of a financial nature. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), as well as services incidental or auxiliary to a service of a financial nature. Financial services include the following activities:

Insurance and insurance-related services

(a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(i) life,

(ii) non-life;

(b) Reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency; and

(d) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

(e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

(f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring, and financing of commercial transactions;

(g) Financial leasing;

(h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travelers checks, and bankers drafts;

(i) Guarantees and commitments;

(j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market, or otherwise, the following:

(i) money market instruments (including checks, bills, certificates of deposits),

(ii) foreign exchange,

(iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options,

(iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements,

(v) transferable securities,

(vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

(k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(l) Money broking;

(m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository, and trust services;

(n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

(o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(p) Advisory, intermediation, and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of that Party;

investment means "investment" as defined in Article 10.28 (Definitions), except that, with respect to "loans" and "debt instruments" referred to in that Article:

(a) a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution is an investment only where it is treated as regulatory capital by the Party in whose territory the financial institution is located; and

(b) a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a financial institution, other than a loan to or debt instrument of a financial institution referred to in subparagraph (a), is not an investment;

for greater certainty, a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a cross-border financial service supplier, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution, is an investment for purposes of Chapter Ten (Investment), if such loan or debt instrument meets the criteria for investments set out in Article 10.28 (Definitions).

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a person of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of another Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual citizen shall be deemed to be exclusively a citizen of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

new financial service means a financial service not supplied in the Party's territory that is supplied within the territory of another Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the Party's territory;

person of a Party means "person of a Party" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application) and, for greater certainty, does not include a branch of an enterprise of a non-Party;

public entity means a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or any financial institution owned or controlled by a Party; for greater certainty, a public entity[6] shall not be considered a designated monopoly or a state enterprise for purposes of Chapter Thirteen (Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises); and

self-regulatory organization means any non-governmental body, including any securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, or other organization or association, that exercises its own or delegated regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions; for greater certainty, a self-regulatory organization shall not be considered a designated monopoly for purposes of Chapter Thirteen (Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises).

[6] The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation of the United States shall be deemed to be within the definition of public entity for purposes of Chapter Thirteen (Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises).

Annex 12.1.3(a)

Understanding Concerning Article 12.1.3(a)

1. The Parties understand that this Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to activities and services described in Article 12.1.3(a) only to the extent that a Party allows its financial institutions to supply such activities and services in competition with a public entity or a financial institution. The Parties further understand that this Chapter does not apply to such measures: (a) to the extent that a Party reserves such activities and services to the government, a public entity, or a financial institution and they are not supplied in competition with another financial institution, or (b) relating to those contributions with respect to which the supply of such activities or services is so reserved.

2. For greater certainty, with respect to the activities or services referred to in Article 12.1.3(a), the Parties recognize that the taking of any of the following actions is not inconsistent with this Chapter.

A Party may:

(a) designate, formally or in effect, a monopoly, including a financial institution, to supply some or all activities or services;

(b) permit or require participants to place all or part of their relevant contributions under the management of an entity other than the government, a public entity, or a designated monopoly;

(c) preclude, whether permanently or temporarily, some or all participants from choosing to have certain activities or services supplied by an entity other than the government, a public entity, or a designated monopoly; and

(d) require that some or all activities or services be supplied by financial institutions located within the Party's territory. Such activities or services may include the management of some or all contributions or the provision of annuities or other withdrawal (distribution) options using certain contributions.

3. For purposes of this Annex, "contribution" means an amount paid by or on behalf of an individual with respect to, or otherwise subject to, a plan or system described in Article 12.1.3(a).

Annex 12.5.1

Cross-Border Trade

United States

Insurance and Insurance-Related Services

1. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to:

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom, and

(ii) goods in international transit; and

(b) reinsurance and retrocession, services auxiliary to insurance as referred to in subparagraph (d) of the definition of financial service, and insurance intermediation such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.

2. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in paragraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to insurance services.

Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)

3. Article 12.5.1 applies only with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service,[7] and advisory and other auxiliary financial services,[8] excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service.[9]

[7] It is understood that, where the financial information or financial data processing referred to in paragraph 3 of this annex involves personal data, the treatment of such personal data shall be in accordance with the United States' law regulating the protection of such data.

[8] It is understood that advisory and other auxiliary financial services do not include those services referred to in subparagraphs (e) through (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.

[9] It is understood that a trading platform, whether electronic or physical, does not fall within the range of services specified in paragraph 3.

Peru

Insurance and Insurance-Related Services

1. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to:

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom, and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services; and

(d) insurance intermediation, such as agency and brokerage, as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20, of insurance of risks related to services listed in subparagraphs (a) and (b);

2. Article 12.5.1 applies with respect to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in paragraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to services listed in paragraph 1.

3. Peru's commitment in paragraphs 1 and 2 with regard to the supply and intermediation of insurance of risks listed in subparagraph 1(a) of this annex shall become effective two years after the entry into force of this Agreement or when Peru has adopted and implemented the necessary modifications to its relevant legislation, whichever occurs first.

Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)

4. Article 12.5.1 applies only with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20,[10] subject to prior authorization from the relevant regulator, as required, and advisory and other auxiliary financial services,[11] excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.[12]

[10] It is understood that, where the financial information or financial data processing referred to in paragraph 4 of this annex involves personal data, the treatment of such personal data shall be in accordance with Peru's law regulating the protection of such data.

[11] It is understood that advisory and other auxiliary financial services do not include those services referred to in subparagraphs (e) through (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.

[12] It is understood that a trading platform, whether electronic or physical, does not fall within the range of services specified in paragraph 3.

Annex 12.11

Transparency

1. The Parties recognize that the implementation by Peru of the obligations referred to in Article 12.11.3, 12.11.4, and 12.11.11 may require legislative and regulatory changes, including the establishment of systems and procedures for compliance with such obligations.

2. Peru shall implement such obligations no later than 18 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Annex 12.14

Expedited Availability of Insurance Services

United States

The United States should endeavor to maintain existing opportunities or may wish to consider policies or procedures such as not requiring product approval for insurance other than insurance sold to individuals or compulsory insurance; allowing introduction of products unless those products are disapproved within a reasonable period of time; and not imposing limitations on the number or frequency of product introductions.

Peru

Peru should endeavor to maintain existing opportunities, including policies or procedures such as not requiring product approval for insurance other than insurance sold to individuals or compulsory insurance; allowing introduction of products unless those products are disapproved within a reasonable period of time; and not imposing limitations on the number or frequency of product introduction.

Annex 12.15

Specific Commitments

United States

Portfolio Management

1. The United States shall allow a financial institution organized outside its territory to provide the following services to a collective investment scheme located in its territory:[13]

(a) investment advice; and

(b) portfolio management services, excluding:

(i) custodial services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme,

(ii) trustee services, but not excluding the holding in trust of investments by a collective investment scheme established as a trust, and

(iii) execution services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme.[14]

2. Paragraph 1 is subject to Articles 12.1 and 12.5.3.

3. For purposes of paragraphs 1 and 2, **collective investment scheme** means an investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Insurance Company Branches

4. Recognizing the principles of federalism under the U.S. Constitution, the history of state regulation of insurance in the United States, and the *McCarran-Ferguson Act*, the United States will work with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in its review of those states that do not allow initial entry of a non-U.S. insurance company as a branch to supply life, accident, health (excluding workers compensation) insurance, non-life insurance, or reinsurance and retrocession to determine whether such entry could be provided in the future. Those states are Arkansas, Arizona, Connecticut, Georgia, Maryland, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Vermont, and Wyoming.

[13] Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may require a collective investment scheme located in the Party's territory to retain ultimate responsibility for the management of the collective investment scheme, including the assets of the collective investment scheme.

[14] Custodial and trustee services are included in the scope of this specific commitment only with respect to investments for which the primary market is outside the United States.

Peru

Portfolio Management

1. Peru shall allow a financial institution organized either inside or outside its territory to provide the following services to a collective investment scheme located in its territory:[15]

(a) investment advice; and

(b) portfolio management services, excluding:

(i) custodial services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme,

(ii) trustee services, but not excluding the holding in trust of investments by a collective investment scheme established as a trust, and

(iii) execution services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme.

2. Paragraph 1 is subject to Articles 12.1 and 12.5.3.

3. For purposes of paragraphs 1 and 2, **collective investment scheme** means:

(a) mutual funds for investments and securities, pursuant to *Texto Unico Ordenado* approved by *Decreto Supremo N° 093-2002-EF*;

(b) investment funds, pursuant to *Decreto Legislativo N° 862*; and

(c) pension funds, pursuant to *Texto Unico Ordenado* approved by *Decreto Supremo N° 054-97-EF*.

Services Described in Article 12.1.3(a)

4. In the context of the maintenance, modification, or adoption of a privatized or partially privatized retirement plan or social security system,[16] and notwithstanding any non-conforming measure(s) of Peru referring to social services and found in its Annex II or Annex III:

(a) Article 12.2.1 and 12.2.2 shall apply, subject to Article 12.1.3(a), including Annex 12.1.3(a), to the supply by financial institutions of those activities and services described in Article 12.1.3(a) that are not reserved for supply by the government of Peru, a public entity, or a financial institution; and

(b) Peru shall not adopt or maintain measures that impose limitations on the number of financial institutions in the form of either numerical quotas or the requirements of an economic needs test, with respect to investors of another Party seeking to establish financial institutions to supply such activities and services.

---

[15] Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may require a collective investment scheme located in the Party's territory to retain ultimate responsibility for the management of the collective investment scheme, including the assets of the collective investment scheme.

[16] For greater certainty, this specific commitment applies only with regard to measures within the scope of this Chapter, as specified in Article 12.1, including Annex 12.1.3(a).

Annex 12.16.1

Financial Services Committee

Authorities Responsible for Financial Services

The authority of each Party responsible for financial services is:

(a) for Peru, the *Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas*, in coordination with financial regulators;

(b) for the United States, the Department of the Treasury for banking and other financial services and the Office of the United States Trade Representative, in coordination with the Department of Commerce and other agencies, for insurance.

UNDERSTANDINGS REGARDING
FINANCIAL SERVICES AND SERVICES MEASURES

April 12, 2006

The Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru confirm the following understandings regarding the United States - Peru Trade Promotion Agreement signed this day (the "Agreement") and confirm that these understandings constitute an integral part of the Agreement. For greater certainty,

(a) nothing in Article 12.6 (New Financial Services) of the Agreement prohibits a Party from requiring the issuance of a decree, resolution, or regulation by the executive branch, regulatory agencies, or central bank, in order to authorize new financial services not specifically authorized in its law;

(b) a Party may adopt excise or other taxes levied on cross-border services to the extent such taxes are consistent with Articles 11.2 (National Treatment), 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 12.2 (National Treatment), and 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), subject to Article 22.3 (Taxation) of the Agreement;

(c) with respect to cross-border trade in financial services, and without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require the authorization of cross-border financial service suppliers of another Party and of financial instruments.

(d) a Party may apply solvency and integrity requirements to branches of insurance companies of another Party established in its territory, including measures requiring that capital assigned to a branch and technical reserves be effectively brought into the Party's territory and converted into local currency, in accordance with the Party's law; and

(e) without limiting the other applications or meaning of Article 12.10.2 (Exceptions), including its final sentence, Article 12.10.2 permits a Party to apply non-discriminatory exchange rate regulations of general application to the acquisition by its residents of financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

_____

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PERU:

_____

Chapter Thirteen

Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises

Article 13.1: Objectives

Recognizing that the conduct subject to this Chapter has the potential to restrict bilateral trade and investment, the Parties believe that proscribing such conduct, implementing economically sound competition policies, and cooperating on matters covered by this Chapter will help secure the benefits of this Agreement.

Article 13.2: Competition Law and Anticompetitive Business Conduct

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain national competition laws that proscribe anticompetitive business conduct and promote economic efficiency and consumer welfare, and shall take appropriate action with respect to such conduct.

2. Each Party shall maintain an authority responsible for the enforcement of its national competition laws. The enforcement policy of each Party's central government competition authorities is not to discriminate on the basis of the nationality of the subjects of their proceedings.

3. Each Party shall ensure that:

   (a) before it imposes a sanction or remedy against any person for violating its competition law, it affords the person the right to be heard and to present evidence, except that it may provide for the person to be heard and present evidence within a reasonable time after it imposes an interim sanction or remedy; and

   (b) a court or other independent tribunal established under that Party's laws imposes or, at the person's request, reviews any such sanction or remedy.

4. Each Party other than the United States may implement its obligations under this Article through Andean Community competition laws or an Andean Community enforcement authority.

Article 13.3: Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in the area of competition policy. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation and coordination between their respective authorities to further effective competition law enforcement in the free trade area.

2. Accordingly, the Parties shall cooperate on issues of competition law enforcement, including notification of cases that affect the important interests of another Party, consultation, and exchange of information relating to the enforcement of each Party's competition laws and policies.

Article 13.4: Working Group

The Parties shall establish a working group comprising representatives of each Party. The working group shall endeavor to promote greater understanding, communication, and cooperation between the Parties with respect to matters covered by this Chapter. The working group shall report on the status of its efforts to the Commission within three years of entry

into force of this Agreement and may make any appropriate recommendations for future action that may further promote the achievement of the objectives of this Article.

Article 13.5: Designated Monopolies

1. Recognizing that designated monopolies should not operate in a manner that creates obstacles to trade and investment, each Party shall ensure that any privately-owned monopoly that it designates after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and any government monopoly that it designates or has designated:

(a) acts in a manner that is not inconsistent with the Party's obligations under this Agreement wherever such a monopoly exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority that the Party has delegated to it in connection with the monopoly good or service, such as the power to grant import or export licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees, or other charges;

(b) acts solely in accordance with commercial considerations in its purchase or sale of the monopoly good or service in the relevant market, including with regard to price, quality, availability, marketability, transportation, and other terms and conditions of purchase or sale, except to comply with any terms of its designation that are not inconsistent with subparagraph (c) or (d);

(c) provides non-discriminatory treatment to covered investments, to goods of another Party, and to service suppliers of another Party in its purchase or sale of the monopoly good or service in the relevant market; and

(d) does not use its monopoly position to engage, either directly or indirectly, including through its dealings with its parent, subsidiaries, or other enterprises with common ownership, in anticompetitive practices in a non-monopolized market in its territory that adversely affect covered investments.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from designating a monopoly.

3. This Article does not apply to procurement, as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application).

Article 13.6: State Enterprises

1. The Parties recognize that state enterprises should not operate in a manner that creates obstacles to trade and investment. In that light, each Party shall ensure that any state enterprise that it establishes or maintains:

(a) acts in a manner that is not inconsistent with the Party's obligations under this Agreement wherever such enterprise exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority that the Party has delegated to it, such as the power to expropriate, grant licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees, or other charges; and

(b) accords non-discriminatory treatment in the sale of its goods or services to covered investments.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining a state enterprise.

Article 13.7: Differences in Pricing

The charging of different prices in different markets, or within the same market, where such differences are based on normal commercial considerations, such as taking account of supply and demand conditions, is not in itself inconsistent with Articles 13.5 and 13.6.

Article 13.8: Transparency and Information Requests

1. The Parties recognize the value of transparency of government competition policies.

2. On request, each Party shall make available to another Party public information concerning its:

(a) competition law enforcement activities;

(b) state enterprises and designated monopolies, public or private, at any level of government; and

(c) export associations registered or certified as such to the central government, including any conditions the Party imposes on them.

In a request under subparagraph (b), a Party shall indicate the entities or localities involved, specify the particular goods or services and markets concerned, and include indicia of practices that may restrict trade or investment between the Parties.

In a request under subparagraph (c), a Party shall specify the particular goods or services concerned.

3. On request, each Party shall make available to the other Party public information concerning exemptions provided under its competition laws. The requesting Party shall specify the particular goods or services and markets of interest and include indicia that the exemption may restrict trade or investment between the Parties.

Article 13.9: Consultations

To foster understanding between the Parties, or to address specific matters that arise under this Chapter, each Party shall, on request of another Party, enter into consultations. In its request, the Party shall indicate, if relevant, how the matter affects trade or investment between the Parties. The Party addressed shall accord full and sympathetic consideration to the concerns of the other Party.

Article 13.10: Dispute Settlement

No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under Article 13.2, 13.3, 13.4, or 13.9.

Article 13.11: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

a **delegation** includes a legislative grant, and a government order, directive, or other act, transferring to the monopoly or state enterprise, or authorizing the exercise by the monopoly or state enterprise of, governmental authority;

designate means to establish, designate, or authorize a monopoly or to expand the scope of a monopoly to cover an additional good or service, whether formally or in effect;

government monopoly means a monopoly that is owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by the central government of a Party or by another such monopoly;

in accordance with commercial considerations means consistent with normal business practices of privately-held enterprises in the relevant business or industry;

market means the geographic and commercial market for a good or service;

monopoly means an entity, including a consortium or government agency, that in any relevant market in the territory of a Party is designated as the sole provider or purchaser of a good or service, but does not include an entity that has been granted an exclusive intellectual property right solely by reason of such grant; and

non-discriminatory treatment means the better of national treatment and most-favored-nation treatment, as set out in the relevant provisions of this Agreement.

Chapter Fourteen

Telecommunications

Article 14.1: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to:

   (a) measures relating to access to and use of public telecommunications services;

   (b) measures relating to obligations of suppliers of public telecommunications services;

   (c) other measures relating to public telecommunications networks or services; and

   (d) measures relating to the supply of information services.

2. Except to ensure that enterprises operating broadcast stations and cable systems have continued access to and use of public telecommunications services, as set out in Article 14.2, this Chapter does not apply to any measure relating to broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:

   (a) require a Party (or require a Party to compel any enterprise) to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications networks or services where such networks or services are not offered to the public generally;

   (b) require a Party to compel any enterprise exclusively engaged in the broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming to make available its broadcast or cable facilities as a public telecommunications network; or

   (c) prevent a Party from prohibiting persons operating private networks from using their networks to supply public telecommunications networks or services to third persons.

Article 14.2: Access to and Use of Public Telecommunications Services[1]

1. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of another Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications service, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 6.

2. Each Party shall ensure that such enterprises are permitted to:

   (a) purchase or lease, and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with a public telecommunications network;

   (b) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over leased or owned circuits;

[1] For greater certainty, this Article does not prohibit any Party from requiring an enterprise to obtain a license, concession, or other type of authorization to supply any public telecommunications service within its territory.

(c) connect owned or leased circuits with public telecommunications networks and services in the territory, or across the borders, of that Party or with circuits leased or owned by another person;

(d) perform switching, signaling, processing, and conversion functions; and

(e) use operating protocols of their choice.

3. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of another Party may use public telecommunications services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of any Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to:

(a) ensure the security and confidentiality of messages; or

(b) protect the privacy of non-public personal data of subscribers to public telecommunications services,

provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or disguised restriction on trade in services.

5. Each Party shall ensure that no condition is imposed on access to and use of public telecommunications networks or services, other than that necessary to:

(a) safeguard the public service responsibilities of suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services, in particular their ability to make their networks or services available to the public generally; or

(b) protect the technical integrity of public telecommunications networks or services.

6. Provided that conditions for access to and use of public telecommunications networks or services satisfy the criteria set out in paragraph 5, such conditions may include:

(a) a requirement to use specified technical interfaces, including interface protocols, for interconnection with such networks and services;

(b) type approval of terminal or other equipment that interfaces with the network and technical requirements relating to the attachment of such equipment to such networks; and

(c) a licensing, permit, registration, or notification procedure which, if adopted or maintained, is transparent and provides for the processing of applications filed thereunder in accordance with the Party's national law or regulation.

Article 14.3: Obligations Relating to Suppliers of Public Telecommunications Services[2]

Interconnection

1. (a) Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide, directly or indirectly, interconnection with the suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party at reasonable rates.

   (b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory take reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of commercially sensitive information of, or relating to, suppliers and end-users of public telecommunications services obtained as a result of interconnection arrangements and only use such information for the purpose of providing those services.

Resale

2. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services do not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of those services.

Number Portability

3. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, on a timely basis, and on reasonable terms and conditions.[3]

Dialing Parity

4. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of a particular public telecommunications service in its territory provide dialing parity to suppliers of the same public telecommunications service of the other Party and provide suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party non-discriminatory access to telephone numbers, directory assistance, directory listing, and operator services with no unreasonable dialing delays.

Article 14.4: Additional Obligations Relating to Major Suppliers of Public Telecommunications Services[4]

Treatment by Major Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory accord suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party treatment no less favorable than such major

---

[2] This Article is subject to Annex 14-A. Paragraphs 2 through 4 of this Article do not apply with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services. This exclusion shall not be construed to preclude a Party from imposing the requirements set forth in this Article on suppliers of commercial mobile services.

[3] In complying with this paragraph, any Party other than the United States may take into account the economic feasibility of providing number portability.

[4] This Article is subject to Annex 14-A. Paragraph 1, subparagraph (2)(b)(iii), and paragraphs 3 through 8 of this Article do not apply with respect to major suppliers of commercial mobile services. This exclusion is without prejudice to any rights or obligations that a Party may have under the GATS and shall not be construed to preclude a Party from imposing the requirements set out in this Article on major suppliers of commercial mobile services.

suppliers accord to their subsidiaries, their affiliates, or non-affiliated service suppliers regarding:

(a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications services; and

(b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

Competitive Safeguards

2. (a) Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers that, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

(b) The anti-competitive practices referred to in subparagraph (a) include in particular:

(i) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;

(ii) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and

(iii) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that are necessary for them to provide public telecommunications services.

Resale

3. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory:

(a) offer for resale, at reasonable rates, to suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party, public telecommunications services that such major suppliers provide at retail to end-users that are not suppliers of public telecommunications services; and

(b) do not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of such services.[5]

Unbundling of Network Elements

4. (a) Each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body[6] the authority to require major suppliers in its territory to offer access to network elements on an unbundled basis on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent for the supply of public telecommunications services.

(b) Each Party may determine the network elements required to be made available in its territory, and the suppliers that may obtain such elements, in accordance with its law or regulations.

---

[5] Where provided in its law or regulations, a Party may prohibit a reseller that obtains, at wholesale rates, a public telecommunications service available at retail to only a limited category of subscribers from offering the service to a different category of subscribers.

[6] For purposes of this paragraph, Peru's "other relevant body" is the Ministry of Transportation and Communications.

Interconnection

5. (a) General Terms and Conditions

Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide interconnection for the facilities and equipment of suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party:

(i) at any technically feasible point in the major suppliers' networks;

(ii) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and rates;

(iii) of a quality no less favorable than that provided by such major suppliers for their own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers, or for their subsidiaries or other affiliates;

(iv) in a timely fashion, on terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and cost-oriented rates that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that suppliers need not pay for network components or facilities that they do not require for the service to be provided; and

(v) on request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

(b) Options for Interconnecting with Major Suppliers

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party may interconnect their facilities and equipment with those of major suppliers in its territory pursuant to at least one of the following options:

(i) a reference interconnection offer or another standard interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major suppliers offer generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services;

(ii) the terms and conditions of an interconnection agreement in force; or

(iii) through negotiation of a new interconnection agreement.

(c) Public Availability of Interconnection Offers

Each Party shall require major suppliers in its territory to make publicly available reference interconnection offers or other standard interconnection offers containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major suppliers offer generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services.

(d) Public Availability of Procedures for Interconnection Negotiations

Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with major suppliers in its territory.

(e) Public Availability of Interconnection Agreements Concluded with Major Suppliers

(i) Each Party shall require major suppliers in its territory to file all interconnection agreements to which they are party with its telecommunications regulatory body.[7]

(ii) Each Party shall make publicly available interconnection agreements in force between major suppliers in its territory and other suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory.

Provisioning and Pricing of Leased Circuits Services

6. (a) Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide enterprises of another Party leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services on terms and conditions, and at rates that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.

(b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require major suppliers in its territory to offer leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services to enterprises of another Party at capacity-based, cost-oriented prices.

Co-location

7. (a) Subject to subparagraphs (b) and (c), each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide to suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party physical co-location of equipment necessary for interconnection on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

(b) Where physical co-location is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations, each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide an alternative solution, such as facilitating virtual co-location, on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

(c) Each Party may specify in its law or regulations which premises are subject to subparagraphs (a) and (b).

Access to Poles, Ducts, Conduits, and Rights-of-way

8. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory afford access to poles, ducts, conduits, and rights-of-way owned or controlled by such major suppliers to suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.

Article 14.5: Submarine Cable Systems

Each Party shall ensure that any enterprise that it authorizes to operate a submarine cable system in its territory as a public telecommunications service accords reasonable and non-discriminatory treatment with respect to access to that system (including landing facilities) to suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party.

[7] In the United States, this obligation may be satisfied by requiring filing with a regulatory authority at the regional level.

Article 14.6: Conditions for the Supply of Information Services

1. No Party may require an enterprise in its territory that it classifies as a supplier of information services[8] and that supplies those services over facilities that it does not own to:

(a) supply those services to the public generally;

(b) cost-justify its rates for those services;

(c) file a tariff for those services;

(d) connect with any particular customer for the supply of those services; or

(e) conform with any particular standard or technical regulation for connecting to any network, other than a public telecommunications network.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may take the actions described in subparagraphs (a) through (e) to remedy a practice of a supplier of information services that the Party has found in a particular case to be anti-competitive under its law or regulations, or to otherwise promote competition or safeguard the interests of consumers.

Article 14.7: Independent Regulatory Bodies and Government-owned Telecommunications Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications services. To this end, each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body does not hold a financial interest or maintain an operating role in any such supplier.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body are impartial with respect to all interested persons. To this end, each Party shall ensure that any financial interest that it holds in a supplier of public telecommunications services does not influence the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body.

3. No Party may accord more favorable treatment to a supplier of public telecommunications services or to a supplier of information services than that accorded to a like supplier of another Party on the basis that the supplier receiving more favorable treatment is owned, wholly or in part, by the central level of government of the Party.

Article 14.8: Universal Service

Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to maintain and shall administer those obligations in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

Article 14.9: Licenses and Other Authorizations

1. Where a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications services to have a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization, the Party shall make publicly available:

---

[8] For purposes of applying this Article, each Party may classify which services in its territory are information services.

(a) all applicable licensing or authorization criteria and procedures;

(b) the time it normally requires to reach a decision concerning an application for a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization; and

(c) the terms and conditions of all licenses or authorizations it has issued.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, on request, an applicant receives the reasons for the denial of a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization.

Article 14.10: Allocation and Use of Scarce Resources

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights-of-way, in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner.

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but shall not be required to provide detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses.

3. A Party's measures allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequencies are not measures that are *per se* inconsistent with Article 11.4 (Market Access), either as it applies to cross-border trade in services or, through the operation of Article 11.1.3 (Scope and Coverage), to a covered investment of another Party. Accordingly, each Party retains the right to establish and apply its spectrum and frequency management policies that may have the effect of limiting the number of suppliers of public telecommunications services, provided that it does so in a manner that is consistent with other provisions of this Agreement. This includes the ability to allocate frequency bands, taking into account current and future needs and spectrum availability.

4. When making a spectrum allocation for non-government telecommunications services, each Party shall endeavor to rely on an open and transparent public comment process that considers the overall public interest. Each Party shall endeavor to rely generally on market-based approaches in assigning spectrum for terrestrial non-government telecommunications services.

Article 14.11: Enforcement

Each Party shall provide its competent authority with the authority to enforce compliance with the Party's measures relating to the obligations set out in Articles 14.2 through 14.5. Such authority shall include the ability to impose effective sanctions, which may include financial penalties, injunctive relief (on an interim or final basis), or the modification, suspension, and revocation of licenses or other authorizations.

Article 14.12: Resolution of Telecommunications Disputes

Further to Articles 19.4 (Administrative Proceedings) and 19.5 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure the following:

Recourse to Telecommunications Regulatory Bodies

(a) (i) Enterprises of another Party may seek review by a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body to resolve disputes regarding the Party's measures relating to a matter set out in Articles 14.2 through 14.5.

(ii) Suppliers of public telecommunications services of another Party that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory may seek review, within a reasonable and publicly specified period after the supplier requests interconnection, by a telecommunications regulatory body[9] to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection with such major supplier.

Reconsideration

(b) Any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may petition the body to reconsider[10] that determination or decision. No Party may permit such a petition to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless an appropriate authority stays such determination or decision.

Judicial Review

(c) Any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may obtain judicial review of such determination or decision by an independent judicial authority. An application for judicial review shall not constitute grounds for non-compliance with such a determination or decision unless stayed by the relevant judicial body.

Article 14.13: Transparency

Further to Articles 19.2 (Publication) and 19.3 (Notification and Provision of Information), each Party shall ensure that:

(a) rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and end-user tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made publicly available;

(b) interested persons are provided, to the extent possible, with adequate advance public notice of, and the opportunity to comment on, any rulemaking that its telecommunications regulatory body proposes; and

(c) its measures relating to public telecommunications services are made publicly available, including measures relating to:

(i) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;

(ii) procedures relating to judicial and other adjudicatory proceedings;

(iii) specifications of technical interfaces;

---

[9] The United States may comply with this obligation by providing for review by a regulatory authority at the regional level.

[10] With respect to the obligations of a Party other than the United States under this subparagraph, enterprises may not petition for reconsideration of rulings of general application, as defined in Article 19.6 (Definitions), unless provided for under its law and regulation.

(iv) bodies responsible for preparing, amending, and adopting standards-related measures affecting access and use;

(v) conditions for attaching terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications network; and

(vi) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any.

Article 14.14: Flexibility in the Choice of Technologies

No Party may prevent suppliers of public telecommunications services from having the flexibility to choose the technologies that they use to supply their services, including commercial mobile wireless services, subject to requirements necessary to satisfy legitimate public policy interests.

Article 14.15: Forbearance

The Parties recognize the importance of relying on market forces to achieve wide choices in the supply of telecommunications services. To this end, each Party may forbear from applying a regulation to a service that the Party classifies as a public telecommunications service, if its telecommunications regulatory body determines that:

(a) enforcement of that regulation is not necessary to prevent unreasonable or discriminatory practices;

(b) enforcement of that regulation is not necessary for the protection of consumers; and

(c) forbearance is consistent with the public interest, including promoting and enhancing competition between suppliers of public telecommunications services.

Article 14.16: Relationship to Other Chapters

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

Article 14.17: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

co-location (physical) means physical access to and control over space in order to install, maintain, or repair equipment, at premises owned or controlled and used by a major supplier to supply public telecommunications services;

commercial mobile services means public telecommunications services supplied through mobile wireless means;

cost-oriented means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

dialing parity means the ability of an end-user to use an equal number of digits to access a particular public telecommunications service, regardless of the public telecommunications service supplier chosen by such end-user;

end-user means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications services;

enterprise means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application) and includes a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of another Party means both an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of another Party and an enterprise owned or controlled by a person of another Party;

essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:

(a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers, and

(b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to supply a service;

information service means the offering of a capability for generating, acquiring, storing, transforming, processing, retrieving, utilizing, or making available information via telecommunications, and includes electronic publishing, but does not include any use of any such capability for the management, control, or operation of a telecommunications system or the management of a telecommunications service;

interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

leased circuits means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points that are set aside for the dedicated use of or availability to a particular customer or other users of the customer's choosing;

major supplier means a supplier of public telecommunications services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of:

(a) control over essential facilities or

(b) use of its position in the market;

network element means a facility or equipment used in supplying a public telecommunications service, including features, functions, and capabilities provided by means of such facility or equipment;

non-discriminatory means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications services in like circumstances;

number portability means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications services to retain, at the same location, the same telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability, or convenience when switching between like suppliers of public telecommunications services;

private network means a telecommunications network that is used exclusively for intra-enterprise communications;

public telecommunications network means telecommunications infrastructure which a Party requires to provide public telecommunications services between defined network termination points;

public telecommunications service means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include, *inter alia*, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information, but does not include information services;

reference interconnection offer means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with or approved by a telecommunications regulatory body that is sufficiently detailed to enable a supplier of public telecommunications services that is willing to accept its rates, terms, and conditions to obtain interconnection without having to engage in negotiations with the major supplier;

telecommunications means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means, including by photonic means;

telecommunications regulatory body means a national body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications; and

user means an end-user or a supplier of public telecommunications services.

Annex 14-A

Rural Telephone Suppliers - Peru

1. Peru may designate and exempt a rural telephone company that has at least 80 percent of its total fixed subscriber lines in operation in rural areas from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 14.3 and the obligations of Article 14.4. The total number of subscriber lines supplied by a rural telephone company includes all subscriber lines supplied by the company and by its owners, subsidiaries, and affiliates.

2. In addition, for ten years following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Peru may exempt service suppliers that supply public telecommunications services in rural areas from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 14.3 and from the obligations contained in paragraphs 3, 4, and 7 of Article 14.4. Any exemption is applicable only with respect to the public telecommunications services supplied in rural areas.

3. For purposes of this Chapter, a rural area in Peru is defined as a population center that is not included within urban areas, with a population of less than 3,000 inhabitants, a low population density, and a lack of basic services, or a population center with a teledensity rate of less than two fixed lines per 100 inhabitants.

4. The combined areas that Peru designates as rural areas may not contain more than ten percent of the total number of fixed subscriber lines installed in its territory.

5. Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to preclude Peru from imposing the requirements set out in Articles 14.3 and 14.4 on a rural telephone supplier.

Rural Telephone Suppliers – United States

1. A regulatory authority at the regional level in the United States may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in section 251(f)(2) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 14.3 and from the obligations contained in Article 14.4.

2. Article 14.4 does not apply to the United States with respect to a rural telephone company, as defined in section 3(37) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, unless a regulatory authority at the regional level orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the company.

Chapter Fifteen

Electronic Commerce

Article 15.1: General

1. The Parties recognize the economic growth and opportunity that electronic commerce provides, the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development, and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce.

2. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from imposing internal taxes or other internal charges on the domestic sale of digital products, provided that such taxes or charges are imposed in a manner consistent with this Agreement.

Article 15.2: Electronic Supply of Services

For greater certainty, the Parties affirm that measures affecting the supply of a service delivered or performed electronically fall within the scope of the obligations contained in the relevant provisions of Chapters Ten (Investment), Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), and Twelve (Financial Services), subject to any exceptions or non-conforming measures set out in this Agreement that are applicable to such obligations.

Article 15.3: Digital Products

1. No Party may apply customs duties, fees, or other charges on or in connection with the importation or exportation of digital products by electronic transmission.

2. For purposes of determining applicable customs duties, each Party shall determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product based on the cost or value of the carrier medium alone, without regard to the cost or value of the digital product stored on the carrier medium.

3. No Party may accord less favorable treatment to some digital products than it accords to other like digital products:

(a) on the basis that

(i) the digital products receiving less favorable treatment are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms outside its territory, or

(ii) the author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor of such digital products is a person of another Party or a non-Party, or

(b) so as otherwise to afford protection to other like digital products that are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in its territory.

4. (a) No Party may accord less favorable treatment to digital products created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of another Party than it accords to like digital products created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of a non-Party.

(b) No Party may accord less favorable treatment to digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor is a person of another Party than it accords to like digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor is a person of a non-Party.

5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 do not apply to measures adopted or maintained in accordance with Articles 10.13 (Non-Conforming Measures), 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), and 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures).

Article 15.4: Transparency

Each Party shall publish or otherwise make publicly available its laws, regulations, and other measures of general application that pertain to electronic commerce.

Article 15.5: Consumer Protection

1. The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and adopting transparent and effective measures to protect consumers from fraudulent and deceptive commercial practices when they engage in electronic commerce.

2. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation between their respective national consumer protection agencies on activities related to cross-border electronic commerce in order to enhance consumer protection.

Article 15.6: Authentication

No Party may adopt or maintain legislation for electronic authentication that would:

(a) prohibit parties to an electronic transaction from mutually determining the appropriate authentication methods for that transaction; or

(b) prevent parties from having the opportunity to establish before judicial or administrative authorities that their electronic transaction complies with any legal requirements with respect to authentication.

Article 15.7: Paperless Trade Administration

1. Each Party shall endeavor to make all trade administration documents available to the public in electronic form.

2. Each Party shall endeavor to accept trade administration documents submitted electronically as the legal equivalent of the paper version of such documents.

Article 15.8: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

authentication means the process or act of establishing the identity of a party to an electronic communication or transaction or ensuring the integrity of an electronic communication;

carrier medium means any physical object designed principally for use in storing a digital product by any method now known or later developed, and from which a digital product can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated, directly or indirectly, and includes, but is not limited to, an optical medium, a floppy disk, or a magnetic tape;

digital products means computer programs, text, video, images, sound recordings, and other products that are digitally encoded, regardless of whether they are fixed on a carrier medium or transmitted electronically;[1]

electronic transmission or **transmitted electronically** means the transfer of digital products using any electromagnetic or photonic means; and

trade administration documents means forms that a Party issues or controls that must be completed by or for an importer or exporter in connection with the import or export of goods.

[1] For greater certainty, digital products do not include digitized representations of financial instruments, including money.

Chapter Sixteen

Intellectual Property Rights

Article 16.1: General Provisions

1. Each Party shall, at a minimum, give effect to this Chapter.

International Agreements

2. Each Party shall ratify or accede to the following agreements by the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

(a) the *Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite* (1974);

(b) the *Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure* (1977), as amended in 1980;

(c) the *WIPO Copyright Treaty* (1996); and

(d) the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty* (1996).

3. Each Party shall ratify or accede to the following agreements by January 1, 2008, or the date of entry into force of this Agreement, whichever is later:

(a) the *Patent Cooperation Treaty* (1970), as amended in 1979;

(b) the *Trademark Law Treaty* (1994); and

(c) the *International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants* (1991) (UPOV Convention).

4. Except as otherwise provided in Annex 16.1, each Party shall make all reasonable efforts to ratify or accede to the following agreements:

(a) the *Patent Law Treaty* (2000);

(b) the *Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs* (1999); and

(c) the *Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks* (1989).

5. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting measures necessary to prevent anticompetitive practices that may result from the abuse of the intellectual property rights set forth in this Chapter, provided that such measures are consistent with this Chapter.

6. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the TRIPS Agreement and intellectual property agreements concluded or administered under the auspices of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) to which they are party.

More Extensive Protection and Enforcement

7. A Party may, but shall not be obliged to, implement in its domestic law more extensive protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights than is required under this Chapter, provided that such protection and enforcement do not contravene this Chapter.

National Treatment

8. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered in this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals[1] of the other Parties treatment no less favorable than it accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection[2] and enjoyment of such intellectual property rights and any benefits derived from such rights.

9. A Party may derogate from paragraph 8 in relation to its judicial and administrative procedures, including requiring a national of the other Party to designate an address for service of process in its territory, or to appoint an agent in its territory, provided that such derogation is necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter and is not applied in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade.

10. Paragraph 8 does not apply to procedures provided in multilateral agreements to which the Parties are party concluded under the auspices of the WIPO in relation to the acquisition or maintenance of intellectual property rights.

Application of this Agreement to Existing Subject Matter and Prior Acts

11. Except as it provides otherwise, including in Article 16.7.2, this Chapter gives rise to obligations in respect of all subject matter existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement that is protected on that date in the territory of the Party where protection is claimed, or that meets or comes subsequently to meet the criteria for protection under this Chapter.

12. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, including Article 16.7.2, a Party shall not be required to restore protection to subject matter that on the date of entry into force of this Agreement has fallen into the public domain in the Party where the protection is claimed.

13. This Chapter does not give rise to obligations in respect of acts that occurred before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Transparency

14. Further to Article 19.2 (Publication), and with the object of making the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights transparent, each Party shall ensure that all laws, regulations, and procedures concerning the protection or enforcement of intellectual property rights shall be in writing and shall be published,[3] or where publication is not practicable

---

[1] For purposes of Articles 16.1.8, 16.1.9, 16.3.1, and 16.6.4, a **national of a Party** shall also mean, in respect of the relevant right, an entity located in such Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection provided for in the agreements listed in Articles 16.1.2 through 16.1.4 and the TRIPS Agreement.

[2] For purposes of this paragraph, "protection" includes matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance, and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically covered by this Chapter. Further, for purposes of this paragraph, "protection" also includes the prohibition on circumvention of effective technological measures set out in Article 16.7.4 and the rights and obligations concerning rights management information set out in Article 16.7.5.

[3] For greater certainty, a Party may satisfy the requirement to publish a law, regulation, or procedure by making it available to the public on the Internet.

made publicly available, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

Article 16.2: Trademarks

1. No Party shall require, as a condition of registration, that signs be visually perceptible, nor may a Party deny registration of a trademark solely on the grounds that the sign of which it is composed is a sound or a scent.

2. Each Party shall provide that trademarks shall include collective and certification marks. Each Party shall also provide that signs that may serve, in the course of trade, as geographical indications may constitute certification or collective marks.[4]

3. In view of the obligations of Article 20 of the TRIPS Agreement, each Party shall ensure that its measures mandating the use of the term customary in common language as the common name for a good or service ("common name") including, *inter alia*, requirements concerning the relative size, placement, or style of use of the trademark in relation to the common name, do not impair the use or effectiveness of trademarks used in relation to such good or service.[5]

4. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner's consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs, including geographical indications, for goods or services that are related to those goods or services in respect of which the owner's trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion.

5. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interest of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

6. Article 6*bis* of the *Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property* (1967) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark, whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.

7. In determining whether a trademark is well known, no Party shall require that the reputation of the trademark extend beyond the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services. For greater certainty, the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services is determined according to each Party's domestic law.

8. Each Party shall provide a system for the registration of trademarks, which shall include:

(a) a requirement to provide to the applicant a communication in writing, which may be electronic, of the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark;

---

[4] **Geographical indications** means indications that identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation, or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin. Any sign or combination of signs, in any form whatsoever, shall be eligible to be a geographical indication. The term "originating" in this Chapter does not have the meaning ascribed to that term in Article 1.3 (Definitions of General Application).

[5] For greater certainty, the existence of such measures does not, *per se*, amount to impairment.

(b) an opportunity for the applicant to respond to communications from the trademark authorities, to contest an initial refusal, and to appeal judicially a final refusal to register;

(c) an opportunity for interested parties to petition to oppose a trademark application or to seek cancellation of a trademark after it has been registered; and

(d) a requirement that decisions in opposition or cancellation proceedings be reasoned and in writing.

9. Each Party shall provide:

(a) a system for the electronic application for, and electronic processing, registration, and maintenance of, trademarks;[6] and

(b) a publicly available electronic database, including an online database, of trademark applications and registrations.

10. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) each registration or publication that concerns a trademark application or registration and that indicates goods or services shall indicate the goods or services by their names, grouped according to the classes of the classification established by the *Nice Agreement Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks* (1979), as revised and amended (Nice Classification); and

(b) goods or services may not be considered as being similar to each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in the same class of the Nice Classification. Conversely, each Party shall provide that goods or services may not be considered as being dissimilar from each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in different classes of the Nice Classification.

11. Each Party shall provide that initial registration and each renewal of registration of a trademark shall be for a term of no less than ten years.

12. No Party may require recordation of trademark licenses to establish the validity of the license, to assert any rights in a trademark, or for other purposes.[7]

Article 16.3: Geographical Indications

1. If a Party provides the means to apply for protection or petition for recognition of geographical indications, through a system of protection of trademarks or otherwise, it shall accept those applications and petitions without the requirement for intercession by a Party on behalf of its nationals, and shall:

(a) process applications or petitions, as the case may be, for geographical indications with a minimum of formalities;

---

[6] For greater certainty, such a system will be established according to each Party's domestic law.

[7] Nothing in this paragraph prevents a Party from requesting the presentation of evidence of a license for informational purposes.

(b) make its regulations governing filing of such applications or petitions, as the case may be, readily available to the public;

(c) provide that applications or petitions, as the case may be, for geographical indications are published for opposition, and shall provide procedures for opposing geographical indications that are the subject of applications or petitions. Each Party shall also provide procedures to cancel a registration resulting from an application or a petition; and

(d) provide that measures governing the filing of applications or petitions for geographical indications set out clearly the procedures for these actions. Such procedures shall include contact information sufficient for applicants or petitioners, as the case may be, to obtain specific procedural guidance regarding the processing of applications and petitions.

2. Each Party shall provide that grounds for refusing protection or recognition of a geographical indication include the following:

(a) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark that is the subject of good-faith pending application or registration; and

(b) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a pre-existing trademark, the rights to which have been acquired in accordance with the Party's law.

Article 16.4: Domain Names on the Internet

1. In order to address the problem of trademark cyber-piracy, each Party shall require that the management of its country-code top-level domain (ccTLD) provide an appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes, based on the principles established in the Uniform Domain-Name Dispute-Resolution Policy (1999).

2. Each Party shall require that the management of its ccTLD provide online public access to a reliable and accurate database of contact information on domain-name registrants.

Article 16.5: Copyrights

1. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the *Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works* (Berne Convention).

2. Each Party shall provide that authors[8] have the right to authorize or prohibit[9] all reproductions of their works, in any manner or form, permanent or temporary (including temporary storage in electronic form).

3. Each Party shall provide to authors the right to authorize the making available to the public of the original and copies[10] of their works through sale or other transfer of ownership.

---

[8] References in this Chapter to "authors" include any successors in interest.

[9] With respect to copyrights in this Chapter, a right to authorize or prohibit, or a right to authorize, means an exclusive right.

[10] The expressions "copies" and "original and copies," being subject to the right of distribution under this paragraph, refer exclusively to fixed copies that can be put into circulation as tangible objects.

4. Without prejudice to Articles 11(1)(ii), 11*bis*(1)(i) and (ii), 11*ter*(1)(ii), 14(1)(ii), and 14*bis*(1) of the Berne Convention, each Party shall provide to authors the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit the communication to the public of their works, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works in such a way that members of the public may access these works from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

5. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work (including a photographic work) is to be calculated:

(a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death; and

(b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be

(i) not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the work, or

(ii) failing such authorized publication within 50 years from the creation of the work, not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the work.

6. Ownership of copyright in an artistic or literary work shall vest initially in the author or authors of the work.

Article 16.6: Related Rights

1. Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty* (1996).

2. Each Party shall provide that performers and producers of phonograms[11] have the right to authorize or prohibit[12] all reproductions of their performances[13] and phonograms, in any manner or form, permanent or temporary (including temporary storage in electronic form).

3. Each Party shall provide to performers and producers of phonograms the right to authorize the making available to the public of the original and copies[14] of their performances and phonograms through sale or other transfer of ownership.

4. Each Party shall accord the rights provided for in this Chapter with respect to performers and producers of phonograms to the performers and producers of phonograms who are nationals of another Party and to performances or phonograms first published or first fixed in the territory of a Party. A performance or phonogram shall be considered first

[11] References in this Chapter to "performers" and "producers of phonograms" include any successors in interest.

[12] With respect to related rights in this Chapter, a right to authorize or prohibit, or a right to authorize, means an exclusive right.

[13] With respect to related rights in this Chapter, a "performance" refers to a performance fixed in a phonogram unless otherwise specified.

[14] The expressions "copies" and "original and copies," being subject to the right of distribution under this paragraph, refer exclusively to fixed copies that can be put into circulation as tangible objects.

published in the territory of a Party in which it is published within 30 days of its original publication.[15]

5. Each Party shall provide to performers the right to authorize or prohibit (a) the broadcasting and communication to the public of their unfixed performances, except where the performance is already a broadcast performance; and (b) the fixation of their unfixed performances.

6. (a) Each Party shall provide to performers and producers of phonograms the right to authorize or prohibit the broadcasting or any communication to the public of their performances or phonograms, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of those performances and phonograms in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

(b) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a) and Article 16.7.8, the application of this right to analog transmissions and free over-the-air broadcasts, and exceptions or limitations to this right for such activity, shall be a matter of each Party's law.

(c) Any limitations to this right in respect of other noninteractive transmissions shall be in accordance with Article 16.7.8 and shall not prejudice the right of the performer or producer of phonograms to obtain equitable remuneration.

7. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a performance or phonogram is to be calculated:

(a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of that person and 70 years after that person's death; and

(b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be

(i) not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the performance or phonogram, or

(ii) failing such authorized publication within 50 years from the creation of the performance or phonogram, not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the performance or phonogram.

8. For purposes of this Article and Article 16.7, the following definitions apply with respect to performers and producers of phonograms:

(a) **broadcasting** means the transmission by wireless means or satellite to the public of sounds or sounds and images, or of the representations thereof, including wireless transmission of encrypted signals where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organization or with its consent; "broadcasting" does not include transmissions over computer networks or any transmissions where the time and place of reception may be individually chosen by members of the public;

(b) **communication to the public** of a performance or a phonogram means the transmission to the public by any medium, other than by broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in

[15] For purposes of this Article and Article 16.7, fixation includes the finalization of the master tape or its equivalent.

a phonogram. For purposes of paragraph 6, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public;

(c) **fixation** means the embodiment of sounds, or of the representations thereof, from which they can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated through a device;

(d) **performers** means actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret, or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore;

(e) **phonogram** means the fixation of the sounds of a performance or of other sounds, or of a representation of sounds, other than in the form of a fixation incorporated in a cinematographic or other audiovisual work;

(f) **producer of a phonogram** means the person who, or the legal entity which, takes the initiative and has the responsibility for the first fixation of the sounds of a performance or other sounds, or the representations of sounds; and

(g) **publication** of a performance or a phonogram means the offering of copies of the performance or the phonogram to the public, with the consent of the rightholder, and provided that copies are offered to the public in reasonable quantity.

Article 16.7: Obligations Common to Copyright and Related Rights

1. In order to ensure that no hierarchy is established between rights of authors, on the one hand, and rights of performers and producers of phonograms, on the other hand, each Party shall provide that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the author does not cease to exist because the authorization of the performer or producer is also required. Likewise, each Party shall provide that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the performer or producer does not cease to exist because the authorization of the author is also required.

2. Each Party shall apply Article 18 of the Berne Convention and Article 14.6 of the TRIPS Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, to the subject matter, rights, and obligations in Articles 16.5 through 16.7.

3. Each Party shall provide that for copyright and related rights, any person acquiring or holding any economic right in a work, performance, or phonogram:

(a) may freely and separately transfer that right by contract; and

(b) by virtue of a contract, including contracts of employment underlying performances, the production of phonograms, and the creation of works, shall be able to exercise that right in that person's own name and enjoy fully the benefits derived from that right.

4. (a) In order to provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms use in connection with the exercise

of their rights and that restrict unauthorized acts in respect of their works, performances, and phonograms, each Party shall provide that any person who:

(i) circumvents without authority any effective technological measure that controls access to a protected work, performance, or phonogram; or

(ii) manufactures, imports, distributes, offers to the public, provides or otherwise traffics in devices, products, or components, or offers to the public or provides services, that:

(A) are promoted, advertised, or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of any effective technological measure;

(B) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent any effective technological measure; or

(C) are primarily designed, produced, or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of any effective technological measure,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies set out in Article 16.11.15. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities.

(b) **Effective technological measure** means any technology, device, or component that, in the normal course of its operation, controls access to a protected work, performance, or phonogram, or protects any copyright or any rights related to copyright.

(c) In implementing subparagraph (a), no Party shall be obligated to require that the design of, or the design and selection of parts and components for, a consumer electronics, telecommunications, or computing product provide for a response to any particular technological measure, so long as such product does not otherwise violate any measures implementing subparagraph (a).

(d) Each Party shall provide that a violation of a measure implementing this paragraph is a separate civil or criminal offense, independent of any infringement that might occur under the Party's law on copyright and related rights.

(e) Each Party shall confine exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a) to the activities below and in subparagraph (f), which shall be applied to relevant measures in accordance with subparagraph (g):

(i) noninfringing reverse engineering activities with regard to a lawfully obtained copy of a computer program, carried out in good faith with respect to particular elements of that computer program that have not been readily available to the person engaged in those activities, for the sole purpose of achieving interoperability of an independently created computer program with other programs;

(ii) noninfringing good faith activities, carried out by an appropriately qualified researcher who has lawfully obtained a copy, unfixed performance or display of a work, performance, or phonogram, and who has made a good faith effort to obtain authorization for such activities, to the extent necessary for the sole purpose of identifying and analyzing flaws and vulnerabilities of technologies for scrambling and descrambling of information;

(iii) the inclusion of a component or part for the sole purpose of preventing the access of minors to inappropriate on-line content in a technology, product, service, or device that itself is not prohibited under the measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii);

(iv) noninfringing good faith activities that are authorized by the owner of a computer, computer system, or computer network for the sole purpose of testing, investigating, or correcting the security of that computer, computer system, or computer network;

(v) access by a nonprofit library, archive, or educational institution to a work, performance, or phonogram, not otherwise available to it, for the sole purpose of making acquisition decisions; and

(vi) noninfringing activities for the sole purpose of identifying and disabling a capability to carry out undisclosed collection or dissemination of personally identifying information reflecting the on-line activities of a natural person in a way that has no other effect on the ability of any person to gain access to any work.

(f) Noninfringing uses of a work, performance, or phonogram, in a particular class of works, performances, or phonograms, provided that any exception or limitation adopted in reliance on this subparagraph shall be based on the existence of substantial evidence, as found in a legislative or administrative proceeding, of an actual or likely adverse impact on those noninfringing uses; and provided further that a review of such finding, conducted in an administrative or legislative proceeding, shall be completed at intervals of not more than four years to determine whether there still exists substantial evidence of an actual or likely adverse impact on those noninfringing uses.

(g) The exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a) for the activities set forth in subparagraphs (e) and (f) may only be applied as follows, and only to the extent that they do not impair the adequacy of legal protection or the effectiveness of legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures:

(i) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(i) may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to each activity set forth in subparagraphs (e) and (f);

(ii) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that control access to a work, performance, or phonogram, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraphs (e)(i), (ii), (iii), and (iv); and

(iii) measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that protect any copyright or any rights related

to copyright, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraph (e)(i).

(h) Each Party may provide exceptions to any measure implementing the prohibitions referred to in subparagraph (a) for lawfully authorized investigative, protective, information security or intelligence activity carried out by government employees, agents or contractors. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "information security" means activities carried out in order to identify and address the vulnerabilities of a government computer, computer system, or computer network.

5. In order to provide adequate and effective legal remedies to protect rights management information:

(a) Each Party shall provide that any person who without authority, and knowing, or, with respect to civil remedies, having reasonable grounds to know, that it would induce, enable, facilitate, or conceal an infringement of any copyright or related right,

(i) knowingly removes or alters any rights management information;

(ii) distributes or imports for distribution rights management information knowing that the rights management information has been removed or altered without authority; or

(iii) distributes, imports for distribution, broadcasts, communicates or makes available to the public copies of works, performances, or phonograms, knowing that rights management information has been removed or altered without authority,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies set out in Article 16.11.15. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities.

(b) To the extent a Party adopts exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a), such exceptions and limitations shall be confined to lawfully authorized investigative, protective, information security or intelligence activity carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "information security" means activities carried out in order to identify and address the vulnerabilities of a government computer, computer system or computer network.

(c) **Rights management information** means:

(i) information that identifies a work, performance, or phonogram; the author of the work, the performer of the performance, or the producer of the phonogram; or the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram;

(ii) information about the terms and conditions of the use of the work, performance, or phonogram; or

(iii) any numbers or codes that represent such information,

when any of these items is attached to a copy of the work, performance, or phonogram or appears in connection with the communication or making available of a work, performance, or phonogram, to the public.

6. Each Party shall issue appropriate laws, orders, regulations, or administrative or executive decrees mandating that its agencies use computer software only as authorized by the right holder. These measures shall actively regulate the acquisition and management of software for government use.

7. The Parties recognize the important role that collective management societies with voluntary membership can play in appropriate cases by facilitating, in a transparent manner, the collection and distribution of royalties.

8. With respect to Articles 16.5 through 16.7, each Party shall confine limitations or exceptions to exclusive rights to certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work, performance, or phonogram, and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.

9. Notwithstanding Articles 16.7.8 and 16.6.6(b), no Party may permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable, or satellite) on the Internet without the authorization of the right holder or right holders of the content of the signal and, if any, of the signal.

10. No Party may subject the enjoyment and exercise of the rights of authors, performers, and producers of phonograms provided for in this Chapter to any formality.

Article 16.8: Protection of Encrypted Program-Carrying Satellite Signals

1. Each Party shall make it a criminal offense:

(a) to manufacture, assemble, modify, import, export, sell, lease, or otherwise distribute a tangible or intangible device or system, knowing or having reason to know that the device or system is primarily of assistance in decoding an encrypted program-carrying satellite signal without the authorization of the lawful distributor of such signal; and

(b) willfully to receive or further distribute a program-carrying signal that originated as an encrypted satellite signal knowing that it has been decoded without the authorization of the lawful distributor of the signal.

2. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies, including compensatory damages, for any person injured by any activity described in paragraph 1, including any person that holds an interest in the encrypted programming signal or its content.

Article 16.9: Patents

1. Each Party shall make patents available for any invention, whether a product or process, in all fields of technology, provided that the invention is new, involves an inventive step, and is capable of industrial application. For the purposes of this Article, a Party may treat the terms "inventive step" and "capable of industrial application" as being synonymous with the terms "non-obvious" and "useful," respectively.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from excluding inventions from patentability as set out in Articles 27.2 and 27.3 of the TRIPS Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Party that does not provide patent protection for plants by the date of entry into force of this Agreement shall undertake all reasonable efforts to make such patent protection available consistent with paragraph 1. Any Party that provides patent protection for plants or animals on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement shall maintain such protection.

3. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the exclusive rights conferred by a patent, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with a normal exploitation of the patent and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the patent owner, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

4. Without prejudice to Article 5.A(3) of the Paris Convention, each Party shall provide that a patent may be revoked or nullified only on grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent according to its laws. However, a Party may also provide that fraud, misrepresentation, or inequitable conduct may be the basis for revoking, nullifying, or holding a patent unenforceable.

5. Consistent with paragraph 3, if a Party permits a third person to use the subject matter of a subsisting patent to generate information necessary to support an application for marketing approval of a pharmaceutical product or agricultural chemical product, that Party shall provide that any product produced under such authority shall not be made, used, sold, offered for sale, or imported in the territory of that Party other than for purposes related to generating information to meet requirements for approval to market the product once the patent expires, and if the Party permits exportation, the product shall only be exported outside the territory of that Party for purposes of meeting marketing approval requirements of that Party.

6. (a) Each Party shall make best efforts to process patent applications and marketing approval applications expeditiously with a view to avoiding unreasonable delays. The Parties shall cooperate and provide assistance to one another to achieve these objectives.

(b) Each Party shall provide the means to and shall, at the request of the patent owner, compensate for unreasonable delays in the issuance of a patent, other than a patent for a pharmaceutical product, by restoring patent term or patent rights. Each Party may provide the means to and may, at the request of the patent owner, compensate for unreasonable delays in the issuance of a patent for a pharmaceutical product by restoring patent term or patent rights. Any restoration under this subparagraph shall confer all of the exclusive rights of a patent subject to the same limitations and exceptions applicable to the original patent. For purposes of this subparagraph, an unreasonable delay shall at least include a delay in the issuance of the patent of more than five years from the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party, or three years after a request for examination of the application has been made, whichever is later, provided that periods attributable to actions of the patent applicant need not be included in the determination of such delays.

(c) With respect to any pharmaceutical product that is covered by a patent, each Party may make available a restoration of the patent term or patent rights to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term resulting from the marketing approval process related to the first commercial marketing of the product in that Party. Any restoration under this subparagraph shall confer all of the exclusive rights of a patent subject to the same limitations and exceptions applicable to the original patent.

7. Each Party shall disregard information contained in public disclosures used to determine if an invention is novel or has an inventive step if the public disclosure (a) was made or authorized by, or derived from, the patent applicant, and (b) occurred within 12 months prior to the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party.

8. Each Party shall provide patent applicants with at least one opportunity to make amendments, corrections, and observations in connection with their applications. Each Party shall provide that no amendment or correction shall introduce new matter into the disclosure of the invention as filed in the original application.

9. Each Party shall provide that a disclosure of a claimed invention shall be considered to be sufficiently clear and complete if it provides information that allows the invention to be carried out by a person skilled in the art, without undue experimentation, as of the filing date and may require the applicant to indicate the best mode for carrying out the invention known to the inventor as of the filing date.

10. With the aim of ensuring that the claimed invention is sufficiently described, each Party shall provide that a claimed invention is sufficiently supported by its disclosure if the disclosure reasonably conveys to a person skilled in the art that the applicant was in possession of the claimed invention as of the filing date.

11. Each Party shall provide that a claimed invention is industrially applicable if it has a specific, substantial, and credible utility.[16]

Article 16.10: Measures Related to Certain Regulated Products

Agricultural Chemical Products

1. (a) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval for a new agricultural chemical product, the submission of information concerning safety or efficacy of the product, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

   (i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the marketing approval; or

   (ii) evidence of the marketing approval,

   for at least ten years from the date of marketing approval in the territory of the Party.

   (b) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval for a new agricultural chemical product, the submission of evidence concerning the safety or efficacy of a product that was previously approved in another territory, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted the safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in another territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

[16] For greater certainty, this paragraph is without prejudice to paragraphs 1 and 2.

(i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval in the other territory; or

(ii) evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory,

for at least ten years from the date of marketing approval of the new product in the territory of the Party. In order to receive protection under this subparagraph, a Party may require that the person providing the information in the other territory seek approval in the territory of the Party within five years after obtaining marketing approval in the other territory.

(c) For purposes of this Article, a new agricultural chemical product is one that contains a chemical entity that has not been previously approved in the territory of the Party for use in an agricultural chemical product.

Pharmaceutical Products

2. (a) If a Party requires, as a condition for approving the marketing of a pharmaceutical product that utilizes a new chemical entity, the submission of undisclosed test or other data necessary to determine whether the use of such products is safe and effective, the Party shall protect against disclosure of the data of persons making such submissions, where the origination of such data involves considerable effort, except where the disclosure is necessary to protect the public or unless steps are taken to ensure that the data are protected against unfair commercial use.

(b) Each Party shall provide that for data subject to subparagraph (a) that are submitted to the Party after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, no person other than the person that submitted them may, without the latter's permission, rely on such data in support of an application for product approval during a reasonable period of time after their submission. For this purpose, a reasonable period shall normally mean five years from the date on which the Party granted approval to the person that produced the data for approval to market its product, taking account of the nature of the data and person's efforts and expenditures in producing them. Subject to this provision, there shall be no limitation on any Party to implement abbreviated approval procedures for such products on the basis of bioequivalence or bioavailability studies.

(c) Where a Party relies on a marketing approval granted by the other Party, and grants approval within six months of the filing of a complete application for marketing approval filed in the Party, the reasonable period of exclusive use of the data submitted in connection with obtaining the approval relied on shall begin with the date of the first marketing approval relied on.

(d) A Party need not apply the provisions of subparagraphs (a), (b), and (c) with respect to a pharmaceutical product that contains a chemical entity that has been previously approved in the territory of the Party for use in a pharmaceutical product.

(e) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (a), (b), and (c), a Party may take measures to protect public health in accordance with:

(i) the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/MIN(01)/DEC/2) (the "Declaration");

(ii) any waiver of any provision of the TRIPS Agreement granted by WTO Members in accordance with the WTO Agreement to implement the Declaration and in force between the Parties; and

(iii) any amendment of the TRIPS Agreement to implement the Declaration that enters into force with respect to the Parties.

3. Each Party shall provide:

(a) procedures, such as judicial or administrative proceedings, and remedies, such as preliminary injunctions or equivalent effective provisional measures, for the expeditious adjudication of disputes concerning the validity or infringement of a patent with respect to patent claims that cover an approved pharmaceutical product or its approved method of use;

(b) a transparent system to provide notice to a patent holder that another person is seeking to market an approved pharmaceutical product during the term of a patent covering the product or its approved method of use; and

(c) sufficient time and opportunity for a patent holder to seek, prior to the marketing of an allegedly infringing product, available remedies for an infringing product.

4. Where a Party permits, as a condition of approving the marketing of a pharmaceutical product, persons, other than the person originally submitting safety or efficacy information, to rely on evidence of safety or efficacy information of a product that was previously approved, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the territory of the Party or in another territory, the Party may implement the provisions of paragraph 3 by:

(a) implementing measures in its marketing approval process to prevent such other persons from marketing a product covered by a patent claiming the product or its approved method of use during the term of that patent, unless by consent or acquiescence of the patent owner;[17] and

(b) providing that the patent owner shall be informed of the identity of any such other person who requests marketing approval to enter the market during the term of a patent identified to the approving authority as covering that product;

provided that the Party also provides:

(c) an expeditious administrative or judicial procedure in which the person requesting marketing approval can challenge the validity or applicability of the identified patent; and

(d) effective rewards for a successful challenge of the validity or applicability of the patent.[18]

General Provisions

5. Subject to paragraph 2(e), when a product is subject to a system of marketing approval in the territory of a Party pursuant to paragraph 1 or 2 and is also covered by a patent in the

[17] For greater certainty, the Parties recognize that this provision does not imply that the marketing approval authority should make patent validity or infringement determinations.

[18] A Party may comply with clause (d) by providing a period of marketing exclusivity for the first applicant to successfully challenge the validity or applicability of the patent.

territory of that Party, the Party shall not alter the term of protection that it provides pursuant to paragraph 1 or 2 in the event that the patent protection terminates on a date earlier than the end of the term of protection specified in paragraph 1 or 2.

Article 16.11: Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights

General Obligations

1. Each Party understands that procedures and remedies set forth in this Article for enforcement of intellectual property rights are established in accordance with the principles of due process that each Party recognizes and the foundations of its own legal system.

2. Each Party shall provide that final judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general applicability pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual property rights shall be in writing and shall state any relevant findings of fact and the reasoning or the legal basis on which the decisions or rulings are based. Each Party shall also provide that such decisions or rulings shall be published[19] or, where publication is not practicable, otherwise made available to the public, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

3. Each Party shall publicize information on its efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights in its civil, administrative, and criminal systems, including any statistical information that the Party may collect for such purposes.

4. This Article does not create for the Parties any obligation:

(a) to put in place a judicial system for the enforcement of intellectual property rights distinct from that for the enforcement of law in general; or

(b) with respect to the distribution of resources for enforcement of intellectual property rights and the enforcement of law in general.

The Parties understand that a decision that a Party makes on the distribution of enforcement resources shall not be a reason for not complying with the provisions of this Chapter.

5. In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the person whose name is indicated in the usual manner is the right holder in the work, performance, or phonogram as designated.[20] Each Party shall also provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the copyright or related right subsists in such subject matter.

Civil and Administrative Procedures and Remedies

6. Each Party shall make available to right holders[21] civil judicial procedures concerning the enforcement of any intellectual property right.

---

[19] A Party may satisfy the requirement for publication by making the decision or ruling available to the public on the Internet.

[20] For greater certainty, the Parties recognize that this provision does not address the allocation of rights among the right holders.

[21] For purposes of this Article, "right holder" includes federations and associations as well as exclusive licensees and other duly authorized licensees having the legal standing and authority to assert such rights. "Licensee" shall include the licensee of any one or more of the exclusive intellectual property rights.

7. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to pay the right holder:

(i) damages adequate to compensate for the injury the right holder has suffered as a result of the infringement; and

(ii) at least in the case of copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, the profits of the infringer that are attributable to the infringement and that are not taken into account in computing the amount of the damages referred to in clause (i); and

(b) in determining the amount of damages for infringement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall consider, *inter alia*, the value of the infringed-on good or service, according to the suggested retail price or other legitimate measure of value submitted by the right holder.

8. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party shall, at least with respect to infringement concerning copyright or related rights and trademark counterfeiting, establish or maintain pre-established damages, which shall be available on the election of the right holder as an alternative to actual damages. Such pre-established damages shall be set out in domestic law and determined by the judicial authorities, taking into account the aims of the intellectual property system, in an amount sufficient to compensate the right holder for the harm caused by the infringement and constitute a deterrent to future infringements.[22]

9. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, except in exceptional circumstances, shall have the authority to order, at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings concerning infringement of copyright or related rights and trademark infringement, that the prevailing party shall be awarded payment of court costs or fees and reasonable attorney's fees by the losing party.

10. In civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright and related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected infringing goods, any related materials and implements, and, at least for trademark counterfeiting, documentary evidence relevant to the infringement.

11. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, at the right holder's request, goods that have been found to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, except in exceptional circumstances;

(b) its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order that materials and implements that have been used in the manufacture or creation of such pirated or counterfeit goods be, without compensation of any sort, promptly destroyed or, in exceptional circumstances, without compensation of any sort, disposed of outside the channels of commerce in such a manner as to minimize the risks of further infringements; and

[22] For greater certainty, the Parties understand that the damages set forth in this paragraph do not constitute punitive damages.

(c) in regard to counterfeit trademarked goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of goods into the channels of commerce.

12. Each Party shall provide that in civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to provide any information that the infringer possesses regarding any person or persons involved in any aspect of the infringement and regarding the means of production or distribution channel of such goods or services, including the identification of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services or in their channels of distribution, and to provide this information to the right holder.[23]

13. Each Party shall provide that the judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to inform the right holder of the identity of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services and their channels of distribution. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to impose sanctions, in appropriate cases, on a party to a proceeding that fails to abide by valid orders issued by such authorities.

14. To the extent that any civil remedy can be ordered as a result of administrative procedures on the merits of a case, each Party shall provide that such procedures conform to principles equivalent in substance to those set out in this Chapter.

15. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies concerning the acts described in Articles 16.7.4 and 16.7.5. Available civil remedies shall include at least:

(a) provisional measures, including seizure of devices and products suspected of being involved in the prohibited activity;

(b) the opportunity for the right holder to elect between actual damages (plus any profits attributable to the prohibited activity not taken into account in computing those damages) or pre-established damages as provided in paragraph 8;

(c) payment to the prevailing right holder at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings of court costs and fees, and reasonable attorney's fees, by the party engaged in the prohibited conduct; and

(d) destruction of devices and products found to be involved in the prohibited activity, at the discretion of the judicial authorities, as provided in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of paragraph 11.

No Party may make damages under this paragraph available against a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public broadcasting entity that sustains the burden of proving that it was not aware and had no reason to believe that its acts constituted a prohibited activity.

16. In civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order a party to desist from an infringement, in order, *inter alia*, to prevent the entry into the channels of commerce in the jurisdiction of those authorities of imported goods that involve the infringement of an intellectual property right immediately after customs clearance of such goods, or to prevent their exportation.

---

[23] For greater certainty, this provision does not apply to the extent that it would conflict with constitutional, common law, or statutory privilege.

17. In the event that a Party's judicial or other authorities appoint technical or other experts in civil proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights and require that the parties to the litigation bear the costs of such experts, the Party should seek to ensure that such costs are closely related, *inter alia*, to the quantity and nature of work to be performed and do not unreasonably deter recourse to such proceedings.

Provisional Measures

18. Each Party shall act on requests for relief *in audita altera parte* and execute such requests expeditiously according to its rules of judicial procedure.

19. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to require the plaintiff to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the plaintiff's right is being infringed or that such infringement is imminent, and to order the plaintiff to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and to prevent abuse, and so as not to unreasonably deter recourse to such procedures.

Special Requirements Related to Border Measures

20. Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for its competent authorities to suspend release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods,[24] into free circulation is required to provide adequate evidence to satisfy the competent authorities that, under the laws of the country of importation, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may reasonably be expected to be within the right holder's knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable by its competent authorities. The requirement to provide sufficient information shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures.

21. Each Party shall provide that the competent authorities shall have the authority to require a right holder initiating procedures to suspend the release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademarked goods, or pirated copyright goods, to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and the competent authorities and to prevent abuse. Each Party shall provide that such security or equivalent assurance shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party may provide that such security may be in the form of a bond conditioned to hold the importer or owner of the imported merchandise harmless from any loss or damage resulting from any suspension of the release of goods in the event the competent authorities determine that the article is not an infringing good.

22. Where its competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, a Party shall grant its competent authorities the authority to inform the right holder

---

[24] For purposes of paragraphs 20 through 25:

(a) **counterfeit trademark goods** means any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark that is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and that thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation; and

(b) **pirated copyright goods** means any goods that are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and that are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

of the names and addresses of the consignor, the importer, and the consignee, and of the quantity of the goods in question.

23. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio* with respect to merchandise for importation, exportation, or in transit, without the need for a formal complaint from a private party or right holder. Such measures shall be used when there is reason to believe or suspect that such merchandise is counterfeit or pirated.

24. Each Party shall provide that goods that have been determined by its competent authorities to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, pursuant to a judicial order where required, unless the right holder consents to an alternate disposition. Counterfeit trademark goods may, in appropriate cases, be donated to charity for use outside the channels of commerce, when the removal of the trademark eliminates the infringing characteristic of the good and the good is no longer identifiable with the removed trademark. In regard to counterfeit trademark goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of the goods into the channels of commerce. In no event shall the competent authorities be authorized to permit the exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods, nor shall they be authorized to permit such goods to be subject to other customs procedures, except in exceptional circumstances.

25. When a Party establishes, in relation to border measures to obtain the enforcement of an intellectual property right, an application fee or merchandise storage fee, such fee shall not be set at an amount that unreasonably deters recourse to these measures.

Criminal Procedures and Remedies

26. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale. Willful copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale includes:

(a) significant willful copyright or related rights infringements that have no direct or indirect motivation of financial gain; and

(b) willful infringements for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain.

Each Party shall treat willful importation or exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods as unlawful activities subject to criminal penalties to the same extent as the trafficking or distribution of such goods in domestic commerce.

27. Specifically, each Party shall provide:

(a) remedies that include sentences of imprisonment as well as monetary fines sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements, consistent with a policy of removing the monetary incentive of the infringer. Each Party shall encourage its judicial authorities to impose fines at levels sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements;[25]

(b) that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit or pirated goods, any related materials and implements that have been used in the commission of the offense, any assets traceable to the infringing activity,[26] and any documentary evidence relevant to the offense.

[25] For greater certainty, this provision is without prejudice to the autonomy of the judicial authorities.

[26] For greater certainty, each Party recognizes that such authority may be provided under its general domestic criminal law.

Each Party shall provide that items that are subject to seizure pursuant to any such judicial order need not be individually identified so long as they fall within general categories specified in the order;

(c) that its judicial authorities have the authority to order, among other measures, the forfeiture of any assets traceable to the infringing activity[25] and shall, except in exceptional cases, order the forfeiture and destruction of all counterfeit or pirated goods, and, at least with respect to willful copyright or related rights piracy, order the forfeiture and destruction of materials and implements that have been used in the creation of infringing goods. Each Party shall further provide that such forfeiture and destruction shall occur without compensation of any kind to the defendant; and

(d) that its authorities may initiate legal action *ex officio* with respect to the offenses described in this Chapter, without the need for a formal complaint by a private party or right holder.

28. Each Party shall also provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied in the following cases, even absent willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright piracy:

(a) knowing trafficking in counterfeit labels affixed or designed to be affixed to a phonogram, a copy of a computer program, documentation or packaging for a computer program, or a copy of a motion picture or other audiovisual work; and

(b) knowing trafficking in counterfeit documentation or packaging for a computer program.

Limitations on Liability for Service Providers

29. For the purpose of providing enforcement procedures that permit effective action against any act of copyright infringement covered under this Chapter, including expeditious remedies to prevent infringements and criminal and civil remedies, each Party shall provide, consistent with the framework set out in this Article:

(a) legal incentives for service providers to cooperate with copyright[27] owners in deterring the unauthorized storage and transmission of copyrighted materials; and

(b) limitations in its law regarding the scope of remedies available against service providers for copyright infringements that they do not control, initiate or direct, and that take place through systems or networks controlled or operated by them or on their behalf, as set forth in this subparagraph (b).[28]

(i) These limitations shall preclude monetary relief and provide reasonable restrictions on court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions for the following functions, and shall be confined to those functions:[29]

---

[27] For purposes of this paragraph, "copyright" shall also include related rights.

[28] For greater certainty, the failure of a service provider to qualify for the limitations in subparagraph (b) does not itself result in liability. Furthermore, subparagraph (b) is without prejudice to the availability of defenses to copyright infringement that are of general applicability.

[29] Each Party may request consultations with another Party to consider how to address under this paragraph functions of a similar nature that a Party identifies after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

(A) transmitting, routing, or providing connections for material without modification of its content, or the intermediate and transient storage of such material in the course thereof;

(B) caching carried out through an automatic process;

(C) storage at the direction of a user of material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider; and

(D) referring or linking users to an online location by using information location tools, including hyperlinks and directories.

(ii) These limitations shall apply only where the service provider does not initiate the chain of transmission of the material, and does not select the material or its recipients (except to the extent that a function described in clause (i)(D) in itself entails some form of selection).

(iii) Qualification by a service provider for the limitations as to each function in clauses (i)(A) through (D) shall be considered separately from qualification for the limitations as to each other function, in accordance with the conditions for qualification set forth in clauses (iv) through (vii).

(iv) With respect to functions referred to in clause (i)(B), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) permitting access to cached material in significant part only to users of its system or network who have met conditions on user access to that material;

(B) complying with rules concerning the refreshing, reloading, or other updating of the cached material when specified by the person making the material available online in accordance with a generally accepted industry standard data communications protocol for the system or network through which that person makes the material available;

(C) not interfering with technology consistent with industry standards accepted in the Party's territory used at the originating site to obtain information about the use of the material, and not modifying its content in transmission to subsequent users; and

(D) expeditiously removing or disabling access, on receipt of an effective notification of claimed infringement, to cached material that has been removed or access to which has been disabled at the originating site.

(v) With respect to functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) not receiving a financial benefit directly attributable to the infringing activity, in circumstances where it has the right and ability to control such activity;

(B) expeditiously removing or disabling access to the material residing on its system or network on obtaining actual knowledge of the infringement or becoming aware of facts or circumstances from which the infringement was apparent, such as through effective notifications of claimed infringement in accordance with clause (ix); and

(C) publicly designating a representative to receive such notifications.

(vi) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) adopting and reasonably implementing a policy that provides for termination in appropriate circumstances of the accounts of repeat infringers; and

(B) accommodating and not interfering with standard technical measures accepted in the Party's territory that protect and identify copyrighted material, that are developed through an open, voluntary process by a broad consensus of copyright owners and service providers, that are available on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms, and that do not impose substantial costs on service providers or substantial burdens on their systems or networks.

(vii) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph may not be conditioned on the service provider monitoring its service, or affirmatively seeking facts indicating infringing activity, except to the extent consistent with such technical measures.

(viii) If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to the function referred to in clause (i)(A), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to terminating specified accounts, or to taking reasonable steps to block access to a specific, non-domestic online location. If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to any other function in clause (i), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to removing or disabling access to the infringing material, terminating specified accounts, and other remedies that a court may find necessary, provided that such other remedies are the least burdensome to the service provider among comparably effective forms of relief. Each Party shall provide that any such relief shall be issued with due regard for the relative burden to the service provider and harm to the copyright owner, the technical feasibility and effectiveness of the remedy and whether less burdensome, comparably effective enforcement methods are available. Except for orders ensuring the preservation of evidence, or other orders having no material adverse effect on the operation of the service provider's communications network, each Party shall provide that such relief shall be available only where the service provider has received notice of the court order proceedings referred to in this subparagraph and an opportunity to appear before the judicial authority.

(ix) For purposes of the notice and take down process for the functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), each Party shall establish appropriate procedures for effective notifications of claimed

infringement, and effective counter-notifications by those whose material is removed or disabled through mistake or misidentification. Each Party shall also provide for monetary remedies against any person who makes a knowing material misrepresentation in a notification or counter-notification that causes injury to any interested party as a result of a service provider relying on the misrepresentation.

(x) If the service provider removes or disables access to material in good faith based on claimed or apparent infringement, each Party shall provide that the service provider shall be exempted from liability for any resulting claims, provided that, in the case of material residing on its system or network, it takes reasonable steps promptly to notify the person making the material available on its system or network that it has done so and, if such person makes an effective counter-notification and is subject to jurisdiction in an infringement suit, to restore the material online unless the person giving the original effective notification seeks judicial relief within a reasonable time.

(xi) Each Party shall establish an administrative or judicial procedure enabling copyright owners who have given effective notification of claimed infringement to obtain expeditiously from a service provider information in its possession identifying the alleged infringer.

(xii) For purposes of the function referred to in clause (i)(A), **service provider** means a provider of transmission, routing, or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user's choosing, and for purposes of the functions referred to in clauses (i)(B) through (D) **service provider** means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

Article 16.12: Promotion of Innovation and Technological Development

1. The Parties recognize the importance of promoting technological innovation, disseminating technological information, and building technological capacity, including, as appropriate, through collaborative scientific research projects between or among the Parties. Accordingly, the Parties will seek and encourage opportunities for science and technology cooperation and identify areas for such cooperation and, as appropriate, engage in collaborative scientific research projects.

2. The Parties shall give priority to collaborations that advance common goals in science, technology, and innovation and support partnerships between public and private research institutions and industry. Any such collaborative activities or transfer of technology shall be based on mutually agreed terms.

3. Each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate the development of collaborative projects from the following offices responsible for science and technology cooperation, which shall review periodically the state of collaboration through mutually agreed means of communication:

(a) in the case of the United States, Office of Science and Technology Cooperation, Bureau of Oceans, and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, U.S. Department of State;

(b) in the case of Peru, *el Consejo Nacional de Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación Tecnológica* (CONCYTEC);

or their successors.

Article 16.13: Understandings Regarding Certain Public Health Measures

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/MIN(01)/DEC/2).

2. The Parties have reached the following understandings regarding this Chapter.

(a) The obligations of this Chapter do not and should not prevent a Party from taking measures to protect public health by promoting access to medicines for all, in particular concerning cases such as HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, and other epidemics as well as circumstances of extreme urgency or national emergency. Accordingly, while reiterating their commitment to this Chapter, the Parties affirm that this Chapter can and should be interpreted and implemented in a manner supportive of each Party's right to protect public health and, in particular, to promote access to medicines for all.

(b) In recognition of the commitment to access to medicines that are supplied in accordance with the Decision of the General Council of 30 August 2003 on the Implementation of Paragraph Six of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/L/540) and the WTO General Council Chairman's statement accompanying the Decision (JOB(03)/177, WT/GC/M/82) (collectively, the "TRIPS/health solution"), this Chapter does not and should not prevent the effective utilization of the TRIPS/health solution.

(c) With respect to the aforementioned matters, if an amendment of the TRIPS Agreement enters into force with respect to the Parties and a Party's application of a measure in conformity with that amendment violates this Chapter, the Parties shall immediately consult in order to adapt this Chapter as appropriate in the light of the amendment.

Article 16.14: Final Provisions

1. Except as otherwise provided in Annex 16.1 and Article 16.1.3 and 16.1.4, each Party shall give effect to this Chapter on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. A Party may delay giving effect to certain provisions of this Chapter as specified in Annex 16.1.

3. The Parties shall periodically review the implementation and operation of this Chapter and shall have the opportunity to undertake further negotiations to modify any of its provisions, including, as appropriate, consideration of an improvement in a Party's level of economic development.

Annex 16.1

Peru

Peru may delay giving effect to certain provisions of this Chapter for no longer than the periods in this paragraph, beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

(a) with respect to Articles 16.2.9, 16.9.6(b), 16.11.23, 16.11.28, and 16.11.29, one year;

(b) with respect to Article 16.11.8, 18 months;

(c) with respect to Articles 16.7.5(a)(ii) and 16.11.15, as it relates to enforcement of Article 16.7.5(a)(ii), 30 months; and

(d) with respect to Articles 16.7.4(a)(ii), 16.7.4(g), 16.7.4(h), and 16.11.15, as it relates to the enforcement of Articles 16.7.4(a)(ii), 16.7.4(g), and 16.7.4(h), three years.

UNDERSTANDING REGARDING
BIODIVERSITY AND TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

April 12, 2006

The Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru have reached the following understandings concerning biodiversity and traditional knowledge in connection with the United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement signed this day:

The Parties recognize the importance of traditional knowledge and biodiversity, as well as the potential contribution of traditional knowledge and biodiversity to cultural, economic, and social development.

The Parties recognize the importance of the following: (1) obtaining informed consent from the appropriate authority prior to accessing genetic resources under the control of such authority; (2) equitably sharing the benefits arising from the use of traditional knowledge and genetic resources; and (3) promoting quality patent examination to ensure the conditions of patentability are satisfied.

The Parties recognize that access to genetic resources or traditional knowledge, as well as the equitable sharing of benefits that may result from use of those resources or that knowledge, can be adequately addressed through contracts that reflect mutually agreed terms between users and providers.

Each Party shall endeavor to seek ways to share information that may have a bearing on the patentability of inventions based on traditional knowledge or genetic resources by providing:

(a) publicly accessible databases that contain relevant information; and

(b) an opportunity to cite, in writing, to the appropriate examining authority prior art that may have a bearing on patentability.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PERU:
_____	_____

Chapter Seventeen

Labor

Article 17.1: Statement of Shared Commitments

The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization (ILO).

Article 17.2: Fundamental Labor Rights[1]

1. Each Party shall adopt and maintain in its statutes and regulations, and practices thereunder, the following rights, as stated in the *ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-Up (1998)* (ILO Declaration):[2]

(a) freedom of association;

(b) the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;

(c) the elimination of all forms of compulsory or forced labor;

(d) the effective abolition of child labor and, for purposes of this Agreement, a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor; and

(e) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

2. Neither Party shall waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, its statutes or regulations implementing paragraph 1 in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, where the waiver or derogation would be inconsistent with a fundamental right set out in that paragraph.

Article 17.3: Enforcement of Labor Laws

1. (a) A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, including those it adopts or maintains in accordance with Article 17.2.1, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

(b) A decision a Party makes on the distribution of enforcement resources shall not be a reason for not complying with the provisions of this Chapter. Each Party retains the right to the reasonable exercise of discretion and to *bona fide* decisions with regard to the allocation of resources between labor enforcement activities among the fundamental labor rights enumerated in Article 17.2.1, provided the exercise of such discretion and such decisions are not inconsistent with the obligations of this Chapter.[3]

---

1 To establish a violation of an obligation under Article 17.2.1 a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to adopt or maintain a statute, regulation, or practice in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

2 The obligations set out in Article 17.2, as they relate to the ILO, refer only to the ILO Declaration.

3 For greater certainty, a Party retains the right to exercise reasonable enforcement discretion and to make *bona fide* decisions regarding the allocation of enforcement resources with respect to labor laws other than those relating to fundamental rights enumerated in Article 17.2.1.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to empower a Party's authorities to undertake labor law enforcement activities in the territory of another Party.

Article 17.4: Procedural Guarantees and Public Awareness

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a legally recognized interest in a particular matter have appropriate access to tribunals for the enforcement of the Party's labor laws. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunals, as provided in the Party's law.

2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws are fair, equitable, and transparent and, to this end, each Party shall ensure that:

(a) such proceedings comply with due process of law;

(b) any hearings in such proceedings are open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires;

(c) the parties to such proceedings are entitled to support or defend their respective positions including by presenting information or evidence; and

(d) such proceedings do not entail unreasonable charges, or time limits, or unwarranted delays.

3. Each Party shall provide that final decisions on the merits of the case in such proceedings are:

(a) in writing and state the reasons on which the decisions are based;

(b) made available without undue delay to the parties to the proceedings and, consistent with its law, to the public; and

(c) based on information or evidence in respect of which the parties to the proceedings were offered the opportunity to be heard.

4. Each Party shall provide, as appropriate, that parties to such proceedings have the right to seek review and, where warranted, correction of final decisions issued in such proceedings.

5. Each Party shall ensure that tribunals that conduct or review such proceedings are impartial and independent and do not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

6. Each Party shall provide that the parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its labor laws. Such remedies may include measures such as orders, fines, penalties, or temporary workplace closures.

7. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its labor laws, including by:

(a) ensuring the availability of public information related to its labor laws and enforcement and compliance procedures; and

(b) encouraging education of the public regarding its labor laws.

Article 17.5: Institutional Arrangements

1. The Parties hereby establish a Labor Affairs Council (Council) comprising cabinet-level or equivalent representatives of the Parties, who may be represented on the Council by their deputies or high-level designees.

2. The Council shall meet within the first year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter as often as it considers necessary. The Council shall:

(a) oversee the implementation of and review progress under this Chapter, including the activities of the Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism established under Article 17.6;

(b) develop general guidelines for consideration of communications referred to in paragraph 5(c);

(c) prepare reports, as appropriate, on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter and make such reports available to the public;

(d) endeavor to resolve matters referred to it under Article 17.7.4; and

(e) perform any other functions as the Parties may agree.

3. All decisions of the Council shall be taken by consensus, and shall be made public unless the Council otherwise decides.

4. Unless the Council otherwise decides, each of its meetings shall include a session at which members of the Council have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters relating to the implementation of this Chapter.

5. Each Party shall designate an office within its labor ministry or equivalent entity that shall serve as a contact point with the other Parties and with the public. The contact points of each Party shall meet as often as they consider necessary or at the request of the Council. Each Party's contact point shall:

(a) assist the Council in carrying out its work, including coordination of the Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism;

(b) cooperate with the other Parties' contact points and with relevant government organizations and agencies to:

(i) establish priorities, with a particular emphasis on the issues identified in paragraph 2 of Annex 17.6, regarding cooperative activities on labor matters,

(ii) develop specific cooperative and capacity-building activities according to such priorities,

(iii) exchange information on the labor laws and practices of each Party, including best practices and ways to improve them, and

(iv) seek support, as appropriate, from international organizations such as the ILO, the Inter-American Development Bank, the World Bank, and the

Organization of American States, to advance common commitments regarding labor matters;

(c) provide for the submission, receipt, and consideration of communications from persons of a Party on matters related to this Chapter and make such communications available to the other Party and, as appropriate, to the public; and

(d) provide for the receipt of cooperative consultation requests referred to in Article 17.7.1 and 17.7.4.

6. Each Party shall review communications received under paragraph 5(c) in accordance with domestic procedures.

7. Each Party may convene a new, or consult an existing, national labor advisory or consultative committee comprising representatives of its labor and business organizations and other members of its public to provide views on any issues related to this Chapter.

Article 17.6: Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism

1. Recognizing that cooperation on labor issues plays an important role in advancing development in the territory of the Parties and in enhancing opportunities to improve labor standards, and to further advance common commitments regarding labor matters, including the principles embodied in the ILO Declaration and *ILO Convention No. 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (1999)*, the Parties hereby establish a Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism, as set out in Annex 17.6. This Mechanism shall operate in a manner that respects each Party's law and sovereignty.

2. The Parties shall strive to ensure that the activities undertaken through that Mechanism:

(a) are consistent with each Party's national programs, development strategies, and priorities;

(b) provide opportunities for public participation in the development and implementation of such activities; and

(c) take into account each Party's economy, culture, and legal system.

Article 17.7: Cooperative Labor Consultations

1. A Party may request cooperative labor consultations with another Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the contact point that the other Party has designated under Article 17.5.5.

2. The cooperative labor consultations shall begin promptly after delivery of the request. The request shall contain information that is specific and sufficient to enable the Party receiving the request to respond.

3. The consulting Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter, taking into account opportunities for cooperation related to the matter, and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate in order to fully examine the matter at issue.

4. If the consulting Parties fail to resolve the matter pursuant to paragraph 3, a consulting Party may request that the Council be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of each of the Parties.[4]

5. The Council shall promptly convene and shall endeavor to resolve the matter, including, where appropriate, by consulting outside experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

6. If the consulting Parties have failed to resolve the matter within 60 days of a request under paragraph 1, the complaining Party may request consultations under Article 21.4 (Consultations) or a meeting of the Commission under Article 21.5 (Intervention of the Commission) and, as provided in Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement), thereafter have recourse to the other provisions of that Chapter. The Council may inform the Commission of how the Council has endeavored to resolve the matter through consultations.

7. No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for a matter arising under this Chapter without first seeking to resolve the matter in accordance with this Article.

Article 17.8: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

labor laws means a Party's statutes and regulations, or provisions thereof, that are directly related to the following internationally recognized labor rights:

(a) freedom of association;

(b) the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;

(c) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor;

(d) the effective abolition of child labor, a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor, and other labor protections for children and minors;

(e) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation; and

(f) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health.

For greater certainty, the setting of standards and levels in respect of minimum wages by each Party shall not be subject to obligations under this Chapter. Each Party's obligations under this Chapter pertain to enforcing the level of the general minimum wage established by that Party; and

statutes and regulations and **statutes or regulations** means:

for the United States, acts of Congress or regulations promulgated pursuant to acts of Congress that are enforceable by action of the central level of government and, for purposes of this Chapter, includes the Constitution of the United States.

[4] For purposes of paragraphs 4, 5, and 6, the Council shall consist of the cabinet-level representatives of the consulting Parties or their high-level designees.

Annex 17.6

Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism

1. Coordination and Oversight

The Council shall oversee the implementation of the Mechanism and, through each Party's contact point designated pursuant to Article 17.5.5, coordinate its activities.

2. Cooperation and Capacity Building Priorities

The Parties' contact points shall carry out the work of the Mechanism by developing and pursuing bilateral or regional cooperation activities on labor issues, which may include, but need not be limited to:

(a) *fundamental rights at work and their effective application*: cooperation on law and practice related to implementation and public awareness of the principles and rights contained in the ILO Declaration:

(i) freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining,

(ii) elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor,

(iii) the effective abolition of child labor, and

(iv) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation;

(b) *worst forms of child labor*: programs or other cooperation to promote compliance with ILO Convention 182 on the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor;

(c) *labor administration*: activities aimed at strengthening the institutional capacity of labor administrations and labor tribunals, especially professionalization of personnel and training, including with respect to technological skills;

(d) *labor inspectorates*: activities to improve labor law enforcement and compliance, including training and initiatives to strengthen and improve the efficiency of labor inspection systems;

(e) *alternative dispute resolution*: initiatives aimed at establishing and strengthening alternative dispute resolution mechanisms for labor disputes;

(f) *labor relations*: forms of cooperation to improve social dialogue among workers, employers, and governments, ensure productive labor relations, and contribute to efficiency and productivity in the workplace;

(g) *occupational safety and health*: forms of cooperation to improve preventive measures and reduce hazardous conditions in the workplace and measures to promote best practices and compliance with statutes and regulations;

(h) *working conditions*: forms of cooperation to increase public awareness and develop innovative methods for supervising compliance with statutes and

regulations pertaining to hours of work, minimum wages, and overtime, and other conditions of work;

(i) *migrant workers*: mechanisms and best practices to protect and promote the rights and welfare of migrant workers of the Parties, including joint efforts with relevant organizations and dissemination of information regarding labor rights of migrant workers in each Party's territory;

(j) *social assistance and training*: programs for social assistance, skills development, training, and worker adjustment, as well as other relevant programs;

(k) *technology and information exchange*: programs to exchange information and share experiences on methods to improve productivity, on the promotion of best labor practices, and on the effective use of technologies, including those that are Internet-based;

(l) *labor statistics:* development of methods for the Parties to generate comparable labor market statistics in a timely manner, including improvement of data collection systems;

(m) *employment opportunities*: development of programs to promote new employment opportunities and workforce modernization, including employment services;

(n) *gender*: development of programs on gender issues, including the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation;

(o) *best labor practices*: dissemination of information and promotion of best labor practices, including corporate social responsibility, that enhance competitiveness and worker welfare; and

(p) *issues related to small, medium, and micro-enterprises, and artisans*: promotion of fundamental rights at work, improvement of working conditions, competitiveness, and productivity levels, and public awareness of relevant laws.

3. Implementation of Cooperative Activities

The Parties shall use any means they deem appropriate to carry out activities pursued under paragraph 2, including:

(a) technical assistance programs, including by providing human, technical, and material resources, as appropriate;

(b) exchange of official delegations, professionals, and specialists, including through study visits and other technical exchanges;

(c) exchange of information on standards, regulations, procedures, and best practices;

(d) exchange or development of pertinent studies, publications, and monographs;

(e) joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions, and outreach and education programs;

(f) development of joint research projects, studies, and reports, whereby expertise from independent specialists may be solicited;

(g) exchanges on technical labor matters, including through the use of expertise from academic institutions and other similar entities; and

(h) exchanges on technology issues, including information systems.

4. Public Participation

In identifying areas for labor cooperation and capacity building and in carrying out cooperative activities, each Party shall consider the views of its worker and employer representatives, as well as the views of other members of the public.

Chapter Eighteen

Environment

Objectives

Recognizing that each Party has sovereign rights and responsibilities with respect to its natural resources, the objectives of this Chapter are to contribute to the Parties' efforts to ensure that trade and environmental policies are mutually supportive, to promote the optimal use of resources in accordance with the objective of sustainable development, and to strive to strengthen the links between the Parties' trade and environmental policies and practices, which may take place through environmental cooperation and collaboration.

Article 18.1: Levels of Protection

Recognizing the sovereign right of each Party to establish its own levels of domestic environmental protection and environmental development priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws and policies, each Party shall strive to ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve its respective levels of environmental protection.

Article 18.2: Environmental Agreements[1]

A Party shall adopt, maintain, and implement laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under the multilateral environmental agreements listed in Annex 18.2 ("covered agreements").[2]

Article 18.3: Enforcement of Environmental Laws

1. (a) A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, and its laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill its obligations under the covered agreements, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

   (b) (i) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise prosecutorial discretion and to make decisions regarding the allocation of environmental enforcement resources with respect to other environmental laws determined to have higher priorities. Accordingly, the Parties understand that with respect to the enforcement of environmental laws and all laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill a Party's obligations under the covered agreements, a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable, articulable, *bona fide* exercise of such discretion, or results from a reasonable, articulable, *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of such resources.

---

[1] To establish a violation of Article 18.2 a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to adopt, maintain, or implement laws, regulations, or other measures to fulfill an obligation under a covered agreement in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

[2] For purposes of Article 18.2: (1) "covered agreements" shall encompass those existing or future protocols, amendments, annexes, and adjustments under the relevant agreement to which both Parties are party; and (2) a Party's "obligations" shall be interpreted to reflect, *inter alia,* existing and future reservations, exemptions, and exceptions applicable to it under the relevant agreement.

(ii) The Parties recognize the importance of the covered agreements. Accordingly, where a course of action or inaction relates to laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill its obligations under covered agreements, that shall be relevant to a determination under clause (i) regarding whether an allocation of resources is reasonable and *bona fide*.

2. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in their respective environmental laws. Accordingly, a Party shall not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces the protections afforded in those laws in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

3. Paragraph 2 shall not apply where a Party waives or derogates from an environmental law pursuant to a provision in law providing for waivers or derogations, provided that the waiver or derogation is not inconsistent with the Party's obligations under a covered agreement.[3]

4. Annex 18.3.4 sets out additional provisions with respect to forest sector governance.

5. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to empower a Party's authorities to undertake environmental law enforcement activities in the territory of another Party other than as specifically provided in Annex 18.3.4.

Article 18.4: Procedural Matters

1. Each Party shall ensure that interested persons may request the Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws, and that each Party's competent authorities shall give such requests due consideration in accordance with its law.

2. Each Party shall ensure that judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings are available under its law to provide sanctions or remedies for violations of its environmental laws.

(a) Such proceedings shall be fair, equitable, and transparent and, to this end, shall comply with due process of law, and be open to the public except where the administration of justice otherwise requires.

(b) Tribunals that conduct or review such proceedings shall be impartial and independent and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

3. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a legally recognized interest under its law in a particular matter shall have appropriate access to the proceedings referred to in paragraph 2.

4. Each Party shall provide persons with a legally recognized interest under its law in a particular matter appropriate and effective access to remedies for violations of that Party's environmental laws or for violations of a legal duty under that Party's law relating to the environment or environmental conditions affecting human health, which may include rights such as:

(a) to sue another person under that Party's jurisdiction for damages under that Party's laws;

[3] Paragraph 3 does not apply with respect to any law of Peru with respect to the forest sector.

(b) to seek injunctive relief where a person suffers, or may suffer, loss, damage, or injury as a result of conduct by another person subject to that Party's jurisdiction;

(c) to seek sanctions or remedies such as monetary penalties, emergency closures, temporary suspension of activities, or orders to mitigate the consequences of such violations; or

(d) to request a tribunal to order that Party's competent authorities to take appropriate action to enforce its environmental laws in order to protect the environment or to avoid environmental harm.

5. Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective sanctions or remedies for violations of that Party's environmental laws that:

(a) take into consideration, as appropriate, the nature and gravity of the violation, any economic benefit the violator has derived from the violation, the economic condition of the violator, and other relevant factors; and

(b) may include administrative, civil, and criminal remedies and sanctions, such as compliance agreements, penalties, fines, imprisonment, injunctions, closure of facilities, or requirements to take remedial action or pay for the cost of containing or cleaning up pollution.

Article 18.5: Mechanisms to Enhance Environmental Performance

1. The Parties recognize that flexible, voluntary, and incentive-based mechanisms can contribute to the achievement and maintenance of environmental protection, complementing the procedures set out in Article 18.4, as appropriate, and in accordance with its law and policy, each Party shall encourage the development and use of such mechanisms, which may include:

(a) mechanisms that facilitate voluntary action to protect or enhance the environment, such as:

(i) partnerships involving businesses, local communities, non-governmental organizations, government agencies, or scientific organizations,

(ii) voluntary guidelines for environmental performance, or

(iii) voluntary sharing of information and expertise among authorities, interested parties, and the public concerning: methods for achieving high levels of environmental protection, voluntary environmental auditing and reporting, ways to use resources more efficiently or reduce environmental impacts, environmental monitoring, and collection of baseline data; or

(b) incentives, including market-based incentives where appropriate, to encourage conservation, restoration, sustainable use, and protection of natural resources and the environment, such as public recognition of facilities or enterprises that are superior environmental performers, or programs for exchanging permits or other instruments to help achieve environmental goals.

2. As appropriate and feasible and in accordance with its law, each Party shall encourage:

(a) the maintenance, development, or improvement of performance goals and standards used in measuring environmental performance; and

(b) flexible means to achieve such goals and meet such standards.

Article 18.6: Environmental Affairs Council

1. The Parties hereby establish an Environmental Affairs Council (Council). Each Party shall designate a senior level official with environmental responsibilities to represent it on the Council and an office in its appropriate ministry or government entity to serve as its contact point for carrying out the work of the Council.

2. The Council shall:

(a) consider and discuss the implementation of this Chapter;

(b) provide periodical reports to the Free Trade Commission regarding the implementation of this Chapter;

(c) provide for public participation in its work, including by:

(i) establishing mechanisms to exchange information and discuss matters related to the implementation of this Chapter with the public,

(ii) receiving and considering input in setting the agenda for Council meetings, and

(iii) receiving public views and comments on the issues the public considers relevant to the Council's work and requesting public views and comments on the issues the Council considers relevant to its work;

(d) consider and discuss the implementation of the environmental cooperation agreement (ECA) signed by the Parties, including its work program and cooperative activities, and submit any comments and recommendations, including comments and recommendations received from the public, to the Parties and to the Environmental Cooperation Commission established under the ECA;

(e) endeavor to resolve matters referred to it under Article 18.12.4; and

(f) perform any other functions as the Parties may agree.

3. The Council shall meet within the first year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and annually thereafter, unless the Parties otherwise agree.

4. All decisions of the Council shall be taken by consensus except as provided in Article 18.9.2 and 18.9.7. All decisions of the Council shall be made public, unless the Council decides otherwise.

5. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, each meeting of the Council shall include a session in which members have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters related to the implementation of this Chapter.

Article 18.7: Opportunities for Public Participation

1. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its environmental laws by ensuring that information is available to the public regarding its environmental laws, enforcement, and compliance procedures, including procedures for interested persons to request a Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws.

2. Each Party shall seek to accommodate requests from persons of any Party for information or to exchange views regarding the Party's implementation of this Chapter.

3. Each Party shall provide for the receipt of written submissions from persons of that Party that concern matters related to the implementation of specific provisions of this Chapter. A Party shall respond in writing, except for good cause, to each such submission that states that it is made pursuant to this Article. Each Party shall make such submissions and responses available to the public in a timely and easily accessible manner.

4. Each Party shall convene a new, or consult an existing, national consultative or advisory committee, comprising persons of the Party with relevant experience, including experience in business and environmental matters. Each Party shall solicit the committee's views on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter including, as appropriate, on issues raised in submissions the Party receives pursuant to this Article.

5. Each Party shall solicit public views on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter including, as appropriate, on issues raised in submissions it receives and shall make such views it receives in writing available to the public in a timely and easily accessible manner.

6. Each time it meets, the Council shall consider input received from each Party's consultative or advisory committee concerning implementation of this Chapter. After each meeting, the Council shall provide the public a written summary of its discussions on these matters and shall, as appropriate, provide recommendations to the Environmental Cooperation Commission on such matters.

Article 18.8: Submissions on Enforcement Matters

1. Any person of a Party may file a submission asserting that a Party is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws. Such submissions shall be filed with a secretariat or other appropriate body (secretariat) that the Parties designate.[4]

2. The secretariat may consider a submission under this Article if the secretariat finds that the submission:

(a) is in writing in either English or Spanish;

(b) clearly identifies the person making the submission;

(c) provides sufficient information to allow the secretariat to review the submission, including any documentary evidence on which the submission may be based and identification of the environmental laws of which the failure to enforce is asserted;

(d) appears to be aimed at promoting enforcement rather than at harassing industry;

[4] The Parties shall designate the secretariat and provide for related arrangements through an exchange of letters or understanding between the Parties.

(e) indicates that the matter has been communicated in writing to the relevant authorities of the Party and indicates the Party's response, if any; and

(f) is filed by a person of a Party, except as provided in paragraph 3.

3. The Parties recognize that the *North American Agreement on Environmental Cooperation* (NAAEC) provides that a person or organization residing or established in the territory of the United States may file a submission under that agreement with the Secretariat of the NAAEC Commission for Environmental Cooperation asserting that the United States is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws.[5] In light of the availability of that procedure, a person of the United States who considers that the United States is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws may not file a submission under this Article. For greater certainty, a person of a Party other than the United States who considers that the United States is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws may file a submission with the secretariat.

4. Where the secretariat determines that a submission meets the criteria set out in paragraph 2, the secretariat shall determine whether the submission merits requesting a response from the Party. In deciding whether to request a response, the secretariat shall be guided by whether:

(a) the submission is not frivolous and alleges harm to the person making the submission;

(b) the submission, alone or in combination with other submissions, raises matters whose further study in this process would advance the goals of this Chapter and the ECA, taking into account guidance regarding those goals provided by the Council and the Environmental Cooperation Commission established under the ECA;

(c) private remedies available under the Party's law have been pursued; and

(d) the submission is drawn exclusively from mass media reports.

Where the secretariat makes such a request, it shall forward to the Party a copy of the submission and any supporting information provided with the submission.

5. The Party shall advise the secretariat within 45 days or, in exceptional circumstances and on notification to the secretariat, within 60 days of delivery of the request:

(a) whether the precise matter at issue is the subject of a pending judicial or administrative proceeding, in which case the secretariat shall proceed no further; and

(b) of any other information the Party wishes to submit, such as:

(i) whether the matter was previously the subject of a judicial or administrative proceeding,

[5] Arrangements will be made for the United States to make available in a timely manner to the other Parties all such submissions, U.S. written responses, and factual records developed in connection with those submissions. At the request of any Party, the Council shall discuss such documents.

(ii) whether private remedies in connection with the matter are available to the person making the submission and whether they have been pursued, or

(iii) information concerning relevant capacity-building activities under the ECA.

Article 18.9: Factual Records and Related Cooperation

1. If the secretariat considers that the submission, in light of any response provided by the Party, warrants developing a factual record, the secretariat shall so inform the Council and provide its reasons.

2. The secretariat shall prepare a factual record if any member of the Council instructs it to do so.

3. The preparation of a factual record by the secretariat pursuant to this Article shall be without prejudice to any further steps that may be taken with respect to any submission.

4. In preparing a factual record, the secretariat shall consider any information furnished by a Party and may consider any relevant technical, scientific, or other information:

(a) that is publicly available;

(b) submitted by interested persons;

(c) submitted by national advisory or consultative committees;

(d) developed by independent experts; or

(e) developed under the ECA.

5. The secretariat shall submit a draft factual record to the Council. Any Party may provide comments on the accuracy of the draft within 45 days thereafter.

6. The secretariat shall incorporate, as appropriate, any such comments in the final factual record and submit it to the Council.

7. The secretariat shall make the final factual record publicly available, normally within 60 days following its submission, if any member of the Council instructs it to do so.

8. The Council shall consider the final factual record in light of the objectives of this Chapter and the ECA. The Council shall, as appropriate, provide recommendations to the Environmental Cooperation Commission related to matters addressed in the factual record, including recommendations related to the further development of the Party's mechanisms for monitoring its environmental enforcement.

9. The Council shall, after five years, review the implementation of this Article and Article 18.8 and report the results of its review, and any associated recommendations, to the Commission.

Article 18.10: Environmental Cooperation

1. The Parties recognize the importance of strengthening their capacity to protect the environment and of promoting sustainable development in concert with strengthening their trade and investment relations.

2. The Parties are committed to expanding their cooperative relationship on environmental matters, recognizing it will help them achieve their shared environmental goals and objectives, including the development and improvement of environmental protection, practices, and technologies.

3. The Parties are committed to undertaking cooperative environmental activities pursuant to the ECA, including activities related to implementation of this Chapter. Activities that the Parties undertake pursuant to the ECA will be coordinated and reviewed by the Environmental Cooperation Commission established under the ECA. The Parties also acknowledge the importance of environmental cooperation activities in other fora.

4. Each Party shall take into account public comments and recommendations it receives regarding cooperative environmental activities undertaken pursuant to this Chapter and the ECA.

5. The Parties shall, as appropriate, share information on their experiences in assessing and taking into account environmental effects of trade agreements and policies.

Article 18.11: Biological Diversity

1. The Parties recognize the importance of the conservation and sustainable use[6] of biological diversity and their role in achieving sustainable development.

2. Accordingly, the Parties remain committed to promoting and encouraging the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and all its components and levels, including plants, animals, and habitat, and reiterate their commitments in Article 18.1.

3. The Parties recognize the importance of respecting and preserving traditional knowledge and practices of indigenous and other communities that contribute to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity.

4. The Parties also recognize the importance of public participation and consultations, as provided by domestic law, on matters concerning the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity. The Parties may make information publicly available about programs and activities, including cooperative programs, it undertakes related to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity.

5. To this end, the Parties will enhance their cooperative efforts on these matters, including through the ECA.

Article 18.12: Environmental Consultations and Panel Procedure

1. A Party may request consultations with another Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to a contact point designated by the other Party for this purpose.

2. The consultations shall begin promptly after delivery of the request. The request shall contain information that is specific and sufficient to enable the Party receiving the request to respond.

3. The consulting Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory

[6] For purposes of this Chapter, sustainable use means non-consumptive or consumptive use in a sustainable manner.

resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate in order to fully examine the matter at issue. If the matter arises under Article 18.2, or under both that Article and another provision of this Chapter, and involves an issue related to a Party's obligations under a covered agreement, the Parties shall endeavor to address the matter through a mutually agreeable consultative or other procedure, if any, under the relevant agreement, unless the procedure could result in unreasonable delay.[7]

4. If the consulting Parties fail to resolve the matter pursuant to paragraph 3, a consulting Party may request that the Council be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of each of the other consulting Parties.[8]

5. (a) The Council shall promptly convene and shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or outside experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

(b) When the matter arises under Article 18.2, or under both that Article and another provision of this Chapter, and involves an issue relating to a Party's obligations under a covered agreement, the Council shall:

(i) through a mechanism that the Council establishes, consult fully with any entity authorized to address the issue under the relevant agreement; and

(ii) defer to interpretative guidance on the issue under the agreement to the extent appropriate in light of its nature and status, including whether the Party's relevant laws, regulations, and other measures are in accordance with its obligations under the agreement.

6. If the consulting Parties have failed to resolve the matter within 60 days of a request under paragraph 1, the complaining Party may request consultations under Article 21.4 (Consultations) or a meeting of the Commission under Article 21.5 (Intervention of the Commission) and, as provided in Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement), thereafter have recourse to the other provisions of that Chapter. The Council may inform the Commission of how the Council has endeavored to resolve the matter through consultations.

7. No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for a matter arising under this Chapter without first seeking to resolve the matter in accordance with paragraphs 1 through 5.

8. In a dispute arising under Article 18.2, or under both that Article and another provision of this Chapter, that involves an issue relating to a Party's obligations under a covered agreement, a panel convened under Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement) shall in making its findings and determination under Articles 21.13 (Initial Report) and 21.14 (Final Report):[9]

---

[7] The Parties understand that for purposes of paragraph 3, where a covered agreement requires a decision to be taken by consensus, such a requirement could create an unreasonable delay.

[8] For purposes of paragraphs 4, 5, and 6, the Council shall consist of senior level officials with environmental responsibilities of the consulting Parties or their designees.

[9] For greater certainty, the consultations and guidance in this paragraph are without prejudice to a panel's ability to seek information and technical guidance from any person or body consistent with Article 21.12 (Role of Experts).

(a) consult fully, through a mechanism that the Council establishes, concerning that issue with any entity authorized to address the issue under the relevant environmental agreement;

(b) defer to any interpretative guidance on the issue under the agreement to the extent appropriate in light of its nature and status, including whether the Party's relevant laws, regulations, and other measures are in accordance with its obligations under the agreement; and

(c) where the agreement admits of more than one permissible interpretation relevant to an issue in the dispute and the Party complained against relies on one such interpretation, accept that interpretation for purposes of its findings and determination under Articles 21.13 and 21.14.[10]

Article 18.13: Relationship to Environmental Agreements

1. The Parties recognize that multilateral environmental agreements to which they are all party, play an important role globally and domestically in protecting the environment and that their respective implementation of these agreements is critical to achieving the environmental objectives thereof. The Parties further recognize that this Chapter and the ECA can contribute to realizing the goals of those agreements. Accordingly, the Parties shall continue to seek means to enhance the mutual supportiveness of multilateral environmental agreements to which they are all party and trade agreements to which they are all party.

2. To this end, the Parties shall consult, as appropriate, with respect to negotiations on environmental issues of mutual interest.

3. Each Party recognizes the importance to it of the multilateral environmental agreements to which it is a party.

4. In the event of any inconsistency between a Party's obligations under this Agreement and a covered agreement, the Party shall seek to balance its obligations under both agreements, but this shall not preclude the Party from taking a particular measure to comply with its obligations under the covered agreement, provided that the primary purpose of the measure is not to impose a disguised restriction on trade.[11]

Article 18.14: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

environmental law means any statute or regulation of a Party, or provision thereof, the primary purpose of which is the protection of the environment, or the prevention of a danger to human, animal, or plant life or health, through:

(a) the prevention, abatement, or control of the release, discharge, or emission of pollutants or environmental contaminants;

(b) the control of environmentally hazardous or toxic chemicals, substances, materials, and wastes, and the dissemination of information related thereto;

[10] The guidance in subparagraph (c) shall prevail over any other interpretative guidance.

[11] For greater certainty, paragraph 4 is without prejudice to multilateral environmental agreements other than covered agreements.

(c) the protection or conservation of wild flora or fauna, including endangered species, their habitat, and specially protected natural areas;[12] or

(d) for Peru, the management of forest resources,

in areas with respect to which a Party exercises sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction, but does not include any statute or regulation, or provision thereof, directly related to worker safety or health.

laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under a covered agreement means a Party's laws, regulations, and other measures at the central level of government.

For the United States, **statute or regulation** means an act of Congress or regulation promulgated pursuant to an act of Congress that is enforceable by action of the central level of government.

For Peru, **statute or regulation** means a law of Congress or Decree or Resolution promulgated by the central level of government to implement a law of Congress that is enforceable by action of the central level of government.

For Peru, **indigenous and other communities** means those communities which are defined in Article 1 of Andean Decision 391.

[12] The Parties recognize that such protection or conservation may include the protection or conservation of biological diversity.

Annex 18.2

Covered Agreements

1. For purposes of this Chapter, **covered agreement** means a multilateral environmental agreement listed below to which both Parties are party:

(a) the *Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*, done at Washington, March 3, 1973, as amended;

(b) the *Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer*, done at Montreal, September 16, 1987, as adjusted and amended;

(c) the *Protocol of 1978 Relating to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973*, done at London, February 17, 1978, as amended;

(d) the *Convention on Wetlands of International Importance Especially as Waterfowl Habitat*, done at Ramsar, February 2, 1971, as amended;

(e) the *Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources*, done at Canberra, May 20, 1980;

(f) the *International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling*, done at Washington, December 2, 1946; and

(g) the *Convention for the Establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission*, done at Washington, May 31, 1949.

2. The Parties may agree in writing to modify the list in paragraph 1 to include any other multilateral environmental agreement.

Annex 18.3.4

Annex on Forest Sector Governance[13]

1. The Parties recognize that trade associated with illegal logging, and illegal trade in wildlife, including wildlife trafficking, undermine trade in products from legally harvested sources, reduce the economic value of natural resources, and weaken efforts to promote conservation and sustainable management of resources. Accordingly, each Party commits to combat trade associated with illegal logging and illegal trade in wildlife. The Parties recognize that good forest sector governance is critical to promoting the economic value and sustainable management of forest resources. Accordingly, each Party commits to take action under this Annex to enhance forest sector governance and promote legal trade in timber products.

Strengthening Forest Sector Governance

2. The Parties recall their joint efforts, both through bilateral initiatives and in relevant international fora, to address matters relating to trade in timber products. The Parties also note the considerable progress that Peru has made in developing the institutions and legal and regulatory framework necessary to ensure the sustainable management of its forest resources.

3. In order to further strengthen the governance of its forest sector, Peru shall, within 18 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, take the following actions:

(a) Increase the number and effectiveness of personnel devoted to enforcing Peru's laws, regulations, and other measures relating to the harvest of, and trade in, timber products, with a view to substantially reducing illegal logging and associated trade in these products. In this context, Peru shall:

(i) Increase the number of enforcement personnel in national parks and concessions and in forest regions designated under Peruvian law as "indigenous protected" areas; and

(ii) Develop and implement an anti-corruption plan for officials charged with the administration and control of forest resources.

(b) Provide criminal and civil liability at adequate deterrent levels for actions that impede or undermine the sustainable management of Peru's forest resources. Such actions shall include:

(i) Threats or violence against, or other intimidation of, government personnel engaged in enforcement of Peru's laws, regulations and other measures relating to the harvest of, and trade in, timber products;

(ii) Knowingly creating, using, presenting or providing false information on any material document relating to enforcement of Peru's laws, regulations and other measures relating to the harvest of, and trade in, timber products, including forest management plans, annual operating plans, applications for permits/concessions, and transportation documents;

[13] For greater certainty, this Annex is subject to Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement). No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement with respect to a matter arising under this Annex without first seeking to resolve the matter in accordance with Article 18.12.

(iii) Obstructing an investigation, verification, or audit conducted by government personnel engaged in enforcement of Peru's laws, regulations and other measures relating to the harvest of, and trade in, timber products;

(iv) Knowingly harvesting or purchasing timber or timber products from areas or persons not authorized under Peruvian law; or knowingly transporting timber or timber products taken from areas or persons not authorized under Peruvian law; and

(v) Providing to a government official, or receiving as a government official, compensation, whether monetary or in kind, in exchange for particular action taken in the course of that official's enforcement of Peru's laws, regulations and other measures relating to the harvest of, and trade in, timber products.

(c) Impose criminal and civil penalties designed to deter violations of laws, regulations and other measures relating to the harvest of, and trade in, timber products. This shall include:

(i) Substantially increasing criminal penalties prescribed in Article 310 of Peru's Penal Code (Código Penal, Decreto Legislativo No. 635, 8 April 1991); and

(ii) Suspending the right to export the product as to which a law, regulation, or other measure has been violated.

(d) Adopt and implement policies to monitor the extent and condition of tree species listed in any Appendix of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), including by:

(i) Conducting a comprehensive inventory including analysis of the populations of these tree species to determine their geographic distribution, density, size, age-class structure and regeneration dynamics, as well as threats to their survival;

(ii) Conducting technical studies to determine product yields for the purpose of calculating accurate conversion factors and informing decisions on export quotas; and

(iii) Providing for technical review and periodic updating of these inventory and product yield studies and making their results publicly available.

(e) Finalize and adopt a strategic plan of action to implement the CITES Appendix II listing of Bigleaf Mahogany by decree or resolution promulgated by the central level of government, and endeavor to provide financial resources adequate to carry out the plan.

(f) Establish an annual export quota for bigleaf mahogany, covering logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood, at a level and in a manner consistent with Article IV of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and the advice of Peru's CITES Scientific Authority for forest species. Peru shall:

(i) Include in the annual export quota only bigleaf mahogany harvested from Native Communities or concessions for which Instituto Nacional de Recursos Naturales (INRENA) has approved and verified annual

operating plans, subject to oversight by the Organismo Supervisor de los Recursos Forestales Maderables (OSINFOR);

(ii) Ensure that the export quota takes into account studies conducted under sub-paragraph (d); and

(iii) Ensure that the export quota does not exceed the range recommended by Peru's Scientific Authority for Forest Species.

(g) Improve the administration and management of forest concessions. Peru shall:

(i) Build on existing mechanisms to implement a competitive and transparent process to award concessions;

(ii) Review proposed annual operating plans for such concessions and, if a plan is approved, make it publicly available and regularly verify in a timely manner that a concessionaire is complying with the terms of the plan; and

(iii) Physically inspect area designated for the extraction of any CITES-listed tree species prior to approving or verifying an operating plan and produce a publicly available report detailing the results of the verification. OSINFOR, in its oversight of INRENA, shall supervise the physical inspections and, as necessary, participate in the physical inspections.

(h) Develop and promote the use of tools that complement and strengthen regulatory controls and verification mechanisms relating to the harvest of, and trade in, timber products. In this context, Peru shall:

(i) Take into account the views of local and indigenous communities, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector, including operators of timber harvesting concessions;

(ii) Develop systems to verify the legal origin and chain of custody of CITES-listed tree species and develop systems, including requirements for management oversight and record keeping, to reliably track specimens from harvest through transport, processing and export;[14] [15]

(iii) Fully implement existing laws and regulations for forest sector governance and strengthen institutions responsible for enforcing these laws and any aspect of forest management in Peru. In this context, Peru shall establish OSINFOR as required under Forest Law No. 27308. OSINFOR shall be an independent and separate agency and its mandate shall include supervision of verification of all timber concessions and permits; and

(iv) Identify within the Government of Peru a focal point, with appropriate and sufficient authority and staff to investigate violations of laws and

[14] An effective chain of custody system should provide management oversight, document control, material separation and tracking, purchasing and receiving, processing, shipping and sales, claims and training, and may employ innovating tracking technologies, such as barcodes.

[15] The Parties note Peru has mechanisms in place to promote the use of voluntary certification programs that address legal origin and chain of custody issues for CITES-listed tree species.

regulations for forest sector governance. The focal point shall (a) have a transparent process for the reporting of forest sector crimes; (b) ensure coordination and the accurate and timely flow of information between relevant technical and financial agencies; and (c) where appropriate prosecute or refer violations for prosecutions.

(i) Strengthen, protect and increase the capacity of indigenous communities to manage their lands for commercial timber production, including by ensuring that any commercial timber production has the approval of the Peruvian government.

(j) Appropriately identify protected areas and concessions.

4. The Parties are committed to work cooperatively to implement the actions required under the preceding paragraph, including through capacity-building and other joint initiatives to promote the sustainable management of Peru's forest resources. The Parties shall develop and implement any capacity-building activities they undertake pursuant to this paragraph in accordance with the Environmental Cooperation Agreement, as provided for in Article 18.10. Such capacity building activities may include:

(a) Strengthening the legal, policy, and institutional framework governing the forest estate and the international trade in forest products;

(b) Building institutional capacity for forest law enforcement and the international trade in forest products;

(c) Improving the performance of the forest concession system in meeting economic, social, and ecological objectives; and,

(d) Increasing public participation and improve transparency in forest resource planning and management decision-making.

Verification and Enforcement Measures

5. The Parties shall cooperate for the purpose of enforcing or assisting in the enforcement, and deterring circumvention, of the laws, regulations, and other measures of each Party related to forest sector governance, including those related to the harvest of, and trade in, timber products.

Audits of Producers and Exporters

6. (a) Peru shall conduct periodic audits[16] of producers and exporters in its territory of timber products exported to the United States, and verify that exports of those products to the United States comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and other measures of Peru governing the harvest of, and trade in, timber products including, in the case of tree species listed in CITES Appendix II, relevant chain of custody requirements.

(b) In addition, on the written request of the United States, Peru shall conduct an audit of a particular producer or exporter in its territory as specified in the request, with a view to evaluating the compliance of that producer or exporter with those laws, regulations, and other measures. On written request of the

[16] Such audits shall be conducted at least every five years and may be conducted by a mutually agreed third party.

United States, Peru shall provide a written summary of its finding of the request audit. The United States will treat any documents or information exchanged in the course of an audit as confidential if such documents or information had been designated by Peru as confidential under Article 5.6.

Verifications

7. On the written request of the United States, Peru shall verify whether, with respect to a particular shipment of timber products from Peru to the United States, the exporter or producer of those products has complied with applicable laws, regulations, and other measures of Peru governing the harvest of, and trade in, those products.[17]

8. A request under paragraphs 6 or 7 shall identify:

(a) the relevant producer or exporter;

(b) Peru's laws, regulations, and other measures at issue; and

(c) the reason the United States considers an audit or verification to be warranted.

9. The United States shall, to the extent authorized under its law, provide Peru with trade and transit documents and other information that will assist Peru in conducting a verification under paragraph 7. Each Party shall treat any documents or information exchanged in the course of a verification as if such documents or information had been designated as confidential by the other Party under Article 5.6 (Confidentiality).

10. To facilitate a verification under paragraph 7, Peru shall, unless the Parties agree otherwise, visit the premises of the exporter or producer, or of any other enterprise in the territory of Peru in the chain of production or transportation for the product concerned. The following procedures shall apply with respect to such visits:

(a) Peru shall inform the United States in writing of a visit it proposes to conduct at least 20 days before it takes place.

(b) If the United States seeks to have its officials participate in the visit, its competent authorities shall transmit a request to Peru in writing no later than 10 days before the visit, identifying the names and titles of the officials the United States proposes to participate in the visit.

(c) Peru shall permit the United States officials identified in the request to participate in the visit unless Peru informs the United States competent authorities otherwise in writing at least five days before the visit.

(d) With respect to the shipment that is the subject of the verification under paragraph 7, Peru shall obtain and examine copies of documents relating to the enterprise's compliance with Peru's laws, regulations, and other measures governing the harvest of, and trade in, timber products including, in the case of shipments of products derived from tree species listed in a CITES Appendix, relevant chain of custody requirements.

[17] The United States may detain a shipment which is subject to a verification request pending the result of the verification and the notification provided under paragraph 13.

(e) No later than 10 days after a visit, the United States officials that participated in the visit shall provide Peru with their written observations, if any, regarding the shipment.

11. If Peru denies a request under paragraph 10(b) for the identified officials of the United States to participate in a visit, the United States may deny entry to the shipment that is the subject of the verification.

12. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, Peru shall provide the United States a written report on the results of any verification it conducts in response to a request under paragraph 7 within 45 days after the date the United States delivers the request or, if Peru conducts a verification visit in response to the request, within 75 days after the date the United States delivers the request. The report shall take into account any written observations that United States officials have provided under paragraph 10(e) and shall include an assessment, based on documents examined in the course of the verification, of whether the enterprise has complied with Peru's applicable laws, regulations, and other measures. The report shall append all relevant documents and facts supporting Peru's assessment.

Compliance Measures

13. Within a reasonable time after Peru provides a report under paragraph 12, the United States shall notify Peru in writing of any actions it will take with respect to the matter, and the duration of such actions, taking into account, *inter alia*, that report, information that United States customs authorities have obtained regarding the shipment or relevant enterprise, and information that United States officials obtained during the verification visit.

(a) These actions may include:

(i) denying entry to the shipment that was the subject of the verification and

(ii) where an enterprise has knowingly provided false information to Peruvian or United States officials regarding a shipment, denying entry to products of that enterprise derived from any tree species listed in Appendices to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES).

(b) The United States shall cease action under sub-paragraph (a)(ii) by the later of

(i) the end of the period specified in its written notification, or

(ii) 15 days after the date on which Peru submits proof to the United States of an audit under paragraph 6 that concludes the enterprise complies with all applicable laws, regulations, and other measures of Peru governing the harvest of, and trade in, timber products.

14. If Peru does not provide a verification report under paragraph 12 within the time prescribed in that paragraph, the United States may take such actions with respect to the exporter's timber products as it considers appropriate, including those described in paragraph 13.

CITES Commitments

15. Each Party reaffirms its commitment to work within the framework of CITES to protect CITES-listed species. To this end, the Parties shall cooperate and take action under this Annex in a manner consistent with each Party's obligations under CITES and in a manner

that takes into account decisions and resolutions of the CITES Conference of the Parties as well as its Standing Committee, Animals Committee, and Plants Committee. Furthermore, nothing in this Annex shall limit the authority of either Party to take action consistent with its legislation implementing CITES.

Sub-Committee on Forest Sector Governance

16. In order to facilitate the cooperation provided for in this Annex, and provide a forum for them to share views and information on any matter arising under this Annex, the Parties hereby establish a Sub-Committee on Forest Sector Governance under both the Committee on Trade in Goods and the Environmental Affairs Council.

17. The Parties shall consult regularly through the Sub-Committee and shall exchange appropriate, non-confidential information on bilateral trade in timber products to the extent consistent with and as authorized under their respective laws and policies. This shall include information such as: customs data, information on efforts to combat illegal logging and associated trade (including interdiction, confiscations, arrests, prosecutions and convictions), implementation of CITES requirements and other relevant information.

18. Unless they otherwise agree, the Parties shall make any information they exchange under paragraph 17 publicly available in a timely manner, subject to any conditions the Sub-Committee may establish.

Public Comments

19. Each Party shall establish a procedure for the public to submit comments regarding any matter under this Annex. Each Party shall take these comments into account and transmit them to the other Party if they are not publicly available.

Review

20. The Parties shall review the operation of this Annex within three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Chapter Nineteen

Transparency

Section A: Transparency

Article 19.1: Contact Points

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.

2. On the request of another Party, the contact point shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communication with the requesting Party.

Article 19.2: Publication

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons and Parties to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible, each Party shall:

(a) publish in advance any such measure that it proposes to adopt; and

(b) provide interested persons and Parties a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

Article 19.3: Notification and Provision of Information

1. To the maximum extent possible, each Party shall notify any other Party with an interest in the matter of any proposed or actual measure that the Party considers might materially affect the operation of this Agreement or otherwise substantially affect that other Party's interests under this Agreement.

2. On request of another Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure, whether or not that other Party has been previously notified of that measure.

3. Any notification or information provided under this Article shall be without prejudice as to whether the measure is consistent with this Agreement.

Article 19.4: Administrative Proceedings

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures of general application affecting matters covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure that in its administrative proceedings applying measures referred to in Article 19.2 to particular persons, goods, or services of another Party in specific cases that:

(a) wherever possible, persons of another Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, in accordance with domestic procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;

(b) such persons are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and

(c) its procedures are in accordance with domestic law.

Article 19.5: Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

(a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

(b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by domestic law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its domestic law, that such decisions shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

Article 19.6: Definitions

For purposes of this Section:

administrative ruling of general application means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

(a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of another Party in a specific case; or

(b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice.

Section B: Anti-Corruption

Article 19.7: Statement of Principle

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to prevent and combat corruption, including bribery, in international trade and investment.

2. The Parties are hereby committed to promoting, facilitating, and supporting international cooperation in the prevention and fight against corruption.

Article 19.8: Cooperation in International Fora

1. The Parties recognize the importance of regional and multilateral initiatives to prevent and combat corruption, including bribery, in international trade and investment. The Parties

shall work jointly to encourage and support appropriate initiatives in relevant international fora.

2. The Parties reaffirm their existing rights and obligations under the 1996 Inter-American Convention Against Corruption and shall work toward the implementation of measures to prevent and combat corruption consistent with the 2003 United Nations Convention Against Corruption.

Article 19.9: Anti-Corruption Measures

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain the necessary legislative or other measures to establish that it is a criminal offense under its law, in matters affecting international trade or investment, for:

(a) a public official of that Party or a person who performs public functions for that Party intentionally to solicit or accept, directly or indirectly, any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;

(b) any person subject to the jurisdiction of that Party intentionally to offer or grant, directly or indirectly, to a public official of that Party or a person who performs public functions for that Party any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;

(c) any person subject to the jurisdiction of that Party intentionally to offer, promise, or give any undue pecuniary or other advantage, directly or indirectly, to a foreign official, for that official or for another person, in order that the official act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties, in order to obtain or retain business or other improper advantage in the conduct of international business; and

(d) any person subject to the jurisdiction of that Party to aid or abet, or to conspire in, the commission of any of the offenses described in subparagraphs (a) through (c).

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate penalties and procedures to enforce the criminal measures that it adopts or maintains in conformity with paragraph 1.

3. In the event that, under the legal system of a Party, criminal responsibility is not applicable to enterprises, that Party shall ensure that enterprises shall be subject to effective, proportionate, and dissuasive non-criminal sanctions, including monetary sanctions, for any of the offenses described in paragraph 1.

4. Each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain appropriate measures to protect persons who, in good faith, report acts of corruption, including bribery, described in paragraph 1.

Article 19.10: Definitions

For purposes of this Section:

act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties includes any use of the official's position, whether or not within the official's authorized competence;

foreign official means any person holding a legislative, administrative, or judicial office of a foreign country, at any level of government, whether appointed or elected; any person exercising a public function for a foreign country at any level of government, including for a public agency or public enterprise; and any official or agent of a public international organization;

public function means any temporary or permanent, paid or honorary activity, performed by a natural person in the name of a Party or in the service of a Party, such as procurement, at the central level of government; and

public official means any official or employee of a Party at the central level of government, whether appointed or elected.

Chapter Twenty

Administration of the Agreement and Trade Capacity Building

Section A: Administration of the Agreement

Article 20.1: The Free Trade Commission

1. The Parties hereby establish the Free Trade Commission, comprising cabinet-level representatives of the Parties, as set out in Annex 20.1, or their designees.

2. The Commission shall:

(a) supervise the implementation of this Agreement;

(b) oversee the further elaboration of this Agreement;

(c) seek to resolve disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement;

(d) supervise the work of all committees, councils, and working groups established under this Agreement and recommend appropriate actions;

(e) establish the amount of remuneration and expenses that will be paid to panelists;

(f) consider any other matter that may affect the operation of this Agreement; and

(g) establish and modify the Commission's rules of procedure.

3. The Commission may:

(a) establish and delegate responsibilities to committees and working groups;

(b) modify:

(i) the Schedules attached to Annex 2.3 (Tariff Elimination), by accelerating tariff elimination,

(ii) the rules of origin established in Annex 3-A (Textiles Rules of Origin) and Annex 4.1 (Specific Rules of Origin), and

(iii) Annex 9.1 (Government Procurement);

(c) issue interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;

(d) consider any amendments to this Agreement;

(e) seek the advice of non-governmental persons or groups; and

(f) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.

4. Each Party shall implement, in accordance with its applicable legal procedures, any modification referred to in subparagraph 3(b) within such period as the Parties may agree.

5. The Commission may review the impacts, including any benefits, of the Agreement on the small and medium-size businesses of the Parties. Toward that end, the Commission may:

(a) designate working groups to evaluate the effects of the Agreement on small and medium-size businesses and make relevant recommendations to the Commission, including working plans focused on the needs of small and medium-size businesses. Any working group recommendations with respect to trade capacity building shall be referred to the Committee for Trade Capacity Building for consideration; and

(b) receive information, input and views from representatives of small and medium-size businesses and their business associations.

6. All decisions of the Commission shall be taken by consensus, except as the Commission may otherwise decide.

7. The Commission shall convene at least once a year in regular session, except as the Commission may otherwise decide. Regular sessions of the Commission shall be chaired successively by each Party.

Article 20.2: Free Trade Agreement Coordinators

1. Each Party shall appoint a free trade agreement coordinator, as set out in Annex 20.1.

2. The coordinators shall work jointly to develop agendas and make other preparations for Commission meetings and shall follow-up on Commission decisions as appropriate.

Article 20.3: Administration of Dispute Settlement Proceedings

1. Each Party shall:

(a) designate an office that shall provide administrative assistance to the panels established under Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement) and perform such other functions as the Commission may direct; and

(b) notify the Commission of the location of its designated office.

2. Each Party shall be responsible for the operation and costs of its designated office.

Section B: Trade Capacity Building

Article 20.4: Committee on Trade Capacity Building

1. Recognizing that trade capacity building is a catalyst for the reforms and investments necessary to foster trade-driven economic growth, poverty reduction, and adjustment to liberalized trade, the Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade Capacity Building, comprising representatives of each Party.

2. In furtherance of the Parties' ongoing trade capacity building efforts, and in order to assist each Party other than the United States in implementing this Agreement and adjust to more liberalized trade, each such Party should periodically update and provide to the Committee its national trade capacity building strategy.

3. The Committee shall:

(a) seek the prioritization of trade capacity building projects;

(b) invite appropriate international donor institutions, private sector entities, and non-governmental organizations to assist in the development and implementation of trade capacity building projects in accordance with the priorities set out in each national trade capacity building strategy;

(c) work with other committees or working groups established under this Agreement and related cooperation mechanisms, including through joint meetings, in support of the development and implementation of trade capacity building projects, particularly regarding commitments pursuant to the Agreement, in accordance with the priorities set out in each national trade capacity building strategy;

(d) monitor and assess progress, including development of mechanisms as appropriate, in implementing trade capacity building projects; and

(e) provide a report annually to the Commission, describing the Committee's activities unless the Committee decides otherwise.

4. During the transition period, the Committee shall meet at least twice a year, unless the Committee decides otherwise.

5. The Committee shall establish rules and procedures for the conduct of its work. All decisions of the Committee shall be taken by consensus, unless the Committee decides otherwise.

6. The Committee may establish *ad hoc* working groups, which may comprise government or non-government representatives, or both.

7. The Parties hereby establish a working group on customs administration and trade facilitation, which shall work under and report to the Committee. The initial focus of this working group should be related to implementation of Chapter Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation) and any other priority the Committee designates.

Annex 20.1

The Free Trade Commission

The Free Trade Commission shall be composed of:

(a) in the case of Peru, the *Ministro de Comercio Exterior y Turismo*; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the United States Trade Representative,

or their successors.

Free Trade Agreement Coordinators

The free trade agreement coordinators shall consist of:

(a) in the case of Peru, the office designated by the *Ministro de Comercio Exterior y Turismo*; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the Assistant United States Trade Representative for the Americas,

or their successors.

Chapter Twenty-One

Dispute Settlement

Section A: Dispute Settlement

Article 21.1: Cooperation

The Parties shall at all times endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement, and shall make every attempt through cooperation, consultations, or other means to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect its operation.

Article 21.2: Scope of Application

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the dispute settlement provisions of this Chapter shall apply with respect to the avoidance or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement or wherever a Party considers that:

(a) an actual or proposed measure of another Party is or would be inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;

(b) another Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or

(c) a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), Three (Textiles and Apparel), Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), Nine (Government Procurement), Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure of another Party that is not inconsistent with this Agreement. No Party may invoke this subparagraph with respect to a benefit under Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) or Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) if the measure is subject to an exception under Article 22.1 (General Exceptions).

2. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to disputes between Andean Community members concerning a breach of Andean Community Law.

Article 21.3: Choice of Forum

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under another free trade agreement to which the disputing Parties are party or the WTO Agreement, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.

2. Once the complaining Party has requested a panel under an agreement referred to in paragraph 1, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of the others.

Article 21.4: Consultations

1. Any Party may request in writing consultations with any other Party with respect to any actual or proposed measure or any other matter that it considers might affect the operation of this Agreement. If a Party requests such consultations, the other Party shall promptly reply to the request for consultations, and shall enter into consultations in good faith.

2. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Parties, and shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the actual or proposed measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.

3. A Party that considers it has a substantial trade interest in the matter may participate in the consultations on delivery of written notice to the other Parties within seven days of the date of delivery of the request for consultations. The Party shall include in its notice an explanation of its substantial trade interest in the matter.

4. Consultations may be held in person or by any technological means available to the Parties. If in person, consultations shall be held in the capital of the consulted Party, unless otherwise agreed.

5. In the consultations, each Party shall:

(a) provide sufficient information to enable a full examination of how the actual or proposed measure or other matter might affect the operation and application of this Agreement; and

(b) treat any confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

6. In consultations under this Article, a consulting Party may request another consulting Party to make available personnel of its government agencies or other regulatory bodies who have expertise in the matter subject to consultations.

Article 21.5: Intervention of the Commission

1. If the consulting Parties fail to resolve a matter pursuant to Article 21.4 within:

(a) 60 days of delivery of a request for consultations;

(b) 15 days of delivery of a request for consultations in matters regarding perishable goods; or

(c) such other period as they may agree,

any such Party may request in writing a meeting of the Commission.[1]

2. A consulting Party may also request in writing a meeting of the Commission where consultations have been held pursuant to Article 17.7 (Cooperative Labor Consultations), 18.12 (Environmental Consultations and Panel Procedure), or 7.7 (Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade).

3. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Parties, and shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.

4. Unless it decides otherwise, the Commission shall convene within ten days of delivery of the request and shall endeavor to resolve the dispute promptly. To assist the Parties reach a mutually satisfactory resolution of the dispute, the Commission may:

[1] For purposes of this paragraph and paragraph 4, the Commission shall consist of the cabinet-level representatives of the consulting Parties, as set out in Annex 20.1 (The Free Trade Commission), or their designees.

(a) call on such technical advisers or create such working groups or expert groups as it deems necessary;

(b) have recourse to good offices, conciliation, or mediation; or

(c) make recommendations.

5. Unless it decides otherwise, the Commission shall consolidate two or more proceedings before it pursuant to this Article regarding the same measure or matter. The Commission may consolidate two or more proceedings regarding other matters before it pursuant to this Article that it determines are appropriate to be considered jointly.[2]

6. The Commission may meet in person or through any other technological means available to the Parties that will allow them to carry out this stage of the proceedings.

Article 21.6: Request for an Arbitral Panel

1. If the consulting Parties fail to resolve a matter within:

(a) 30 days after the Commission has convened pursuant to Article 21.5;

(b) 30 days after the Commission has convened in respect of the matter most recently referred to it, where proceedings have been consolidated pursuant to Article 21.5.5;

(c) 30 days after a Party has delivered a request for consultations under Article 21.4 in a matter regarding perishable goods, if the Commission has not convened pursuant to Article 21.5.4;

(d) 75 days after a Party has delivered a request for consultations under Article 21.4, if the Commission has not convened pursuant to Article 21.5.4; or

(e) such other period as the consulting Parties may agree,

any consulting Party that participated at a meeting of the Commission or requested a meeting of the Commission, if the Commission has not convened, may request in writing the establishment of an arbitral panel to consider the matter. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Parties, and shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.

2. An arbitral panel shall be established upon delivery of a request.

3. A Party that is eligible under paragraph 1 to request the establishment of a panel and considers it has a substantial interest in the matter may join the arbitral panel proceedings as a complaining Party on delivery of written notice to the other Parties. The notice shall be delivered at the earliest possible time, and in any event no later than seven days after the date of delivery of the request by the Party for the establishment of a panel.

4. If a Party does not join as a complaining Party in accordance with paragraph 3, it normally shall refrain thereafter from initiating or continuing:

(a) a dispute settlement procedure under this Agreement; or

[2] For purposes of this paragraph, the Commission shall consist of the cabinet-level representatives of the consulting Parties in the relevant proceedings, as set out in Annex 20.1 (The Free Trade Commission), or their designees.

(b) a dispute settlement proceeding under the WTO Agreement or under another free trade agreement to which it and the Party complained against are party, on grounds that are substantially equivalent to those available to it under this Agreement,

regarding the same matter in the absence of a significant change in economic or commercial circumstances.

5. Unless otherwise agreed by the disputing Parties, the panel shall be selected and perform its functions in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Chapter and the Model Rules of Procedure.

6. An arbitral panel may not be established to review a proposed measure.

Article 21.7: Indicative Roster

1. The Parties shall establish within six months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement and maintain an indicative roster of individuals who are willing and able to serve as panelists. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, three members of the roster shall be nationals of each Party, and two members of the roster shall be individuals who are not nationals of any Party. The roster members shall be appointed by consensus, and may be reappointed. Once established, a roster shall remain in effect for a minimum of three years, and shall remain in effect thereafter until the Parties constitute a new roster. The Parties may appoint a replacement where a roster member is no longer available to serve.

2. Parties may have recourse to the indicative roster even if the roster is not complete.

Article 21.8: Qualifications of Panelists

1. All panelists shall:

(a) have expertise or experience in law, international trade, other matters covered by this Agreement, or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;

(b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, impartiality, reliability, and sound judgment;

(c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from any Party; and

(d) comply with a code of conduct established by the Parties.

2. Individuals may not serve as panelists for a dispute in which they have participated pursuant to Article 21.5.4.

Article 21.9: Panel Selection

1. The Parties shall apply the following procedures in selecting a panel:

(a) the panel shall comprise three members;

(b) within 15 days of the delivery of the request for the establishment of the panel, the complaining Party or Parties shall appoint one panelist and the Party complained against shall appoint one panelist, in consultation with each other. If the complaining Party or Parties or the Party complained against fail to appoint a panelist within such period, a panelist shall be selected by lot from

the indicative roster established under Article 21.7 within 3 days after expiration of this 15-day period;

(c) the Parties shall endeavor to agree on a third panelist who shall serve as chair within 15 days from the date the second panelist has been appointed or selected. If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair, the chair shall be selected by lot from among the indicative roster members who are not nationals of the disputing Parties within 3 days after expiration of this 15-day period;

(d) each disputing Party shall endeavor to select panelists who have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter of the dispute. In addition, in any dispute arising under Chapter Seventeen (Labor) or Eighteen (Environment), panelists other than those selected by lot shall have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter under dispute.

2. If a disputing Party believes that a panelist is in violation of the code of conduct, the disputing Parties shall consult and if they agree, the panelist shall be removed and a new panelist shall be selected in accordance with this Article.

Article 21.10: Rules of Procedure

1. The Parties shall establish by the date of entry into force of this Agreement Model Rules of Procedure, which shall ensure:

(a) a right to at least one hearing before the panel, which, subject to subparagraph (e), shall be open to the public;

(b) an opportunity for each disputing Party to provide initial and rebuttal written submissions;

(c) that each participating Party's written submissions, written versions of its oral statement, and written responses to a request or questions from the panel shall be public, subject to subparagraph (e);

(d) that the panel will consider requests from non-governmental entities in the disputing Parties' territories to provide written views regarding the dispute that may assist the panel in evaluating the submissions and arguments of the disputing Parties;

(e) the protection of confidential information;

(f) that the Parties have the right to make and receive written submissions and make and hear oral arguments in either English or Spanish; and

(g) that unless otherwise agreed by the disputing Parties, hearings shall be held in the capital of the Party complained against.

2. Unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the Model Rules of Procedure.

3. The Parties may modify the Model Rules of Procedure.

4. Unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree within 20 days from the date of the delivery of the request for the establishment of the panel, the terms of reference shall be:

"To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the matter referenced in the panel request and to make findings, determinations,

and recommendations as provided in Articles 21.10.6 and 21.13.3 and to deliver the written reports referred to in Articles 21.13 and 21.14."

5. If a complaining Party in its panel request has identified that a measure has nullified or impaired benefits, in the sense of Article 21.2, the terms of reference shall so indicate.

6. If a disputing Party wishes the panel to make findings as to the level of adverse trade effects on any Party of a Party's failure to conform with the obligations of this Agreement or of a Party's measure found to have caused nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 21.2, the terms of reference shall so indicate.

Article 21.11: Third Party Participation

A Party that is not a disputing Party, on delivery of a written notice to the disputing Parties, shall be entitled to attend all hearings, to make written and oral submissions to the panel, and to receive written submissions of the disputing Parties in accordance with the Model Rules of Procedure.

Article 21.12: Role of Experts

On request of a disputing Party, or on its own initiative, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, provided that the disputing Parties so agree and subject to such terms and conditions as such Parties may agree.

Article 21.13: Initial Report

1. Unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the submissions and arguments of the disputing Parties, and on any information before it pursuant to Article 21.12.

2. If the disputing Parties request, the panel may make recommendations for resolution of the dispute.

3. Unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall, within 120 days after the last panelist is selected, present to the disputing Parties an initial report containing:

(a) findings of fact, including any findings pursuant to a request under Article 21.10.6;

(b) its determination as to whether a disputing Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 21.2, or any other determination requested in the terms of reference; and

(c) its recommendations, if the disputing Parties have requested them, for resolution of the dispute.

4. Panelists may furnish separate opinions on matters not unanimously agreed.

5. A disputing Party may submit written comments or requests for clarifications to the panel on its initial report within 14 days of presentation of the report or within such other period as the disputing Parties may agree.

6. After considering written comments or requests for clarifications on the initial report, the panel shall reply to such requests and to the extent it considers appropriate, make further examinations and reconsider its report.

Article 21.14: Final Report

1. The panel shall present a final report to the disputing Parties, including any separate opinions on matters not unanimously agreed, within 30 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the disputing Parties otherwise agree. The disputing Parties shall release the final report to the public within 15 days thereafter, subject to the protection of confidential information.

2. No panel may, either in its initial report or its final report, disclose which panelists are associated with majority or minority opinions.

Article 21.15: Implementation of Final Report

1. On receipt of the final report of a panel, the disputing Parties shall agree on the resolution of the dispute, which normally shall conform with the determinations and recommendations, if any, of the panel.

2. If, in its final report, the panel determines that a disputing Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a disputing Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 21.2, the resolution, whenever possible, shall be to eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

Article 21.16: Non-Implementation – Suspension of Benefits

1. If a panel has made a determination of the type described in Article 21.15.2, and the disputing Parties are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 21.15 within 45 days of receiving the final report, or such other period as the disputing Parties agree, the Party complained against shall enter into negotiations with the complaining Party or Parties with a view to developing mutually acceptable compensation.

2. If the disputing Parties:

   (a) are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after the period for developing such compensation has begun; or

   (b) have agreed on compensation or on a resolution pursuant to Article 21.15 and a complaining Party considers that the Party complained against has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

any such complaining Party may at any time thereafter provide written notice to the Party complained against that it intends to suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits of equivalent effect. The notice shall specify the level of benefits that the Party proposes to suspend.[3] Subject to paragraph 5, the complaining Party may begin suspending benefits 30 days after the later of the date on which it provides notice under this paragraph or the panel issues its determination under paragraph 3, as the case may be.

3. If the Party complained against considers that:

   (a) the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive; or

   (b) it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found,

[3] For greater certainty, the phrase "the level of benefits that the Party proposes to suspend" refers to the level of concessions under the Agreement the suspension of which a complaining Party considers will have an effect equivalent to that of the disputed measure.

it may, within 30 days after the complaining Party provides notice under paragraph 2, request that the panel be reconvened to consider the matter. The Party complained against shall deliver its request in writing to the complaining Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request and shall present its determination to the disputing Parties within 90 days after it reconvenes to review a request under subparagraph (a) or (b), or within 120 days for a request under subparagraphs (a) and (b). If the panel determines that the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive, it shall determine the level of benefits it considers to be of equivalent effect. In determining the level of benefits that may be suspended, the panel shall take into account any findings by the panel on the level of adverse trade effects if a request for such findings was made under Article 21.10.6.

4. The complaining Party may suspend benefits up to the level the panel has determined under paragraph 3 or, if the panel has not determined the level, the level the complaining Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2, unless the panel has determined that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

5. In considering what benefits to suspend pursuant to paragraph 2:

(a) the complaining Party should first seek to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors as that affected by the measure or other matter that the panel has found to be inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement or to have caused nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 21.2; and

(b) if the complaining Party considers that it is not practicable or effective to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors, it may suspend benefits in other sectors.

6. The complaining Party may not suspend benefits if, within 30 days after it provides written notice of intent to suspend benefits or, if the panel is reconvened under paragraph 3, within 20 days after the panel provides its determination, the Party complained against provides written notice to the complaining Party that it will pay an annual monetary assessment. The disputing Parties shall consult, beginning no later than 10 days after the Party complained against provides notice, with a view to reaching agreement on the amount of the assessment. If the disputing Parties are unable to reach an agreement within 30 days after consultations begin, the amount of the assessment shall be set at a level, in U.S. dollars, equal to 50 percent of the level of the benefits the panel has determined under paragraph 3 to be of equivalent effect or, if the panel has not determined the level, 50 percent of the level that the complaining Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2.

7. Unless the Commission otherwise decides, a monetary assessment shall be paid to the complaining Party in U.S. dollars, or in an equivalent amount of the currency of the Party complained against, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the Party complained against gives notice that it intends to pay an assessment. Where the circumstances warrant, the Commission may decide that an assessment shall be paid into a fund established by the Commission and expended at the direction of the Commission for appropriate initiatives to facilitate trade between the disputing Parties including by further reducing unreasonable trade barriers or by assisting a disputing Party in carrying out its obligations under this Agreement.

8. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, the complaining Party may suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits in accordance with paragraph 4.

9. Compensation, the payment of monetary assessments, and the suspension of benefits are intended as temporary measures pending the elimination of any non-conformity or nullification or impairment that the panel has found.

Article 21.17: Compliance Review

1. Without prejudice to the procedures set out in Article 21.16.3, if the Party complained against considers that it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found, it may refer the matter to the panel by providing written notice to the complaining Party or Parties. The panel shall issue its report on the matter within 90 days after the Party complained against provides notice.

2. If the panel decides that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment, the complaining Party or Parties shall promptly reinstate any benefits that Party has or those Parties have suspended under Article 21.16 and the Party complained against shall no longer be required to pay any monetary assessment it has agreed to pay under Article 21.16.6.

Article 21.18: Five-Year Review

The Commission shall review the operation and effectiveness of Article 21.16 not later than five years after the Agreement enters into force, or within six months after benefits have been suspended or monetary assessments have been paid in five proceedings initiated under this Chapter, whichever occurs first.

Section B: Domestic Proceedings and Private Commercial Dispute Settlement

Article 21.19: Referral of Matters from Judicial or Administrative Proceedings

1. If an issue of interpretation or application of this Agreement arises in any domestic judicial or administrative proceeding of a Party that any Party considers would merit its intervention, or if a court or administrative body solicits the views of a Party, that Party shall notify the other Parties. The Commission shall endeavor to agree on an appropriate response as expeditiously as possible.

2. The Party in whose territory the court or administrative body is located shall submit any agreed information on or interpretation of the Agreement received from the Commission to the court or administrative body in accordance with the rules of that forum.

3. If the Commission is unable to agree on the information or interpretation requested, any Party may submit its own views to the court or administrative body in accordance with the rules of that forum.

Article 21.20: Private Rights

No Party may provide for a right of action under its law against any other Party on the ground that the other Party has failed to conform with its obligations under this Agreement.

Article 21.21: Alternative Dispute Resolution

1. Each Party shall, to the maximum extent possible, encourage and facilitate the use of arbitration and other means of alternative dispute resolution for the settlement of international commercial disputes between private parties in the free trade area.

2. To this end, each Party shall provide appropriate procedures to ensure observance of agreements to arbitrate and for the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards in such disputes.

3. A Party shall be deemed to be in compliance with paragraph 2 if it is a party to and is in compliance with the 1958 *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement*

of Foreign Arbitral Awards or the 1975 *Inter-American Convention on International Commercial Arbitration.*

Chapter Twenty-Two

Exceptions

Article 22.1: General Exceptions

1. For purposes of Chapters Two through Seven (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods, Textiles and Apparel, Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures, Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation, Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, and Technical Barriers to Trade), Article XX of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of the GATT 1994 include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of the GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For purposes of Chapters Eleven, Fourteen, and Fifteen[1] (Cross-Border Trade in Services, Telecommunications, and Electronic Commerce), Article XIV of the GATS (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of the GATS include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

Article 22.2: Essential Security

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) to preclude a Party from applying measures that it considers necessary for the fulfillment of its obligations with respect to the maintenance or restoration of international peace or security, or the protection of its own essential security interests.[2]

Article 22.3: Taxation

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of any Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between two or more Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

---

[1] This Article is without prejudice to whether digital products should be classified as goods or services.

[2] For greater certainty, if a Party invokes Article 22.2 in an arbitral proceeding initiated under Chapter Ten (Investment) or Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement), the tribunal or panel hearing the matter shall find that the exception applies.

(a) Article 2.2 (National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of the GATT 1994; and

(b) Article 2.11 (Export Taxes) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

(a) Article 11.2 (National Treatment) and Article 12.2 (National Treatment) shall apply to taxation measures on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory; and

(b) Articles 10.3 (National Treatment) and 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), Articles 11.2 (National Treatment) and 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), and Articles 12.2 (National Treatment) and 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations, taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts, and generation-skipping transfers,

except that nothing in the articles referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b) shall apply:

(c) any most-favored-nation obligation with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to any tax convention;

(d) to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(e) to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(f) to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;

(g) to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes (as permitted by Article XIV(d) of the GATS); or

(h) to a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt, of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, pension trusts or pension plans on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction over the pension trust or pension plan.

5. Subject to paragraph 2 and without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under paragraph 3, Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements) shall apply to taxation measures.

6. Article 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) and Article 10.16 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) shall apply to a taxation measure alleged to be an expropriation or a breach of an investment agreement or investment authorization. However, no investor may invoke Article 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) as the basis of a claim where it has been determined pursuant to this paragraph that the measure is not an expropriation. An investor that seeks to invoke Article 10.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) with respect to a taxation measure must first refer to the competent authorities of the Parties of the claimant and the respondent set out in Annex 22.3 at the time that it gives its notice of intent under

Article 10.16 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) the issue of whether that taxation measure involves an expropriation. If the competent authorities do not agree to consider the issue or, having agreed to consider it, fail to agree that the measure is not an expropriation within a period of six months of such referral, the investor may submit its claim to arbitration under Article 10.16 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration).

Article 22.4: Disclosure of Information

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to furnish or allow access to confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

Article 22.5: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

tax convention means a convention for the avoidance of double taxation or other international taxation agreement or arrangement; and

taxes and **taxation measures** do not include:

(a) a customs duty; or

(b) the measures listed in exceptions (b) and (c) of the definition of customs duty.

Annex 22.3

Competent Authorities

For purposes of Article 22.3:

competent authorities means

(a) in the case of Peru, the *Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas*; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Tax Policy), Department of the Treasury,

or their successors.

Chapter Twenty-Three

Final Provisions

Article 23.1: Annexes, Appendices, and Footnotes

The Annexes, Appendices, and footnotes to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 23.2: Amendments

1. The Parties may agree on any amendment to this Agreement.

2. When so agreed, and approved in accordance with the legal requirements of each Party, an amendment shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement and shall enter into force on such date as the Parties may agree.

Article 23.3: Amendment of the WTO Agreement

If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall consult with a view to amending the relevant provision of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 23.2.

Article 23.4: Entry into Force and Termination

1. This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after the date on which the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective legal requirements or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

2. Any Party may terminate this Agreement by written notification to the other Party, and such termination shall take effect six months after the date of the notification.

Article 23.5: Accession

Any country or group of countries including, in particular, Latin American countries, may accede to this Agreement subject to such terms and conditions as may be agreed between such country or countries and the Parties, and following approval in accordance with the legal requirements of each Party and acceding country.

Article 23.6: Authentic Texts

The English and Spanish texts of this Agreement are equally authentic.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

DONE, at Washington, District of Columbia, in duplicate, this twelfth day of April, 2006.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PERU:

ANNEX I—EXPLANATORY NOTES

ANNEX I

Explanatory Notes

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 10.13 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), a Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.3 (National Treatment) or 11.2 (National Treatment);

(b) Article 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 11.5 (Local Presence);

(d) Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements);

(e) Article 10.10 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or

(f) Article 11.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 10.13.1(a) and 11.6.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 3;

(c) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

(d) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(e) **Description** sets out commitments, if any, for liberalization on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, and the remaining non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant articles of the Chapters against which the entry is made. To the extent that:

(a) the **Measures** element is qualified by a liberalization commitment from the **Description** element, the **Measures** element as so qualified shall prevail over all other elements; and

(b) the **Measures** element is not so qualified, the **Measures** element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the **Measures** element and the other elements considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the **Measures** element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of that discrepancy.

4. In accordance with Article 10.13.1(a) and 11.6.1(a), and subject to Article 10.13.1(c) and 11.6.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry.

5. Where a Party maintains a measure that requires that a service provider be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the provision of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 11.2 (National Treatment), 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 11.5 (Local Presence) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.9 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

6. Peru reserves the right to maintain a prohibition on the offer of a basic telecommunications service consisting of a call originating in the territory of Peru that results in a return call with an invitation to dial, coming from a basic telecommunications network located outside the national territory ("callback") pursuant to *Decreto Supremo N°* 027-2004-*MTC, Diario Oficial "El Peruano" de* 15 *de julio de* 2004, *Texto Único Ordenado del Reglamento General de la Ley de Telecomunicaciones, Artículo* 269.

7. To the extent that *Decreto Legislativo N°* 689, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" de* 05 *de noviembre de* 1991, *Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros, Artículos* 1, 3, 4, 5 (modified by *Ley N°* 26196) establishes a limit on the number of foreign employees that an enterprise may hire, such measure is not inconsistent with Article 10.10 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

ANNEX I

Schedule of Peru

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Constitución Política del Perú* (1993), *Artículo* 71. *Decreto Legislativo N°* 757, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 13 *de noviembre de* 1991, *Ley Marco para el Crecimiento de la Inversión Privada, Artículo* 13.
Description:	Investment No foreign national, enterprise organized under foreign law or enterprise organized under Peruvian law and owned in whole or part, directly or indirectly, by foreign nationals may acquire or own by any title, directly or indirectly, land or water (including a mine, forest land, or energy sources) located within 50 kilometers of the Peruvian border. Exceptions may be authorized by Supreme Decree approved by the Council of Ministers in cases of expressly declared public necessity.[1]

[1] For example, authorizations have been granted in the mining sector.

Sector: Free-to-Air Radio Communications

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Most Favored Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Ley N°* 28278, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 16 *de julio de* 2004, *Ley de Radio y Televisión, Artículo* 24.

Decreto Supremo N° 005-2005-MTC, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 15 *de febrero de* 2005, *Reglamento de la Ley de Radio y Televisión, Artículo* 20.

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only Peruvian nationals or juridical persons organized under Peruvian law and domiciled in Peru may be authorized or licensed to offer free-to-air radio communications.

Foreign nationals may not own more than 40 percent of the total shares or equity interest in such a juridical person and must be owners or share-holders or hold an equity interest in a radio or television broadcast enterprise in their country of origin.

No foreign national may receive or hold an authorization or a license directly or through a sole proprietorship.

If a foreign national is, directly or indirectly, a shareholder, partner, or associate in a juridical person, that juridical person may not hold a broadcasting authorization in a zone bordering that foreign national's country of origin, except in a case of public necessity authorized by the Council of Ministers.

This restriction does not apply to juridical persons with foreign equity which have two or more current authorizations, as long as they are of the same frequency band.

Sector:	Audio-Visual Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Ley N° 28278, Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del 16 de julio de 2004, Ley de Radio y Televisión, Octava Disposición Complementaria y Final.*
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services At least 30 percent, on average, of the total weekly programs by free-to-air television broadcasters between the hours of 5:00 and 24:00 must be produced in Peru.

Sector: Notary Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Market Access (Article 11.4)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Decreto Ley N°* 26002, *Diario Oficial El Peruano del* 27 *de Diciembre de* 1992, *Ley del Notariado*, *Artículos* 5 (*modificado por Ley N°* 26741) *y Artículo* 10 (*modificado por Ley N°* 27094).

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only a Peruvian national by birth may supply notary services.

The number of notary positions is limited as follows:

(a) 200 for the capital;
(b) 40 for each department capital; and
(c) 20 for each provincial capital (including the Constitutional Province of Callao).

Sector: Architecture Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Market Access (Article 11.4)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Ley N°* 14085, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 30 *de junio de* 1962, *Ley de Creación del Colegio de Arquitectos del Perú.*

Ley N° 16053, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 14 *de febrero de* 1966, *Ley del Ejercicio Profesional, Autoriza a los Colegios de Arquitectos e Ingenieros del Perú para supervisar a los profesionales de Ingeniería y Arquitectura de la República, Artículo* 1.

Acuerdo del Consejo de Arquitectos, del 06 *de octubre de* 1987.

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

To practice as an architect in Peru, an individual must join the appropriate *Colegio de Arquitectos* and pay a fee in accordance with the following schedule:

(a) US$250 for a Peruvian national with a degree from a Peruvian university;
(b) US$400 for a Peruvian national with a degree from a foreign university; or
(c) US$3,000 for a foreign national with a degree from a foreign university.

Also, to obtain temporary registration, nonresident foreign architects must have a contract of association with a Peruvian architect residing in Peru.

Sector:	Security Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Decreto Supremo N°* 005-94-IN, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 12 *de mayo de* 1994, *Reglamento de Servicios de Seguridad Privada, Artículos* 81 y 83.
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services A security watchman must be a Peruvian national by birth. A senior manager of an enterprise that supplies security services must be a Peruvian national by birth and be a resident of Peru.

Sector:	Bullfighting
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Ley N°* 28131, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 18 *de diciembre de* 2003, *Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante, Artículo* 28.
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services At least one bullfighter of Peruvian nationality must participate in any bullfighting event. At least one apprentice bullfighter of Peruvian nationality must participate in fights involving young bulls.

Sector:	Audio-Visual Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Ley N°* 28131, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 18 *de diciembre de* 2003, *Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante, Artículos* 25 y 45.
Description	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services A free-to-air radio communications enterprise must dedicate at least ten percent of daily programming to folklore, national music, and series or programs produced in Peru on the history, literature, culture, or current issues in Peru. For greater certainty, nothing in Chapter 11 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) other than Article 11.2 (National Treatment) prohibits Peru from maintaining this requirement.

Sector:	Customs Warehouses Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Decreto Supremo N°* 08-95-EF, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 5 *de febrero de* 1995, *Aprueban el Reglamento de Almacenes Aduaneros, Artículo* 7.
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only natural or juridical persons domiciled in Peru may apply for an authorization to operate a customs warehouse.

Sector: Air Transport
Specialty Air Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Ley N°* 27261, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 10 *de mayo del* 2000, *Ley de Aeronáutica Civil, Artículo* 79.

Decreto Supremo N° 050-2001-MTC, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 26 *de diciembre de* 2001, *Reglamento de la Ley de Aeronáutica Civil, Artículos* 159, 160 *y* VI *Disposición Complementaria.*

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

National Commercial Aviation Service is reserved to a Peruvian natural or juridical person. National Commercial Aviation Service includes specialty air services.

For purposes of this entry, a Peruvian juridical person is an enterprise that fulfils the following requirements:

(a) is constituted under Peruvian law, specifies commercial aviation as its corporate purpose, is domiciled in Peru, and has its principal activities and administration located in Peru;

(b) at least half plus one of the directors, managers ,and persons who control or manage the enterprise are Peruvian nationals or have permanent domicile or are normally resident in Peru; and

(c) at least 51 percent of the capital must be owned by Peruvian nationals and be under the real and effective control of Peruvian shareholders or partners permanently domiciled in Peru. (This limitation shall not apply to the

enterprises constituted under law N° 24882, which may maintain the ownership percentages set in such law). Six months after the date of authorization of the enterprise to provide commercial air transportation services, foreign nationals or foreign citizens may own up to 70 percent of the capital of the enterprise.

Sector: Specialty Air Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Ley N°* 27261, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 10 *de mayo de* 2000, *Ley de Aeronáutica Civil, Artículo* 75.

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only Peruvian nationals may perform aeronautical functions on board of national commercial aviation suppliers' aircraft ("explotadores nacionales"), which are suppliers that hold an Operating Permit or Flight Permit.

For greater certainty, an individual is not a senior manager for purposes of Article 10.10 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors) if the individual's sole duties are as an aircraft pilot or captain.

Sector: Merchant Marine

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Market Access (Article 11.4)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)

Level of Government Central

Measures: *Ley N°* 28583, *Ley de Reactivación y Promoción de la Marina Mercante Nacional, Diario Oficial "EL Peruano" del* 22 *de julio de* 2005, *Artículos* 4.1, 6.1, 7.1, 7.2., 7.4 *y* 13.6.

Decreto Supremo N° 028 DE/MGP, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" de* 25 *de mayo de* 2001, *Reglamento de la Ley N°* 26620, *Artículo* I-010106, *literal* a).

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

1. Only a "National shipowner" or "National Ship Enterprise" may supply maritime cabotage services.[2] A "National shipowner" or "National Ship Enterprise" means a Peruvian national or juridical person organized under Peruvian law, with its principal domicile and real and effective headquarters in Peru, whose business is to provide water transportation services for cabotage or international traffic and which is the owner or lessee under a financial lease or a bareboat charter, with an obligatory purchase option, of at least one Peruvian flag merchant ship and that has obtained the relevant Operation Permit from the General Aquatic Transport Directorate.

2. At least 51 percent of the subscribed and paid-in capital must be owned by Peruvian citizens.

3. The chairman of the board of directors, a majority of the directors, and the General Manager of a National Ship Enterprise must be nationals and resident in Peru.

[2] For greater certainty, maritime cabotage services includes transport by lakes and rivers.

4. The captain of the Peruvian-flagged vessels must be a Peruvian national. In cases where there is no duly qualified Peruvian captain, a foreign national may be authorized to serve as captain.

5. Only a Peruvian national may be a licensed harbor pilot.

6. Cabotage is exclusively reserved to Peruvian flagged vessels owned by a National Shipowner or National Ship Enterprise or leased under a financial lease or a bareboat charter, with an obligatory purchase option, except that:

   (i) Twenty-five per cent of the transport of hydrocarbons in national waters is reserved for the boats of the Peruvian Navy; and

   (ii) Foreign-flagged vessels may be used by a National Shipowner or National Ship Enterprise for a period of no more than six months for water transportation exclusively between Peruvian ports or cabotage when such an entity does not own its own vessels or lease vessels.

Sector: Maritime Transport and Related Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Decreto Supremo N°* 056-2000-MTC, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 31 *de diciembre de* 2000, *Disponen que servicios de transporte marítimo y conexos realizados en bahías y áreas portuarias deberán ser prestados por personas naturales y jurídicas autorizadas, con embarcaciones y artefactos de bandera nacional, Artículo* 1.

Resolución Ministerial N° 259-2003-MTC/02, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 4 *de abril de* 2003, *Aprueban Reglamento de los servicios de Transporte Acuático y Conexos Prestados en Tráfico de Bahía y Areas Portuarias, Artículos* 5 *y* 7.

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

The following water transport and related services supplied in bay and port areas must be supplied by natural persons domiciled in Peru, and juridical persons constituted and domiciled in Peru, properly authorized with Peruvian flag vessels and equipment:

Fuel replenishment services;
Mooring and unmooring services;
Diving services;
Victualing services;
Dredging services;
Harbor pilotage services;
Waste collection services;
Tug boat services; and
Transport of persons.

Sector:	Maritime Tourist Transport
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Resolución Suprema N°* 011-78-TC-DS, 6 *de febrero de* 1978, *Reglamento de Empresas de Transporte Turístico, Artículo* 13.
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only natural persons domiciled in Peru or juridical persons constituted and domiciled in Peru may provide tourist water transportation services.

Sector:	Port Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government	Central
Measures:	*Ley N°* 27866, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 16 *de noviembre de* 2002, *Ley del Trabajo Portuario, Artículo* 3.
Description:	Cross-Border Trade in Services Only a Peruvian national may register in the Registry of Port Workers. For greater certainty, measures relating to landside aspects of port activities are subject to the application of Article 22.2 (Essential Security).

Sector: Land Transport of Passengers

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 11.4)

Level of Government: Central

Measures:

Decreto Supremo N° 032-2002-MTC, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 12 *de julio de* 2002, *Modifican artículos del Reglamento Nacional de Administración de Transporte y suspenden incremento de flota vehicular para el Servicio Público de Transporte Nacional de Pasajeros, Artículo* 2.

Decreto Supremo N° 035-2002-MTC, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 01 *de julio de* 2003, *Amplían suspensión de otorgamiento de nuevas concesiones a que se refiere el Decreto Supremo N°* 032-2002-MTC *y modifican artículo del Reglamento Nacional de Administración de Transportes, Artículo* 1.

Decreto Supremo N° 009-2004-MTC, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 3 *de marzo de* 2004, *Reglamento Nacional de administración de transporte terrestre, Décimo Cuarta Disposición Transitoria.*

Decreto Supremo N° 038-2004-MTC, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 13 *de noviembre de* 2004, *Modifican artículos y anexos I y II del Reglamento Nacional de Administración de Transportes, Artículo* 5.

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

The granting of new concessions for inter-provincial passenger transport along specific routes is suspended.

Sector	Land Transport
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Decreto Supremo N°* 009-2004-MTC, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 27 *de febrero de* 2004, *Reglamento Nacional de Administración de Transportes, Artículos* 47 y 48.
Description	Cross-Border Trade in Services A supplier of land transport services in Peru must certify in writing that it maintains ground terminals, offices, route stations, stops, and administrative offices in the territory of Peru, according to the corresponding transport services. The transport enterprise must have its own installations, or those of third parties, properly maintained for the management of the enterprise, which will constitute its legal domicile, where the competent authority can conduct the inspections and verifications it deems necessary.

Sector	Archaeological Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Resolución Suprema N°* 004-2000-ED, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 25 *de Enero de* 2000, *Reglamento de Investigaciones Arqueológicas, Artículo* 30.
Description	Cross-Border Trade in Services Archaeological research projects headed by foreign archaeologists must employ a Peruvian archaeologist registered with the National Registry of Archaeologists as scientific co-director or sub-director of the project. The co-director and sub-director shall participate in all aspects of the project in the field and in the office.

Sector: Services Related to Energy Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Ley N°* 26221, *Diario Oficial "El Peruano" del* 19 *de agosto de* 1993, *Ley General de Hidrocarburos, Artículo* 15.

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

In order to enter into an exploration contract in Peru, foreign enterprises must establish a branch or organize under the "*Ley General de Sociedades*", be domiciled in Lima, and appoint a Peruvian national as an executive agent. Foreign nationals must register in the Public Registry and provide a power of attorney to a Peruvian national resident in Lima, Peru.

ANNEX I

Schedule of the United States

Sector:	Atomic Energy
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2011 *et seq.*
Description:	Investment A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is required for any person in the United States to transfer or receive in interstate commerce, manufacture, produce, transfer, use, import, or export any nuclear "utilization or production facilities" for commercial or industrial purposes. Such a license may not be issued to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled, or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation, or a foreign government (42 U.S.C. § 2133(d)). A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is also required for nuclear "utilization and production facilities," for use in medical therapy, or for research and development activities. The issuance of such a license to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled, or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation, or a foreign government is also prohibited (42 U.S.C. § 2134(d)).

Sector: Business Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Export Trading Company Act of 1982*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 4011-4021

15 C.F.R. Part 325

Description: Cross-Border Services

Title III of the *Export Trading Company Act of 1982* authorizes the Secretary of Commerce to issue "certificates of review" with respect to export conduct. The Act provides for the issuance of a certificate of review where the Secretary determines, and the Attorney General concurs, that the export conduct specified in an application will not have the anticompetitive effects proscribed by the Act. A certificate of review limits the liability under federal and state antitrust laws in engaging in the export conduct certified.

Only a "person" as defined by the Act can apply for a certificate of review. "Person" means "an individual who is a resident of the United States; a partnership that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; a State or local government entity; a corporation, whether organized as a profit or nonprofit corporation, that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; or any association or combination, by contract or other arrangement, between such persons."

A foreign national or enterprise may receive the protection provided by a certificate of review by becoming a "member" of a qualified applicant. The regulations define "member" to mean "an entity (U.S. or foreign) that is seeking protection under the certificate with the applicant. A member may be a partner in a partnership or a joint venture; a shareholder of a corporation; or a participant in an association, cooperative, or other form of profit or nonprofit organization or relationship, by contract or other arrangement."

Sector:	Business Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended*, 50 U.S.C. App. §§ 2401-2420 *International Emergency Economic Powers Act*, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1701-1706 *Export Administration Regulations*, 15 C.F.R. Parts 730-774
Description:	Cross-Border Services With some limited exceptions, exports and re-exports of commodities, software, and technology subject to the Export Administration Regulations require a license from the Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce (BIS). Certain activities of U.S. persons, wherever located, also require a license from BIS. An application for a license must be made by a person in the United States. In addition, release of controlled technology to a foreign national in the United States is deemed to be an export to the home country of the foreign national and requires the same written authorization from BIS as an export from the territory of the United States.

Sector: Mining

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920*, 30 U.S.C. Chapter 3A

10 U.S.C. § 7435

Description: Investment

Under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, aliens and foreign corporations may not acquire rights-of-way for oil or gas pipelines, or pipelines carrying products refined from oil and gas, across on-shore federal lands or acquire leases or interests in certain minerals on on-shore federal lands, such as coal or oil. Non-U.S. citizens may own a 100 percent interest in a domestic corporation that acquires a right-of-way for oil or gas pipelines across on-shore federal lands, or that acquires a lease to develop mineral resources on on-shore federal lands, unless the foreign investor's home country denies similar or like privileges for the mineral or access in question to U.S. citizens or corporations, as compared with the privileges it accords to its own citizens or corporations or to the citizens or corporations of other countries (30 U.S.C. §§ 181, 185(a)).

Nationalization is not considered to be denial of similar or like privileges.

Foreign citizens, or corporations controlled by them, are restricted from obtaining access to federal leases on Naval Petroleum Reserves if the laws, customs, or regulations of their country deny the privilege of leasing public lands to citizens or corporations of the United States (10 U.S.C. § 7435).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	22 U.S.C. §§ 2194 and 2198(c)
Description:	Investment The Overseas Private Investment Corporation insurance and loan guarantees are not available to certain aliens, foreign enterprises, or foreign-controlled domestic enterprises.

Sector: Air Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article10.3)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 49 U.S.C. Subtitle VII, *Aviation Programs*

14 C.F.R. Part 297 (foreign freight forwarders); 14 C.F.R. Part 380, Subpart E (registration of foreign (passenger) charter operators)

Description: Investment

Only air carriers that are "citizens of the United States" may operate aircraft in domestic air service (cabotage) and may provide international scheduled and non-scheduled air service as U.S. air carriers.

U.S. citizens also have blanket authority to engage in indirect air transportation activities (air freight forwarding and passenger charter activities other than as actual operators of the aircraft). In order to conduct such activities, non-U.S. citizens must obtain authority from the Department of Transportation. Applications for such authority may be rejected for reasons relating to the failure of effective reciprocity, or if the Department of Transportation finds that it is in the public interest to do so.

Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(a)(15), a citizen of the United States means an individual who is a U.S. citizen; a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

Sector: Air Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 49 U.S.C. Subtitle VII, *Aviation Programs*

49 U.S.C. § 41703

14 C.F.R. Part 375

Description: Cross-Border Services

1. Authorization from the Department of Transportation is required for the provision of specialty air services in the territory of the United States.*

Investment

2. "Foreign civil aircraft" require authority from the Department of Transportation to conduct specialty air services in the territory of the United States. In determining whether to grant a particular application, the Department will consider, among other factors, the extent to which the country of the applicant's nationality accords U.S. civil aircraft operators effective reciprocity. "Foreign civil aircraft" are aircraft of foreign registry or aircraft of U.S. registry that are owned, controlled, or operated by persons who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States (14 C.F.R. § 375.1). Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(a)(15), a citizen of the United States means an individual who is a U.S. citizen; a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

*A person of Peru will be able to obtain such an authorization given Peru's acceptance of the U.S. definition of specialty air services in Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services).

Sector: Transportation Services – Customs Brokers

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 19 U.S.C. § 1641(b)

Description: Cross-Border Services and Investment

A customs broker's license is required to conduct customs business on behalf of another person. Only U.S. citizens may obtain such a license. A corporation, association, or partnership established under the law of any state may receive a customs broker's license if at least one officer of the corporation or association, or one member of the partnership, holds a valid customs broker's license.

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Securities Act of 1933*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77C(b), 77f, 77g, 77h, 77j, and 77s(a) 17 C.F.R. §§ 230.251 and 230.405 *Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 78*l*, 78m, 78o(d), and 78w(a) 17 C.F.R. § 240.12b-2
Description:	Investment Foreign firms, except for certain Canadian issuers, may not use the small business registration forms under the Securities Act of 1933 to register public offerings of securities or the small business registration forms under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to register a class of securities or file annual reports.

420

Sector:	Communications – Radiocommunications
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	47 U.S.C. § 310
	Foreign Participation Order 12 FCC Rcd 23891 (1997)
Description:	Investment
	The United States reserves the right to restrict ownership of radio licenses in accordance with the above statutory and regulatory provisions. Radiocommunications consists of all communications by radio, including broadcasting.

Sector: Professional Services – Patent Attorneys, Patent Agents, and Other Practice before the Patent and Trademark Office

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 35 U.S.C. Chapter 3 (practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)

37 C.F.R. Part 10 (representation of others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)

Description: Cross-Border Services

As a condition to be registered to practice for others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO):

(a) a patent attorney must be a U.S. citizen or an alien lawfully residing in the United States (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(a));

(b) a patent agent must be a U.S. citizen, an alien lawfully residing in the United States, or a non-resident who is registered to practice in a country that permits patent agents registered to practice before the USPTO to practice in that country; the latter is permitted to practice for the limited purpose of presenting and prosecuting patent applications of applicants located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(c)); and

(c) a practitioner in trademark and non-patent cases must be an attorney licensed in the United States, a "grandfathered" agent, an attorney licensed to practice in a country that accords equivalent treatment to attorneys licensed in the United States, or an agent registered to practice in such a country; the latter two are permitted to practice for the limited purpose of representing parties located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.14(a)-(c)).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment

ANNEX II

Explanatory Notes

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 10.13 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.3 or 11.2 (National Treatment);

(b) Article 10.4 or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 11.5 (Local Presence);

(d) Article 10.9 (Performance Requirements);

(e) Article 10.10 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or

(f) Article 11.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 10.13.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(c) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry; and

(d) **Existing Measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Article 10.13.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

ANNEX II

Schedule of Peru

Sector	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Description	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving: (a) aviation; (b) fisheries; or (c) maritime matters,[1] including salvage.

[1] For greater certainty, maritime matters include transport by lakes and rivers.

Sector	Indigenous Communities, Peasant, Native, and Minority Affairs
Obligations Concerned	National Treatment (Articles 10.3, 11.2) Most Favored Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9) Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 10.10)
Description	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities and ethnic groups. For purposes of this entry: **ethnic groups** means indigenous and native communities; **minorities** includes peasant (*campesinos*) communities.

Sector	Fishing
Obligations Concerned	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most Favored Nation Treatment (Article 10.4) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Description	Investment Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to artisanal fishing.

Sector: Cultural Industries

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

For purposes of this entry, the term "cultural industries" means:

(a) Publication, distribution, or sale of books, magazines, periodical publications, or printed or electronic newspapers, excluding the printing and typesetting of any of the foregoing;

(b) Production, distribution, sale, or display of recordings of movies or videos;

(c) Production, distribution, sale, or display of music recordings in audio or video format;

(d) Production and presentation of theater arts;[2]

(e) Production and exhibition of visual arts;

(f) Production, distribution, or sale of printed music scores or scores readable by machines;

(g) Design, production, distribution and sale of handicrafts; or

(h) Radiobroadcasts aimed at the public in general, as well as all radio, television, and cable television-related activities, satellite programming services, and broadcasting networks.

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure giving preferential treatment to persons of other countries pursuant to any existing or future bilateral or multilateral international agreement between Peru and any such country containing specific commitments regarding cultural cooperation or co-production by cultural industries, including audio-visual cooperation agreements.

---

[2] **Theater arts** means live performances or presentations such as drama, dance, or music.

For greater certainty, Articles 10.3 and 10.4 and Chapter Eleven do not apply to government support[3] for the promotion of cultural industries.

[3] For purposes of this entry, "government support" means tax incentives, incentives on mandatory contributions, government grants, government supported loans, guarantees, or trusts, or insurance provided by a government, irrespective of whether a private entity is wholly or partially responsible for its management. However, a measure is not covered by this entry to the extent that it is inconsistent with Article 22.3 (Taxation).

Sector: Handicraft Industries

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the design, distribution, retailing, or exhibition of handicrafts that are identified as Peruvian handicrafts.

Performance requirements shall in all cases be consistent with the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures.

Sector: Audio-Visual Industry

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 11.2)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure whereby a specified percentage (up to 20 percent) of the total cinematographic works shown on an annual basis in cinemas or exhibition rooms in Peru consist of Peruvian cinematographic works. In establishing such percentage, Peru shall take into account factors including the national cinematographic production, the existing exhibition infrastructure in the country and attendance.

For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to advertising.

Sectors:	Jewelry Design Theater arts Visual arts Music Publishing
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of government support[4] for the development and production of jewelry design, theater arts, visual arts, music, and publishing on the recipient achieving a given level or percentage of domestic creative content. For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to advertising.

[4] For purposes of this entry, "government support" means tax incentives, incentives on mandatory contributions, government grants, government supported loans, guarantees, or trusts, or insurance provided by a government, irrespective of whether a private entity is wholly or partially responsible for its management. However, a measure is not covered by this entry to the extent that it is inconsistent with Article 22.3 (Taxation).

Sector:	Audio-visual industry Publishing Music
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Peru may adopt or maintain any measure that affords a person of another Party the treatment that is afforded by that other Party to Peruvian persons in the audiovisual, publishing, and music sectors.

Sector	Social Services
Obligations Concerned	National Treatment (Articles 10.3, 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4, 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9) Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 10.10)
Description	Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent that they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security and insurance, social security, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and childcare.

Sector: Public Supply of Potable Water

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (11.4)
Local Presence (11.5)

Description: Cross- Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the public supply of potable water.

For greater certainty, nothing in this reservation shall affect the ability of a foreign enterprise to supply bottled water.

Sector:	Public Sewage Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (11.4) Local Presence (11.5)
Description:	Cross- Border Trade in Services Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to public sewage services.

ANNEX II

Schedule of the United States

Sector:	Communications
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

Sector: Social Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)

Description: Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and child care.

Sector:	Minority Affairs
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.9) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities, including corporations organized under the laws of the State of Alaska in accordance with the *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*.
Existing Measures:	*Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*, 43 U.S.C. §§ 1601 *et seq.*

Sector: Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.9)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.10)

Description: Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the provision of maritime transportation services and the operation of U.S.-flagged vessels, including the following:

(a) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of vessels and other marine structures, including drill rigs, in maritime cabotage services, including maritime cabotage services performed in the domestic offshore trades, the coastwise trades, U.S. territorial waters, waters above the continental shelf, and in the inland waterways;

(b) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of U.S.-flagged vessels in foreign trades;

(c) requirements for investment in, ownership or control of, and operation of vessels engaged in fishing and related activities in U.S. territorial waters and the Exclusive Economic Zone;

(d) requirements related to documenting a vessel under the U.S. flag;

(e) promotional programs, including tax benefits, available for shipowners, operators, and vessels meeting certain requirements;

(f) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for crew members on U.S.-flagged vessels;

(g) manning requirements for U.S.-flagged vessels;

(h) all matters under the jurisdiction of the Federal Maritime Commission;

(i) negotiation and implementation of bilateral and other international maritime agreements and understandings;

(j) limitations on longshore work performed by crew members;

(k) tonnage duties and light money assessments for entering U.S. waters; and

(l) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for pilots performing pilotage services in U.S. territorial waters.

The following activities are not included in this reservation. However, the treatment in (b) is conditional upon obtaining comparable market access in these sectors from Peru:

(a) vessel construction and repair; and

(b) landside aspects of port activities, including operation and maintenance of docks; loading and unloading of vessels directly to or from land; marine cargo handling; operation and maintenance of piers; ship cleaning; stevedoring; transfer of cargo between vessels and trucks, trains, pipelines, and wharves; waterfront terminal operations; boat cleaning; canal operation; dismantling of vessels; operation of marine railways for drydocking; marine surveyors, except cargo; marine wrecking of vessels for scrap; and ship classification societies. For greater certainty, measures relating to the landside aspects of port activities are subject to the application of Article 22.2 (Essential Security).

Existing Measures:

Merchant Marine Act of 1920, §§ 19 and 27, 46 U.S.C. App. § 876 and §§ 883 *et seq*.
Jones Act Waiver Statute, 64 Stat 1120, 46 U.S.C. App., note preceding Section 1
Shipping Act of 1916, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 802 and 808
Merchant Marine Act of 1936, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1151 *et seq.*, 1160-61, 1171 *et seq.*, 1241(b), 1241-1, 1244, and 1271 *et seq.*
Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946, 50 U.S.C. App. § 1738
46 U.S.C. App. §§ 121, 292, and 316
46 U.S.C. §§ 12101 *et seq.* and 31301 *et seq.*

46 U.S.C. §§ 8904 and 31328(2)
Passenger Vessel Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 289
42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*; 33 U.S.C. §§ 2701 *et seq.*; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 *et seq.*
46 U.S.C. §§ 3301 *et seq.*, 3701 *et seq.*, 8103, and 12107(b)
Shipping Act of 1984, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1708 and 1712
The Foreign Shipping Practices Act of 1988, 46 U.S.C. App. § 1710a
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 861 *et seq.*
Shipping Act of 1984, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1701 *et seq.*
Alaska North Slope, 104 Pub. L. 58; 109 Stat. 557
Longshore restrictions and reciprocity, 8 U.S.C. §§ 1101 *et seq.*
Vessel escort provisions, Section 1119 of Pub. L. 106-554, as amended
Nicholson Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 251
Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Anti-Reflagging Act of 1987, 46 U.S.C. § 2101 and 46 U.S.C. § 12108
43 U.S.C. § 1841
22 U.S.C. § 1980
Intercoastal Shipping Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 843
46 U.S.C. § 9302, 46 U.S.C. § 8502; Agreement Governing the Operation of Pilotage on the Great Lakes, Exchange of Notes at Ottawa, August 23, 1978, and March 29, 1979, TIAS 9445
Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1801 *et seq.*
19 U.S.C. § 1466
North Pacific Anadramous Stocks Convention Act of 1972, P.L. 102-587; *Oceans Act of 1992, Title VII*
Tuna Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 951 *et seq.*
South Pacific Tuna Act of 1988, 16 U.S.C. §§ 973 *et seq.*
Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982, 16 U.S.C. §§ 773 *et seq.*
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 971 *et seq.*
Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984, 16 U.S.C. §§ 2431 *et seq.*
Pacific Salmon Treaty Act of 1985, 16 U.S.C. §§ 3631 *et seq.*
American Fisheries Act, 46 U.S.C. § 12102(c) and 46 U.S.C. § 31322(a)

Sector: All

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 11.4)

Description: Cross-Border Services

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services.

Sector: All

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)

Description: Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

(a) aviation;

(b) fisheries; or

(c) maritime matters, including salvage.

ANNEX III: FINANCIAL SERVICES NON-CONFORMING MEASURE

Schedule of Peru

Introductory Note

1. The Schedule of Peru to this Annex sets out:

   (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Peru with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c);

   (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Peru that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment),

      (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment),

      (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions),

      (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade), or

      (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); and

   (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which Peru may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, or 12.8.

2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

   (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

   (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;

   (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

   (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

      (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

(c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s); and

(e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.

5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

6. Where Peru maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.5 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.9 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

ANNEX III, Schedule of Peru

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.

2. To clarify the commitment of Peru with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying financial services constituted under the laws of Peru are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[1]

3. Article 12.9.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) shall not apply to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(b) (Market Access for Financial Institutions).

[1] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for financial institutions in Peru. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by an investor of the other Party between branches and subsidiaries.

ANNEX III, Schedule of Peru

Section A

Sector:	Financial Services
Subsector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (excluding insurance)
Obligation concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Measure:	*Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros*, Ley N° 26702 *y sus modificatorias.*
Description:	A financial institution of another Party providing banking services and established in Peru through a branch must assign to its branch certain capital, which must be located in Peru. In addition to measures that Peru may impose consistent with Article 12.10.1, the operations of the branch are limited by its capital located in Peru.

Sector:	Financial Services
Subsector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (excluding insurance)
Obligation concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Measure:	*Texto Único Ordenado de la Ley del Mercado de Valores, aprobado por el Decreto Supremo* N° 093-2002-EF; *Artículos* 280, 333, 337 *y Décimo Séptima Disposición Final.* *Ley* N° 26702 *y sus modificatorias, Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros; Artículos* 136 y 296.
Description:	Financial institutions constituted under the laws of Peru and debt securities offered in a primary or secondary public offering in the territory of Peru must be rated by Credit Rating Companies constituted under the laws of Peru. They may also be rated by other credit rating agencies, but only in addition to the mandatory rating.

Sector:	Financial Services
Subsector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (excluding insurance)
Obligation concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Measure:	*Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros, Ley* N° 26702 *y sus modificatorias.* *Ley de Creación del Banco Agropecuario, Ley* N° 27603. *Ley de creación de la Corporación Financiera de Desarrollo* (COFIDE), *Decreto Ley* N° 18807. *Ley de Creación del Banco de la Nación, Ley* N° 16000. *Ley* N° 28579, *Fondo MiVivienda.* *Decreto Supremo* N° 157-90-EF. *Decreto Supremo* N° 07-94-EF *y sus modificatorias.*
Description:	Peru may grant advantages or exclusive rights, without limitation, to one or more of the following financial entities, so long as they are partially or fully owned by the State: *Corporación Financiera de Desarrollo* (COFIDE), *Banco de la Nación, Banco Agropecuario, Fondo Mivivienda, Cajas Municipales de Ahorro y Crédito*, and the *Caja Municipal de Crédito Popular.* Examples of such advantages are the following:[2] • The *Banco de la Nación* and *Banco Agropecuario* are not required to diversify their risk; and • The *Cajas Municipales de Ahorro y Crédito* may directly sell collateral they repossess in cases of loan default, in accordance with pre-established procedures.

[2] For greater certainty, and notwithstanding the location of this non-conforming measure within Section A of this Schedule, the Parties understand that the advantages or exclusive rights that a Party may grant to the specified entities are not limited only to the cited examples.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Measures:	*Texto Único Ordenado de la Ley del Mercado de Valores, aprobado por el Decreto Supremo* N° 093-2002-EF; *Artículos* 130, 167, 185, 204, 223, 259, 269, 270, 302, 324 *y Décimo Séptima Disposición Final.* *Decreto Legislativo* N° 862, *Ley de Fondos de Inversión y sus Sociedades Administradoras, Artículo* 12. *Ley* N° 26361, *Ley sobre Bolsas de Productos, modificada por la Ley* N° 27635, *Artículos* 2, 9 *y* 15. *Decreto Ley* N° 22014, *Artículo* 1. *Texto Único Ordenado de la Ley del Sistema Privado de Administración de Fondos de Pensiones, aprobado por el Decreto Supremo* N° 054-97-EF, *Artículo* 13: *y el Reglamento del Texto Único Ordenado de la Ley del Sistema Privado de Administración de Fondos de Pensiones, aprobado por el Decreto Supremo* N° 004-98-EF, *Artículo* 18.
Description:	Financial institutions established in Peru to supply financial services in the securities or commodities markets or financial services related to asset management, including by pension fund managers, must be constituted under the laws of Peru. Therefore, financial institutions of another Party established in Peru to supply these financial services may not be established as branches or agencies.

Sector:	Financial Services
Subsector:	All
Obligation Concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Measure:	*Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros, Ley* N° 26702 *y sus modificatorias.*
Description:	Creditors domiciled in Peru have legal preference with regard to the assets located in Peru of a branch of a foreign financial institution, in case of liquidation of the financial institution or its branch in Peru.

ANNEX III, Schedule of Peru

Section B

Sector:	Financial Services
Subsector:	Social Services
Obligation Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Description:	Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that do not conform with the obligations of Article 12.4(a)(ii) and (iii) with respect to the supply of services described in Article 12.1.3(a).

Sector:	Financial Services
Subsector:	Insurance and Insurance-related Services
Obligation concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Measure:	*Ley* N° 27181 *y su Reglamento aprobado mediante Decreto Supremo* 024-2002-MTC. *Ley* N° 26790, *Ley de la Modernización de la Seguridad Social en Salud, y el Reglamento aprobado por Decreto Supremo* N° 03-98-SA.
Description:	Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that restrict the acquisition of obligatory insurance outside of Peru, or that require that obligatory insurance be purchased from suppliers established in Peru, such as *Seguro Obligatorio de Accidentes de Transito* (SOAT) and *Seguro Complementatrio de Trabajo en Riesgo*. These restrictions do not apply to any insurance covered by Annex 12.5.1.

ANNEX III: FINANCIAL SERVICES NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

Schedule of the United States

Introductory Note

1. The Schedule of the United States to this Annex sets out:

   (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of the United States with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c);

   (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of the United States that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment),

      (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment),

      (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions),

      (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade), or

      (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); and

   (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which the United States may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, or 12.8.

2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

   (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

   (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;

   (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

   (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

(c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s); and

(e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.

5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

6. Where the United States maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.5 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

ANNEX III, Schedule of the United States

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.

2. National treatment commitments in these subsectors are subject to the following limitations:

(a) National treatment with respect to banking will be provided based upon the foreign bank's "home state" in the United States, as that term is defined under the International Banking Act, where that Act is applicable. A domestic bank subsidiary of a foreign firm will have its own "home state," and national treatment will be provided based upon the subsidiary's home state, as determined under applicable law.[1]

(b) National treatment with respect to insurance financial institutions will be provided according to a non-U.S. insurance financial institution's state of domicile, where applicable, in the United States. State of domicile is defined by individual states, and is generally the state in which an insurer either is incorporated, is organized, or maintains its principal office in the United States.

3. To clarify the U.S. commitment with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying banking or other financial services (excluding insurance) and constituted under the laws of the United States are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[2]

4. The United States limits its commitments under Article 12.9.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) in the following manner: with respect to banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), Article 12.9.1(c) shall apply only to non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(a) and not to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(b).

---

[1] Foreign banking organizations are generally subject to geographic and other limitations in the United States on a national treatment basis. Where such limitations do not conform to national treatment, they have been listed as non-conforming measures. For purposes of illustration, under this approach, the following situation does not accord national treatment and would therefore be listed as a non-conforming measure: a foreign bank from a particular home state is accorded less favorable treatment than that accorded to a domestic bank from that state with respect to expansion by branching.

[2] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in the United States. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by an investor of another Party between branches or subsidiaries.

Annex III, Schedule of the United States

Section A

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Senior Management & Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 72
Description:	All directors of a national bank must be U.S. citizens, except that the Comptroller of the Currency may waive the citizenship requirement for not more than a minority of the total number of directors.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 619
Description:	Foreign ownership of Edge corporations is limited to foreign banks and U.S. subsidiaries of foreign banks, while domestic non-bank firms may own such corporations.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. §§ 1463 et seq. & 12 U.S.C. §§ 1751 et seq.
Description:	Federal and state laws do not permit a credit union, savings bank, or savings association (both of the latter two entities may also be called thrift institutions) in the United States to be established through branches of corporations organized under a foreign country's law.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 3104(d)
Description:	In order to accept or maintain domestic retail deposits of less than $100,000, a foreign bank must establish an insured banking subsidiary. This requirement does not apply to a foreign bank branch that was engaged in insured deposit-taking activities on December 19, 1991.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. §§ 80b-2, 80b-3
Description:	Foreign banks are required to register as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 to engage in securities advisory and investment management services in the United States, while domestic banks* (or a separately identifiable department or division of the bank) do not have to register unless they advise registered investment companies. The registration requirement involves record maintenance, inspections, submission of reports and payment of a fee. * For greater clarity, "domestic banks" include U.S. bank subsidiaries of foreign banks.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. §§ 221, 302, 321
Description:	Foreign banks cannot be members of the Federal Reserve System and, thus, may not vote for directors of a Federal Reserve Bank. Foreign-owned bank subsidiaries are not subject to this measure.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 36(g); 12 U.S.C. § 1828(d)(4); 12 U.S.C. § 1831u(a)(4)
Description:	The United States undertakes no commitment with respect to Article 12.4(b) in relation to the expansion, via the establishment of a branch or the acquisition of one or more branches of a bank without acquisition of the entire bank, by a foreign bank into another state from its "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law. Except as provided elsewhere in this Schedule, such expansion shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a).

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 1831u
Description:	Interstate expansion by a foreign bank through the establishment of branches by merger with a bank located outside the "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law, of a foreign bank shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a), except as provided elsewhere in this Schedule.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. § 3102(a)(1); 12 U.S.C. § 3103(a); 12 U.S.C. § 3102(d)
Description:	Establishment of a federal branch or agency by a foreign bank is not available in the following states that may prohibit establishment of a branch or agency by a foreign bank: • Branches and agencies may be prohibited in Alabama, Kansas, Maryland, North Dakota, and Wyoming. • Branches, but not agencies, may be prohibited in Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, and West Virginia. Certain restrictions on fiduciary powers apply to federal agencies. Note: The cited federal measures provide that certain state law restrictions shall apply to the establishment of federal branches or agencies.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. § 77jjj(a)(1)
Description:	The authority to act as a sole trustee of an indenture for a bond offering in the United States is subject to a reciprocity test.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	22 U.S.C. §§ 5341-5342
Description:	Designation as a primary dealer in U.S. government debt securities is conditioned on reciprocity.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. § 78o(c)
Description:	A broker-dealer registered under U.S. law that has its principal place of business in Canada may maintain its required reserves in a bank in Canada subject to the supervision of Canada.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. §§ 1421 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Banks); 12 U.S.C. §§ 1451 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation; 12 U.S.C. §§ 1717 et seq. (Federal National Mortgage Association); 12 U.S.C. §§ 2011 et seq. (Farm Credit Banks); 12 U.S.C. §§ 2279aa-1 et seq. (Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation); 20 U.S.C. §§ 1087-2 et seq. (Student Loan Marketing Association)
Description:	The United States may grant advantages, including but not limited to the following,[3] to one or more of the Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs) listed above: • Capital, reserves, and income of the GSE are exempt from certain taxation. • Securities issued by the GSE are exempt from registration and periodic reporting requirements under federal securities laws. • The U.S. Treasury may, in its discretion, purchase obligations issued by the GSE.

[3] For greater certainty, and notwithstanding the location of this non-conforming measure within Section A of this Schedule, the Parties understand that the advantages or exclusive rights that a Party may grant to the specified entities are not limited only to the cited examples.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

Description:

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	31 U.S.C. § 9304
Description:	Branches of foreign insurance companies are not permitted to provide surety bonds for U.S. Government contracts.

472

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	46 C.F.R. § 249.9
Description:	When more than 50 percent of the value of a maritime vessel the hull of which was built under federally guaranteed mortgage funds is insured by a non-US insurer, the insured must demonstrate that the risk was first substantially offered in the U.S. market.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

Description:

Annex III, Schedule of the United States

Section B

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	All
Description:	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the GATS.

GENERAL NOTES TARIFF SCHEDULE OF PERU

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE REPUBLIC OF PERU

1. Relation to the *Arancel de Aduanas de la República del Perú* (AAPERU). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the AAPERU, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the AAPERU. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the AAPERU, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the AAPERU.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty.

(a) For goods other than agricultural goods as defined in Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), the base rates of duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Peruvian Customs Duty MFN rates of duty in effect on January 1, 2004.

(b) For agricultural goods as defined in Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), the applicable base rates of duty are those set forth in this Schedule.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1, this Schedule contains staging categories **G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O,** and **P**.

(a) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category G shall be removed in two equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year two.

(b) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category H shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year three.

(c) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category I shall be reduced by 40 percent of the base rate beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force. On January 1 of years two and three, duties shall be reduced by an additional 30 percent of the base rate, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year three.

(d) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category J shall be reduced by 20 percent of the base rate beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force. On January 1 of year two, duties shall be reduced by an additional 30 percent of the base rate. On January 1 of year three, duties shall be reduced by an

additional 50 percent of the base rate, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year three.

(e) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category K shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year seven.

(f) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category L shall be removed in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year eight.

(g) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category M shall be removed in nine equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year nine.

(h) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category N shall be removed in twelve equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 12.

(i) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category O shall remain at base rates during years one through eight. Beginning on January 1 of year nine, duties shall be reduced in nine equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 17.

(j) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category P shall remain at base rates in marketing years one through four. Beginning on the first day of marketing year five, duties shall be reduced in 13 equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective on the first day of marketing year 17.

4. Peru shall apply the following tariff treatment to originating remanufactured goods, as defined in Chapter 4, Rules of Origin, where indicated in its Schedule: Duties on these goods shall remain at base rates during years one through five. Beginning on January 1 of year six, duties on these goods shall be removed in five equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 10.

5. During the transition period, only a qualifying good is eligible for the in-quota tariff rate for each good specified in Appendix I; originating goods that are not qualifying goods shall be subject to the over-quota tariff rate for the good specified in Appendix I. For purposes of this note, "qualifying good" means a good that satisfies the requirements of Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), except that operations performed in or materials obtained from a Party other than the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in a non-Party and the material was obtained from a non-Party.

Appendix I

Notes

1. This Appendix contains modifications of the provisions of the AAPERU pursuant to this Agreement. Subject to note 5 of the General Notes of Peru, originating goods included in this Appendix are subject to the rates of duty set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of duty set out in Chapters 1 through 97 of the AAPERU. Notwithstanding any tariff-rate quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the AAPERU, originating goods shall be permitted entry into Peru as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of goods imported from the United States under a tariff-rate quota provided in this Appendix shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the AAPERU.

2. The following provisions shall apply to agricultural goods as defined in Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods):

   (a) Peru shall not apply any price band system to agricultural goods imported from the United States.

   (b) Peru shall not apply any duty to an agricultural good imported from the United States higher than that provided in Peru's Schedule to Annex 2.3.

   (c) If Peru applies a duty described in subparagraph (d) that is lower than that provided for in subparagraph (b) to an agricultural good imported from any source, Peru shall apply to such good imported from the United States, if subject to duties under this Agreement, the lesser of the duties described in subparagraph (d).

   (d) The duties referenced in subparagraph (c) shall include:

      (i) the prevailing most-favored-nation duty applied to that good; and

      (ii) for goods entered under the AAPERU provisions listed in Table 1 to this Appendix, the duty applied to that good pursuant to any preferential arrangement, unless such duty is applied pursuant to obligations expressly undertaken by Peru before December 7, 2005 under an arrangement signed by Peru before that date and not modified or further specified after that date.

Standard Quality Beef

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	800
2	848
3	899
4	953
5	1,010
6	1,071
7	1,135
8	1,203
9	1,275
10	1,352
11	1,433
12	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category N in paragraph 3(h) of the General Notes of Peru to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provisions: 02013000B, 02022000B, and 02023000B. For greater certainty, for prime and choice beef in AAPERU provisions 02012000A, 02013000A, 02022000A, and 02023000A, all duties shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category A in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(a). **Prime and choice beef** shall mean prime and choice grades of beef as defined in the United States Standards for Grades of Carcass Beef, promulgated pursuant to the *Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946* (7 U.S.C. §§ 1621-1627), as amended.

Beef Variety Meats

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	10,000
2	10,600
3	11,236
4	11,910
5	12,625
6	13,382

7	14,185
8	15,036
9	15,938
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(c).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provisions: 02062100, 02062200, 02062900, and 05040010.

Chicken Leg Quarters (Bone-In)

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	12,000
2	12,960
3	13,997
4	15,117
5	16,326
6	17,632
7	19,042
8	20,566
9	22,211
10	23,988
11	25,907
12	27,980
13	30,218
14	32,635
15	35,246
16	38,066
17	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category O in paragraph 3(i) of the General Notes of Peru to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provisions: 02071300A (bone-in), 02071400A (bone-in), and 16023200A (bone-in).

Yellow Corn

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	500,000
2	530,000
3	561,800
4	595,508
5	631,238
6	669,113
7	709,260
8	751,815
9	796,924
10	844,739
11	895,424
12	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category N in paragraph 3(h) of the General Notes of Peru to Annex 2.3.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provision: 10059011.

Rice

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (d) shall be free of duty in any marketing year (October 1 through September 30, except for year one, which will run from January 1 through September 30) specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity (Metric tons, milled equivalent basis)
1 (9 months)	55,500
2	78,440
3	83,146
4	88,135
5	93,423
6	99,029
7	104,970
8	111,269
9	117,945
10	125,021
11	132,523
12	140,474
13	148,903
14	157,837
15	167,307
16	177,345
17	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category P in paragraph 3(j) of the General Notes of Peru to Annex 2.3.

(c) For purposes of calculating the quantities in subparagraph (a), metric tons of rough rice shall be converted to milled metric ton equivalents using a factor of 0.71 milled metric tons per 1.00 rough metric ton, and metric tons of brown rice shall be converted to milled metric ton equivalents using a factor of 0.89 milled metric tons per 1.00 brown metric ton.

(d) Subparagraphs (a), (b), and (c) apply to the following AAPERU provisions: 10061090, 10062000, 10063000, and 10064000.

Refined Soybean Oil

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	7,000
2	7,350
3	7,718
4	8,103
5	8,509
6	8,934
7	9,381
8	9,850
9	10,342
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(c).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provision: 15079000.

Milk Powder

9. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	4,630
2	5,186
3	5,808
4	6,505
5	7,285
6	8,160
7	9,139
8	10,235
9	11,464
10	12,839
11	14,380

12	16,106
13	18,038
14	20,203
15	22,627
16	25,343
17	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category E in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(e).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provisions: 04021010, 04021090, 04022111, 04022119, 04022191, 04022199, 04022911, 04022919, 04022991, 04022999, 04029110, 04029190, 04029910, and 04029990.

Yogurt

10. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	70
2	77
3	85
4	93
5	102
6	113
7	124
8	136
9	150
10	165
11	182
12	200
13	220
14	242
15	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d) .

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provision: 04031000.

Butter

11. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	500
2	550
3	605
4	666
5	732
6	805
7	886
8	974
9	1,072
10	1,179
11	1,297
12	1,427
13	1,569
14	1,726
15	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d) .

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provisions: 04051000, 04052000, 04059020, and 04059090.

Cheese

12. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,500
2	2,800
3	3,136
4	3,512
5	3,934
6	4,406
7	4,935
8	5,527
9	6,190
10	6,933
11	7,765
12	8,696
13	9,740
14	10,909
15	12,218
16	13,684
17	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category E in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(e).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provisions: 04061000, 04062000, 04063000, 04064000, 04069010, 04069020, 04069030, and 04069090.

Ice Cream

13. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provision listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric Tons)
1	300
2	330
3	363
4	399
5	439
6	483
7	531
8	585
9	643
10	707
11	778
12	856
13	942
14	1,036
15	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d) .

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provision: 21050000.

Processed Dairy Products

14. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for the United States in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,000
2	2,200
3	2,420
4	2,662
5	2,928
6	3,221

7	3,543
8	3,897
9	4,287
10	4,716
11	5,187
12	5,706
13	6,277
14	6,905
15	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a), shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following AAPERU provisions: 04039000, 19011010, and 19011090.

Table 1

AAPERU Provisions

01031000	02090010	04062000	15010030
01039100	02090090	04063000	15030000
01039200	02101100	04064000	15152100
02011000	02101200	04069010	15152900
02012000	02101900	04069020	16010000
02013000	02102000	04069030	16021000
02021000	02109910	04069090	16022000
02022000	02109990	04070010	16023100
02023000	04011000	04070020	16023200
02031100	04012000	04070090	16023900
02031200	04013000	04081100	16024100
02031900	04021010	04081900	16024200
02032100	04021090	04089100	16024900
02032200	04022111	04089900	16025000
02032900	04022119	05040010	16029000
02061000	04022191	05040020	16030000
02062100	04022199	05040030	17021100
02062200	04022911	10051000	17021910
02062900	04022919	10059011	17021920
02063000	04022991	10059012	19011010
02064100	04022999	10059020	19011090
02064900	04029110	10059090	19049000
02071100	04029190	10061010	21050000
02071200	04029910	10061090	23021000
02071300	04029990	10062000	23022000
02071400	04031000	10063000	23031000
02072400	04039000	10064000	23067000
02072500	04041010	10070010	23099030
02072600	04041090	10070090	35011000
02072700	04049000	11022000	35019010
02073200	04051000	11023000	35019090
02073300	04052000	11031300	35021100
02073400	04059020	11042300	35021900
02073500	04059090	11081200	35022000
02073600	04061000	15010010	

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
01011010	Caballos	7%	A		
01011090	Los demás	7%	A		
01019011	Para carrera	12%	A		
01019019	Los demás	12%	A		
01019090	Los demás	7%	A		
01021000	Reproductores de raza pura	0%	F		
01029010	Para lidia	12%	A		
01029090	Los demás	12%	A		
01031000	Reproductores de raza pura	0%	F		
01039100	De peso inferior a 50 kg	12%	A		
01039200	De peso superior o igual a 50 kg	12%	A		
01041010	Reproductores de raza pura	0%	F		
01041090	Los demás	12%	A		
01042010	Reproductores de raza pura	0%	F		
01042090	Los demás	12%	A		
01051100	Gallos y gallinas	12%	A		
01051200	Pavos (gallipavos)	12%	A		
01051900	Los demás	12%	A		
01059200	Gallos y gallinas de peso inferior o igual a 2.000 g	4%	A		
01059300	Gallos y gallinas de peso superior a 2.000 g	4%	A		
01059900	Los demás	12%	A		
01061100	Primates	12%	A		
01061200	Ballenas, delfines y marsopas (mamíferos del orden Cetáceos); manatíes y dugongos (mamíferos del orden Sirenios)	12%	A		
01061900	Los demás	12%	A		
01062000	Reptiles (incluidas las serpientes y tortugas de mar)	12%	A		
01063100	Aves de rapiña	12%	A		
01063200	Psitaciformes (incluidos los loros, guacamayos, cacatúas y demás papagayos)	12%	A		
01063900	Los demás	12%	A		
01069010	Camélidos sudamericanos	12%	A		
01069090	Los demás	12%	A		
02011000	En canales o medias canales	25%	D		
02012000	Los demás cortes (trozos) sin deshuesar	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
02012000.A	Sólo tipos "Prime and Choice" (1)	25%	A		
02012000.B	Otros tipos	25%	N		
02013000	Deshuesada	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	
02013000.A	Solo tipos "Prime and Choice" (1)	25%	A		
02013000.B	Otros tipos	25%	Ver párrafo 3 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
02021000	En canales o medias canales	25%	D		
02022000	Los demás cortes (trozos) sin deshuesar	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	
02022000.A	Solo tipos "Prime and Choice" (1)	25%	A		
02022000.B	Otros tipos	25%	Ver párrafo 3 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
02023000	Deshuesada	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	
02023000.A	Solo tipos "Prime and Choice" (1)	25%	A		
02023000.B	Otros tipos	25%	Ver párrafo 3 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
02031100	En canales o medias canales	25%	B		
02031200	Piernas, paletas, y sus trozos, sin deshuesar	25%	B		
02031900	Las demás	25%	B		
02032100	En canales o medias canales	25%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
02032200	Piernas, paletas, y sus trozos, sin deshuesar	25%	B		
02032900	Las demás	25%	B		
02041000	Canales o medias canales de cordero, frescas o refrigeradas	25%	B		
02042100	En canales o medias canales	25%	B		
02042200	Los demás cortes (trozos) sin deshuesar	25%	B		
02042300	Deshuesadas	25%	B		
02043000	Canales o medias canales de cordero, congeladas	25%	L		
02044100	En canales o medias canales	25%	L		
02044200	Los demás cortes (trozos) sin deshuesar	25%	L		
02044300	Deshuesadas	25%	L		
02045000	Carne de animales de la especie caprina	25%	B		
02050000	Carne de animales de las especies caballar, asnal o mular, fresca, refrigerada o congelada.	12%	B		
02061000	De la especie bovina, frescos o refrigerados	12%	N		
02062100	Lenguas	12%	Ver párrafo 4 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
02062200	Hígados	12%	Ver párrafo 4 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
02062900	Los demás	12%	Ver párrafo 4 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
02063000	De la especie porcina, frescos o refrigerados	17%	B		
02064100	Hígados	12%	B		
02064900	Los demás	17%	B		
02068000	Los demás, frescos o refrigerados	12%	L		
02069000	Los demás, congelados	12%	L		
02071100	Sin trocear, frescos o refrigerados	25%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
02071200	Sin trocear, congelados	25%	C		
02071300	Trozos y despojos, frescos o refrigerados	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	
02071300.A	Solo cuartos traseros comestibles de gallo o gallina, sin deshuesar	25%	Ver párrafo 5 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
02071300.B	Los demas trozos y despojos comestibles de gallo o gallina	25%	B		
02071400	Trozos y despojos, congelados	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	
02071400.A	Solo cuartos traseros comestibles de gallo o gallina, sin deshuesar	25%	Ver párrafo 5 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
02071400.B	Carne de gallo o gallina, mecánicamente deshuesada	25%	G		
02071400.C	Los demás trozos y despojos comestibles de gallo o gallina	25%	B		
02072400	Sin trocear, frescos o refrigerados	25%	L		
02072500	Sin trocear, congelados	25%	B		
02072600	Trozos y despojos, frescos o refrigerados	25%	B		
02072700	Trozos y despojos, congelados	25%	B		
02073200	Sin trocear, frescos o refrigerados	25%	H		
02073300	Sin trocear, congelados	25%	H		
02073400	Hígados grasos, frescos o refrigerados	25%	B		
02073500	Los demás, frescos o refrigerados	25%	B		
02073600	Los demás, congelados	25%	B		
02081000	De conejo o liebre	25%	B		
02082000	Ancas (patas) de rana	25%	A		
02083000	De primates	25%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
02084000	De ballenas, delfines y marsopas (mamíferos del orden Cetáceos); de manatíes y dugones o dugongos (mamíferos del orden Sirenios)	25%	B		
02085000	De reptiles (incluidas las serpientes y tortugas de mar)	25%	A		
02089000	Las demás	25%	A		
02090010	Tocino	25%	A		
02090090	Las demás	25%	B		
02101100	Jamones, paletas, y sus trozos, sin deshuesar	25%	B		
02101200	Tocino entreverado de panza (panceta) y sus trozos	25%	G		
02101900	Las demás	25%	B		
02102000	Carne de la especie bovina	25%	D		
02109100	De primates	25%	A		
02109200	De ballenas, delfines y marsopas (mamíferos del orden Cetáceos); de manatíes y dugones o dugongos (mamíferos del orden Sirenios)	25%	B		
02109300	De reptiles (incluidas las serpientes y tortugas de mar)	25%	B		
02109910	Harina y polvo comestibles, de carne o de despojos	25%	C		
02109990	Los demás	25%	C		
0301100000	Peces ornamentales, vivos	12%	A		
0301910000	Truchas vivas (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache y Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	12%	A		
0301920000	Anguilas vivas (Anguilla spp)	12%	B		
0301930000	Carpas vivas	12%	B		
0301991000	Peces vivos para reproducción o cría industrial	12%	A		
0301999000	Demás peces vivos	12%	A		
0302110000	Truchas (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache y Oncorhynchus chrysogaster), fresca o refrigerada, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0302120000	Salmones del Pacífico (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou y Oncorhynchus rhodurus), salmones del Atlántico (Salmo salar) y salmone, fresca o refrigerada	12%	A		
0302190000	Demás pescados salmónidos, frescos o refrigerado, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0302210000	Halibut (fletán) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis), fresca o refrigerada, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302220000	Sollas (Pleuronectes platessa), fresca o refrigerada, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302230000	Lenguados (Solea spp), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302290000	Demás pescados planos (Pleuronéctidos, Bótidos, Cynoglósidos, Soleidos, Escoftálmidos y Citáridos), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302310000	Albacoras o atunes blancos (Thunnus alalunga), fresca o refrigerada, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302320000	Atunes de aleta amarilla (rabiles) (Thunnus albacares), fresca o refrigerada, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302330000	Listados o bonitos de vientre rayado, frescos o refrigerados, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302340000	Patudos o atunes ojo grande (Thunnus obesus), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302350000	Atunes comunes o de aleta azul (Thunnus thynnus), fresca o refrigerada, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0302360000	Atunes del sur (Thunnus maccoyii), fresca o refrigerada, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302390000	Demás atunes (del género Thunnus), listados o bonitos de vientre rayado (Euthynnus [Katsuwonus] pelamis), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302400000	Arenques (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302500000	Bacalaos (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302610000	Sardinas (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp), sardinelas (Sardinella spp) y espadines (Sprattus sprattus), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302620000	Eglefinos (Melanogrammus aeglefinus), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302630000	Carboneros (Pollachius virens), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302640000	Caballas (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302650000	Escualos, frescos o refrigerados, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302660000	Anguilas (Anguilla spp), frescos o refrigerados, excepto los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302690000	Demás pescados frescos o refrigerados, excepto los filetes y demás carne de pescado de la partida 03.04., y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0302700000	Hígados, huevas y lechas, frescos o refrigerados	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0303110000	Salmones rojos (Oncorhynchus nerka), congelados, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303190000	Salmones del Pacífico (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchs masou y Oncorhynchus rhodurus), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303210000	Truchas (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache y Oncorhynchus chrysogaster), congeladas, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303220000	Salmones del Atlántico (Salmo salar) y salmones del Danubio (Hucho hucho), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303290000	Demás salmónidos, congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas:	12%	A		
0303310000	Halibut (fletán) (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303320000	Sollas (Pleuronectes platessa), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303330000	Lenguados (Solea spp), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303390000	Demás pescados planos (Pleuronéctidos, Bótidos, Cynoglósidos, Soleidos, Escoftálmidos y Citáridos), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303410000	Albacoras o atunes blancos (Thunnus alalunga), congeladas, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0303420000	Atunes de aleta amarilla (rabiles) (Thunnus albacares), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303430000	Listados o bonitos de vientre rayado, congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303440000	Patudos o atunes ojo grande (Thunnus obesus), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303450000	Atunes comunes o de aleta azul (Thunnus thynnus), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303460000	Atunes del sur (Thunnus maccoyii), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303490000	Demás atunes (del género Thunnus), congelados, excepto los filetes, y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303500000	Arenques (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303600000	Bacalaos (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303710010	Sardinas (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinelas (Sardinella spp.) y espadines (Sprattus sprattus), congeladas, sin cabeza, sin visceras, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303710090	Demás sardinas (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinelas (Sardinella spp.) y espadines (Sprattus sprattus), congeladas, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303720000	Eglefinos (Melanogrammus aeglefinus), congelados, sin cabeza, sin visceras, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303730000	Carboneros (Pollachius virens), congelados, sin cabeza, sin visceras, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0303740000	Caballas (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), congeladas, sin cabeza, sin visceras, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303750000	Escualos, congeladas, sin cabeza, sin visceras, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303760000	Anguilas (Anguilla spp), congeladas, sin cabeza, sin visceras, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303770000	Róbalos (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus), congeladas, sin cabeza, sin visceras, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303780000	Merluzas (Merluccius spp, Urophycis spp), congeladas, sin cabeza, sin visceras, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	B		
0303790000	Demás pescados, congelados, excepto los filetes y los hígados, huevas y lechas	12%	A		
0303800000	Hígados, huevas y lechas, congelados	12%	A		
0304100000	Filetes y demás carne de pescado (incluso picada), frescos o refrigerados	12%	A		
0304201010	Filetes congelados de merluzas (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.), en bloques, sin piel, con espinas	12%	B		
0304201020	Filetes congelados de merluzas (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.), en bloques, sin piel, sin espinas	12%	B		
0304201030	Filetes congelados de merluzas (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.), en bloques, picado	12%	B		
0304201040	Filetes congelados de merluzas (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.), en porciones ("tabletas"), sin piel, con espinas	12%	B		
0304201050	Filetes congelados de merluzas (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.), interfoliados, sin piel, con espinas	12%	B		
0304201060	Filetes congelados de merluzas (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.), interfoliados, sin piel, sin espinas	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0304201090	Demás filetes congelados de merluzas (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	12%	B		
0304209000	Demás filetes congelados de pescado	12%	A		
0304900000	Demás carne de pescado (incluso picada), congelados	12%	B		
0305100000	Harina, polvo y «pellets» de pescado, aptos para la alimentación humana	12%	A		
0305200000	Hígados, huevas y lechas, de pescado, secos, ahumados, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0305301000	Filetes de pescado, secos, salados o en salmuera, sin ahumar, de bacalao (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	12%	B		
0305309000	Demás filetes de pescado, secos, salados o en salmuera, sin ahumar	12%	B		
0305410000	Salmones del Pacífico (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou y Oncorhynchus rhodurus), salmones del Atlántico (Salmo salar) y salmones del Danubio, (Hucho	12%	A		
0305420000	Arenques (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), ahumados, incluido los filetes	12%	B		
0305490000	Demás pescados ahumados, incluido los filetes	12%	B		
0305510000	Bacalaos (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), seco, incluso salado, sin ahumar	12%	B		
0305591000	Aletas de tiburón y demás escualos, secos, incluso salado, sin ahumar	12%	B		
0305592000	Merluzas (Merluccius spp, Urophycis spp), secos, incluso salado, sin ahumar	12%	B		
0305599000	Demás pescdos, secos, incluso salado, sin ahumar	12%	A		
0305610000	Arenques (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), salado sin secar ni ahumar y pescado en salmuera	12%	B		
0305620000	Bacalaos (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), salado sin secar ni ahumar y pescado en salmuera	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0305630000	Anchoas (Engraulis spp), salado sin secar ni ahumar y pescado en salmuera	12%	A		
0305690000	Demás pescado salado sin secar ni ahumar y pescado en salmuera	12%	B		
0306110000	Langostas (Palinurus spp, Panulirus spp, Jasus spp), congelados	12%	B		
0306120000	Bogavantes (Homarus spp), congelados	12%	B		
0306131010	Langostinos (Penaeus spp.), enteros, congelados	12%	A		
0306131020	Colas de langostinos (Penaeus spp.), sin caparazón, congelados	12%	A		
0306131030	Colas de langostinos (Penaeus spp.), con caparazón, sin cocer en agua o vapor, congelados	12%	A		
0306131040	Colas de langostinos (Penaeus spp.), con caparazón, cocidos en agua o vapor,congelados	12%	A		
0306131090	Demás langostinos (Penaeus spp.), congelados	12%	A		
0306139000	Camarones y demás Decápodos natantia, congelados	12%	A		
0306140000	Cangrejos (excepto macruros), congelados	12%	A		
0306190000	Demás, incluidos la harina, polvo y «pellets» de crustáceos, aptos para la alimentación humana, congelados	12%	B		
0306210000	Langostas (Palinurus spp, Panulirus spp, Jasus spp), sin congelar	12%	B		
0306220000	Bogavantes (Homarus spp), sin congelar	12%	B		
0306231100	Langostinos (Penaeus spp.), para reproducción o cría industrial	12%	A		
0306231910	Langostinos (Penaeus spp.), frescos o refrigerados	12%	A		
0306231990	Demás langostinos (Penaeus spp.), sin congelar	12%	A		
0306239100	Camarones y demás Decápodos natantia, para reproducción o cría industrial	12%	A		
0306239900	Camarones y demás decápodos natantia, sin congelar	12%	A		
0306240000	Cangrejos (excepto macruros), sin congelar	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0306291000	Harina, polvo y «pellets» de crustáceos, aptos para la alimentación humana	12%	B		
0306299000	Demás crustáceos sin congelar	12%	B		
0307100000	Ostras vivas, frescos, refrigerados, congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307210010	Veneras (vieiras, concha de abanico), vivas, frescas o refrigeradas	12%	B		
0307210090	Volandeiras y demás moluscos de los géneros Pecten, Chlamys o Placopecten, vivas, frescas o refrigeradas	12%	B		
0307290010	Veneras (vieiras, concha de abanico), congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307290090	Volandeiras y demás moluscos de los géneros Pecten, Chlamys o Placopecten, congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307310000	Mejillones (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), vivos, frescos o refrigerados	12%	B		
0307390000	Mejillones (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307410000	Jibias (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma) y globitos (Sepiola spp.); calamares y potas (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), vivos, frescos o refrigerados	12%	B		
0307490000	Jibias (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma) y globitos (Sepiola spp.); calamares y potas (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	A		
0307510000	Pulpos (Octopus spp.), vivos, frescos o refrigerados	12%	B		
0307590000	Pulpos (Octopus spp.), congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307600000	Caracoles, excepto los de mar, vivos, frescos, refrigerados, congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307911000	Erizos de mar, vivos, frescos o refrigerados	12%	B		
0307919000	Demás invertebrados acuáticos, vivos, frescos o refrigerados	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
0307991000	Erizos de mar, congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307992000	Locos (Concholepas concholepas), congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307999020	Caracoles de mar, congelados, secos, salados o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307999030	Machas (Mesodema donacium), congeladas, secas, saladas o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307999040	Lapas, congeladas, secas, saladas o en salmuera	12%	B		
0307999090	Demás invertebrados acuáticos, incluido la harina, polvo y «pellets», excepto crustáceos, aptos para la alimentación humana	12%	B		
04011000	Con un contenido de materias grasas inferior o igual al 1% en peso	25%	D		
04012000	Con un contenido de materias grasas superior al 1% pero inferior o igual al 6%, en peso	25%	D		
04013000	Con un contenido de materias grasas superior al 6% en peso	25%	D		
04021010	En envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04021090	Los demás	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04022111	En envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
04022119	Las demás	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04022191	En envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04022199	Las demás	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04022911	En envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04022919	Las demás	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04022991	En envases inmediatos de contenido neto inferior o igual a 2,5 kg	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
04022999	Las demás	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04029110	Leche evaporada	25%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04029190	Las demás	25%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04029910	Leche condensada	35%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04029990	Las demás	25%	Ver párrafo 9 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04031000	Yogur	25%	Ver párrafo 10 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
04039000	Los demás	25%	Ver párrafo 14 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
04041010	Lactosuero parcial o totalmente desmineralizado	25%	A		
04041090	Los demás	25%	A		
04049000	Los demás	25%	A		
04051000	Mantequilla (manteca)	25%	Ver párrafo 11 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04052000	Pastas lácteas para untar	25%	Ver párrafo 11 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04059020	Grasa láctea anhidra («butteroil»)	25%	Ver párrafo 11 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04059090	Las demás	25%	Ver párrafo 11 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04061000	Queso fresco (sin madurar), incluido el del lactosuero, y requesón	25%	Ver párrafo 12 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
04062000	Queso de cualquier tipo, rallado o en polvo	25%	Ver párrafo 12 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04063000	Queso fundido, excepto el rallado o en polvo	25%	Ver párrafo 12 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04064000	Queso de pasta azul	25%	Ver párrafo 12 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04069010	Con un contenido de humedad inferior al 36% en peso	25%	Ver párrafo 12 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04069020	Con un contenido de humedad superior o igual al 36% pero inferior al 46%, en peso	25%	Ver párrafo 12 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04069030	Con un contenido de humedad superior o igual al 46% pero inferior al 55%, en peso	25%	Ver párrafo 12 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
04069090	Los demás	25%	Ver párrafo 12 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
04070010	Para incubar	12%	A		
04070020	Para producción de vacunas (libres de patógenos específicos)	12%	A		
04070090	Los demás	12%	C		
04081100	Secas	12%	C		
04081900	Las demás	12%	C		
04089100	Secos	12%	L		
04089900	Los demás	12%	C		
04090000	Miel natural.	25%	A		
04100000	Productos comestibles de origen animal no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	20%	C		
05010000	Cabello en bruto, incluso lavado o desgrasado; desperdicios de cabello.	12%	A		
05021000	Cerdas de cerdo o de jabalí y sus desperdicios	12%	A		
05029000	Los demás	4%	A		
05030000	Crin y sus desperdicios, incluso en capas con soporte o sin él.	12%	A		
05040010	Estómagos (mondongos)	12%	Ver párrafo 4 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
05040020	Tripas	12%	A		
05040030	Vejigas	12%	A		
05051000	Plumas de las utilizadas para relleno; plumón	4%	A		
05059000	Los demás	12%	A		
05061000	Oseína y huesos acidulados	12%	A		
05069000	Los demás	12%	A		
05071000	Marfil; polvo y desperdicios de marfil	4%	A		
05079000	Los demás	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
05080000	Coral y materias similares,bruto o simplemente prep.,pero s/otro trabajo;valvas y caparazones de moluscos,crustáceos o equinodermos,y jibiones,bruto o simple.prep.,pero s/cortar en forma deter.,incl.en polvo y desperdicios.	12%	B		
05090000	Esponjas naturales de origen animal.	4%	A		
05100010	Bilis, incluso desecada; glándulas y demás sustancias de origen animal utilizadas para la preparación de productos farmacéuticos	12%	A		
05100090	Los demás	12%	A		
05111000	Semen de bovino	0%	F		
05119110	Huevas y lechas de pescado	12%	B		
05119120	Desperdicios de pescado	12%	B		
05119190	Los demás	12%	B		
05119910	Cochinilla e insectos similares	12%	A		
05119930	Semen animal, excepto de bovino	0%	F		
05119990	Los demás	12%	A		
06011000	Bulbos, cebollas, tubérculos, raíces y bulbos tuberosos, turiones y rizomas, en reposo vegetativo	12%	A		
06012000	Bulbos, cebollas, tubérculos, raíces y bulbos tuberosos, turiones y rizomas, en vegetación o en flor; plantas y raíces de achicoria	0%	F		
06021000	Esquejes sin enraizar e injertos	12%	A		
06022000	Arboles, arbustos y matas, de frutas o de otros frutos comestibles, incluso injertados	0%	F		
06023000	Rododendros y azaleas, incluso injertados	12%	A		
06024000	Rosales, incluso injertados	12%	A		
06029000	Los demás	12%	A		
06031010	Claveles	12%	A		
06031020	Crisantemos	12%	A		
06031040	Rosas	12%	A		
06031050	Gypsophila (Lluvia, ilusión) (Gypsophilia paniculata L.)	12%	A		
06031090	Los demás	12%	A		
06039000	Los demás	12%	A		
06041000	Musgos y líquenes	12%	A		
06049100	Frescos	12%	A		
06049900	Los demás	12%	A		
07011000	Para siembra	0%	F		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
07019000	Las demás	25%	A		
07020000	Tomates frescos o refrigerados.	12%	A		
07031000	Cebollas y chalotes	25%	A		
07032000	Ajos	25%	B		
07039000	Puerros y demás hortalizas (incluso <<silvestres>>) aliáceas	25%	A		
07041000	Coliflores y brécoles («broccoli»)	12%	A		
07042000	Coles (repollitos) de Bruselas	12%	A		
07049000	Los demás	12%	A		
07051100	Repolladas	12%	A		
07051900	Las demás	12%	A		
07052100	Endibia «witloof» (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	12%	A		
07052900	Las demás	12%	A		
07061000	Zanahorias y nabos	12%	A		
07069000	Los demás	12%	A		
07070000	Pepinos y pepinillos, frescos o refrigerados.	12%	A		
07081000	Arvejas (guisantes, chícharos) (Pisum sativum)	25%	A		
07082000	Frijoles (fréjoles, porotos, alubias, judías) (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	25%	A		
07089000	Las demás	25%	A		
07091000	Alcachofas (alcauciles)	12%	A		
07092000	Espárragos	12%	A		
07093000	Berenjenas	12%	A		
07094000	Apio, excepto el apionabo	12%	A		
07095100	Hongos del género Agaricus	12%	A		
07095200	Trufas	12%	A		
07095900	Los demás	12%	A		
07096000	Frutos de los géneros Capsicum o Pimenta	12%	A		
07097000	Espinacas (incluida la de Nueva Zelanda) y armuelles	12%	A		
07099010	Maíz dulce (Zea mays var. saccharata)	12%	A		
07099020	Aceitunas	12%	A		
07099090	Las demás	12%	A		
07101000	Papas (patatas)	25%	A		
07102100	Arvejas (guisantes, chícharos) (Pisum sativum)	25%	A		
07102200	Frijoles (fréjoles, porotos, alubias, judías) (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	25%	B		
07102900	Las demás	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
07103000	Espinacas (incluida la de Nueva Zelanda) y armuelles	20%	B		
07104000	Maíz dulce	12%	A		
07108010	Espárragos	20%	A		
07108090	Las demás	20%	A		
07109000	Mezclas de hortalizas (incluso <<silvestres>>)	20%	B		
07112000	Aceitunas	20%	B		
07113000	Alcaparras	20%	A		
07114000	Pepinos y pepinillos	20%	B		
07115100	Hongos del género Agaricus	20%	B		
07115900	Los demás	20%	B		
07119000	Las demás hortalizas (incluso <<silvestres>>); mezclas de hortalizas (incluso <<silvestres>>)	20%	B		
07122000	Cebollas	25%	A		
07123100	Hongos del género Agaricus	25%	B		
07123200	Orejas de Judas (Auricularia spp.)	25%	A		
07123300	Hongos gelatinosos (Tremella spp.)	25%	B		
07123900	Los demás	25%	B		
07129010	Ajos	25%	A		
07129090	Las demás	25%	A		
07131010	Para siembra	0%	F		
07131090	Los demás	25%	A		
07132010	Para siembra	0%	F		
07132090	Los demás	25%	H		
07133110	Para siembra	0%	F		
07133190	Los demás	25%	B		
07133210	Para siembra	0%	F		
07133290	Los demás	25%	A		
07133311	Negro	0%	F		
07133319	Los demás	0%	F		
07133391	Negro	25%	A		
07133392	Canario	25%	A		
07133399	Los demás	25%	A		
07133910	Para siembra	0%	F		
07133991	Pallares (Phaseolus lunatus)	25%	B		
07133992	Castilla (frijol ojo negro) (Vigna unguiculata)	25%	B		
07133999	Los demás	25%	B		
07134010	Para siembra	0%	F		
07134090	Las demás	25%	A		
07135010	Para siembra	0%	F		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
07135090	Las demás	25%	B		
07139010	Para siembra	0%	F		
07139090	Las demás	25%	A		
07141000	Raíces de yuca (mandioca)	12%	A		
07142000	Camotes (batatas, boniatos)	12%	A		
07149010	Maca (Lepidium meyenii)	12%	A		
07149090	Los demás	12%	A		
08011100	Secos	25%	A		
08011900	Los demás	25%	A		
08012100	Con cáscara	25%	B		
08012200	Sin cáscara	25%	B		
08013100	Con cáscara	25%	B		
08013200	Sin cáscara	25%	B		
08021100	Con cáscara	25%	A		
08021200	Sin cáscara	25%	A		
08022100	Con cáscara	25%	A		
08022200	Sin cáscara	25%	A		
08023100	Con cáscara	25%	A		
08023200	Sin cáscara	25%	A		
08024000	Castañas (Castanea spp.)	25%	B		
08025000	Pistachos	25%	A		
08029000	Los demás	25%	A		
08030011	Tipo «plantain» (plátano para cocción)	25%	A		
08030012	Tipo «cavendish valery»	25%	A		
08030019	Los demás	25%	A		
08030020	Secos	25%	A		
08041000	Dátiles	25%	A		
08042000	Higos	25%	A		
08043000	Piñas (ananás)	25%	A		
08044000	Aguacates (paltas)	25%	A		
08045010	Guayabas	25%	A		
08045020	Mangos y mangostanes	25%	A		
08051000	Naranjas	25%	B		
08052010	Mandarinas (incluidas las tangerinas y satsumas)	25%	B		
08052090	Los demás	25%	B		
08054000	Toronjas o pomelos	25%	A		
08055010	Limones (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	25%	B		
08055021	Limón (limón sutil, limón común, limón criollo) (Citrus aurantifolia)	25%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
08055022	Lima Tahití (limón Tahití) (Citrus latifolia)	25%	A		
08059000	Los demás	25%	A		
08061000	Frescas	25%	A		
08062000	Secas, incluidas las pasas	25%	A		
08071100	Sandías	25%	A		
08071900	Los demás	25%	A		
08072000	Papayas	25%	B		
08081000	Manzanas	25%	A		
08082010	Peras	25%	A		
08082020	Membrillos	25%	A		
08091000	Damascos (albaricoques, chabacanos)	25%	A		
08092000	Cerezas	25%	A		
08093000	Duraznos (melocotones), incluidos los griñones y nectarinas	25%	A		
08094000	Ciruelas y endrinas	25%	A		
08101000	Fresas (frutillas)	25%	A		
08102000	Frambuesas, zarzamoras, moras y moras-frambuesa	25%	B		
08103000	Grosellas, incluido el casis	25%	B		
08104000	Arándanos rojos, mirtilos y demás frutos del género Vaccinium	25%	A		
08105000	Kiwis	25%	B		
08106000	Duriones	25%	B		
08109010	Granadilla, «maracuyá» (parchita) y demás frutas de la pasión (Passiflora spp.)	25%	A		
08109020	Chirimoya, guanábana y demás anonas (Annona spp.)	25%	A		
08109030	Tomate de árbol (lima tomate, tamarillo) (Cyphomandra betacea)	25%	A		
08109040	Pitahayas (Cereus spp.)	25%	A		
08109050	Uchuvas (uvillas) (Physalis peruviana)	25%	A		
08109090	Los demás	25%	A		
08111010	Con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	25%	A		
08111090	Las demás	25%	A		
08112000	Frambuesas, zarzamoras, moras, moras-frambuesa y grosellas	25%	A		
08119010	Con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	25%	A		
08119090	Los demás	25%	A		
08121000	Cerezas	25%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
08129020	Duraznos (melocotones), incluidos los griñones y nectarinas	25%	B		
08129090	Los demás	25%	A		
08131000	Damascos (albaricoques, chabacanos)	25%	A		
08132000	Ciruelas	25%	A		
08133000	Manzanas	25%	A		
08134000	Las demás frutas u otros frutos	25%	A		
08135000	Mezclas de frutas u otros frutos, secos, o de frutos de cáscara de este Capítulo	25%	A		
08140010	De limón (limón sutil, limón común, limón criollo) (Citrus aurantifolia)	25%	B		
08140090	Las demás	25%	A		
09011100	Sin descafeinar	20%	A		
09011200	Descafeinado	20%	A		
09012110	En grano	20%	A		
09012120	Molido	20%	A		
09012200	Descafeinado	20%	A		
09019000	Los demás	20%	A		
09021000	Té verde (sin fermentar) presentado en envases inmediatos con un contenido inferior o igual a 3 kg	25%	B		
09022000	Té verde (sin fermentar) presentado de otra forma	25%	B		
09023000	Té negro (fermentado) y té parcialmente fermentado, presentados en envases inmediatos con un contenido inferior o igual a 3 kg	25%	B		
09024000	Té negro (fermentado) y té parcialmente fermentado, presentados de otra forma	25%	B		
09030000	Yerba mate.	20%	A		
09041100	Sin triturar ni pulverizar	12%	B		
09041200	Triturada o pulverizada	12%	B		
09042000	Frutos de los géneros Capsicum o Pimenta, secos, triturados o pulverizados	12%	A		
09050000	Vainilla.	12%	B		
09061000	Sin triturar ni pulverizar	12%	B		
09062000	Trituradas o pulverizadas	12%	B		
09070000	Clavo (frutos, clavillos y pedúnculos).	12%	B		
09081000	Nuez moscada	12%	B		
09082000	Macis	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
09083000	Amomos y cardamomos	12%	B		
09091000	Semillas de anís o de badiana	12%	B		
09092000	Semillas de cilantro	12%	B		
09093000	Semillas de comino	12%	B		
09094000	Semillas de alcaravea	12%	A		
09095000	Semillas de hinojo; bayas de enebro	12%	A		
09101000	Jengibre	12%	A		
09102000	Azafrán	12%	B		
09103000	Cúrcuma	12%	B		
09104000	Tomillo; hojas de laurel	12%	A		
09105000	«Curry»	12%	A		
09109100	Mezclas previstas en la Nota 1 b) de este Capítulo	12%	A		
09109900	Las demás	12%	A		
10011010	Para siembra	0%	F		
10011090	Los demás	17%	A		
10019010	Trigo para siembra	0%	F		
10019020	Los demás trigos	17%	A		
10019030	Morcajo (tranquillón)	12%	A		
10020010	Para siembra	0%	F		
10020090	Los demás	25%	B		
10030010	Para siembra	0%	F		
10030090	Las demás	17%	A		
10040010	Para siembra	0%	F		
10040090	Las demás	25%	B		
10051000	Para siembra	0%	F		
10059011	Amarillo	25%	Ver párrafo 6 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
10059012	Blanco	25%	C		
10059020	Maíz reventón (Zea mays convar. microsperma o Zea mays var. everta)	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación		
10059020.A	"Popcorn"	12%	A		
10059020.B	Los demás	12%	B		
10059090	Los demás	25%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
10061010	Para siembra	0%	F		
10061090	Los demás	52%	Ver párrafo 7 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
10062000	Arroz descascarillado (arroz cargo o arroz pardo)	52%	Ver párrafo 7 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
10063000	Arroz semiblanqueado o blanqueado, incluso pulido o glaseado	52%	Ver párrafo 7 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
10064000	Arroz partido	52%	Ver párrafo 7 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
10070010	Para siembra	0%	F		
10070090	Los demás	25%	B		
10081000	Alforfón	4%	A		
10082000	Mijo	12%	A		
10083000	Alpiste	12%	A		
10089010	Quinua (Chenopodium quinoa)	12%	A		
10089090	Los demás	12%	B		
11010000	Harina de trigo o de morcajo (tranquillón).	25%	A		
11021000	Harina de centeno	12%	B		
11022000	Harina de maíz	17%	C		
11023000	Harina de arroz	12%	B		
11029000	Las demás	12%	A		
11031100	De trigo	25%	A		
11031300	De maíz	25%	L		
11031900	De los demás cereales	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
11032000	«Pellets»	12%	B		
11041200	De avena	25%	B		
11041900	De los demás cereales	25%	B		
11042200	De avena	25%	B		
11042300	De maíz	25%	C		
11042910	De cebada	25%	C		
11042990	Los demás	25%	B		
11043000	Germen de cereales entero, aplastado, en copos o molido	25%	B		
11051000	Harina, sémola y polvo	12%	A		
11052000	Copos, gránulos y «pellets»	12%	A		
11061000	De las hortalizas (incluso <<silvestres>>) de la partida 07.13	12%	B		
11062010	Maca (Lepidium meyenii)	12%	B		
11062090	Los demás	12%	A		
11063010	De bananas o plátanos	12%	B		
11063090	Los demás	12%	A		
11071000	Sin tostar	17%	A		
11072000	Tostada	17%	A		
11081100	Almidón de trigo	12%	A		
11081200	Almidón de maíz	25%	I		
11081300	Fécula de papa (patata)	12%	A		
11081400	Fécula de yuca (mandioca)	12%	B		
11081900	Los demás almidones y féculas	12%	B		
11082000	Inulina	12%	B		
11090000	Gluten de trigo, incluso seco.	12%	A		
12010010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12010090	Las demás	4%	A		
12021010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12021090	Los demás	12%	B		
12022000	Sin cáscara, incluso quebrantados	12%	B		
12030000	Copra.	12%	A		
12040010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12040090	Las demás	12%	A		
12051000	Semillas de nabo (nabina) o de colza con bajo contenido de ácido erúcico	0%	F		
12059010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12059090	Las demás	12%	A		
12060010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12060090	Las demás	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
12071010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12071090	Las demás	12%	A		
12072010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12072090	Las demás	12%	A		
12073010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12073090	Las demás	12%	A		
12074010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12074090	Las demás	12%	A		
12075010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12075090	Las demás	4%	A		
12076010	Para siembra	0%	F		
12076090	Las demás	12%	A		
12079100	Semilla de amapola (adormidera)	12%	A		
12079910	Para siembra	0%	F		
12079990	Los demás	12%	H		
12081000	De habas (porotos, frijoles, fréjoles) de soja (soya)	12%	A		
12089000	Las demás	12%	B		
12091000	Semilla de remolacha azucarera	0%	F		
12092100	De alfalfa	0%	F		
12092200	De trébol (Trifolium spp.)	0%	F		
12092300	De festucas	0%	F		
12092400	De pasto azul de Kentucky (Poa pratensis L.)	0%	F		
12092500	De ballico (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.)	0%	F		
12092600	De fleo de los prados (Phleum pratensis)	0%	F		
12092900	Las demás	0%	F		
12093000	Semillas de plantas herbáceas utilizadas principalmente por sus flores	0%	F		
12099110	De cebollas, puerros (poros), ajos y demás hortalizas del género Allium	0%	F		
12099120	De coles, coliflores, brócoli, nabos y demás hortalizas del género Brassica	0%	F		
12099130	De zanahoria (Daucus carota)	0%	F		
12099140	De lechuga (Lactuca sativa)	0%	F		
12099150	De tomates (Licopersicum spp.)	0%	F		
12099190	Las demás	0%	F		
12099910	Semillas de árboles frutales o forestales	0%	F		
12099920	Semillas de tabaco	0%	F		
12099930	Semillas de tara (Caesalpinea spinosa)	0%	F		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
12099990	Los demás	0%	F		
12101000	Conos de lúpulo sin triturar ni moler ni en «pellets»	4%	A		
12102000	Conos de lúpulo triturados, molidos o en «pellets»; lupulino	4%	A		
12111000	Raíces de regaliz	12%	B		
12112000	Raíces de «ginseng»	12%	B		
12113000	Hojas de coca	12%	B		
12114000	Paja de adormidera	12%	B		
12119030	Orégano (Origanum vulgare)	12%	B		
12119050	Uña de gato (Uncaria tomentosa)	12%	B		
12119090	Los demás	12%	A		
12121000	Algarrobas y sus semillas	12%	B		
12122000	Algas	12%	B		
12123000	Huesos (carozos) y almendras de damasco (albaricoque, chabacano), de durazno (melocotón) (incluidos los griñones y nectarinas) o de ciruela	12%	A		
12129100	Remolacha azucarera	12%	A		
12129910	Caña de azúcar	12%	B		
12129990	Los demás	12%	B		
12130000	Paja y cascabillo de cereales, en bruto, incluso picados, molidos, prensados o en «pellets».	12%	B		
12141000	Harina y «pellets» de alfalfa	12%	B		
12149000	Los demás	12%	C		
13011000	Goma laca	4%	A		
13012000	Goma arábiga	4%	A		
13019040	Goma tragacanto	4%	A		
13019090	Los demás	12%	A		
13021110	Concentrado de paja de adormidera	12%	A		
13021190	Los demás	12%	A		
13021200	De regaliz	12%	A		
13021300	De lúpulo	4%	A		
13021400	De piretro (pelitre) o de raíces que contengan rotenona	12%	A		
13021910	Extracto de uña de gato (Uncaria tomentosa)	12%	A		
13021990	Los demás	12%	A		
13022000	Materias pécticas, pectinatos y pectatos	4%	A		
13023100	Agar-agar	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
13023200	Mucílagos y espesativos de la algarroba o de su semilla o de las semillas de guar, incluso modificados	4%	A		
13023910	Mucílagos de semilla de tara (Caesalpinea spinosa)	12%	A		
13023990	Los demás	12%	A		
14011000	Bambú	12%	A		
14012000	Roten (ratán)	12%	A		
14019000	Las demás	12%	A		
14020000	Materias vegetales de las especies utilizadas principalmente para relleno (por ejemplo: «kapok» [miraguano de bombacáceas], crin vegetal, crin marina), incluso en capas aun con soporte de otras materias.	12%	A		
14030000	Materias vegetales de las especies utilizadas principalmente en la fabricación de escobas, cepillos o brochas (por ejemplo: sorgo, piasava, grama, ixtle [tampico]), incluso en torcidas o en haces.	12%	A		
14041010	Achiote (onoto, bija)	12%	A		
14041030	Tara (Caesalpinea spinosa)	12%	A		
14041090	Los demás	12%	A		
14042000	Linteres de algodón	12%	A		
14049000	Los demás	12%	A		
15010010	Grasa de cerdo (incluida la manteca de cerdo)	12%	C		
15010030	Grasa de ave	12%	B		
15020011	Desnaturalizados	12%	L		
15020019	Los demás	12%	L		
15020090	Los demás	4%	A		
15030000	Estearina solar, aceite de manteca de cerdo, oleoestearina, oleomargarina y aceite de sebo, sin emulsionar, mezclar ni preparar de otro modo.	4%	C		
1504101000	Aecite de hígado de bacalao	4%	A		
1504102100	Aecite de los demás pescados, en bruto	12%	B		
1504102900	Demás aecite de los demás pescados, excepto en bruto	12%	B		
1504201000	Grasas y aceites de pescado y sus fracciones, excepto los aceites de hígado, en bruto	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
1504209000	Demás grasas y aceites de pescado y sus fracciones, excepto los aceites de hígado	12%	B		
15043000	Grasas y aceites de mamíferos marinos y sus fracciones	12%	B		
1504300000	Grasas y aceites de mamíferos marinos y sus fracciones	12%	B		
15050010	Grasa de lana en bruto (suarda o suintina)	4%	B		
15050091	Lanolina	4%	A		
15050099	Las demás	4%	A		
15060010	Aceite de pie de buey	4%	B		
15060090	Los demás	4%	B		
15071000	Aceite en bruto, incluso desgomado	4%	A		
15079000	Los demás	12%	Ver párrafo 8 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
15081000	Aceite en bruto	4%	B		
15089000	Los demás	12%	C		
15091000	Virgen	12%	C		
15099000	Los demás	12%	C		
15100000	Los demás aceites y sus fracciones obtenidos exclusivamente de aceituna, incluso refinados, pero sin modificar químicamente, y mezclas de estos aceites o fracciones con los aceites o fracciones de la partida 15.09.	12%	C		
15111000	Aceite en bruto	12%	C		
15119000	Los demás	12%	C		
15121100	Aceites en bruto	4%	A		
15121900	Los demás	12%	C		
15122100	Aceite en bruto, incluso sin gosipol	12%	C		
15122900	Los demás	12%	C		
15131100	Aceite en bruto	4%	B		
15131900	Los demás	4%	B		
15132110	De almendra de palma	12%	C		
15132120	De babasú	4%	B		
15132910	De almendra de palma	12%	C		
15132920	De babasú	12%	B		
15141100	Aceites en bruto	4%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
15141900	Los demás	12%	B		
15149100	Aceites en bruto	4%	B		
15149900	Los demás	12%	B		
15151100	Aceite en bruto	4%	B		
15151900	Los demás	12%	B		
15152100	Aceite en bruto	12%	H		
15152900	Los demás	12%	C		
15153000	Aceite de ricino y sus fracciones	4%	B		
15154000	Aceite de tung y sus fracciones	4%	B		
15155000	Aceite de sésamo (ajonjolí) y sus fracciones	12%	B		
15159000	Los demás	12%	C		
15161000	Grasas y aceites, animales, y sus fracciones	12%	B		
15162000	Grasas y aceites, vegetales, y sus fracciones	12%	H		
15171000	Margarina, excepto la margarina líquida	12%	B		
15179000	Las demás	12%	K		
15180010	Linoxina	12%	B		
15180090	Los demás	4%	A		
15200000	Glicerol en bruto; aguas y lejías glicerinosas.	12%	B		
15211010	Cera de carnauba	4%	A		
15211020	Cera de candelilla	4%	A		
15211090	Las demás	4%	A		
15219010	Cera de abejas o de otros insectos	12%	C		
15219020	Esperma de ballena o de otros cetáceos (espermaceti)	12%	B		
15220000	Degrás; residuos procedentes del tratamiento de grasas o ceras, animales o vegetales.	4%	A		
16010000	Embutidos y productos similares de carne, despojos o sangre; preparaciones alimenticias a base de estos productos.	25%	B		
16021000	Preparaciones homogeneizadas	25%	K		
16022000	De hígado de cualquier animal	25%	M		
16023100	Preparaciones y conservas de pavo (gallipavo)	25%	B		
16023200	Preparaciones y conservas de gallo o gallina	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
16023200.A	Preparaciones y conservas de gallo o gallina provenientes de cuartos traseros, sin deshuesar	25%	Ver párrafo 5 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3	Ver Anexo 2.18	
16023200.B	Las demás	25%	G		
16023900	Las demás	25%	B		
16024100	Jamones y trozos de jamón	25%	K		
16024200	Paletas y trozos de paleta	25%	K		
16024900	Las demás, incluidas las mezclas	25%	K		
16025000	De la especie bovina	25%	B		
16029000	Las demás, incluidas las preparaciones de sangre de cualquier animal	25%	N		
16030000	Extractos y jugos de carne, pescado o de crustáceos, moluscos o demás invertebrados acuáticos.	12%	C		
1604110000	Preparaciones y conservas de pescado de salmones, entero o en trozos, excepto el pescado picado	12%	A		
1604120000	Preparaciones y conservas de pescado de arenques, entero o en trozos, excepto el pescado picado	12%	B		
1604131010	Preparaciones y conservas de pescado de sardinas, sardinelas y espadines en salsa de tomate, entero o en trozos, excepto el pescado picado, en envase tipo "oval"	12%	A		
1604131020	Preparaciones y conservas de pescado de sardinas, sardinelas y espadines en salsa de tomate, entero o en trozos, excepto el pescado picado, en envase tipo "tall"	12%	A		
1604131090	Demás preparaciones y conservas de sardinas, sardinelas y espadines, en salsa de tomate.	12%	A		
1604132000	Preparaciones y conservas de pescado de sardinas, sardinelas y espadines en aceite	12%	A		
1604133000	Preparaciones y conservas de pescado de sardinas, sardinelas y espadines en agua y sal	12%	A		
1604139000	Demás preparaciones y conservas de sardinas, sardinelas y espadines.	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
1604141000	Preparaciones y conservas de atunes	12%	C		
1604142000	Preparaciones y conservas de listados y bonitos	12%	C		
1604150000	Preparaciones y conservas de caballas	12%	B		
1604160000	Preparaciones y conservas de anchoas	12%	A		
1604190000	Preparaciones y conservas de pescado entero o en trozos, excepto el pescado picado	12%	A		
1604200000	Demás preparaciones y conservas de pescado	12%	A		
1604300000	Preparaciones y conservas de caviar y sus sucedáneos	12%	A		
1605100000	Preparaciones y conservas de cangrejos (excepto macruros)	12%	A		
1605200000	Preparaciones y conservas de camarones, langostinos y demás Decápodos natantia	12%	A		
1605300000	Preparaciones y conservas de bogavantes	12%	A		
1605400000	Preparaciones y conservas de crustáceos	12%	B		
1605901000	Preparaciones y conservas de almejas, locos y machas	12%	A		
1605909000	Demás preparaciones y conservas de moluscos e invertebrados acuáticos	12%	A		
17011110	Chancaca (panela, raspadura)	12%	B		
17011190	Los demás	58%	B		
17011200	De remolacha	58%	B		
17019100	Con adición de aromatizante o colorante	12%	B		
17019900	Los demás	58%	B		
17021100	Con un contenido de lactosa superior o igual al 99% en peso, expresado en lactosa anhidra, calculado sobre producto seco	4%	A		
17021910	Lactosa	4%	A		
17021920	Jarabe de lactosa	12%	A		
17022000	Azúcar y jarabe de arce («maple»)	12%	A		
17023010	Con un contenido de glucosa superior o igual al 99% en peso, expresado en glucosa anhidra, calculado sobre producto seco (Dextrosa)	4%	A		
17023020	Jarabe de glucosa	17%	C		
17023090	Las demás	12%	B		
17024010	Glucosa	17%	C		
17024020	Jarabe de glucosa	17%	B		
17025000	Fructosa químicamente pura	4%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
17026000	Las demás fructosas y jarabe de fructosa, con un contenido de fructosa sobre producto seco superior al 50% en peso, excepto el azúcar invertido	30%	B		
17029010	Sucedáneos de la miel, incluso mezclados con miel natural	12%	A		
17029020	Azúcar y melaza caramelizados	30%	A		
17029030	Azúcares con adición de aromatizante o colorante	30%	B		
17029040	Los demás jarabes	30%	B		
17029090	Los demás	4%	A		
17031000	Melaza de caña	12%	A		
17039000	Las demás	12%	A		
17041010	Recubiertos de azúcar	25%	A		
17041090	Los demás	25%	A		
17049010	Bombones, caramelos, confites y pastillas	25%	A		
17049090	Los demás	25%	A		
18010010	Crudo	12%	A		
18010020	Tostado	12%	A		
18020000	Cáscara, películas y demás residuos de cacao.	12%	A		
18031000	Sin desgrasar	12%	A		
18032000	Desgrasada total o parcialmente	12%	A		
18040000	Manteca, grasa y aceite de cacao.	12%	A		
18050000	Cacao en polvo sin adición de azúcar ni otro edulcorante.	12%	A		
18061000	Cacao en polvo con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante	25%	A		
18062000	Las demás preparaciones, en bloques o barras con peso superior a 2 kg, o en forma líquida o pastosa, o en polvo, gránulos o formas similares, en recipientes o envases inmediatos con un contenido superior a 2 kg	25%	A		
18063100	Rellenos	25%	A		
18063200	Sin rellenar	25%	A		
18069000	Los demás	25%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
19011010	Leche maternizada o humanizada	17%	Ver párrafo 14 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
19011090	Las demás	17%	Ver párrafo 14 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
19012000	Mezclas y pastas para la preparación de productos de panadería, pastelería o galletería, de la partida 19.05	17%	A		
19019010	Extracto de malta	17%	A		
19019090	Los demás	17%	B		
19021100	Que contengan huevo	25%	B		
19021900	Las demás	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación	Ver desdoblamiento a continuación		
19021900.A	Pasta con queso	25%	A		
19021900.B	Otras pastas	25%	H		
19022000	Pastas alimenticias rellenas, incluso cocidas o preparadas de otra forma	12%	B		
19023000	Las demás pastas alimenticias	12%	B		
19024000	Cuscús	12%	A		
19030000	Tapioca y sus sucedáneos preparados con fécula, en copos, grumos, granos perlados, cerniduras o formas similares.	12%	C		
19041000	Productos a base de cereales obtenidos por inflado o tostado	25%	A		
19042000	Preparaciones alimenticias obtenidas con copos de cereales sin tostar o con mezclas de copos de cereales sin tostar y copos de cereales tostados o cereales inflados	25%	B		
19043000	Trigo «bulgur»	25%	B		
19049000	Los demás	25%	B		
19051000	Pan crujiente llamado «Knäckebrot»	25%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
19052000	Pan de especias	25%	B		
19053100	Galletas dulces (con adición de edulcorante)	25%	A		
19053200	Barquillos y obleas, incluso rellenos («gaufrettes», «wafers») y «waffles» («gaufres»)	25%	H		
19054000	Pan tostado y productos similares tostados	25%	A		
19059000	Los demás	25%	A		
20011000	Pepinos y pepinillos	25%	A		
20019010	Aceitunas	25%	B		
20019090	Los demás	25%	A		
20021000	Tomates enteros o en trozos	25%	A		
20029000	Los demás	25%	A		
20031000	Hongos del género Agaricus	25%	B		
20032000	Trufas	25%	B		
20039000	Los demás	25%	B		
20041000	Papas (patatas)	25%	A		
20049000	Las demás hortalizas (incluso <<silvestres>>) y las mezclas de hortalizas (incluso <<silvestres>>)	25%	B		
20051000	Hortalizas homogeneizadas	25%	B		
20052000	Papas (patatas)	25%	A		
20054000	Arvejas (guisantes, chícharos) (Pisum sativum)	25%	B		
20055100	Desvainados	25%	A		
20055900	Los demás	25%	A		
20056000	Espárragos	25%	A		
20057000	Aceitunas	25%	A		
20058000	Maíz dulce (Zea mays var. saccharata)	25%	A		
20059010	Alcachofas (alcauciles)	25%	A		
20059090	Las demás	25%	A		
20060000	Hortalizas (incluso «silvestres»), frutas u otros frutos o sus cortezas y demás partes de plantas, confitados con azúcar (almibarados, glaseados o escarchados).	25%	A		
20071000	Preparaciones homogeneizadas	25%	H		
20079110	Confituras, jaleas y mermeladas	25%	B		
20079120	Purés y pastas	25%	B		
20079911	Confituras, jaleas y mermeladas	25%	B		
20079912	Purés y pastas	25%	A		
20079991	Confituras, jaleas y mermeladas	25%	H		
20079992	Purés y pastas	25%	A		
20081110	Manteca	25%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
20081190	Los demás	25%	A		
20081910	Nueces de marañón (merey, cajuil, anacardo, «cajú»)	25%	A		
20081920	Pistachos	25%	A		
20081990	Los demás, incluidas las mezclas	25%	A		
20082010	En agua con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante, incluido el jarabe	25%	A		
20082090	Las demás	25%	A		
20083000	Agrios (cítricos)	25%	A		
20084000	Peras	25%	A		
20085000	Damascos (albaricoques, chabacanos)	25%	B		
20086010	En agua con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante, incluido el jarabe	25%	A		
20086090	Las demás	25%	A		
20087020	En agua con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante, incluido el jarabe	25%	A		
20087090	Los demás	25%	A		
20088000	Fresas (frutillas)	25%	A		
20089100	Palmitos	25%	A		
20089200	Mezclas	25%	A		
20089920	Papayas	25%	B		
20089930	Mangos	25%	B		
20089990	Los demás	25%	A		
20091100	Congelado	25%	B		
20091200	Sin congelar, de valor Brix inferior o igual a 20	25%	C		
20091900	Los demás	25%	C		
20092100	De valor Brix inferior o igual a 20	25%	A		
20092900	Los demás	25%	A		
20093100	De valor Brix inferior o igual a 20	25%	B		
20093900	Los demás	25%	B		
20094100	De valor Brix inferior o igual a 20	25%	B		
20094900	Los demás	25%	B		
20095000	Jugo de tomate	25%	A		
20096100	De valor Brix inferior o igual a 30	25%	A		
20096900	Los demás	25%	A		
20097100	De valor Brix inferior o igual a 20	25%	A		
20097900	Los demás	25%	A		
20098011	De papaya	25%	B		
20098012	De «maracuyá» (parchita) (Passiflora edulis)	25%	B		
20098013	De guanábana (Annona muricata)	25%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
20098014	De mango	25%	B		
20098019	Los demás	25%	A		
20098020	Jugo de una hortaliza (incluso <<silvestres>>)	25%	A		
20099000	Mezclas de jugos	25%	A		
21011100	Extractos, esencias y concentrados	12%	A		
21011200	Preparaciones a base de extractos, esencias o concentrados o a base de café	12%	A		
21012000	Extractos, esencias y concentrados de té o de yerba mate y preparaciones a base de estos extractos, esencias o concentrados o a base de té o de yerba mate	12%	C		
21013000	Achicoria tostada y demás sucedáneos del café tostados y sus extractos, esencias y concentrados	12%	C		
21021010	Levadura de cultivo	12%	A		
21021090	Las demás	12%	A		
21022000	Levaduras muertas; los demás microorganismos monocelulares muertos	12%	A		
21023000	Polvos para hornear preparados	12%	B		
21031000	Salsa de soja (soya)	12%	B		
21032000	«Ketchup» y demás salsas de tomate	12%	A		
21033010	Harina de mostaza	12%	B		
21033020	Mostaza preparada	12%	B		
21039010	Salsa mayonesa	12%	A		
21039020	Condimentos y sazonadores, compuestos	12%	A		
21039090	Las demás	12%	A		
21041010	Preparaciones para sopas, potajes o caldos	12%	A		
21041020	Sopas, potajes o caldos, preparados	12%	A		
21042000	Preparaciones alimenticias compuestas homogeneizadas	12%	A		
21050000	Helados, incluso con cacao.	25%	Ver párrafo 13 del Apéndice I de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
21061000	Concentrados de proteínas y sustancias proteicas texturadas	12%	A		
21069010	Polvos para la preparación de budines, cremas, helados, postres, gelatinas y similares	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
21069020	Preparaciones compuestas cuyo grado alcohólico volumétrico sea inferior o igual al 0,5% vol, para la elaboración de bebidas	12%	A		
21069030	Hidrolizados de proteínas	12%	A		
21069040	Autolizados de levadura	4%	A		
21069050	Mejoradores de panificación	12%	A		
21069060	Edulcorantes con sustancias alimenticias	12%	A		
21069091	Que contengan mezclas o extractos de plantas, partes de plantas, semillas o frutos	12%	A		
21069092	Que contengan mezclas o extractos de plantas, partes de plantas, semillas o frutos, con vitaminas, minerales u otras sustancias	12%	A		
21069093	Que contengan vitaminas y minerales	12%	A		
21069094	Que contengan vitaminas	12%	A		
21069099	Las demás	12%	A		
22011000	Agua mineral y agua gaseada	12%	B		
22019000	Los demás	12%	B		
22021000	Agua, incluidas el agua mineral y la gaseada, con adición de azúcar u otro edulcorante o aromatizada	12%	H		
22029000	Las demás	12%	A		
22030000	Cerveza de malta.	17%	A		
22041000	Vino espumoso	17%	B		
22042100	En recipientes con capacidad inferior o igual a 2 l	17%	J		
22042910	Mosto de uva en el que la fermentación se ha impedido o cortado añadiendo alcohol (mosto apagado)	9%	A		
22042990	Los demás	17%	A		
22043000	Los demás mostos de uva	17%	A		
22051000	En recipientes con capacidad inferior o igual a 2 l	17%	C		
22059000	Los demás	17%	C		
22060000	Las demás bebidas fermentadas (por ejemplo: sidra, perada, aguamiel); mezclas de bebidas fermentadas y mezclas de bebidas fermentadas y bebidas no alcohólicas, no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte.	17%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
22071000	Alcohol etílico sin desnaturalizar con grado alcohólico volumétrico superior o igual al 80% vol	12%	A		
22072000	Alcohol etílico y aguardiente desnaturalizados, de cualquier graduación	12%	C		
22082021	Pisco	17%	C		
22082022	Singani	17%	C		
22082029	Los demás	17%	A		
22082030	De orujo de uvas («grappa» y similares)	17%	A		
22083000	Whisky	17%	A		
22084000	Ron y demás aguardientes de caña	17%	A		
22085000	«Gin» y ginebra	17%	A		
22086000	Vodka	17%	A		
22087010	De anís	17%	A		
22087020	Cremas	17%	A		
22087090	Los demás	17%	A		
22089010	Alcohol etílico sin desnaturalizar con grado alcohólico volumétrico inferior al 80% vol	17%	A		
22089020	Aguardientes de ágaves (tequila y similares)	17%	A		
22089042	De anís	17%	A		
22089049	Los demás	17%	A		
22089090	Los demás	17%	A		
22090000	Vinagre y sucedáneos del vinagre obtenidos a partir del ácido acético.	12%	B		
23011010	Chicharrones	12%	A		
23011090	Los demás	12%	B		
2301201010	Harina, polvo y «pellets», de pescado, con un contenido de grasa superior a 2% en peso, impropios para la alimentación humana	12%	B		
2301201020	Harina, polvo y «pellets», de pescado, con un contenido de grasa inferior o igual a 2% en peso, impropios para la alimentación humana	12%	B		
2301209000	Harina, polvo y «pellets» de crustáceos, moluscos o demás invertebrados acuáticos, impropios para la alimentación humana	12%	A		
23021000	De maíz	12%	C		
23022000	De arroz	12%	C		
23023000	De trigo	12%	A		
23024000	De los demás cereales	12%	B		
23025000	De leguminosas	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
23031000	Residuos de la industria del almidón y residuos similares	12%	A		
23032000	Pulpa de remolacha, bagazo de caña de azúcar y demás desperdicios de la industria azucarera	12%	B		
23033000	Heces y desperdicios de cervecería o de destilería	12%	A		
23040000	Tortas y demás residuos sólidos de la extracción del aceite de soja (soya), incluso molidos o en «pellets».	4%	A		
23050000	Tortas y demás residuos sólidos de la extracción del aceite de maní (cacahuete, cacahuate), incluso molidos o en «pellets».	4%	A		
23061000	De semillas de algodón	12%	C		
23062000	De semillas de lino	4%	B		
23063000	De semillas de girasol	12%	B		
23064100	Con bajo contenido de ácido erúcico	12%	B		
23064900	Los demás	12%	B		
23065000	De coco o de copra	12%	B		
23066000	De nuez o de almendra de palma	12%	C		
23067000	De germen de maíz	12%	C		
23069000	Los demás	12%	C		
23070000	Lías o heces de vino; tártaro bruto.	12%	B		
23080010	Harina de flores de marigold	12%	B		
23080090	Las demás	12%	B		
23091010	Presentados en latas herméticas	12%	B		
23091090	Los demás	12%	A		
23099010	Preparaciones forrajeras con adición de melazas o de azúcar	12%	B		
23099020	Premezclas	12%	A		
23099030	Sustitutos de la leche para alimentación de terneros	12%	A		
23099090	Las demás	12%	A		
24011010	Tabaco negro	12%	B		
24011020	Tabaco rubio	12%	B		
24012010	Tabaco negro	12%	B		
24012020	Tabaco rubio	12%	A		
24013000	Desperdicios de tabaco	12%	B		
24021000	Cigarros (puros) (incluso despuntados) y cigarritos (puritos), que contengan tabaco	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
24022010	De tabaco negro	25%	B		
24022020	De tabaco rubio	25%	A		
24029000	Los demás	12%	B		
24031000	Tabaco para fumar, incluso con sucedáneos de tabaco en cualquier proporción	12%	B		
24039100	Tabaco «homogeneizado» o «reconstituido»	12%	B		
24039900	Los demás	12%	B		
2501001100	Sal de mesa	12%	C		
2501001200	Cloruro de sodio, con pureza superior o igual al 99,5%, incluso en disolución acuosa	4%	A		
2501001900	Demás sales y cloruro de sodio, excepto sal de mesa y cloruro de sodio con pureza superior o igual al 99,5%, incluso en disolución acuosa	12%	A		
2501009000	Agua de mar	4%	A		
2502000000	Piritas de hierro sin tostar	12%	B		
2503000000	Azufre de cualquier clase, excepto el sublimado, el precipitado y el coloidal	4%	A		
2504100000	Grafito natural en polvo o en escamas	12%	A		
2504900000	Demás grafito natural	12%	A		
2505100000	Arenas silíceas y arenas cuarzosas	12%	C		
2505900000	Demás arenas naturales de cualquier clase, incluso coloreadas	12%	A		
2506100000	Cuarzo	12%	A		
2506210000	Cuarcita en bruto o desbastada	12%	A		
2506290000	Cuarcita simplemente troceada, por aserrado o de otro modo, en bloques o en placas cuadradas o rectangulares	12%	A		
2507001000	Caolín, incluso calcinado	12%	A		
2507009000	Demás arcillas caolínicas, incluso calcinados	4%	A		
2508100000	Bentonita	12%	C		
2508200000	Tierras decolorantes y tierras de batán	12%	C		
2508300000	Arcillas refractarias	12%	C		
2508400000	Demás arcillas	12%	C		
2508500000	Andalucita, cianita y silimanita	4%	A		
2508600000	Mullita	4%	A		
2508700000	Tierras de chamota o de dinas	4%	A		
2509000000	Creta	12%	A		
2510100000	Fosfatos de calcio naturales, fosfatos aluminocálcicos naturales y cretas fosfatadas, sin moler	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2510200000	Fosfatos de calcio naturales, fosfatos aluminocálcicos naturales y cretas fosfatadas, molidos	12%	C		
2511100000	Sulfato de bario natural (baritina)	12%	C		
2511200000	Carbonato de bario natural (witherita)	4%	A		
2512000000	Harinas silíceas fósiles (por ejemplo: «Kieselguhr», tripolita, diatomita) y demás tierras silíceas análogas, de densidad aparente inferior o igual a 1, incluso calcinadas	4%	A		
2513110000	Piedra pomez, en bruto o en trozos irregulares, incluida la quebrantada (grava de piedra pómez o «bimskies»)	12%	A		
2513190000	Demás piedra pomez	4%	A		
2513200000	Esmeril, corindón natural, granate natural y demás abrasivos naturales	4%	A		
2514000000	Pizarra, incluso desbastada o simplemente troceada, por aserrado o de otro modo, en bloques o en placas cuadradas o rectangulares	12%	C		
2515110000	Mármol y travertinos, en bruto o desbastados	12%	C		
2515120000	Mármol y travertinos, simplemente troceados, por aserrado o de otro modo, en bloques o en placas cuadradas o rectangulares	12%	C		
2515200000	«Ecaussines» y demás piedras calizas de talla o de construcción; alabastro	7%	A		
2516110000	Granito en bruto o desbastado	7%	B		
2516120000	Granito simplemente troceado, por aserrado o de otro modo, en bloques o en placas cuadradas o rectangulares	7%	B		
2516210000	Artenisca en bruto o desbastada	4%	A		
2516220000	Artenisca simplemente troceada, por aserrado o de otro modo, en bloques o en placas cuadradas o rectangulares	4%	A		
2516900000	Demás piedras de talla o de construcción	7%	A		
2517100000	Cantos, grava, piedras machacadas, de los tipos generalmente utilizados para hacer hormigón, o para firmes de carreteras, vías férreas u otros balastos, guijarros y pedernal, incluso tratados térmicamente	7%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2517200000	Macadán de escorias o de desechos industriales similares, incluso con materiales citados en la subpartida 251710	7%	B		
2517300000	Macadán alquitranado	4%	A		
2517410000	Gránulos, tasquiles (fragmentos) y polvo de marmol, incluso tratados térmicamente	7%	B		
2517490000	Demás gránulos, tasquiles (fragmentos) y polvo de piedras de las partidas 25.15 ó 25.16, incluso tratados térmicamente	7%	A		
2518100000	Dolomita sin calcinar ni sinterizar, llamada «cruda»	12%	C		
2518200000	Dolomita calcinada o sinterizada	12%	C		
2518300000	Aglomerado de dolomita	4%	A		
2519100000	Carbonato de magnesio natural (magnesita)	4%	A		
2519901000	Magnesia electrofundida	4%	A		
2519902000	Oxido de magnesio, incluso químicamente puro	4%	A		
2519903000	Magnesia calcinada a muerte (sinterizada), incluso con pequeñas cantidades de otros óxidos añadidos antes de la sinterización	4%	A		
2520100000	Yeso natural; anhidrita	12%	A		
2520200000	Yeso fraguable	12%	A		
2521000000	Castinas; piedras para la fabricación de cal o de cemento	12%	B		
2522100000	Cal viva	7%	B		
2522200000	Cal apagada	7%	B		
2522300000	Cal hidráulica	7%	B		
2523100000	Cementos sin pulverizar («clinker»)	12%	C		
2523210000	Cemento blanco, incluso coloreado artificialmente	12%	C		
2523290000	Demás cemento Portland	12%	C		
2523300000	Cementos aluminosos	4%	A		
2523900000	Demás cementos hidráulicos	12%	C		
2524001000	Fibras de amianto (asbesto)	4%	A		
2524009000	Amianto (asbesto), excepto en fibras	4%	A		
2525100000	Mica en bruto o exfoliada en hojas o en laminillas irregulares («splittings»)	12%	A		
2525200000	Mica en polvo	12%	A		
2525300000	Desperdicios de mica	12%	A		
2526100000	Sin triturar ni pulverizar	12%	A		
2526200000	Triturados o pulverizados	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2528100000	Boratos de sodio naturales y sus concentrados (incluso calcinados)	12%	A		
2528900000	Acido bórico natural con un contenido de H3BO3 inferior o igual al 85%, calculado sobre producto seco.	12%	B		
2529100000	Feldespato	12%	A		
2529210000	Espato fluor con un contenido de fluoruro de calcio inferior o igual al 97% en peso	4%	A		
2529220000	Espato fluor con un contenido de fluoruro de calcio superior al 97% en peso	12%	A		
2529300000	Leucita; nefelina y nefelina sienita	4%	A		
2530100000	Vermiculita, perlita y cloritas, sin dilatar	4%	A		
2530200000	Kieserita, epsomita (sulfatos de magnesio naturales)	4%	A		
2530900010	Criolita natural; quiolita natural	4%	A		
2530900020	Oxidos de hierro micáceos naturales	4%	A		
2530900090	Demás materias minerales no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte.	12%	A		
2601110000	Minerales de hierro y sus concentrados, excepto las piritas de hierro tostadas (cenizas de piritas), sin aglomerar	12%	A		
2601120000	Minerales de hierro y sus concentrados, excepto las piritas de hierro tostadas (cenizas de piritas), aglomerados	12%	A		
2601200000	Piritas de hierro tostadas (cenizas de piritas)	12%	A		
2602000000	Minerales de manganeso y sus concentrados, incluidos los minerales de manganeso ferruginosos y sus concentrados con un contenido de manganeso superior o igual al 20% en peso, sobre producto seco	4%	A		
2603000000	Minerales de cobre y sus concentrados	12%	A		
2604000000	Minerales de níquel y sus concentrados	12%	B		
2605000000	Minerales de cobalto y sus concentrados	12%	B		
2606000000	Minerales de aluminio y sus concentrados	4%	A		
2607000000	Minerales de plomo y sus concentrados	12%	B		
2608000000	Minerales de cinc y sus concentrados	12%	A		
2609000000	Minerales de estaño y sus concentrados	12%	A		
2610000000	Minerales de cromo y sus concentrados	4%	A		
2611000000	Minerales de volframio (tungsteno) y sus concentrados	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2612100000	Minerales de uranio y sus concentrados	12%	B		
2612200000	Minerales de torio y sus concentrados	12%	B		
2613100000	Minerales de molibdeno y sus concentrados, tostados	12%	B		
2613900000	Demás minerales de molibdeno y sus concentrados	12%	A		
2614000000	Minerales de titanio y sus concentrados	4%	A		
2615100000	Minerales de circonio y sus concentrados	4%	A		
2615900000	Minerales de niobio, tantalio o vanadio, y sus concentrados	12%	A		
2616100000	Minerales de plata y sus concentrados	12%	A		
2616901000	Minerales de oro y sus concentrados	12%	B		
2616909000	Minerales de los demás metales preciosos y sus concentrados	4%	A		
2617100000	Minerales de antimonio y sus concentrados	12%	B		
2617900000	Demás minerales y sus concentrados	12%	A		
2618000000	Escorias granuladas (arena de escorias) de la siderurgia	12%	A		
2619000000	Escorias (excepto las granuladas), batiduras y demás desperdicios de la siderurgia	12%	A		
2620110000	Matas de galvanización que contengan principalmente cinc	12%	B		
2620190000	Cenizas y residuos (excepto los de la siderurgia) que contengan principalmente cinc	12%	B		
2620210000	Lodos de gasolina con plomo y lodos de compuestos antidetonantes con plomo	12%	B		
2620290000	Cenizas y residuos (excepto los de la siderurgia) que contengan principalmente plomo	12%	B		
2620300000	Cenizas y residuos (excepto los de la siderurgia) que contengan principalmente cobre	12%	B		
2620400000	Cenizas y residuos (excepto los de la siderurgia) que contengan principalmente aluminio	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2620600000	Cenizas y residuos (excepto los de la siderurgia) que contengan arsénico, mercurio, talio o sus mezclas, de los tipos utilizados para la extracción de arsénico o de estos metales o para la elaboración de sus compuestos químicos	12%	B		
2620910000	Cenizas y residuos (excepto los de la siderurgia) que contengan antimonio, berilio, cadmio, cromo o sus mezclas	12%	B		
2620990000	Demás cenizas y residuos (excepto los de la siderurgia) que contengan metales	12%	A		
2621100000	Cenizas y residuos procedentes de la incineración de desechos y desperdicios municipales	12%	A		
2621900000	Demás escorias y cenizas, incluidas las cenizas de algas	12%	A		
2701110000	Antracitas, incluso pulverizadas, pero sin aglomerar:	12%	A		
2701120000	Hulla bituminosa	12%	C		
2701190000	Demás hullas, incluso pulverizadas, pero sin aglomerar:	12%	C		
2701200000	Briquetas, ovoides y combustibles sólidos similares, obtenidos de la hulla	12%	A		
2702100000	Lignitos, incluso pulverizados, pero sin aglomerar	12%	A		
2702200000	Lignitos aglomerados	12%	C		
2703000000	Turba (comprendida la utilizada para cama de animales), incluso aglomerada	12%	A		
2704001000	Coques y semicoques de hulla	12%	B		
2704002000	Coques y semicoques de lignito o turba	12%	C		
2704003000	Carbón de retorta	4%	A		
2705000000	Gas de hulla, gas de agua, gas pobre y gases similares, excepto el gas de petróleo y demás hidrocarburos gaseosos	12%	A		
2706000000	Alquitranes de hulla, lignito o turba y demás alquitranes minerales, aunque estén deshidratados o descabezados, incluidos los alquitranes reconstituidos	4%	A		
2707100000	Benzol (benceno)	4%	A		
2707200000	Toluol (tolueno)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2707300000	Xilol (xilenos)	4%	A		
2707400000	Naftaleno	4%	A		
2707501000	Nafta disolvente	4%	A		
2707509000	Demás mezclas de hidrocarburos aromáticos que destilen una proporción superior o igual al 65% en volumen (incluidas las pérdidas) a 250 °C, según la norma ASTM D 86	4%	A		
2707600000	Fenoles	4%	A		
2707910000	Aceites de creosota	12%	B		
2707991000	Antraceno	4%	A		
2707999000	Demás aceites y productos de la destilación de los alquitranes de hulla de alta temperatura; productos análogos en los que los constituyentes aromáticos predominen en peso sobre los no aromáticos.	4%	A		
2708100000	Brea	12%	A		
2708200000	Coque de brea	4%	A		
2709000000	Aceites crudos de petróleo o de mineral bituminoso	12%	C		
2710111100	Gasolinas sin tetraetilo de plomo para motores de aviación	12%	C		
2710111210	Gasolinas sin tetraetilo de plomo, para motores de vehículos automóviles con un índice de antidetonante superior o igual a 87, con un índice de antidetonante superior o igual a 87 pero inferior o igual a 90	12%	C		
2710111220	Gasolinas sin tetraetilo de plomo, para motores de vehículos automóviles con un índice de antidetonante superior o igual a 87, con un índice de antidetonante superior a 90 pero inferior o igual a 95	12%	C		
2710111230	Gasolinas sin tetraetilo de plomo, para motores de vehículos automóviles con un índice de antidetonante superior o igual a 87, con un índice de antidetonante superior a 95	12%	C		
2710111910	Gasolinas sin tetraetilo de plomo, con un índice de antidetonante inferior o igual a 84, excepto para motores de avión y vehículos automóviles con un índice de antidetonante superior o igual a 87	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2710111920	Gasolinas sin tetraetilo de plomo, con un índice de antidetonante superior a 84 pero inferior a 87, excepto para motores de avión y vehículos automóviles con un índice de antidetonante superior o igual a 87	12%	C		
2710112010	Gasolinas con tetraetilo de plomo para motores de aviación	12%	C		
2710112021	Gasolinas con tetraetilo de plomo, para motores de vehículos automóviles, con un índice de antidetonante inferior o igual a 84	12%	C		
2710112022	Gasolinas con tetraetilo de plomo, para motores de vehículos automóviles, con un índice de antidetonante superior a 84 pero inferior o igual a 90	12%	C		
2710112023	Gasolinas con tetraetilo de plomo, para motores de vehículos automóviles, con un índice de antidetonante superior a 90 pero inferior o igual a 95	12%	C		
2710112024	Gasolinas con tetraetilo de plomo, para motores de vehículos automóviles, con un índice de antidetonante superior a 95	12%	C		
2710112090	Gasolinas con tetraetilo de plomo, excepto para motores de aviación y de vehículos automóviles	12%	C		
2710119100	Espíritu de petróleo («White Spirit»)	12%	C		
2710119200	Carburorreactores tipo gasolina, para reactores y turbinas	12%	C		
2710119300	Tetrapropileno	4%	A		
2710119400	Mezclas de n-parafinas	4%	A		
2710119500	Mezclas de n-olefinas	12%	C		
2710119900	Demás aceites livianos (ligeros) y preparaciones	12%	C		
2710191110	Queroseno y carburoreactores tipo queroseno para reactores y turbinas (Turbo A1) destinados al mercado interno,excepto el destinado a las empresas de aviación	12%	C		
2710191120	Carburoreactores tipo queroseno para reactores y turbinas (Turbo A1) destinados a las empresas de aviación	12%	C		
2710191200	Mezclas de n-parafinas	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2710191300	Mezclas de n-olefinas	12%	C		
2710191900	Demás aceites medios y preparaciones	12%	C		
2710192110	Diesel 2	12%	C		
2710192190	Demás gasoils (gasóleo), excepo Diesel 2	12%	C		
2710192210	Residual 6	12%	C		
2710192290	Demás fueloils (fuel), excepto Residual 6	12%	C		
2710192900	Demás aceites pesados, excepto gasoils (gasóleo) y fueloils (fuel)	12%	C		
2710193100	Mezclas de n-parafinas	4%	A		
2710193200	Mezclas de n-olefinas	12%	C		
2710193300	Aceites para aislamiento eléctrico	4%	A		
2710193400	Grasas lubricantes	12%	A		
2710193500	Aceites base para lubricantes	12%	C		
2710193600	Aceites para transmisiones hidráulicas	12%	C		
2710193700	Aceites blancos (de vaselina o de parafina)	12%	A		
2710193800	Otros aceites lubricantes	12%	C		
2710193900	Demás preparaciones a base de aceites pesados	12%	C		
2710910000	Desechos de aceites que contengan difenilos policlorados (PCB), terfenilos policlorados (PCT) o difenilos polibromados (PBB)	12%	C		
2710990000	Demás desechos de aceites	12%	C		
2711110000	Gas natural, licuado	12%	C		
2711120000	Propano, licuado	12%	A		
2711130000	Butanos, licuados	12%	A		
2711140000	Etileno, propileno, butileno y butadieno, licuados	12%	C		
2711190000	Demás gases de petróleo e hidrocarburos gaseosos, licuados	12%	A		
2711210000	Gas natural, gaseoso	12%	C		
2711290000	Demás gases de petróleo e hidrocarburos gaseosos, en estado gaseoso	12%	C		
2712101000	Vaselina en bruto	4%	A		
2712109000	Demás vaselinas	4%	A		
2712200000	Parafina con un contenido de aceite inferior al 0,75% en peso	4%	A		
2712901000	Cera de petróleo microcristalina	4%	A		
2712902000	Ozoquerita y ceresina	4%	A		
2712903000	Parafina con un contenido de aceite superior o igual a 0,75% en peso	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2712909000	«slack wax», cera de lignito, cera de turba, demás ceras minerales y productos similares obtenidos por síntesis o por otros procedimientos, incluso coloreados	4%	A		
2713110000	Coque de petróleo sin calcinar	12%	C		
2713120000	Coque de petróleo calcinado	4%	A		
2713200000	Betún de petróleo	12%	C		
2713900000	Demás residuos de los aceites de petróleo o de mineral bituminoso	12%	C		
2714100000	Pizarras y arenas bituminosas	7%	B		
2714900000	Betunes y asfaltos naturales; asfaltitas y rocas asfálticas.	7%	A		
2715001000	Mástiques bituminosos	12%	A		
2715009000	Demás mezclas bituminosas a base de asfalto o de betún naturales, de betún de petróleo, de alquitrán mineral o de brea de alquitrán mineral, excepto mástiques bituminosos	12%	A		
2716000000	Energía eléctrica	12%	C		
2801100000	Cloro	12%	C		
2801200000	Yodo	4%	A		
2801300000	Flúor; bromo	4%	A		
2802000000	Azufre sublimado o precipitado; azufre coloidal	12%	A		
2803000000	Carbono (negros de humo y otras formas de carbono no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte)	4%	A		
2804100000	Hidrógeno	12%	C		
2804210000	Argón	12%	A		
2804290000	Demás gases nobles	12%	C		
2804300000	Nitrógeno	12%	C		
2804400000	Oxígeno	12%	A		
2804500010	Telurio	12%	C		
2804500020	Boro	12%	C		
2804610000	Selicio con un contenido de silicio superior o igual al 99,99% en peso	4%	A		
2804690000	Demás silicios	4%	A		
2804701000	Fósforo rojo o amorfo	4%	A		
2804709000	Demás fósforos	4%	A		
2804800000	Arsénico	4%	A		
2804900010	Selenio en polvo	12%	C		
2804900090	Demás selenios	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2805110000	Sodio	4%	A		
2805120000	Calcio	4%	A		
2805190000	Demás metales alcalinos o alcalinotérreos	4%	A		
2805300000	Metales de las tierras raras, escandio e itrio, incluso mezclados o aleados entre sí	4%	A		
2805400000	Mercurio	12%	C		
2806100000	Cloruro de hidrógeno (ácido clorhídrico)	12%	C		
2806200000	Acido clorosulfúrico	4%	A		
2807001000	Acido sulfúrico	12%	C		
2807002000	Oleum (ácido sulfúrico fumante)	12%	C		
2808000000	Acido nítrico; ácidos sulfonítricos	4%	A		
2809100000	Pentóxido de difósforo	4%	A		
2809201000	Acido fosfórico	4%	A		
2809202000	Acidos polifosfóricos	4%	A		
2810001000	Acido ortobórico	12%	A		
2810009000	Demás oxidos de boro; ácidos bóricos	12%	A		
2811110000	Fluoruro de hidrógeno (ácido fluorhídrico)	4%	A		
2811191000	Acido aminosulfónico (ácido sulfámico)	4%	A		
2811193000	Derivados del fósforo	4%	A		
2811194000	Cianuro de hidrógeno	12%	C		
2811199020	Derivados del azufre, del selenio o del teluro	4%	A		
2811199090	Demás ácidos inorgánicos	12%	C		
2811210000	Dióxido de carbono	12%	A		
2811221000	Gel de sílice	4%	A		
2811229000	Demás dióxidos de silicio	4%	A		
2811230000	Dióxido de azufre	4%	A		
2811292000	Hemióxido de nitrógeno (óxido nitroso, protóxido de nitrógeno)	12%	A		
2811294000	Trióxido de diarsénico (sesquióxido de arsénico, anhídrido arsenioso, arsénico blanco)	12%	A		
2811299000	Demás compuestos oxigenados inorgánicos de los elementos no metálicos	4%	A		
2812101000	Tricloruro de arsénico	12%	A		
2812102000	Dicloruro de carbonilo (fosgeno)	12%	A		
2812103100	Oxicloruro de fósforo	12%	A		
2812103200	Tricloruro de fósforo	12%	A		
2812103300	Pentacloruro de fósforo	12%	A		
2812103900	Demás cloruros y oxicloruros de fósforo	12%	A		
2812104100	Monocloruro de azufre	12%	A		
2812104200	Dicloruro de azufre	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2812104900	Demás cloruros y oxicloruros de asufre	12%	C		
2812105000	Cloruro de tionilo	12%	C		
2812109000	Demás cloruros y oxicloruros de los elementos no metálicos	12%	A		
2812900000	Demás halogenuros y oxihalogenuros de los elementos no metálicos.	4%	A		
2813100000	Disulfuro de carbono	4%	A		
2813902000	Sulfuros de fósforo	4%	A		
2813909000	Demás sulfuros de los elementos no metálicos; trisulfuro de fósforo comercial.	4%	A		
2814100000	Amoníaco anhidro	4%	A		
2814200000	Amoníaco en disolución acuosa	12%	C		
2815110000	Hidróxido de sodio (sosa o soda cáustica) sólido	12%	B		
2815120000	Hidróxido de sodio (sosa o soda cáustica) en disolución acuosa (lejía de sosa o soda cáustica)	12%	B		
2815200000	Hidróxido de potasio (potasa cáustica)	4%	A		
2815300000	Peróxidos de sodio o de potasio	4%	A		
2816100000	Hidróxido y peróxido de magnesio	4%	A		
2816400000	Oxidos, hidróxidos y peróxidos, de estroncio o de bario	4%	A		
2817001000	Oxido de cinc (blanco o flor de cinc)	12%	A		
2817002000	Peróxido de cinc	4%	A		
2818100000	Corindón artificial, aunque no sea de constitución química definida	4%	A		
2818200000	Oxido de aluminio, excepto el corindón artificial	4%	A		
2818300000	Hidróxido de aluminio	4%	A		
2819100000	Trióxido de cromo	4%	A		
2819901000	Trióxido de dicromo (sesquióxido de cromo u «óxido verde»)	12%	A		
2819909000	Demás	4%	A		
2820100000	Dióxido de manganeso	4%	A		
2820900000	Demás oxidos de manganeso	4%	A		
2821101000	Oxidos de hierro	4%	A		
2821102000	Hidróxidos de hierro	4%	A		
2821200000	Tierras colorantes	4%	A		
2822000000	Oxidos e hidróxidos de cobalto; óxidos de cobalto comerciales	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2823001000	Dióxido de titanio (óxido titánico o anhídrido titánico)	4%	A		
2823009000	Demás óxidos de titanio	4%	A		
2824100000	Monóxido de plomo (litargirio, masicote)	12%	A		
2824200000	Minio y minio anaranjado	12%	B		
2824900000	Demás óxidos de plomo	12%	A		
2825100000	Hidrazina e hidroxilamina y sus sales inorgánicas	4%	A		
2825200000	Oxido e hidróxido de litio	4%	A		
2825300000	Oxidos e hidróxidos de vanadio	4%	A		
2825400000	Oxidos e hidróxidos de niquel	4%	A		
2825500000	Oxidos e hidróxidos de cobre	12%	A		
2825600000	Oxidos de germanio y dióxido de circonio	4%	A		
2825700000	Oxidos e hidróxidos de molibdeno	4%	A		
2825800000	Oxidos de antimonio	4%	A		
2825901000	Oxidos e hidróxidos de estaño	12%	A		
2825904000	Oxido e hidróxido de calcio	12%	A		
2825909010	Oxidos e hidróxidos de bismuto	4%	A		
2825909090	Demás bases inorgánicas; los demás óxidos, hidróxidos y peróxidos de metales.	12%	C		
2826111000	Fluoruro de amonio	4%	A		
2826112000	Fluoruro de sodio	4%	A		
2826120000	Fluoruro de aluminio	4%	A		
2826190000	Demás fluoruros	4%	A		
2826200000	Fluorosilicatos de sodio o potasio	4%	A		
2826300000	Hexafluoroaluminato de sodio (criolita sintética)	4%	A		
2826900000	Demás fluorosilicatos, fluoroaluminatos y demás sales complejas de flúor.	4%	A		
2827100000	Cloruro de amonio	12%	C		
2827200000	Cloruro de calcio	12%	B		
2827310000	Cloruro de magnesio	4%	A		
2827320000	Cloruro de aluminio	4%	A		
2827330000	Cloruro de hierro	12%	A		
2827340000	Cloruro de cobalto	12%	A		
2827350000	Cloruro de niquel	4%	A		
2827360000	Cloruro de cinc	12%	C		
2827391000	Cloruro de cobre	4%	A		
2827392010	Cloruro mercurioso	4%	A		
2827392020	Cloruro mercúrico	4%	A		
2827393000	Cloruro de estaño	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2827399000	Demás cloruros	4%	A		
2827410000	Oxicloruros e hidroxicloruros de cobre	12%	C		
2827491000	Oxicloruros e hidroxicloruros de aluminio	4%	A		
2827499000	Demás oxicloruros e hidroxicloruros	4%	A		
2827510000	Bromuros de sodio o potasio	4%	A		
2827590000	Demás bromuros y oxibromuros	4%	A		
2827601000	Yoduros y oxiyoduros de sodio o de potasio	4%	A		
2827609000	Demás yoduros y oxiyoduros	4%	A		
2828100000	Hipoclorito de calcio comercial y demás hipocloritos de calcio	12%	B		
2828901100	Hipoclorito de sodio	12%	C		
2828901900	Demás hipocloritos	4%	A		
2828902000	Cloritos	4%	A		
2828903000	Hipobromitos	4%	A		
2829110000	Cloratos de sodio	4%	A		
2829191000	Cloratos de potasio	4%	A		
2829199000	Demás cloratos	4%	A		
2829901000	Percloratos	4%	A		
2829909000	Bromatos y perbromatos; yodatos y peryodatos	4%	A		
2830100000	Sulfuros de sodio	12%	C		
2830200000	Sulfuro de cinc	4%	A		
2830300000	Sulfuro de cadmio	4%	A		
2830900000	Polisulfuros, aunque no sean de constitución química definida.	4%	A		
2831100000	Ditionitos y sulfoxilatos de sodio	4%	A		
2831900000	Demás ditionitos y sulfoxilatos	4%	A		
2832100000	Sulfitos de sodio	4%	A		
2832201000	Sulfitos de amonio	12%	A		
2832209000	Demás sulfitos	4%	A		
2832301000	Tiosulfatos de sodio	12%	A		
2832309000	Demás tiosulfatos	4%	A		
2833110000	Sulfato de disodio	4%	A		
2833190000	Demás sulfatos de sodio	12%	A		
2833210000	Sulfatos de magnesio	0%	F		
2833220000	Sulfatos de aluminio	12%	C		
2833230000	Sulfatos de cromo	12%	C		
2833240000	Sulfatos de níquel	12%	A		
2833250000	Sulfatos de cobre	12%	A		
2833260000	Sulfatos de cinc	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2833270000	Sulfatos de bario	4%	A		
2833291000	Sulfatos de hierro	12%	A		
2833293000	Sulfatos de plomo	12%	B		
2833299010	Sulfatos de mercurio	4%	A		
2833299090	Demás sulfatos	12%	A		
2833301000	Alumbres de aluminio	4%	A		
2833309000	Demás alumbres	4%	A		
2833401000	Peroxosulfatos (persulfatos) de sodio	4%	A		
2833409000	Demás peroxosulfatos (persulfatos)	4%	A		
2834100000	Nitritos	4%	A		
2834210000	Nitratos de potasio	4%	A		
2834291000	Nitratos de magnesio	12%	A		
2834299000	Demás nitratos	4%	A		
2835100000	Fosfinatos (hipofosfitos) y fosfonatos (fosfitos)	4%	A		
2835220000	Fosfatos de monosodio o de disodio	4%	A		
2835230000	Fosfatos de trisodio	4%	A		
2835240000	Fosfatos de potasio	4%	A		
2835250000	Hidrogenoortofosfato de calcio («fosfato dicálcico»)	12%	B		
2835260000	Demás fosfatos de calcio	4%	A		
2835291000	Fosfatos de hierro	4%	A		
2835292000	Fosfatos de triamonio	0%	F		
2835299000	Demás fosfatos	12%	C		
2835310000	Trifosfato de sodio (tripolifosfato de sodio)	4%	A		
2835391000	Pirofosfatos de sodio	4%	A		
2835399000	Demás polifosfatos	4%	A		
2836100000	Carbonato de amonio comercial y demás carbonatos de amonio	4%	A		
2836200000	Carbonato de disodio	4%	A		
2836300000	Hidrogenocarbonato (bicarbonato) de sodio	12%	C		
2836400000	Carbonatos de potasio	4%	A		
2836500000	Carbonato de calcio	12%	C		
2836600000	Carbonato de bario	4%	A		
2836700000	Carbonatos de plomo	4%	A		
2836910000	Carbonatos de litio	4%	A		
2836920000	Carbonato de estroncio	4%	A		
2836991000	Carbonato de magnesio precipitado	4%	A		
2836993000	Carbonato de cobalto	4%	A		
2836994000	Carbonato de níquel	4%	A		
2836999000	Demás peroxocarbonatos (percarbonatos)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2837110000	Cianuros y oxicianuros de sodio	4%	A		
2837190000	Demás cianuros y oxicianuros	4%	A		
2837200000	Cianuros complejos	4%	A		
2838000000	Fulminatos, cianatos y tiocianatos	4%	A		
2839110000	Metasilicatos de sodio	12%	C		
2839190000	Demás silicatos de sodio	12%	C		
2839200000	Silicatos de potasio	12%	C		
2839901000	Silicatos de aluminio	4%	A		
2839902000	Silicatos de calcio precipitado	4%	A		
2839903000	Silicatos de magnesio	12%	A		
2839909000	Demás silicatos; silicatos comerciales de los metales alcalinos	4%	A		
2840110000	Tetraborato de disodio (bórax refinado), anhidro	4%	A		
2840190000	Tetraborato de disodio (bórax refinado), hidratado	12%	A		
2840200000	Demás boratos	12%	A		
2840300000	Peroxoboratos (perboratos)	4%	A		
2841100000	Aluminatos	4%	A		
2841200000	Cromatos de cinc o de plomo	12%	B		
2841300000	Dicromato de sodio	4%	A		
2841500000	Demás cromatos y dicromatos; peroxocromatos	4%	A		
2841610000	Permanganato de potasio	12%	A		
2841690000	Demás manganitos, manganatos y permanganatos	4%	A		
2841700000	Molibdatos	12%	C		
2841800000	Volframatos (tungstatos)	4%	A		
2841900000	Demás sales de los ácidos oxometálicos	4%	A		
2842100000	Silicatos dobles o complejos, incluidos los aluminosilicatos, aunque no sean de constitución química definida	4%	A		
2842901000	Arsenitos y arseniatos	12%	C		
2842902100	Cloruros dobles o complejos de amonio y cinc	12%	B		
2842902900	Demás cloruros dobles o complejos	4%	A		
2842903000	Fosfatos dobles o complejos (fosfosales)	4%	A		
2842909000	Demás sales de los ácidos o peroxoácidos inorgánicos, excepto los aziduros (azidas).	4%	A		
2843100000	Metal precioso en estado coloidal	4%	A		
2843210000	Nitrato de plata	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2843290000	Demás compuestos de plata	4%	A		
2843300000	Compuestos de oro	12%	A		
2843900000	Demás compuestos; amalgamas	12%	A		
2844100000	Uranio natural y sus compuestos; aleaciones, dispersiones (incluido el cermet), productos cerámicos y mezclas, que contengan uranio natural o compuestos de uranio natural	4%	A		
2844200000	Uranio enriquecido en U235 y sus compuestos; plutonio y sus compuestos; aleaciones, dispersiones (incluido el cermet), productos cerámicos y mezclas, que contengan uranio enriquecido en U235, plutonio o compuestos de estos produ	4%	A		
2844300000	Uranio empobrecido en U235 y sus compuestos; torio y sus compuestos; aleaciones, dispersiones (incluido el cermet), productos cerámicos y mezclas, que contengan uranio empobrecido en U235, torio o compuestos de estos productos	4%	A		
2844400000	Elementos e isótopos y compuestos, radiactivos, excepto los de las subpartidas 284410, 284420 ó 284430; aleaciones, dispersiones (incluido el cermet), productos cerámicos y mezclas, que contengan estos elementos, isótopos o comp	4%	A		
2844500000	Elementos combustibles (cartuchos) agotados (irradiados) de reactores nucleares	4%	A		
2845100000	Agua pesada (óxido de deuterio)	4%	A		
2845900000	Demás isótopos, excepto los de la partida 28.44; sus compuestos inorgánicos u orgánicos, aunque no sean de constitución química definida	4%	A		
2846100000	Compuestos de cerio	4%	A		
2846900000	Demás compuestos inorgánicos u orgánicos, de metales de las tierras raras, del itrio, del escandio o de las mezclas de estos metales.	4%	A		
2847000000	Peróxido de hidrógeno (agua oxigenada), incluso solidificado con urea	4%	A		
2848000000	Fosfuros, aunque no sean de constitución química definida, excepto los ferrofósforos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2849100000	Carburos de calcio	12%	C		
2849200000	Carburos de silicio	4%	A		
2849901000	Carburos de volframio (tungsteno)	4%	A		
2849909000	Demás carburos, aunque no sean de constitución química definida.	4%	A		
2850000000	Hidruros, nitruros, aziduros (azidas), siliciuros y boruros, aunque no sean de constitución química definida, excepto los compuestos que consistan igualmente en carburos de la partida 2849	4%	A		
2851001000	Cloruro de cianógeno	12%	B		
2851003000	Agua destilada, de conductibilidad o del mismo grado de pureza; aire líquido y aire purificado	12%	C		
2851009000	Demás compuestos inorgánicos; aire comprimido; amalgamas	12%	C		
2901100000	Hidrocarburos acíclicos saturados	4%	A		
2901210000	Etileno no saturados	12%	A		
2901220000	Propeno (propileno) no saturados	12%	A		
2901230000	Buteno (butileno) y sus isómeros no saturados	4%	A		
2901240000	Buta-1,3-dieno e isopreno no saturados	4%	A		
2901290000	Demás hidrocarburos acíclicos no saturados	4%	A		
2902110000	Ciclohexano	12%	A		
2902190000	Demás hidrocarburos ciclánicos, ciclénicos o cicloterpénicos	4%	A		
2902200000	Benceno	12%	B		
2902300000	Tolueno	4%	A		
2902410000	o-Xileno	12%	A		
2902420000	m-Xileno	4%	A		
2902430000	p-Xileno	4%	A		
2902440000	Mezclas de isómeros del xileno	4%	A		
2902500000	Estireno	4%	A		
2902600000	Etilbenceno	4%	A		
2902700000	Cumeno	12%	A		
2902901000	Naftaleno	4%	A		
2902909000	Demás hidrocarburos acíclicos	4%	A		
2903111000	Clorometano (cloruro de metilo)	4%	A		
2903112000	Cloroetano (cloruro de etilo)	4%	A		
2903120000	Diclorometano (cloruro de metileno)	4%	A		
2903130000	Cloroformo (triclorometano)	4%	A		
2903140000	Tetracloruro de carbono	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2903150000	1,2-Dicloroetano (dicloruro de etileno)	12%	A		
2903191000	1,1,1-Tricloroetano (metil-cloroformo)	12%	A		
2903199000	Demás derivados clorados saturados de los hidrocarburos acíclicos	4%	A		
2903210000	Cloruro de vinilo (cloroetileno)	12%	A		
2903220000	Tricloroetileno	4%	A		
2903230000	Tetracloroetileno (percloroetileno)	4%	A		
2903291000	Cloruro de vinilideno (monómero)	4%	A		
2903299000	Demás derivados clorados no saturados de los hidrocarburos acíclicos	4%	A		
2903301000	Bromometano (bromuro de metilo)	12%	A		
2903302000	Difluorometano, trifluorometano, difluoroetano, trifluoroetano, tetrafluoroetano, pentafluoroetano	4%	A		
2903303000	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluorometil)prop-1-eno	12%	A		
2903309020	Dibromuro de etileno	4%	A		
2903309090	Demás Derivados fluorados, derivados bromados y derivados yodados, de los hidrocarburos acíclicos	4%	A		
2903410000	Triclorofluorometano	12%	A		
2903420000	Diclorodifluorometano	12%	A		
2903430000	Triclorotrifluoroetanos	12%	B		
2903440000	Diclorotetrafluoroetanos y cloropentafluoroetano	12%	A		
2903451000	Clorotrifluorometano	12%	A		
2903452000	Pentaclorofluoroetano	12%	A		
2903453000	Tetraclorodifluoroetanos	12%	B		
2903454100	Heptaclorofluoropropanos	12%	A		
2903454200	Hexaclorodifluoropropanos	12%	A		
2903454300	Pentaclorotrifluoropropanos	12%	A		
2903454400	Tetraclorotetrafluoropropanos	12%	A		
2903454500	Tricloropentafluoropropanos	12%	A		
2903454600	Diclorohexafluoropropanos	12%	A		
2903454700	Cloroheptafluoropropanos	12%	A		
2903459000	Demás derivados perhalogenados únicamente con flúor y cloro	12%	A		
2903460000	Bromoclorodifluorometano, bromotrifluorometano y dibromotetrafluoroetanos	12%	B		
2903470000	Demás derivados perhalogenados	4%	A		
2903491100	Clorodifluorometano	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2903491200	Diclorotrifluoroetanos, clorotetrafluoroetanos, diclorofluoroetanos y clorodifluoroetanos	4%	A		
2903491300	Dicloropentafluoropropanos	4%	A		
2903491910	Triclorofluoroetanos	12%	B		
2903491990	Demás derivados del metano, del etano o del propano, halogenados solamente con flúor y cloro	4%	A		
2903492000	Derivados del metano, del etano o del propano, halogenados solamente con flúor y bromo	12%	A		
2903499000	Demás derivados halogenados de los hidrocarburos acíclicos con dos halógenos diferentes, por lo menos	4%	A		
2903511000	Lindano (ISO) isómero gamma	12%	B		
2903512000	Isómeros alfa, beta, delta	12%	A		
2903519000	Demás 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexaclorociclohexano	4%	A		
2903591000	Clordano (ISO)	12%	A		
2903592000	Aldrin (ISO)	12%	A		
2903599010	Heptacloro	12%	A		
2903599020	Canfecloro (toxafeno)	12%	A		
2903599030	Mirex	4%	A		
2903599090	Demás derivados halogenados de los hidrocarburos ciclánicos, ciclénicos o cicloterpénicos	4%	A		
2903610000	Clorobenceno, o-diclorobenceno y p-diclorobenceno	4%	A		
2903621000	Hexaclorobenceno	12%	A		
2903622000	DDT [1,1,1-tricloro-2,2-bis(p-clorofenil)etano]	12%	A		
2903690000	Demás derivados halogenados de los hidrocarburos aromáticos	4%	A		
2904101000	Acidos naftalenosulfónicos	12%	C		
2904109000	Demás derivados solamente sulfonados, sus sales y sus ésteres etílicos	12%	C		
2904201000	Dinitrotolueno	12%	A		
2904202000	Trinitrotolueno (TNT)	4%	A		
2904203000	Trinitrobutilmetaxileno y dinitrobutilparacimeno	4%	A		
2904204000	Nitrobenceno	4%	A		
2904209000	Demás derivados solamente nitrados o solamente nitrosados	4%	A		
2904901000	Tricloronitrometano (cloropicrina)	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2904909000	Demás derivados sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados de los hidrocarburos, incluso halogenados	4%	A		
2905110000	Metanol (alcohol metílico)	4%	A		
2905121000	Alcohol propílico	4%	A		
2905122000	Alcohol isopropílico	4%	A		
2905130000	Butan-1-ol (alcohol n-butílico)	4%	A		
2905141000	Isobutílico	4%	A		
2905149000	Demás butanoles	4%	A		
2905150000	Pentanol (alcohol amílico) y sus isómeros	4%	A		
2905161000	2-Etilhexanol	4%	A		
2905169000	Demás alcoholes octílicos	4%	A		
2905170000	Dodecan-1-ol (alcohol laurílico), hexadecan-1-ol (alcohol cetílico) y octadecan-1-ol (alcohol estearílico)	4%	A		
2905191000	Metilamílico	4%	A		
2905192000	Demás alcoholes hexílicos (hexanoles); alcoholes heptílicos (heptanoles)	4%	A		
2905193000	Alcoholes nonílicos (nonanoles)	4%	A		
2905194000	Alcoholes decílicos (decanoles)	4%	A		
2905195000	3,3-dimetilbutan-2-ol (alcohol pinacolílico)	12%	A		
2905199000	Demás monoalcoholes saturados	4%	A		
2905220000	Alcoholes terpénicos acíclicos	4%	A		
2905290000	Demás monoalcoholes no saturados	4%	A		
2905310000	Etilenglicol (etanodiol)	4%	A		
2905320000	Propilenglicol (propano-1,2-diol)	4%	A		
2905391000	Butilenglicol (butanodiol)	4%	A		
2905399000	Demás dioles	4%	A		
2905410000	2-Etil-2-(hidroximetil)propano-1,3-diol (trimetilolpropano)	4%	A		
2905420000	Pentaeritritol (pentaeritrita)	4%	A		
29054300	Manitol	4%	A		
29054400	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	4%	A		
2905450000	Glicerol	12%	A		
2905490000	Demás polialcoholes	4%	A		
2905510000	Etclorvinol (DCI)	4%	A		
2905590000	Demás derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados de los alcoholes acíclicos	4%	A		
2906110000	Mentol	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2906120000	Ciclohexanol, metilciclohexanoles y dimetilciclohexanoles	4%	A		
2906130000	Esteroles e inositoles	4%	A		
2906140000	Terpineoles	4%	A		
2906190000	Demás alcoholes ciclánicos, ciclénicos o cicloterpénicos	4%	A		
2906210000	Alcohol bencílico	4%	A		
2906290000	Demás alcoholes aromáticos	4%	A		
2907111000	Fenol (hidroxibenceno)	4%	A		
2907112000	Sales de fenol (hidroxibenceno)	4%	A		
2907120000	Cresoles y sus sales	4%	A		
2907131000	Nonilfenol	4%	A		
2907139000	Octilfenol y sus isómeros; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2907140000	Xilenoles y sus sales	4%	A		
2907150000	Naftoles y sus sales	4%	A		
2907190000	Demás monofenoles	4%	A		
2907210000	Resorcinol y sus sales	4%	A		
2907220000	Hidroquinona y sus sales	4%	A		
2907230000	4,4'-Isopropilidendifenol (bisfenol A, difenilolpropano) y sus sales	4%	A		
2907291000	Fenoles-alcoholes	4%	A		
2907299000	Demás polifenoles	4%	A		
2908100010	Pentaclorofenol	4%	A		
2908100090	Demás derivados solamente halogenados y sus sales	4%	A		
2908200000	Derivados solamente sulfonados, sus sales y sus ésteres	4%	A		
2908900010	Dinoseb y sus sales	4%	A		
2908900020	Dinitro orto cresol (DNOC)	4%	A		
2908900090	Demás derivados, nitrados o nitrosados, de los fenoles o de los fenoles-alcoholes	4%	A		
2909110000	Eter dietílico (óxido de dietilo)	4%	A		
2909191000	Metil terc-butil éter	12%	A		
2909199000	Demás éteres acíclicos y sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2909200000	Éteres ciclánicos, ciclénicos, cicloterpénicos, y sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2909301000	Anetol	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2909309000	Demás éteres aromáticos y sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2909410000	2,2'-Oxidietanol (dietilenglicol)	4%	A		
2909420000	Éteres monometílicos del etilenglicol o del dietilenglicol	4%	A		
2909430000	Eteres monobutílicos del etilenglicol o del dietilenglicol	4%	A		
2909440000	Demás éteres monoalquílicos del etilenglicol o del dietilenglicol	4%	A		
2909491000	Dipropilenglicol	4%	A		
2909492000	Trietilenglicol	12%	A		
2909493000	Gliceríl guayacol	4%	A		
2909494000	Eter metílico del propilenglicol	4%	A		
2909495000	Demás éteres de los propilenglicoles	4%	A		
2909496000	Demás éteres de los etilenglicoles	4%	A		
2909499000	Demás éteres-alcoholes y sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2909500000	Eteres-fenoles, éteres-alcoholes-fenoles, y sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2909601000	Peróxido de metiletilcetona	12%	A		
2909609000	Demás peróxidos de alcoholes, peróxidos de éteres, peróxidos de cetonas, y sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2910100000	Oxirano (óxido de etileno)	4%	A		
2910200000	Metiloxirano (óxido de propileno)	4%	A		
2910300000	1-Cloro-2,3-epoxipropano (epiclorhidrina)	4%	A		
2910901000	Dieldrina (ISO) (DCI)	12%	A		
2910902000	Endrín (ISO)	12%	A		
2910909000	Demás epóxidos, epoxialcoholes, epoxifenoles y epoxiéteres, con tres átomos en el ciclo, y sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados.	4%	A		
2911000000	Acetales y semiacetales, incluso con otras funciones oxigenadas, y sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2912110000	Metanal (formaldehído)	12%	C		
2912120000	Etanal (acetaldehído)	4%	A		
2912130000	Butanal (butiraldehído, isómero normal)	4%	A		
2912192000	Citral y citronelal	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2912193000	Glutaraldehído	12%	A		
2912199000	Demás aldehídos acíclicos sin otras funciones oxigenadas	4%	A		
2912210000	Benzaldehído (aldehído benzoico)	4%	A		
2912291000	Aldehídos cinámico y fenilacético	4%	A		
2912299000	Demás aldehídos cíclicos sin otras funciones oxigenadas	4%	A		
2912300000	Aldehídos-alcoholes	4%	A		
2912410000	Vainillina (aldehído metilprotocatéquico)	4%	A		
2912420000	Etilvainillina (aldehído etilprotocatéquico)	4%	A		
2912490000	Demás aldehídos-éteres, aldehídos-fenoles y aldehídos con otras funciones oxigenadas	4%	A		
2912500000	Polímeros cíclicos de los aldehídos	4%	A		
2912600000	Paraformaldehído	4%	A		
2913000000	Derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados de los productos de la partida 2912	4%	A		
2914110000	Acetona	4%	A		
2914120000	Butanona (metiletilcetona)	4%	A		
2914130000	4-Metilpentan-2-ona (metilisobutilcetona)	4%	A		
2914190000	Demás cetonas acíclicas sin otras funciones oxigenadas	4%	A		
2914210000	Alcanfor	4%	A		
2914221000	Ciclohexanona	4%	A		
2914222000	Metilciclohexanonas	4%	A		
2914230000	Ionones y metilionones	4%	A		
2914292000	Isoforona	4%	A		
2914299000	Demás cetonas ciclánicas, ciclénicas o cicloterpénicas, sin otras funciones oxigenadas	4%	A		
2914310000	Fenilacetona (fenilpropan-2-ona)	4%	A		
2914390000	Demás cetonas aromáticas sin otras funciones oxigenadas	4%	A		
2914401000	4-Hidroxi-4-metilpentan-2-ona (diacetona alcohol)	4%	A		
2914409000	Demás cetonas-alcoholes y cetonas-aldehídos	4%	A		
2914500000	Cetonas-fenoles y cetonas con otras funciones oxigenadas	4%	A		
2914610000	Antraquinona	4%	A		
2914690000	Demás quinonas	4%	A		
2914700000	Derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2915110000	Acido fórmico	4%	A		
2915121000	Formiato de sodio	4%	A		
2915129000	Demás sales del ácido fórmico	4%	A		
2915130000	Esteres del ácido fórmico	4%	A		
2915210000	Acido acético	4%	A		
2915220000	Acetato de sodio	4%	A		
2915230000	Acetatos de cobalto	12%	A		
2915240000	Anhidrido acético	4%	A		
2915291000	Acetatos de calcio, plomo, cobre, cromo, aluminio o hierro	4%	A		
2915299000	Demás sales del acido acético	4%	A		
2915310000	Acetato de etilo	4%	A		
2915320000	Acetato de vinilo	4%	A		
2915330000	Acetato de n-butilo	4%	A		
2915340000	Acetato de isobutilo	4%	A		
2915350000	Acetato de 2-etoxietilo	4%	A		
2915392000	Acetatos de propilo y de isopropilo	4%	A		
2915393000	Acetatos de amilo y de isoamilo	4%	A		
2915399000	Demás ésteres del ácido acético	4%	A		
2915401000	Acidos mono-, di- o tricloroacéticos	4%	A		
2915402000	Sales y ésteres del ácidos mono-, di- o tricloroacéticos	4%	A		
2915501000	Acido propiónico	4%	A		
2915502000	Sales y ésteres del ácido propiónico	4%	A		
2915601100	Acidos butanoicos	4%	A		
2915601900	Sales y ésteres del acidos butanoicos	4%	A		
2915602000	Acidos pentanoicos, sus sales y sus ésteres	4%	A		
2915701000	Acido palmítico, sus sales y sus ésteres	12%	A		
2915702100	Acido esteárico	4%	A		
2915702200	Sales del acido esteárico	12%	A		
2915702900	Esteres del acido esteárico	12%	A		
2915902000	Acidos bromoacéticos	4%	A		
2915903000	Demás derivados del ácido acético	4%	A		
2915904000	Octanoato de estaño	12%	A		
2915905000	Acido láurico	4%	A		
2915909000	Demás ácidos monocarboxílicos acíclicos saturados y sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos y peroxiácidos; sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados.	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2916111000	Acido acrílico	4%	A		
2916112000	Sales del acido acrílico	4%	A		
2916121000	Acrilato de butilo	4%	A		
2916129000	Demás ésteres del ácido acrílico	4%	A		
2916130000	Acido metacrílico y sus sales	4%	A		
2916141000	Metacrilato de metilo	4%	A		
2916149000	Demás ésteres del ácido metacrílico	4%	A		
2916151000	Acido oleico	4%	A		
2916152000	Sales y ésteres del ácido oleico	4%	A		
2916159000	Acido linoleico o linolénico, sus sales y sus ésteres	4%	A		
2916191000	Acido sórbico y sus sales	4%	A		
2916192000	Derivados del ácido acrílico	4%	A		
2916199010	Binapacril (3-metil-2-butinoato de 2-sec-butil 4,6 dinitrofenilo)	4%	A		
2916199090	Demás ácidos monocarboxílicos acíclicos no saturados, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	4%	A		
2916201000	Aletrina (ISO)	12%	A		
2916202000	Permetrina (ISO) (DCI)	4%	A		
2916209000	Demás ácidos monocarboxílicos ciclánicos, ciclénicos o cicloterpénicos, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	4%	A		
2916311000	Acido benzoico	4%	A		
2916313000	Benzoato de sodio	4%	A		
2916319000	Demás sales y ésteres del acido benzoico	4%	A		
2916321000	Peróxido de benzoilo	12%	A		
2916322000	Cloruro de benzoilo	4%	A		
2916340000	Acido fenilacético y sus sales	4%	A		
2916350000	Esteres del ácido fenilacético	4%	A		
2916390000	Demás ácidos monocarboxílicos aromáticos, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	4%	A		
2917111000	Acido oxálico	12%	A		
2917112000	Sales y ésteres del ácido oxálico	4%	A		
2917121000	Acido adípico	4%	A		
2917122000	Sales y ésteres del ácido adípico	4%	A		
2917131000	Acido azelaico (DCI), sus sales y sus ésteres	4%	A		
2917132000	Acido sebácico, sus sales y sus ésteres	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2917140000	Anhídrido maleico	4%	A		
2917191000	Acido maleico	4%	A		
2917192000	Sales, ésteres y demás derivados del ácido maleico	12%	A		
2917193000	Acido fumárico	4%	A		
2917199000	Demás ácidos policarboxílicos acíclicos, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	4%	A		
2917200000	Acidos policarboxílicos ciclánicos, ciclénicos o cicloterpénicos, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	4%	A		
2917310000	Ortoftalatos de dibutilo	12%	A		
2917320000	Ortoftalatos de dioctilo	12%	B		
2917330000	Ortoftalatos de dinonilo o de didecilo	12%	A		
2917341000	Ortoftalatos de dimetilo o de dietilo	12%	A		
2917349000	Demás ésteres del ácido ortoftálico	4%	A		
2917350000	Anhídrido ftálico	4%	A		
2917361000	Acido tereftálico	4%	A		
2917362000	Sales del ácido tereftálico	4%	A		
2917370000	Tereftalato de dimetilo	4%	A		
2917392000	Acido ortoftálico y sus sales	12%	A		
2917393000	Acido isoftálico, sus ésteres y sus sales	4%	A		
2917394000	Anhídrido trimelítico	4%	A		
2917399000	Demás ácidos policarboxílicos aromáticos, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	4%	A		
2918111000	Acido láctico	4%	A		
2918112000	Lactato de calcio	4%	A		
2918119000	Sales y ésteres del acido láctico	12%	A		
2918120000	Acido tartárico	4%	A		
2918130000	Sales y ésteres del ácido tartárico	4%	A		
2918140000	Acido cítrico	4%	A		
2918153000	Citrato de sodio	4%	A		
2918159000	Demás sales y ésteres del ácido cítrico	4%	A		
2918161000	Acido glucónico	4%	A		
2918162000	Gluconato de calcio	4%	A		
2918163000	Gluconato de sodio	4%	A		
2918169000	Demás sales y ésteres del ácido glucónico	4%	A		
2918191000	Acido 2,2-difenil-2-hidroxiacético (ácido bencílico)	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2918199010	Clorobencilato	4%	A		
2918199090	Demás ácidos carboxílicos con función alcohol, pero sin otra función oxigenada, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	4%	A		
2918211000	Acido salicílico	4%	A		
2918212000	Sales del ácido salicílico	4%	A		
2918221000	Acido o-acetilsalicílico	4%	A		
2918222000	Sales y ésteres del ácido o-acetilsalicílico	4%	A		
2918230000	Demás ésteres del ácido salicílico y sus sales	4%	A		
2918291100	p-Hidroxibenzoato de metilo	4%	A		
2918291200	p-Hidroxibenzoato de propilo	4%	A		
2918291900	Demás ácido p-Hidroxibenzoico, sus sales y sus ésteres	4%	A		
2918299000	Demás acidos carboxílicos con función fenol, pero sin otra función oxigenada, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	12%	A		
2918300000	Acidos carboxílicos con función aldehído o cetona, pero sin otra función oxigenada, sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos, peroxiácidos y sus derivados	4%	A		
2918901000	2,4-D (ISO)	4%	A		
2918902000	Esteres del 2,4-D	4%	A		
2918903000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (ácido 2,4,5-triclorofenoxiacético)	12%	A		
2918909010	Naproxeno sódico	4%	A		
2918909090	Demás ácidos carboxílicos con funciones oxigenadas suplementarias y sus anhídridos, halogenuros, peróxidos y peroxiácidos	4%	A		
2919001100	Glicerofosfato de sodio	12%	A		
2919001200	Glicerofosfato de calcio	4%	A		
2919001900	Demás ácido glicerofosfórico, sus sales y derivados	4%	A		
2919002000	Dimetil-dicloro-vinil-fosfato (DDVP)	4%	A		
2919009000	Demás ésteres fosfóricos y sus sales, incluidos los lactofosfatos; sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2920101000	Paratión metil (ISO)	12%	A		
2920102000	Paratión etilico	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2920109000	Demás ésteres tiofosfóricos (fosforotioatos) y sus sales; sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados	4%	A		
2920901000	Nitroglicerina (Nitroglicerol)	12%	A		
2920902000	Pentrita (tetranitropentaeritritol)	4%	A		
2920903100	Fosfitos de dimetilo y trimetilo	12%	A		
2920903200	Fosfitos de dietilo y trietilo	12%	A		
2920903900	Demás fosfitos	4%	A		
2920909000	Demás ésteres de los demás ácidos inorgánicos de los no metales (excepto los ésteres de halogenuros de hidrógeno) y sus sales; sus derivados halogenados, sulfonados, nitrados o nitrosados.	4%	A		
2921110000	Mono-, dio trimetilamina y sus sales	4%	A		
2921120000	Dietilamina y sus sales	4%	A		
2921191000	Bis(2-cloroetil)etilamina	12%	A		
2921192000	Clormetina (DCI) (bis(2-cloro-etil)metilamina)	12%	A		
2921193000	Triclormetina (DCI) (tris(2-cloroetil)amina)	12%	A		
2921194000	N,N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil)2-cloroetilaminas y sus sales protonadas	12%	A		
2921199000	Demás monoaminas acíclicas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2921210000	Etilendiamina y sus sales	4%	A		
2921220000	Hexametilendiamina y sus sales	4%	A		
2921290000	Demás poliaminas acíclicas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2921300000	Monoaminas y poliaminas, ciclánicas, ciclénicas o cicloterpénicas, y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2921410000	Anilina y sus sales	4%	A		
2921421000	Cloroanilinas	4%	A		
2921429000	Demás derivados de la anilina y sus sales	4%	A		
2921430000	Toluidinas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2921440000	Difenilamina y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2921450000	1-Naftilamina (alfa-naftilamina), 2-naftilamina (beta-naftilamina), y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2921461000	Anfetamina (DCI)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2921462000	Benzfetamina (DCI), dexanfetamina (DCI), etilanfetamina (DCI) y fencanfamina (DCI)	4%	A		
2921463000	Lefetamina (DCI), levanfetamina (DCI), mefenorex (DCI) y fentermina (DCI)	4%	A		
2921469000	Sales de Anfetamina (DCI), benzfetamina (DCI), dexanfetamina (DCI), etilanfetamina (DCI), fencanfamina (DCI), fentermina (DCI), lefetamina (DCI), levanfetamina (DCI) y mefenorex (DCI)	4%	A		
2921490000	Demás monoaminas aromáticas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos:	4%	A		
2921510000	o-, my p-Fenilendiamina, diaminotoluenos, y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2921590000	Demás poliaminas aromáticas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2922111000	Monoetanolamina	4%	A		
2922112000	Sales de monoetanolamina	4%	A		
2922121000	Dietanolamina	4%	A		
2922122000	Sales de dietanolamina	4%	A		
2922131000	Trietanolamina	4%	A		
2922132000	Sales de trietanolamina	4%	A		
2922141000	Dextropropoxifeno (DCI)	12%	A		
2922142000	Sales de dextropropoxifeno (DCI)	12%	A		
2922192100	N,N-dimetil-2-aminoetanol y sus sales protonadas	12%	A		
2922192200	N,N-dietil-2-aminoetanol y sus sales protonadas	12%	A		
2922192900	Demás N,N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil)-2-aminoetanoles y sus sales protonadas	4%	A		
2922193000	Etildietanolamina	12%	A		
2922194000	Metildietanolamina	12%	A		
2922199000	Demás amino-alcoholes, excepto los que contengan funciones oxigenadas diferentes, sus éteres y sus ésteres; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2922210000	Acidos aminonaftolsulfónicos y sus sales	4%	A		
2922220000	Anisidinas, dianisidinas, fenetidinas, y sus sales	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2922290000	Demás amino-naftoles y demás amino-fenoles, excepto los que contengan funciones oxigenadas diferentes, sus éteres y sus ésteres; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2922311000	Anfepramona (DCI)	4%	A		
2922312000	Metadona (DCI)	4%	A		
2922313000	Normetadona (DCI)	4%	A		
2922319000	Sales de anfepramona (DCI), metadona (DCI) y normetadona (DCI)	4%	A		
2922390000	Demas amino-aldehídos, amino-cetonas y amino-quinonas, excepto los que contengan funciones oxigenadas diferentes; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2922410000	Lisina y sus ésteres; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2922421000	Glutamato monosódico	12%	C		
2922429000	Demás ácidos glutámicos y sus sales	4%	A		
2922430000	Acido antranílico y sus sales	4%	A		
2922441000	Tilidina (DCI)	4%	A		
2922449000	Sales de tilidina (DCI)	4%	A		
2922491000	Glicina (DCI), sus sales y ésteres	4%	A		
2922493000	Alaninas (DCI), fenilalanina (DCI), leucina (DCI), isoleucina (DCI) y ácido aspártico (DCI)	0%	F		
2922494100	Acido etilendiaminotetracético (EDTA) (ácido edético (DCI))	4%	A		
2922494200	Sales de ácido etilendiaminotetracético (EDTA) (ácido edético (DCI))	4%	A		
2922499000	Demás aminoácidos, excepto los que contengan funciones oxigenadas diferentes, y sus ésteres; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2922501000	Acidos aminosalicílicos	4%	A		
2922502000	N-(4-hidroxifenil) glicina	4%	A		
2922503000	2-Amino-1-(2,5-dimetoxi-4-metil)-fenilpropano (STP, DOM)	4%	A		
2922509000	Demás amino-alcoholes-fenoles, aminoácidos-fenoles y demás compuestos aminados con funciones oxigenadas	4%	A		
2923100000	Colina y sus sales	4%	A		
2923200000	Lecitinas y demás fosfoaminolípidos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2923900000	Demás sales e hidróxidos de amonio cuaternario; lecitinas y demás fosfoaminolípidos, aunque no sean de constitución química definida.	4%	A		
2924110000	Meprobamato (DCI)	4%	A		
2924190010	Fosfamidom	4%	A		
2924190020	Fluoracetamida	4%	A		
2924190030	Monocrotofos	4%	A		
2924190090	Demás amidas acíclicas (incluidos los carbamatos) y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2924211000	Diuron (ISO)	12%	A		
2924219000	Demás ureínas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2924230000	Acido 2-acetamidobenzoico (ácido N-acetilantranílico) y sus sales	4%	A		
2924240000	Etinamato (DCI)	12%	A		
2924291000	Acetil-p-aminofenol (Paracetamol)(DCI)	4%	A		
2924292000	Lidocaína (DCI)	4%	A		
2924293000	Carbaril (ISO), carbarilo (DCI)	4%	A		
2924294000	Propanil (ISO)	4%	A		
2924296000	Aspartamo (DCI)	4%	A		
2924297000	Atenolol (DCI)	4%	A		
2924298000	Butacloro	4%	A		
2924299000	Demás amidas cíclicas (incluidos los carbamatos) y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2925110000	Sacarina y sus sales	4%	A		
2925120000	Glutetimida (DCI)	4%	A		
2925190000	Demás imidas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2925201000	Guanidinas, derivados y sales	4%	A		
2925209010	Clordimeform	4%	A		
2925209090	Demás iminas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2926100000	Acrilonitrilo	4%	A		
2926200000	1-Cianoguanidina (diciandiamida)	4%	A		
2926301000	Fenproporex (DCI) y sus sales	12%	A		
2926302000	Intermediario de la metadona (DCI) (4-ciano-2-dimetilamino-4,4-difenilbutano)	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2926902000	Acetonitrilo	4%	A		
2926903000	Cianhidrina de acetona	4%	A		
2926904000	2-Ciano-N-[(etilamino)carbonil]-2-(metoxiamino) acetamida (cymoxanil)	4%	A		
2926905000	Cipermetrina	0%	F		
2926909000	Demás compuestos con función nitrilo	4%	A		
2927000000	Compuestos diazoicos, azoicos o azoxi	4%	A		
2928001000	Etil-metil-cetoxima (butanona oxima)	4%	A		
2928009010	Foxim (ISO)(DCI)	12%	A		
2928009090	Demás derivados orgánicos de la hidrazina o de la hidroxilamina.	4%	A		
2929101000	Toluen-diisocianato	4%	A		
2929109000	Demás isocianatos	4%	A		
2929901000	Dihalogenuros de N,N-diaquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosforamidatos	12%	A		
2929902000	N,N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosforamidatos de dialquilo (metilo, etilo, n-propilo o isopropilo)	12%	A		
2929903000	Ciclamato de sodio (DCI)	4%	A		
2929909000	Demás compuestos con otras funciones nitrogenadas.	4%	A		
2930106000	Isopropilxantato de sodio (ISO)	12%	B		
2930109000	Demás ditiocarbonatos (xantatos y xantogenatos)	12%	B		
2930200000	Tiocarbamatos y ditiocarbamatos	12%	B		
2930301000	Disulfuro de tetrametiltiourama (ISO) (DCI)	4%	A		
2930309000	Demás mono-, di- o tetrasulfuros de tiourama	4%	A		
2930400000	Metionina	4%	A		
2930901000	Tioamidas	4%	A		
2930902100	N,N-Dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil, o isopropil) aminoetano-2-tioles y sus sales protonadas	4%	A		
2930902900	Demás tioles (mercaptanos)	4%	A		
2930903000	Malatión (ISO)	0%	F		
2930904000	Butilato (ISO), Metamidofos (ISO), tiobencarb, vernolato	4%	A		
2930905000	Etildipropiltiocarbamato	4%	A		
2930906000	Tiodiglicol (DCI) [sulfuro de bis(2-hidroxietilo)]	12%	A		
2930907000	Fosforotioato de O,O-dietilo y de S-[2-(dietilamino) etilo], y sus sales alquiladas o protonadas	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2930908000	Etilditiofosfonato de O-etilo y de S-fenilo (fonofós)	12%	A		
2930909100	Tiocompuestos orgánicos que contengan un átomo de fósforo unido a un grupo metilo, etilo,	12%	A		
2930909910	Dimetoato (ISO)	4%	A		
2930909920	Fenthión (ISO)	12%	A		
2930909930	Hidrogenoalquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosfonotioatos de [S-2-(dialquil(metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil)amino)etilo], sus ésteres de O-alquilo (hasta 10 carbonos, incluyendo cicloalquilos); sus sales alquila	12%	A		
2930909940	Sulfuro de 2-cloroetilo y de clorometilo; sulfuro de bis(2-cloroetilo)	12%	A		
2930909950	Bis(2-cloroetiltio)metano; 1,2-bis(2-cloroetiltio)etano; 1,3-bis(2-cloroetiltio)-n-propano; 1,4-bis(2-cloroetiltio)-n-butano; 1,5-bis(2-cloroetiltio)-n-pentano	12%	A		
2930909960	Oxido de bis-(2-cloro-etiltiometilo); oxido de bis-(2-cloroetiltioetilo)	12%	A		
2930909970	Captafol	4%	A		
2930909990	Demás tiocompuestos orgánicos	4%	A		
2931001000	Tetraetilplomo	4%	A		
2931002000	Compuestos organomercúricos	4%	A		
2931003000	Glyfosato (ISO)	4%	A		
2931004000	Alquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosfonofluoridatos de O-alquilo (hasta 10 carbonos, incluyendo cicloalquilos)	12%	A		
2931009100	Demás compuestos órgano-inorgánicos, que contengan un átomo de fósforo unido a un grupo metilo, etilo,	12%	A		
2931009910	Triclorfón (ISO)	0%	F		
2931009920	N-N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosforoamidocianidatos de O-alquilo (hasta 10 carbonos, incluyendo cicloalquilos)	12%	A		
2931009930	2-clorovinildicloroarsina; bis(2-clorovinil)cloroarsina; tris(2-clorovinil)arsina	12%	A		
2931009940	Difluoruros de alquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil)fosfonilo	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2931009950	Hidrogenoalquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil)fosfonitos de [O-2-(dialquil(metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil)amino)etilo]; sus ésteres de O-alquilo (hasta 10 carbonos, incluyendo cicloalquilos); sus sales alquiladas o p	12%	A		
2931009960	Metilfosfonocloridato de O-isopropilo; metilfosfonocloridato de O-pinacolilo	12%	A		
2931009990	Demás compuestos órgano-inorgánicos	4%	A		
2932110000	Tetrahidrofurano	4%	A		
2932120000	2-Furaldehido (furfural)	4%	A		
2932131000	Alcohol furfurílico	4%	A		
2932132000	Alcohol tetrahidrofurfurílico	4%	A		
2932190000	Demás compuestos cuya estructura contenga un ciclo furano (incluso hidrogenado), sin condensar:	4%	A		
2932210000	Cumarina, metilcumarinas y etilcumarinas	4%	A		
2932290000	Demás lectonas	4%	A		
2932910000	Isosafrol	4%	A		
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-il)propan-2-ona	4%	A		
2932930000	Piperonal	4%	A		
2932940000	Safrol	4%	A		
2932950000	Tetrahidrocannabinoles (todos los isómeros)	12%	A		
2932991000	Butóxido de piperonilo	4%	A		
2932992000	Eucaliptol	4%	A		
2932999010	Carbofuran (ISO)	4%	A		
2932999090	Demás compuestos heterocíclicos con heteroátomo(s) de oxígeno exclusivamente	4%	A		
2933111000	Fenazona (DCI) (antipirina)	4%	A		
2933113000	Dipirona (4-Metilamino-1,5 dimetil-2-fenil-3-pirazolona metansulfonato de sodio)	4%	A		
2933119000	Demás fenazona (antipirina) y sus derivados	4%	A		
2933191000	Fenilbutazona (DCI)	4%	A		
2933199000	Demás compuestos cuya estructura contenga un ciclo pirazol (incluso hidrogenado), sin condensar:	4%	A		
2933210000	Hidantoína y sus derivados	4%	A		
2933290000	Demás compuestos cuya estructura contenga un ciclo imidazol (incluso hidrogenado), sin condensar:	4%	A		
2933310000	Piridina y sus sales	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2933320000	Piperidina y sus sales	4%	A		
2933331000	Bromazepam (DCI)	4%	A		
2933332000	Fentanilo (DCI)	4%	A		
2933333000	Petidina (DCI)	12%	A		
2933334000	Intermediario A de la petidina (DCI): (4-ciano-1-metil-4-fenil-piperidina ó 1-metil-4-fenil-4 cianopiperidina)	12%	A		
2933335000	Alfentanilo (DCI), anileridina (DCI), bezitramida (DCI), difenoxilato (DCI), difenoxina (DCI), dipipanona (DCI), fenciclidina (DCI) (PCP), fenoperidina (DCI), ketobemidona (DCI), metilfenidato (DCI), pentazocina (DCI), pipra	12%	A		
2933339000	Sales del alfentanilo (DCI), anileridina (DCI), bezitramida (DCI), bromazepam (DCI), difenoxilato (DCI), difenoxina (DCI), dipipanona (DCI), fenciclidina (DCI) (PCP), fenoperidina (DCI), fentanilo (DCI), ketobemidona (DCI), metilfenidato (DCI), pentazoci	4%	A		
2933396000	Benzilato de 3-quinuclidinilo	12%	A		
2933397000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	12%	A		
2933399010	Dicloruro de paraquat	4%	A		
2933399020	Hidracida del ácido isonicotínico	4%	A		
2933399090	Demáscompuestos cuya estructura contenga un ciclo piridina (incluso hidrogenado), sin condensar:	4%	A		
2933410000	Levorfanol (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2933490010	6-Etoxi-1,2-dihidro-2,2,4-trimetilquinolina (etoxiquina)	4%	A		
2933490090	Demás compuestos cuya estructura contenga ciclos quinoleína o isoquinoleína (incluso hidrogenados), sin otras condensaciones	4%	A		
2933520000	Malonilurea (ácido barbitúrico) y sus sales	4%	A		
2933531000	Fenobarbital (DCI)	4%	A		
2933532000	Alobarbital (DCI), amobarbital (DCI), barbital (DCI), butalbital (DCI) y butobarbital	4%	A		
2933533000	Ciclobarbital (DCI), metilfenobarbital (DCI) y pentobarbital (DCI)	4%	A		
2933534000	Secbutabarbital (DCI), secobarbital (DCI) y vinilbital (DCI)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2933539000	Sales de alobarbital (DCI), amobarbital (DCI), barbital (DCI), butalbital, butobarbital, ciclobarbital (DCI), fenobarbital (DCI), metilfenobarbital (DCI), pentobarbital (DCI), secbutabarbital (DCI), secobarbital (DCI) y vinilbital (DCI)	4%	A		
2933540000	Demás derivados de la malonilurea (ácido barbitúrico); sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2933551000	Loprazolam (DCI)	12%	A		
2933552000	Meclocualona (DCI)	12%	A		
2933553000	Metacualona (DCI)	12%	A		
2933554000	Zipeprol (DCI)	12%	A		
2933559000	Sales de loprazolam (DCI), meclocualona (DCI), metacualona (DCI) y zipeprol (DCI)	4%	A		
2933591000	Piperazina (dietilendiamina) y 2,5-dimetil-piperazina (dimetil-2,5-dietilendiamina)	4%	A		
2933599050	Ciprofloxacina	4%	A		
2933599090	Demás compuestos cuya estructura contenga un ciclo pirimidina (incluso hidrogenado) o piperazina	4%	A		
2933610000	Melamina	4%	A		
2933690000	Demás compuestos cuya estructura contenga un ciclo triazina (incluso hidrogenado), sin condensar	4%	A		
2933710000	6-Hexanolactama (épsilon-caprolactama)	12%	A		
2933720000	Clobazam (DCI) y metiprilona (DCI)	4%	A		
2933790000	Demás lactamas	4%	A		
2933911000	Alprazolam (DCI)	4%	A		
2933912000	Diazepam (DCI)	4%	A		
2933913000	Lorazepam (DCI)	12%	A		
2933914000	Triazolam (DCI)	12%	A		
2933915000	Camazepam (DCI), clordiazepóxido (DCI), clonazepam (DCI), clorazepato, delorazepam (DCI), estazolam (DCI), fludiazepam (DCI) y flunitrazepam (DCI)	4%	A		
2933916000	Flurazepam (DCI), halazepam (DCI), loflazepato de etilo (DCI), lormetazepam (DCI), mazindol (DCI), medazepam (DCI), midazolam (DCI), nimetazepam (DCI)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2933917000	Nitrazepam (DCI), nordazepam (DCI), oxazepam (DCI), pinazepam (DCI), prazepam (DCI), pirovalerona (DCI), temazepam (DCI) y tetrazepam (DCI)	12%	A		
2933919000	Sales de alprazolam (DCI), camazepam (DCI), clordiazepóxido (DCI), clonazepam (DCI), clorazepato, delorazepam (DCI), diazepam (DCI), estazolam (DCI), fludiazepam (DCI), flunitrazepam (DCI), flurazepam (DCI), halazepam (DCI), loflazepato de etilo (DCI), l	4%	A		
2933990010	Triadimefón	12%	A		
2933990090	Demás compuestos heterocíclicos con heteroátomo(s) de nitrógeno exclusivamente.	4%	A		
2934100000	Compuestos cuya estructura contenga un ciclo tiazol (incluso hidrogenado), sin condensar	4%	A		
2934200010	Mercaptobenzotiazol	4%	A		
2934200090	Demás compuestos cuya estructura contenga ciclos benzotiazol (incluso hidrogenados), sin otras condensaciones	4%	A		
2934300010	Fenotiazina	12%	A		
2934300090	Demás compuestos cuya estructura contenga ciclos fenotiazina (incluso hidrogenados), sin otras condensaciones	4%	A		
2934911000	Aminorex (DCI), brotizolam (DCI), clotiazepam (DCI), cloxazolam (DCI) y dextromoramida (DCI)	12%	A		
2934912000	Haloxazolam (DCI), ketazolam (DCI), mesocarbo (DCI), oxazolam (DCI) y pemolina (DCI)	12%	A		
2934913000	Fenmetrazina (DCI), fendimetrazina (DCI) y sufentanil (DCI)	12%	A		
2934919000	Sales de aminorex (DCI), brotizolam (DCI), clotiazepam (DCI), cloxazolam (DCI), dextromoramida (DCI), fenmetrazina (DCI), fendimetrazina (DCI), haloxazolam (DCI), ketazolam (DCI), mesocarbo (DCI), oxazolam (DCI), pemolina (DCI) y sufentanil (DCI)	4%	A		
2934991000	Sultonas y sultamas	4%	A		
2934992000	Acido 6-aminopenicilánico	4%	A		
2934993000	Acidos nucleicos y sus sales	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2934999000	Demás ácidos nucleicos y sus sales, aunque no sean de constitución química definida; los demás compuestos heterocíclicos.	4%	A		
2935001000	Sulpirida (DCI)	4%	A		
2935009000	Demás sulfonamidas	4%	A		
2936100000	Provitaminas sin mezclar	4%	A		
2936210000	Vitaminas A y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936220000	Vitamina B1 y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936230000	Vitamina B2 y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936240000	Acido Do DL-pantoténico (vitamina B3 o vitamina B5) y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936250000	Vitamina B6 y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936260000	Vitamina B12 y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936270000	Vitamina C y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936280000	Vitamina E y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936291000	Vitamina B9 y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936292000	Vitamina K y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936293000	Vitamina PP y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936299000	Demás vitaminas y sus derivados	4%	A		
2936900000	Demás, incluidos los concentrados naturales	4%	A		
2937110000	Somatotropina, sus derivados y análogos estructurales	4%	A		
2937120000	Insulina y sus sales	4%	A		
2937190000	Demás hormonas polipeptídicas, hormonas proteicas y hormonas glucoproteicas, sus derivados y análogos estructurales	4%	A		
2937211000	Hidrocortisona	4%	A		
2937212000	Prednisolona (DCI) (dehidrohidrocortisona)	4%	A		
2937219010	Prednisona (dehidrocortisona)	4%	A		
2937219020	Cortisona	4%	A		
2937221000	Betametasona (DCI)	4%	A		
2937222000	Dexametasona (DCI)	4%	A		
2937223000	Triamcinolona (DCI)	4%	A		
2937224000	Fluocinonida (DCI)	4%	A		
2937229000	Demás derivados halogenados de las hormonas corticosteroides	4%	A		
2937231000	Progesterona (DCI) y sus derivados	4%	A		
2937239010	Estriol (hidrato de foliculina)	12%	A		
2937239090	Demás estrógenos y progestógenos	4%	A		
2937290010	Derivados halogenados de la hidrocortisona	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2937290020	Esteres y sales de la hidrocortisona	4%	A		
2937290031	Corticosterona y sus ésteres	4%	A		
2937290039	Demás corticosterona y sus ésteres; acetato de desoxicorticosterona (DCIM); acetato de cloroprednisona (DCIM)	12%	A		
2937290040	Pregnenolona (DCI) y epoxipregnenolona	4%	A		
2937290090	Demás hormonas esteroideas, sus derivados y análogos estructurales	4%	A		
2937310000	Epinefrina (DCI) (adrenalina)	4%	A		
2937390000	Demás hormonas de la catecolamina, sus derivados y análogos estructurales	4%	A		
2937400000	Derivados de los aminoácidos	4%	A		
2937500000	Prostaglandinas, tromboxanos y leucotrienos, sus derivados y análogos estructurales	4%	A		
2937901000	Oxitocina (DCI)	4%	A		
2937902000	Ciproterona (DCI)	4%	A		
2937903000	Finasteride (DCI)	4%	A		
2937909000	Demás hormonas, prostaglandinas, tromboxanos y leucotrienos, naturales o reproducidos por síntesis; sus derivados y análogos estructurales, incluidos los polipéptidos de cadena modificada, utilizados principalmente como hormonas.	4%	A		
2938100000	Rutósido (rutina) y sus derivados	4%	A		
2938902000	Saponinas	4%	A		
2938909000	Demás heterósidos, naturales o reproducidos por síntesis, sus sales, éteres, ésteres y demás derivados.	4%	A		
2939111000	Concentrado de paja de adormidera	4%	A		
2939112000	Codeína	4%	A		
2939113000	Dihidrocodeína (DCI)	4%	A		
2939114000	Heroína	12%	A		
2939115000	Morfina	4%	A		
2939116000	Buprenorfina (DCI), etilmorfina, etorfina (DCI), hidrocodona (DCI), hidromorfona (DCI)	4%	A		
2939117000	Folcodina (DCI), nicomorfina (DCI), oxicodona (DCI), oximorfona (DCI), tebacona (DCI) y tebaina	4%	A		
2939190010	Papaverina, sus sales y derivados	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2939190090	Demás alcaloides del opio y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2939210000	Quinina y sus sales	4%	A		
2939290000	Demás alcaloides de la quina (chinchona) y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2939300000	Cafeina y sus sales	4%	A		
2939410000	Efedrina y sus sales	4%	A		
2939420000	Seudoefedrina (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2939430000	Catina (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2939492000	dl-norefedrina (fenil propanol amina) y sus sales	4%	A		
2939499000	Demás efedrinas y sus sales	4%	A		
2939510000	Fenetilina (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2939590000	Demás teofilina y aminofilina (teofilina-etilendiamina) y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2939610000	Ergometrina (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2939620000	Ergotamina (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2939630000	Acido lisérgico y sus sales	12%	A		
2939690000	Demás alcaloides del cornezuelo del centeno y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2939911000	Cocaína	12%	A		
2939912000	Ecgonina	12%	A		
2939914000	Metanfetamina (DCI)	12%	A		
2939915000	Racemato de metanfetamina	12%	A		
2939919010	Levometanfetamina	12%	A		
2939919020	Sales, ésteres y demás derivados de la cocaína y ecgonina	12%	A		
2939919030	Sales, ésteres y demás derivados de la levometanfetamina, metanfetamina y racemato de metanfetamina	4%	A		
2939991000	Escopolamina, sus sales y derivados	4%	A		
2939999000	Demás alcaloides vegetales, naturales o reproducidos por síntesis, sus sales, éteres, ésteres y demás derivados.	4%	A		
2940000000	Azúcares químicamente puros, excepto la sacarosa, lactosa, maltosa, glucosa y fructosa (levulosa); éteres, acetales y ésteres de azúcares y sus sales, excepto los productos de las partidas 2937, 2938 ó 2939	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
2941101000	Ampicilina (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2941102000	Amoxicilina (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2941103000	Oxacilina (DCI), cloxacilina (DCI), dicloxacilina (DCI) y sus sales	4%	A		
2941109000	Demás penicilinas y sus derivados con la estructura del ácido penicilánico; sales de estos productos, excepto ampicilina y sus sales, amoxicilina y sus sales y oxacilina, cloxacilina, dicloxacilina y sus sales	4%	A		
2941200000	Estreptomicinas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941301000	Oxitetraciclina (ISO) (DCI) y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941302000	Clorotetraciclina y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941309000	Demás tetraciclinas y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941400000	Cloranfenicol y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941500000	Eritromicina y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941901000	Neomicina (DCI) y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941902000	Actinomicina y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941903000	Bacitracina (DCI) y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941904000	Gramicidina (DCI) y sus derivados; sales de estos productos	4%	A		
2941906000	Cefalexina (DCI)	4%	A		
2941909000	Demás antibióticos	0%	F		
2942000000	Demás compuestos orgánicos	4%	A		
3001100000	Glándulas y demás órganos, desecados, incluso pulverizados	12%	A		
3001201000	Extracto de hígado	12%	A		
3001209000	Demás extractos de glándulas o de otros órganos o de sus secreciones	12%	A		
3001901000	Heparina y sus sales	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3001909000	Demás sustancias humanas o animales preparadas para usos terapeúticos o profilácticos, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	12%	A		
3002101100	Antiofídico	12%	A		
3002101200	Antidiftérico	12%	A		
3002101300	Antitetánico	12%	A		
3002101900	Demás antisueros (sueros con anticuerpos)	12%	A		
3002103100	Plasma humano y demás fracciones de la sangre humana	12%	A		
3002103900	Demás productos inmunológicos modificados, incluso obtenidos por proceso biotecnológico:	12%	A		
3002200010	Vacuna antipoliomelítica	12%	A		
3002200020	Vacuna antirrábica	12%	A		
3002200030	Vacuna antisarampión	12%	A		
3002200090	Demás vacunas para la medicina humana	12%	A		
3002301000	Antiaftosa	12%	A		
3002309000	Demás vacunas para la veterinaria	12%	A		
3002901000	Cultivos de microorganismos	12%	A		
3002902000	Reactivos de diagnóstico que no se empleen en el paciente	12%	A		
3002903000	Sangre humana	12%	A		
3002904000	Saxitoxina	12%	A		
3002905000	Ricina	12%	A		
3002909000	Demás productos de la partida 30.02	12%	A		
3003100000	Medicamentos que contengan penicilinas o derivados de estos productos con la estructura del ácido penicilánico, o estreptomicinas o derivados de estos productos, sin dosificar ni acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	B		
3003200000	Medicamentos que contengan otros antibióticos, sin dosificar ni acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	B		
3003310000	Medicamentos que contengan insulina, sin dosificar ni acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	A		
3003390000	Demás medicamentos que contengan hormonas u otros productos de la partida 29.37, sin antibióticos, sin dosificar ni acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3003400000	Medicamentos que contengan alcaloides o sus derivados, sin hormonas ni otros productos de la partida 2937, ni antibióticos, sin dosificar ni acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	B		
3003900010	Demás medicamentos para uso humano, sin dosificar ni acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	B		
3003900020	Demás medicamentos para uso veterinario, sin dosificar ni acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	A		
3004101000	Medicamentos que contengan penicilinas o derivados de estos productos con la estructura del ácido penicilánico, o estreptomicinas o derivados de estos productos, para uso humano	12%	B		
3004102000	Medicamentos que contengan penicilinas o derivados de estos productos con la estructura del ácido penicilánico, o estreptomicinas o derivados de estos productos, para uso veterinario	12%	A		
3004201000	Medicamentos que contengan otros antibióticos, para uso humano	12%	B		
3004202000	Medicamentos que contengan otros antibióticos, para uso veterinario	12%	A		
3004310000	Medicamentos que contengan insulina	12%	A		
3004321000	Medicamentos que contengan hormonas corticosteroides, sus derivados y análogos estructurales, para uso humano	12%	B		
3004322000	Medicamentos que contengan hormonas corticosteroides, sus derivados y análogos estructurales, para uso veterinario	12%	A		
3004391000	Demás medicamentos para uso humano	12%	B		
3004392000	Demás medicamentos parauso veterinario	12%	A		
3004401100	Anestésicos para uso humano	12%	A		
3004401900	Demás medicamentos que contengan alcaloides o sus derivados, sin hormonas ni otros productos de la partida 29.37, ni antibióticos	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3004402000	Medicamentos que contengan alcaloides o sus derivados, sin hormonas ni otros productos de la partida 29.37, ni antibióticos, para uso veterinario	12%	A		
3004501000	Demás medicamentos que contengan vitaminas u otros productos de la partida 29.36, para uso humano	12%	B		
3004502000	Demás medicamentos que contengan vitaminas u otros productos de la partida 29.36, para uso veterinario	12%	A		
3004901000	Sustitutos sintéticos del plasma humano	12%	A		
3004902100	Anestésicos	12%	A		
3004902200	Parches impregnados con nitroglicerina	12%	A		
3004902900	Demás medicamentos, excepto analgésicos, para uso humano, preparados para usos terapéuticos o profilácticos, dosificados o acondicionados para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
3004903000	Demás medicamentos para uso veterinario	12%	A		
3005101000	Esparadrapos y vendítas	12%	B		
3005109000	Demás apósitos y demás artículos, con una capa adhesiva	12%	B		
3005901000	Algodón hidrófilo	12%	A		
3005902000	Vendas	12%	B		
3005903100	Gasas impregnadas de yeso u otras substancias propias para el tratamiento de fracturas	12%	A		
3005903900	Demás gasas	12%	A		
3005909000	Guatas y artículos análogos (por ejemplo: apósitos, sinapismos), impregnados o recubiertos de sustancias farmacéuticas o acondicionados para la venta al por menor con fines médicos, quirúrgicos, odontológicos o veterinarios.	12%	A		
3006101000	Catguts estériles y ligaduras estériles similares, para suturas quirúrgicas	12%	A		
3006102000	Adhesivos estériles para tejidos orgánicos	12%	A		
3006109000	Laminarias estériles; hemostáticos reabsorbibles estériles para cirugía u odontología:	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3006200000	Reactivos para la determinación de los grupos o de los factores sanguíneos	12%	A		
3006301000	Preparaciones opacificantes a base de sulfato de bario	12%	A		
3006302000	Demás preparaciones opacificantes	12%	A		
3006303000	Reactivos de diagnóstico	12%	A		
3006401000	Cementos y demás productos de obturación dental	12%	A		
3006402000	Cementos para la refección de huesos	12%	A		
3006500000	Botiquines equipados para primeros auxilios	12%	A		
3006600000	Preparaciones químicas anticonceptivas a base de hormonas, de otros productos de la partida 2937 o de espermicidas	12%	B		
3006700000	Preparaciones en forma de gel, concebidas para ser utilizadas en medicina o veterinaria como lubricante para ciertas partes del cuerpo, en operaciones quirúrgicas o exámenes médicos o como nexo entre el cuerpo y los instrumentos	12%	A		
3006800000	Desechos farmacéuticos	12%	C		
3101000000	Abonos de origen animal o vegetal, incluso mezclados entre si o tratados químicamente; abonos procedentes de la mezcla o del tratamiento químico de productos de origen animal o vegetal	0%	F		
3102100010	Urea, incluso en disolución acuosa, para uso agrícola	0%	F		
3102100090	Demás urea, incluso en disolución acuosa	4%	A		
3102210000	Sulfato de amonio	0%	F		
3102290000	Sales dobles y mezclas entre sí de sulfato de amonio y nitrato de amonio	4%	A		
3102300010	Nitrato de amonio, incluso en disolución acuosa, para uso agrícola	0%	F		
3102300020	Nitrato de amonio, incluso en disolución acuosa, para uso minero (grado anfo)	4%	A		
3102300090	Demás nitrato de amonio, incluso en disolución acuosa	4%	A		
3102400000	Mezclas de nitrato de amonio con carbonato de calcio u otras materias inorgánicas sin poder fertilizante	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3102500000	Nitrato de sodio	4%	A		
3102600000	Sales dobles y mezclas entre sí de nitrato de calcio y nitrato de amonio	4%	A		
3102700000	Cianamida cálcica	4%	A		
3102800000	Mezclas de urea con nitrato de amonio en disolución acuosa o amoniacal	4%	A		
3102900000	Demás, incluidas las mezclas no comprendidas en las subpartidas precedentes	12%	A		
3103100000	Superfosfatos	4%	A		
3103200000	Escorias de desfosforación	4%	A		
3103900000	Demás abonos minerales o químicos fosfatados	0%	F		
3104100000	Carnalita, silvinita y demás sales de potasio naturales, en bruto	4%	A		
3104200010	Cloruro de potasio para uso agrícola	4%	A		
3104200090	Demás cloruro de potasio	4%	A		
3104300000	Sulfato de potasio	0%	F		
3104901000	Sulfato de magnesio y potasio	4%	A		
3104909000	Demás abonos minerales o químicos potásicos	0%	F		
3105100000	Productos de este Capítulo en tabletas o formas similares o en envases de un peso bruto inferior o igual a 10 kg	0%	F		
3105200000	Abonos minerales o químicos con los tres elementos fertilizantes: nitrógeno, fósforo y potasio	4%	A		
3105300000	Hidrogenoortofosfato de diamonio (fosfato diamónico)	0%	F		
3105400000	Dihidrogenoortofosfato de amonio (fosfato monoamónico), incluso mezclado con el hidrogenoortofosfato de diamonio (fosfato diamónico)	0%	F		
3105510000	Demás abonos minerales o químicos que contengan nitratos y fosfatos	0%	F		
3105590000	Demás abonos minerales o químicos con los dos elementos fertilizantes: nitrógeno y fósforo	0%	F		
3105600000	Abonos minerales o químicos con los dos elementos fertilizantes: fósforo y potasio	0%	F		
3105901000	Nitrato sódico potásico (salitre)	0%	F		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3105902000	Demás abonos minerales o químicos con los dos elementos fertilizantes: nitrógeno y potasio	0%	F		
3105909000	Demás abonos minerales o químicos, con dos o tres de los elem. fertilizantes: nitrógeno, fósforo y potasio; demás abonos; productos de este Capitulo en tabletas o formas similares o en envases de un peso bruto inferior o igual a 10 kg.	0%	F		
3201100000	Extracto de quebracho	4%	A		
3201200000	Extracto de mimosa (acacia)	4%	A		
3201902000	Tanino de quebracho	4%	A		
3201903000	Extractos de roble o de castaño	4%	A		
3201909010	Extractos de mangle o de dividivi	4%	A		
3201909090	Demás extractos curtientes de origen vegetal; taninos y sus sales, éteres, ésteres y demás derivados.	12%	A		
3202100000	Productos curtientes orgánicos sintéticos	12%	A		
3202901000	Preparaciones enzimáticas para precurtido	12%	A		
3202909000	Productos curtientes inorgánicos; preparaciones curtientes, incluso con productos curtientes naturales; preparaciones enzimáticas para precurtido.	12%	A		
3203001100	Materias colorantes de campeche	4%	A		
3203001200	Clorofilas	4%	A		
3203001300	Indigo natural	4%	A		
3203001400	Materias colorantes de achiote (onoto, bija)	12%	A		
3203001500	Materias colorantes de marigold (xantófila)	12%	A		
3203001600	Materias colorantes de maíz morado (antocianina)	12%	A		
3203001920	Materias colorantes de palillo (curcumina)	12%	A		
3203001990	Demás Materias colorantes de origen vegetal	12%	A		
3203002100	Carmín de cochinilla	12%	A		
3203002900	Demás materias colorantes de origen animal	4%	A		
3204110000	Colorantes dispersos y preparaciones a base de estos colorantes	4%	A		
3204120000	Colorantes ácidos, incluso metalizados, y preparaciones a base de estos colorantes; colorantes para mordiente y preparaciones a base de estos colorantes	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3204130000	Colorantes básicos y preparaciones a base de estos colorantes	4%	A		
3204140000	Colorantes directos y preparaciones a base de estos colorantes	4%	A		
3204151000	Indigo sintético	4%	A		
3204159000	Demás colorantes a la tina o a la cuba (incluidos los utilizables directamente como colorantes pigmentarios) y preparaciones a base de estos colorantes	4%	A		
3204160000	Colorantes reactivos y preparaciones a base de estos colorantes	4%	A		
3204170000	Colorantes pigmentarios y preparaciones a base de estos colorantes	4%	A		
3204191000	Preparaciones a base de carotenoides sintéticos	4%	A		
3204199000	Demás materias colorantes, incluidas las mezclas de materias colorantes de dos o más de las subpartidas 3204.11 a 3204.19:	4%	A		
3204200000	Productos orgánicos sintéticos de los tipos utilizados para el avivado fluorescente	4%	A		
3204900000	Demás materias colorantes orgánicas sintéticas, aunque sean de constitución química definida; preparaciones a que se refiere la Nota 3 de este Capítulo a base de materias colorantes orgánicas sintéticas; productos orgánicos sintéticos de los tipos utiliz	4%	A		
3205000000	Lacas colorantes; preparaciones a que se refiere la Nota 3 de este Capítulo a base de lacas colorantes	12%	A		
3206110000	Pigmentos y preparaciones a base de dióxido de titanio, con un contenido de dióxido de titanio superior o igual al 80% en peso, calculado sobre materia seca	4%	A		
3206190000	Demás pigmentos y preparaciones a base de dióxido de titanio	4%	A		
3206200000	Pigmentos y preparaciones a base de compuestos de cromo	12%	B		
3206300000	Pigmentos y preparaciones a base de compuestos de cadmio	4%	A		
3206410000	Ultramar y sus preparaciones	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3206420000	Litopón y demás pigmentos y preparaciones a base de sulfuro de cinc	4%	A		
3206430000	Pigmentos y preparaciones a base de hexacianoferratos (ferrocianuros o ferricianuros)	12%	A		
3206491000	Dispersiones concentradas de Demás pigmentos, en plástico, caucho u otros medios	12%	A		
3206499100	Negros de origen mineral	4%	A		
3206499900	Demás materias colorantes y las demás preparaciones	4%	A		
3206500000	Productos inorgánicos de los tipos utilizados como luminóforos	4%	A		
3207100000	Pigmentos, opacificantes y colores preparados y preparaciones similares	4%	A		
3207201000	Composiciones vitrificables	4%	A		
3207209000	Engobes y preparaciones similares	4%	A		
3207300000	Abrillantadores (lustres) líquidos y preparaciones similares	12%	C		
3207401000	Frita de vidrio	4%	A		
3207409000	Demás vidrios, en polvo, gránulos, copos o escamillas	4%	A		
3208100000	Pinturas y barnices a base de poliésteres	12%	K		
3208200000	Pinturas y barnices a base de polímeros acrílicos o vinílicos	12%	K		
3208900000	Demás pinturas y barnices a base de polímeros sintéticos o naturales modificados, dispersos o disueltos en un medio no acuoso; disoluciones definidas en la Nota 4 de este Capítulo.	12%	K		
3209100000	Pinturas y barnices a base de polímeros acrílicos o vinílicos	12%	C		
3209900000	Demás pinturas y barnices a base de polímeros sintéticos o naturales modificados, dispersos o disueltos en un medio acuoso.	12%	C		
3210001000	Pinturas marinas anticorrosivas y antiincrustantes	12%	C		
3210002000	Pigmentos al agua de los tipos utilizados para el acabado del cuero	4%	A		
3210009000	Demás pinturas y barnices; pigmentos al agua preparados de los tipos utilizados para el acabado del cuero.	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3211000000	Secativos preparados	12%	C		
3212100000	Hojas para el marcado a fuego	4%	A		
3212901000	Pigmentos (incluidos el polvo y escamillas metálicos) dispersos en medios no acuosos, líquidos o en pasta, de los tipos utilizados para la fabricación de pinturas	4%	A		
3212902000	Tintes y demás materias colorantes presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor	12%	C		
3213101000	Pinturas al agua (témpera, acuarela)	12%	B		
3213109000	Demás colores en surtido	12%	B		
3213900000	Demás colores para la pintura artística, la enseñanza, la pintura de carteles, para matizar o para entretenimiento y colores similares, en pastillas, tubos, botes, frascos o en formas o envases similares.	12%	B		
3214101000	Masilla, cementos de resina y demás mástiques	12%	A		
3214102000	Plastes (enduidos) utilizados en pintura	12%	C		
3214900000	Plastes (enduidos) no refractarios de los tipos utilizados en albañilería.	12%	A		
3215110000	Tintas de imprimir negras	12%	B		
3215190000	Demás tintas de imprimir	12%	B		
3215901000	Tintas para copiadoras hectográficas y mimeógrafos	12%	B		
3215902000	Tintas para bolígrafos	4%	A		
3215909000	Demás tintas de escribir o dibujar y demás tintas, incluso concentradas o sólidas.	12%	A		
33011100	De bergamota	4%	A		
33011200	De naranja	4%	A		
33011300	De limón	12%	A		
33011400	De lima	4%	A		
33011900	Los demás	4%	A		
33012100	De geranio	4%	A		
33012200	De jazmín	4%	A		
33012300	De lavanda (espliego) o de lavandín	4%	A		
33012400	De menta piperita (Mentha piperita)	4%	A		
33012500	De las demás mentas	4%	A		
33012600	De espicanardo («vetiver»)	4%	A		
33012910	De anís	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
33012920	De eucalipto	4%	A		
33012990	Los demás	4%	A		
33013000	Resinoides	4%	A		
33019010	Destilados acuosos aromáticos y disoluciones acuosas de aceites esenciales	4%	A		
33019020	Oleorresinas de extracción	12%	A		
33019090	Los demás	4%	A		
3302101000	Mezclas de sustancias odoríferas y mezclas (incluidas las disoluciones alcohólicas) a base de una o varias de estas sustancias, de los tipos utilizados en las industrias alimentarias o de bebidas, cuyo grado alcohólico volumétrico sea superior al 0,5% vo	12%	A		
3302109000	Demás mezclas de sustancias odoríferas y mezclas (incluidas las disoluciones alcohólicas) a base de una o varias de estas sustancias, de los tipos utilizados en las industrias alimentarias o de bebidas,	12%	A		
3302900000	Demás preparaciones a base de sustancias odoríferas, de los tipos utilizados para la elaboración de bebidas	12%	A		
3303000000	Perfumes y aguas de tocador	12%	A		
3304100000	Preparaciones para el maquillaje de los labios	12%	A		
3304200000	Preparaciones para el maquillaje de los ojos	12%	A		
3304300000	Preparaciones para manicuras o pedicuros	12%	A		
3304910000	Polvos, incluidos los compactos	12%	A		
3304990000	Demás preparaciones de belleza, maquillaje y para el cuidado de la piel, excepto los medicamentos, incluidas las preparaciones antisolares y las bronceadoras.	12%	A		
3305100000	Champúes	12%	K		
3305200000	Preparaciones para ondulación o desrizado permanentes	12%	A		
3305300000	Lacas para el cabello	12%	A		
3305900000	Demás preparaciones capilares	12%	A		
3306100000	Dentífricos	12%	C		
3306200000	Hilo utilizado para limpieza de los espacios interdentales (hilo dental)	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3306900000	Demás preparaciones para higiene bucal o dental, incluidos los polvos y cremas para la adherencia de las dentaduras; en envases individuales para la venta al por menor.	12%	B		
3307100000	Preparaciones para afeitar o para antes o después del afeitado	12%	A		
3307200000	Desodorantes corporales y antitraspirantes	12%	B		
3307300000	Sales perfumadas y demás preparaciones para el baño	12%	A		
3307410000	«Agarbatti» y demás preparaciones odoríferas que actúan por combustión	12%	C		
3307490000	Demás preparaciones para perfumar o desodorizar locales, incluidas las preparaciones odoríferas para ceremonias religiosas:	12%	B		
3307901000	Preparaciones para lentes de contacto o para ojos artificiales	12%	A		
3307909000	Depilatorios y demás preparaciones de perfumería, de tocador o de cosmética, no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte.	12%	A		
3401110000	Jabón, productos y preparaciones orgánicos tensoactivos, en barras, panes, trozos o piezas troqueladas o moldeadas, y papel, guata, fieltro y tela sin tejer, impregnados, recubiertos o revestidos de jabón o de detergentes, de tocador (incluso los medicin	12%	B		
3401191000	Jabón, productos y preparaciones orgánicos tensoactivos, en barras, panes, trozos o piezas troqueladas o moldeadas	12%	C		
3401199000	Jabón, productos y preparaciones orgánicos tensoactivos en papel, guata, fieltro y tela sin tejer, impregnados, recubiertos o revestidos de jabón o de detergentes.	12%	C		
3401200000	Jabón en otras formas	12%	C		
3401300000	Productos y preparaciones orgánicos tensoactivos para el lavado de la piel, líquidos o en crema, acondicionados para la venta al por menor, aunque contengan jabón	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3402111000	Agentes de superficie orgánicos, aniónicos, sulfatos o sulfonatos de alcoholes grasos, incluso acondicionados para la venta al por menor	12%	B		
3402119000	Demás agentes de superficie orgánicos, aniónicos, incluso acondicionados para la venta al por menor	12%	B		
3402121000	Agentes de superficie orgánicos, catiónicos, sales de aminas grasas, incluso acondicionados para la venta al por menor	12%	B		
3402129000	Demás agentes de superficie orgánicos, catiónicos, incluso acondicionados para la venta al por menor	12%	B		
3402131000	Agentes de superficie orgánicos, no iónicos, obtenidos por condensación del óxido de etileno con mezclas de alcoholes lineales de once carbones o más, incluso acondicionados para la venta al por menor	12%	B		
3402139000	Demás agentes de superficie orgánicos, no iónicos, incluso acondicionados para la venta al por menor	12%	B		
3402191000	Proteínas alquilbetaínicas o sulfobetaínicas	12%	B		
3402199000	Demás agentes de superficie orgánicos, incluso acondicionados para la venta al por menor	12%	B		
3402200000	Preparaciones acondicionadas para la venta al por menor	12%	K		*B sólo para limpiadores para vidrios de ventana.
3402901000	Detergentes para la industria textil	12%	A		
3402909000	Demás preparaciones tensoactivas, para lavar y preparaciones de limpieza, aunque contengan jabón, excepto las de la partida 34.01.	12%	C		
3403110000	Preparaciones para el tratamiento de materias textiles, cueros y pieles, peletería u otras materias, que contengan aceites de petróleo o de mineral bituminoso	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3403190000	Preparaciones lubricantes (incluidos los aceites de corte, las preparaciones para aflojar tuercas, las preparaciones antiherrumbre o anticorrosión y desmoldeo, a base de lubricantes) que contengan aceites de petróleo o de mineral bituminoso.	12%	A		
3403910000	Preparaciones para el tratamiento de materias textiles, cueros y pieles, peletería u otras materias, que no contengan aceites de petróleo o de mineral bituminoso.	12%	A		
3403990000	Preparaciones lubricantes (incluidos los aceites de corte, las preparaciones para aflojar tuercas, las preparaciones antiherrumbre o anticorrosión y desmoldeo, a base de lubricantes) que no contengan aceites de petróleo o de mineral bituminoso.	12%	B		
3404100000	Ceras de lignito modificado químicamente	4%	A		
3404200000	Ceras de poli(oxietileno) (polietilenglicol)	4%	A		
3404901100	Ceras de polietileno	4%	A		
3404901900	Demás ceras artificiales	4%	A		
3404902000	Demás ceras preparadas	12%	C		
3405100000	Betunes, cremas y preparaciones similares para el calzado o para cueros y pieles	12%	C		
3405200000	Encáusticos y preparaciones similares para la conservación de muebles de madera, parqués u otras manufacturas de madera	12%	B		
3405300000	Abrillantadores (lustres) y preparaciones similares para carrocerías, excepto las preparaciones para lustrar metal	12%	C		
3405400000	Pastas, polvos y demás preparaciones para fregar	12%	B		
3405900000	Demás betunes y cremas para el calzado, encáusticos, abrillantadores (lustres) para carrocerías, vidrio o metal, pastas y polvos para fregar y preparaciones similares (incluso papel, guata, fieltro, tela sin tejer, plástico o caucho celulares, impregnado	12%	C		
3406000000	Velas, cirios y artículos similares	12%	A		
3407001000	Pastas para modelar	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3407002000	«Ceras para odontología» o «compuestos para impresión dental»	12%	A		
3407009000	Demás preparaciones para odontología a base de yeso fraguable	12%	A		
35011000	Caseína	4%	A		
35019010	Colas de caseína	12%	A		
35019090	Los demás	4%	A		
35021100	Seca	12%	H		
35021900	Las demás	12%	B		
35022000	Lactoalbúmina, incluídos los concentrados de dos o más proteínas del lactosuero	12%	A		
35029010	Albúminas	12%	B		
35029090	Albuminatos y demás derivados de las albúminas	4%	B		
35030010	Gelatinas y sus derivados	12%	B		
35030020	Ictiocola; demás colas de origen animal	4%	B		
35040010	Peptonas y sus derivados	4%	A		
35040090	Los demás	4%	A		
35051000	Dextrina y demás almidones y féculas modificados	17%	B		
35052000	Colas	12%	C		
3506100000	Productos de cualquier clase utilizados como colas o adhesivos, acondicionados para la venta al por menor como colas o adhesivos, de peso neto inferior o igual a 1 kg	12%	C		
3506910000	Adhesivos a base de polímeros de las partidas 3901 a 3913 o de caucho	12%	C		
3506990000	Demás colas y demás adhesivos preparados, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte	12%	C		
3507100000	Cuajo y sus concentrados	4%	A		
3507901300	Pancreatina	4%	A		
3507901900	Demás enzimas pancreáticas y sus concentrados	4%	A		
3507903000	Papaína	4%	A		
3507904000	Demás enzimas y sus concentrados	4%	A		
3507905000	Preparaciones enzimáticas para ablandar la carne	12%	A		
3507906000	Preparaciones enzimáticas para clarificar bebidas	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3507909000	Demás enzimas; preparaciones enzimáticas no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte.	4%	A		
3601000000	Pólvora	12%	C		
3602001100	Dinamitas	12%	C		
3602001900	Demás explosivos preparados a base de derivados nitrados orgánicos	12%	C		
3602002000	Explosivos preparados a base de nitrato de amonio	12%	C		
3602009000	Demás explosivos preparados, excepto la pólvora.	12%	A		
3603001000	Mechas de seguridad	12%	C		
3603002000	Cordones detonantes	12%	C		
3603003000	Cebos	12%	C		
3603004000	Cápsulas fulminantes	12%	C		
3603005000	Inflamadores	12%	C		
3603006000	Detonadores eléctricos	12%	C		
3604100000	Artículos para fuegos artificiales	12%	C		
3604900000	Cohetes de señales o granífugos y similares, petardos y demás artículos de pirotecnia.	12%	C		
3605000000	Fósforos (cerillas), excepto los artículos de pirotecnia de la partida 3604	12%	C		
3606100000	Combustibles líquidos y gases combustibles licuados en recipientes de los tipos utilizados para cargar o recargar encendedores o mecheros, de capacidad inferior o igual a 300 cm3	12%	C		
3606900010	Ferrocerio y demás aleaciones pirofóricas en cualquier forma	4%	A		
3606900090	Demás artículos de materias inflamables a que se refiere la Nota 2 de este Capítulo.	12%	C		
3701100000	Placas y películas planas, fotográficas, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, para rayos X	12%	A		
3701200000	Películas fotográficas planas autorrevelables, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, incluso en cargadores.	12%	A		
3701301000	Placas metálicas para artes gráficas en las que por lo menos un lado sea superior a 255 mm	4%	A		
3701309000	Demás placas y películas planas en las que por lo menos un lado sea superior a 255 mm	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3701910000	Placas y películas planas para fotografía en colores (policroma), sensibilizadas sin impresionar	4%	A		
3701990000	Demás placas y películas planas, fotográficas, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles	4%	A		
3702100000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, para rayos X	12%	A		
3702200000	Películas fotográficas autorrevelables en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar	12%	A		
3702310000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, sin perforar, de anchura inferior o igual a 105 mm, para fotografía en colores (policroma)	12%	A		
3702320000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, sin perforar, de anchura inferior o igual a 105 mm, con emulsión de halogenuros de plata	12%	A		
3702390000	Demás películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, sin perforar, de anchura inferior o igual a 105 mm,	12%	A		
3702410000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, sin perforar, de anchura superior a 610 mm y longitud superior a 200 m, para fotografía en colores (policroma)	12%	A		
3702420000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, sin perforar, de anchura superior a 610 mm y longitud superior a 200 m, excepto para fotografía en colores	12%	A		
3702430000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, sin perforar, de anchura superior a 610 mm y de longitud inferior o igual a 200 m	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3702440000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, sin perforar, de anchura superior a 105 mm pero inferior o igual a 610 mm	12%	A		
3702510000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, para fotografía en colores (policroma), de anchura inferior o igual a 16 mm y longitud inferior o igual a 14 m	12%	A		
3702520000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, para fotografía en colores (policroma), anchura inferior o igual a 16 mm y longitud superior a 14 m	12%	A		
3702530000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, para fotografía en colores (policroma), anchura superior a 16 mm pero inferior o igual a 35 mm y longitud inferior o igual a 30 m, para diapositi	12%	A		
3702540000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, para fotografía en colores (policroma), anchura superior a 16 mm pero inferior o igual a 35 mm y longitud inferior o igual a 30 m, excepto para d	12%	A		
3702550000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, para fotografía en colores (policroma), anchura superior a 16 mm pero inferior o igual a 35 mm y longitud superior a 30 m	12%	A		
3702560000	Películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, para fotografía en colores (policroma), anchura superior a 35 mm	12%	A		
3702910000	Demás películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, de anchura inferior o igual a 16 mm	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3702930000	Demás películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, de anchura superior a 16 mm pero inferior o igual a 35 mm y longitud inferior o igual a 30 m	12%	A		
3702940000	Demás películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, de anchura superior a 16 mm pero inferior o igual a 35 mm y longitud superior a 30 m	12%	A		
3702950000	Demás películas fotográficas en rollos, sensibilizadas, sin impresionar, excepto las de papel, cartón o textiles, de anchura superior a 35 mm	12%	A		
3703100000	Papel, cartón y textiles, fotográficos, sensibilizados, sin impresionar, en rollos de anchura superior a 610 mm	12%	A		
3703200000	Demás, papel, cartón y textiles, sensibilizados, sin impresionar, para fotografía en colores (policroma)	12%	A		
3703900000	Demás papel, cartón y textiles, fotográficos, sensibilizados, sin impresionar.	12%	A		
3704000000	Placas, películas, papel, cartón y textiles, fotográficos, impresionados pero sin revelar	12%	A		
3705100000	Placas y películas, fotográficas, impresionadas y reveladas, para la reproducción offset	4%	A		
3705200000	Microfilmes	12%	A		
3705900000	Demás placas y películas, fotográficas, impresionadas y reveladas, excepto las cinematográficas (filmes).	12%	A		
3706100000	Películas cinematográficas (filmes), impresionadas y reveladas, con registro de sonido o sin él, o con registro de sonido solamente, de anchura superior o igual a 35 mm	12%	A		
3706900000	Demás películas cinematográficas (filmes), impresionadas y reveladas, con registro de sonido o sin él, o con registro de sonido solamente.	12%	A		
3707100000	Emulsiones para sensibilizar superficies	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3707900000	Preparaciones químicas para uso fotográfico, excepto los barnices, colas, adhesivos y preparaciones similares; productos sin mezclar para uso fotográfico, dosificados o acondicionados para la venta al por menor listos para su empleo.	12%	A		
3801100000	Grafito artificial	4%	A		
3801200000	Grafito coloidal o semicoloidal	4%	A		
3801300000	Pastas carbonosas para electrodos y pastas similares para el revestimiento interior de hornos	4%	A		
3801900000	Demás preparaciones a base de grafito u otros carbonos, en pasta, bloques, plaquitas u otras semimanufacturas.	4%	A		
3802100000	Carbón activado	4%	A		
3802901000	Harinas silíceas fósiles (por ejemplo: «Kieselguhr», tripolita, diatomita) activadas	4%	A		
3802902000	Negro de origen animal, incluido el agotado	4%	A		
3802909000	Materias minerales naturales activadas	12%	C		
3803000000	«Tall oil», incluso refinado	4%	A		
3804001000	Lignosulfitos	4%	A		
3804009000	Lejías residuales de la fabricación de pastas de celulosa, aunque estén concentradas, desazucaradas o tratadas químicamente, incluidos los lignosulfonatos, excepto el «tall oil» de la partida 38.03.	12%	C		
3805100000	Esencias de trementina, de madera de pino o de pasta celulósica al sulfato (sulfato de trementina)	4%	A		
3805200000	Aceite de pino	4%	A		
3805900000	Demás esencias terpénicas procedentes de la destilación o de otros tratamientos de la madera de coníferas; dipenteno en bruto; esencia de pasta celulósicas al bisulfito y demás paracimenos en bruto	4%	A		
3806100000	Colofonias y ácidos resínicos	4%	A		
3806200000	Sales de colofonias, de ácidos resínicos o de derivados de colofonias o de ácidos resínicos, excepto las sales de aductos de colofonias	12%	C		
3806300000	Gomas éster	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3806903000	Esencia y aceites de colofonia	4%	A		
3806904000	Gomas fundidas	12%	C		
3806909000	Derivados de las colofonias y ácidos resínicos	4%	A		
3807000000	Alquitranes de madera; aceites de alquitrán de madera; creosota de madera; metileno (nafta de madera); pez vegetal; pez de cervecería y preparaciones similares a base de colofonia, de ácidos resínicos o de pez vegetal	4%	A		
3808101100	Insecticidas presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos, a base de permetrina o cipermetrina o demás sustitutos sintéticos del piretro	12%	A		
3808101200	Insecticidas presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos, a base de bromuro de metilo	12%	A		
3808101900	Demás insecticidas presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos	12%	A		
3808109100	Demás insecticidas a base de piretro	12%	A		
3808109200	Demás insecticidas a base de permetrina o cipermetrina o demás sustitutos sintéticos del piretro	12%	A		
3808109910	Demás insecticidas a base de bromuro de metilo	12%	A		
3808109990	Demás insecticidas presentados en otra forma, excepto a base de piretro y de permetrina o cipermetrina o demás sustitutos sintéticos del piretro, excepto presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos	0%	F		
3808201000	Fungicidas presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos	12%	A		
3808202000	Fungicidas presentados en otra forma, a base de compuestos de cobre	12%	A		
3808209000	Demás fungicidas	12%	A		
3808301000	Herbicidas, inhibidores de germinación y reguladores del crecimiento de las plantas, presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3808309000	Demás herbicidas, inhibidores de germinación y reguladores del crecimiento de las plantas	12%	A		
3808401000	Desinfectantes presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos	12%	A		
3808409000	Demás desinfectantes	12%	B		
3808901000	Raticidas y demás antirroedores, presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos	12%	B		
3808909000	Demás productos de la partida 38.08 presentados en formas o en envases para la venta al por menor o en artículos	12%	B		
38091000	A base de materias amiláceas	12%	C		
3809910000	Demás aprestos y productos de acabado, aceleradores de tintura o de fijación de materias colorantes y demás productos y preparaciones, de los tipos utilizados en la industria textil o industrias similares	12%	B		
3809920000	Demás aprestos y productos de acabado, aceleradores de tintura o de fijación de materias colorantes y demás productos y preparaciones, de los tipos utilizados en la industria del papel o industrias similares	12%	C		
3809930000	Demás aprestos y productos de acabado, aceleradores de tintura o de fijación de materias colorantes y demás productos y preparaciones, de los tipos utilizados en la industria del cuero o industrias similares	12%	C		
3810101000	Preparaciones para el decapado de metal	4%	A		
3810102000	Pastas y polvos para soldar a base de aleaciones de estaño, de plomo o de antimonio	4%	A		
3810109000	Demás pastas y polvos para soldar, constituidos por metal y otros productos	4%	A		
3810901000	Flujos y demás preparaciones auxiliares para soldar metal	4%	A		
3810902000	Preparaciones de los tipos utilizados para recubrir o rellenar electrodos o varillas de soldadura	4%	A		
3811110000	Preparaciones antidetonantes, a base de compuestos de plomo	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3811190000	Demás preparaciones antidetonantes	4%	A		
3811211000	Mejoradores de viscosidad, incluso mezclados con otros aditivos	4%	A		
3811212000	Detergentes y dispersantes, incluso mezclados con otros aditivos, excepto mejoradores de viscosidad	4%	A		
3811219000	Demás aditivos para aceites lubricantes, que contengan aceites de petróleo o de mineral bituminoso:	12%	A		
3811290000	Demás aditivos para aceites lubricantes	12%	A		
3811900000	Inhibidores de oxidación, aditivos peptizantes, mejoradores de viscosidad, anticorrosivos y demás aditivos preparados, excepto los aditivos para aceites lubricantes.	4%	A		
3812100000	Aceleradores de vulcanización preparados	4%	A		
3812200000	Plastificantes compuestos para caucho o plástico	4%	A		
3812301000	Preparaciones antioxidantes	4%	A		
3812309000	Demás estabilizantes compuestos para caucho o plástico	12%	B		
3813000000	Preparaciones y cargas para aparatos extintores; granadas y bombas extintoras	12%	C		
3814000000	Disolventes y diluyentes orgánicos compuestos, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte; preparaciones para quitar pinturas o barnices	12%	B		
3815110000	Catalizadores sobre soporte con níquel o sus compuestos como sustancia activa	4%	A		
3815120000	Catalizadores sobre soporte con metal precioso o sus compuestos como sustancia activa	4%	A		
3815190000	Demás catalizadores sobre soporte	4%	A		
3815900000	Demás iniciadores y aceleradores de reacción y preparaciones catalíticas, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte	4%	A		
3816000000	Cementos, morteros, hormigones y preparaciones similares, refractarios, excepto los productos de la partida 3801	12%	C		
3817001000	Dodecilbenceno	4%	A		
3817002000	Mezclas de alquilnaftalenos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3817009010	Tridecilbenceno	12%	A		
3817009090	Demás mezclas de alquilbencenos, excepto las de las partidas 27.07 ó 29.02.	4%	A		
3818000000	Elementos químicos dopados para uso en electrónica, en discos, obleas («wafers») o formas análogas; compuestos químicos dopados para uso en electrónica	4%	A		
3819000000	Líquidos para frenos hidráulicos y demás líquidos preparados para transmisiones hidráulicas, sin aceites de petróleo ni de mineral bituminoso o con un contenido inferior al 70% en peso de dichos aceites	12%	C		
3820000000	Preparaciones anticongelantes y líquidos preparados para descongelar	4%	A		
3821000000	Medios de cultivo preparados para el desarrollo de microorganismos	12%	A		
3822001100	Reactivos de diagnóstico o de laboratorio sobre cualquier soporte y reactivos de diagnóstico o de laboratorio preparados, incluso sobre soporte, excepto los de las partidas 30.02 ó 30.06	4%	A		
3822001900	Reactivos de laboratorio, sobre soporte de papel o cartón, excepto los de las partidas nos 30.02 ó 30.06	4%	A		
3822002100	Demás reactivos de diagnóstico preparados, incluso sobre soporte, excepto los de las partidas nos 30.02 ó 30.06	4%	A		
3822002900	Demás reactivos de laboratorio preparados, incluso sobre soporte, excepto los de las partidas nos 30.02 ó 30.06	4%	A		
3822003000	Materiales de referencia certificados	4%	A		
38231100	Acido estérico	12%	C		
38231200	Acido oleico	12%	C		
38231300	Acidos grasos del "tall oil"	12%	C		
3823190000	Demás acidos grasos monocarboxílicos industriales; aceites ácidos del refinado	4%	A		
3823701000	Alcohol laurílico	4%	A		
3823702000	Alcohol cetílico	4%	A		
3823703000	Alcohol estearílico	4%	A		
3823709000	Demás alcoholes grasos industriales	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3824100000	Preparaciones aglutinantes para moldes o núcleos de fundición	4%	A		
3824200000	Acidos nafténicos, sus sales insolubles en agua y sus ésteres	12%	C		
3824300000	Carburos metálicos sin aglomerar mezclados entre sí o con aglutinantes metálicos	4%	A		
3824400000	Aditivos preparados para cementos, morteros u hormigones	12%	C		
3824500000	Morteros y hormigones, no refractarios	12%	C		
38246000	Sorbitol, excepto el de la subpartida 2905.44	4%	A		
3824710000	Mezclas que contengan derivados perhalogenados de hidrocarburos acíclicos con dos halógenos diferentes, por lo menos, que contengan hidrocarburos acíclicos perhalogenados únicamente con flúor y cloro	12%	C		
3824790000	Demás mezclas que contengan derivados perhalogenados de hidrocarburos acíclicos con dos halógenos diferentes, por lo menos	12%	C		
3824901000	Sulfonatos de petróleo	4%	A		
3824902100	Cloroparafinas	4%	A		
3824902200	Mezclas de polietilenglicoles de bajo peso molecular	4%	A		
3824903100	Preparaciones desincrustantes	4%	A		
3824903200	Preparaciones enológicas; preparaciones para clarificar líquidos	4%	A		
3824904000	Conos de fusión para control de temperaturas; cal sodada; gel de sílice coloreada; pastas a base de gelatina para usos gráficos	4%	A		
3824906000	Preparaciones para fluidos de perforación de pozos («lodos»)	4%	A		
3824907000	Preparaciones para concentración de minerales, excepto las que contengan xantatos	4%	A		
3824909100	Maneb, Zineb, Mancozeb	0%	F		
3824909200	Ferritas con aglomerantes, en polvo o gránulos	4%	A		
3824909300	Intercambiadores de iones	4%	A		
3824909400	Endurecedores compuestos	4%	A		
3824909500	Acido fosfórico, sin aislar, incluso en concentración con contenido inferior o igual al 54% en peso de P2O5	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3824909600	Correctores líquidos acondicionados en envases para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
3824909911	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de alquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosfonofluoridatos de O-alquilo (< C10' incluyendo cicloalquilos)	4%	A		
3824909912	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de N,N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosforoamidocianidatos de O-alquilo (< C10' incluyendo cicloalquilos)	12%	B		
3824909913	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de difluoruros de alquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosfonilo	12%	B		
3824909914	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de dihalogenuros de N,N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosforoamídicos	12%	B		
3824909915	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de N,N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosforoamidatos de dialquilo (metilo, etilo, n-propilo o isopropilo)	12%	B		
3824909920	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de hidrogenoalquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosfonotioatos de [S-2-(dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) amino) etilo] y sus ésteres de O-alquilo (< C10' incluyendo cic	12%	B		
3824909930	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de hidrogenoalquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) fosfonitos de [O-2-(dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) amino) etilo] y sus ésteres de O-alquilo (< C10' incluyendo cicloal	12%	B		
3824909941	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de aminas N,N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) 2-cloroetilo o sus sales protonadas	12%	B		
3824909942	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de N,N-dialquil (metil, etil, n-propil o isopropil) aminoetano-2-tioles o sus sales protonadas	12%	B		
3824909951	Mezclas constituidas esencialmente de N,N-dimetil-2-aminoetanoles o de N,N-dietil-2aminoetanol o sus sales protonadas	12%	B		
3824909959	Demás	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3824909960	Demás mezclas constituidas esencialmente de productos químicos que contengan un átomo de fósforo al cual se encuentre unido un grupo metilo, etilo, n-propilo o isopropilo, sin otros átomos de carbono	4%	A		
3824909991	Aceites de fusel; aceites de Dippel	4%	A		
3824909999	Demás productos químicos y preparaciones de la industria química o de las industrias conexas, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.	0%	F		
3825100000	Desechos y desperdicios municipales	12%	C		
3825200000	Lodos de depuración	12%	C		
3825300000	Desechos clínicos	12%	C		
3825410000	Halogenados	12%	C		
3825490000	Demás desechos de disolventes orgánicos	12%	C		
3825500000	Desechos de soluciones decapantes, fluidos hidráulicos, líquidos para frenos y líquidos anticongelantes	12%	C		
3825610000	Demás desechos de la industria química o de las industrias conexas, que contengan principalmente componentes orgánicos	12%	C		
3825690000	Demás desechos de la industria química o de las industrias conexas	12%	C		
3825900000	Demás productos residuales de la industria química o de las industrias conexas, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte; los demás desechos citados en la Nota 6 del presente Capítulo.	12%	C		
3901100000	Polietileno de densidad inferior a 0,94	4%	A		
3901200000	Polietileno de densidad superior o igual a 0,94	4%	A		
3901300000	Copolímeros de etileno y acetato de vinilo	4%	A		
3901901000	Copolímeros de etileno con otras olefinas	4%	A		
3901909000	Demás polímeros de etileno en formas primarias.	4%	A		
3902100000	Polipropileno	4%	A		
3902200000	Poliisobutileno	4%	A		
3902300000	Copolímeros de propileno	4%	A		
3902900000	Demás polímeros de propileno o de otras olefinas, en formas primarias.	4%	A		
3903110000	Poliestireno expandible	4%	A		
3903190000	Demásn poliestireno	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3903200000	Copolímeros de estireno-acrilonitrilo (SAN)	4%	A		
3903300000	Copolímeros de acrilonitrilo-butadieno-estireno (ABS)	4%	A		
3903900000	Demás polímeros de estireno en formas primarias.	4%	A		
3904101000	Poli(cloruro de vinilo) sin mezclar con otras sustancias, obtenido por polimerización en emulsión	4%	A		
3904102000	Poli(cloruro de vinilo) sin mezclar con otras sustancias, obtenido por polimerización en suspensión	4%	A		
3904109000	Demás poli(cloruro de vinilo) sin mezclar con otras sustancias	4%	A		
3904210000	Demás poli(cloruro de vinilo), sin plastificar	12%	B		
3904220000	Demás poli(cloruro de vinilo), plastificados	12%	B		
3904301000	Copolímeros de cloruro de vinilo y acetato de vinilo, sin mezclar con otras sustancias	4%	A		
3904309000	Demás copolímeros de cloruro de vinilo y acetato de vinilo	4%	A		
3904400000	Demás copolímeros de cloruro de vinilo	4%	A		
3904500000	Polímeros de cloruro de vinilideno	4%	A		
3904610000	Politetrafluoroetileno	4%	A		
3904690000	Demás polímeros fluorados	4%	A		
3904900000	Demás polímeros de cloruro de vinilo o de otras olefinas halogenadas, en formas primarias.	4%	A		
3905120000	Poli(acetato de vinilo), en dispersión acuosa	12%	B		
3905190000	Demás poli(acetato de vinilo)	4%	A		
3905210000	Copolímeros de acetato de vinilo, en dispersión acuosa	12%	B		
3905290000	Demás copolímeros de acetato de vinilo	12%	B		
3905300000	Poli(alcohol vinílico), incluso con grupos acetato sin hidrolizar	4%	A		
3905910000	Copolímeros	4%	A		
3905991000	Polivinilbutiral	4%	A		
3905999000	Demás polímeros de acetato de vinilo o de otros ésteres vinílicos, en formas primarias; los demás polímeros vinílicos en formas primarias	4%	A		
3906100000	Poli(metacrilato de metilo)	4%	A		
3906901000	Poliacrilonitrilo	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3906909000	Demás polímeros acrílicos en formas primarias.	12%	B		*A sólo para poliacrilato de sodio o potasio (resina para pañal).
3907100000	Poliacetales	4%	A		
3907201000	Polietilenglicol	4%	A		
3907202000	Polipropilenglicol	4%	A		
3907203000	Poliéteres polioles derivados del óxido de propileno	4%	A		
3907209000	Demás poliéteres	4%	A		
3907300000	Resinas epoxi	4%	A		
3907400000	Policarbonatos	4%	A		
3907500000	Resinas alcídicas	12%	B		
3907600010	Poli(tereftalato de etileno), con dióxido de titanio	4%	A		
3907600090	Demás poli(tereftalato de etileno)	4%	A		
3907910000	Demás poliésteres, no saturados	12%	B		
3907990000	Demás poliésteres	4%	A		
3908101000	Poliamida -6 (policaprolactama)	4%	A		
3908109000	Poliamidas -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 ó -6,12	4%	A		
3908900000	Demás poliamidas en formas primarias.	12%	B		
3909100010	Urea formaldehído para moldeo	4%	A		
3909100090	Demás resinas ureicas; resinas de tiourea	4%	A		
3909201000	Melamina formaldehído	4%	A		
3909209000	Demás resinas melamínicas	4%	A		
3909300000	Demás resinas amínicas	12%	B		
3909400000	Resinas fenólicas	4%	A		
3909500000	Poliuretanos	12%	B		
3910001000	Dispersiones (emulsiones o suspensiones) o disoluciones	4%	A		
3910009000	Demás siliconas en formas primarias.	4%	A		
3911101000	Resinas de cumarona-indeno	4%	A		
3911109000	Resinas de petróleo, resinas de cumarona, resinas de indeno y politerpenos:	4%	A		
3911900000	Politerpenos, polisulfuros, polisulfonas y demás productos previstos en la Nota 3 de este Capítulo, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte, en formas primarias.	4%	A		
3912110000	Acetatos de celulosa, sin plastificar	4%	A		
3912120000	Acetatos de celulosa, plastificados	4%	A		
3912201000	Colodiones y demás disoluciones y dispersiones (emulsiones o suspensiones)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3912209000	Demás nitratos de celulosa, excepto colodiones y demás disoluciones y dispersiones (emulsiones o suspensiones)	4%	A		
3912310000	Carboximetilcelulosa y sus sales	4%	A		
3912390010	Eteres de celulosa sin plastificar	4%	A		
3912390020	Eteres de celulosa plastificados	4%	A		
3912900000	Demás celulosas y sus derivados químicos, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte, en formas primarias	4%	A		
3913100000	Acido algínico, sus sales y sus ésteres, en formas primarias	4%	A		
3913901000	Caucho clorado, en formas primarias	4%	A		
3913903000	Demás derivados químicos del caucho natural, en formas primarias	4%	A		
3913904000	Demás polímeros naturales modificados, en formas primarias	4%	A		
3913909000	Demás polímeros naturales y polímeros naturales modificados, N.P., en formas primarias	4%	A		
3914000000	Intercambiadores de iones a base de polímeros de las partidas 39.01 a 39.13, en formas primarias	4%	A		
3915100000	Desechos, recortes y desperdicios de polímeros de etileno	12%	C		
3915200000	Desechos, recortes y desperdicios de polímeros de estireno	12%	C		
3915300000	Desechos, recortes y desperdicios de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo	12%	C		
3915900000	Desechos, desperdicios y recortes, de Demás plásticos	12%	C		
3916100000	Monofilamentos cuya mayor dimensión del corte transversal sea superior a 1 mm, barras, varillas y perfiles, de polímeros de etileno	12%	C		
3916200000	Monofilamentos cuya mayor dimensión del corte transversal sea superior a 1 mm, barras, varillas y perfiles, de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo	12%	C		
3916900000	Monofilamentos cuya mayor dimensión del corte transversal sea superior a 1 mm, barras, varillas y perfiles de Demás plásticos	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3917100000	Tripas artificiales de proteínas endurecidas o de plásticos celulósicos	4%	A		
3917210010	Tubos rígidos, de polímeros de etileno, para sistemas de riego agrícola	12%	A		
3917210090	Demás tubos rígidos, de polímeros de etileno	12%	K		
3917220000	Tubos rígidos, de polímeros de propileno	12%	K		
3917230010	Tubos rígidos, de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo, para sistemas de riego agrícola	12%	K		
3917230090	Demás tubos rígidos, de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo	12%	B		
3917291000	Tubos rígidos, de fibra vulcanizada	12%	B		
3917299010	Tubos rígidos, de Demás plásticos, para sistemas de riego agrícola	12%	C		
3917299090	Demás tubos rígidos, de Demás plásticos	12%	C		
3917310000	Tubos flexibles para una presión igual o superior a 27,6 MPa	12%	C		
3917321000	Tripas artificiales, excepto las de la subpartida 3917.10, sin reforzar ni combinar con otras materias, sin accesorios	4%	A		
3917329010	Demás tubos, sin reforzar ni combinar con otras materias, especiales para sistema de riego por goteo, por aspersión u otros	12%	C		
3917329090	Demás tubos, sin reforzar ni combinar con otras materias, sin accesorios, excepto tripas artificiales, excepto las de la subpartida 3917.10	12%	C		
3917330010	Demás tubos de plástico, sin reforzar ni combinar con otras materias, especiales para sistema de riego por goteo, por aspersión u otros	12%	C		
3917330090	Demás tubos de plástico, sin reforzar ni combinar con otras materias, con accesorios	12%	C		
3917390010	Demás tubos, de plásticos, especiales para sistema de riego por goteo, por aspersión u otros	12%	C		
3917390090	Demás tubos, de plásticos	12%	C		
3917400000	Accesorios de tuberías de plástico	12%	B		
3918101000	Revestimientos para suelos de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo	12%	C		
3918109000	Revestimientos de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo para paredes o techos	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3918901000	Revestimientos para suelos de los demás plásticos	12%	C		
3918909000	Revestimientos de los demás plásticos para paredes o techos	12%	C		
3919100000	Placas, hojas, bandas, cintas, películas y demás formas planas autoadhesivas de plástico, en rollos de anchura inferior o igual a 20 cm	12%	K		
3919900000	Placas, hojas, bandas, cintas, películas y demás formas planas autoadhesivas de plástico, excepto en rollos de anchura inferior o igual a 20 cm	12%	B		
3920100000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de polímeros de etileno	12%	K		
3920200000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de polímeros de propileno	12%	K		
3920300000	Demás placas, hojas, películas, bandas y láminas, de plástico no celular, sin reforzar, ni estratificar ni combinar de forma similar con otras materias, sin soporte, de polímeros de estireno	12%	B		
3920430000	Demás placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo, con un contenido de plastificantes superior o igual al 6% en peso.	12%	C		
3920490000	Demás placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo.	12%	K		
3920510000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de poli(metacrilato de metilo)	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3920590000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de los demás polímeros acrílicos	12%	A		
3920610000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de policarbonatos	4%	A		
3920620000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de poli(tereftalato de etileno)	4%	A		
3920630000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de poliésteres no saturados	12%	C		
3920690000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de Demás poliésteres	4%	A		
3920710000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de celulosa regenerada	4%	A		
3920720000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de fibra vulcanizada	4%	A		
3920730000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de acetato de celulosa	4%	A		
3920790000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de los demás derivados de la celulosa	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3920910010	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de poli(vinilbutiral), para la fabricación de vidrios de seguridad	12%	C		
3920910090	Demás placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de poli(vinilbutiral)	12%	C		
3920920000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de poliamidas	4%	A		
3920930000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de resinas aminicas	4%	A		
3920940000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de resinas fenólicas	4%	A		
3920990000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico no celular y sin refuerzo, estratificación ni soporte o combinación similar con otras materias, de Demás plásticos	4%	A		
3921110000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de polímeros de estireno	12%	C		
3921120000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de polímeros de cloruro de vinilo	12%	C		
3921130000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico, de poliuretanos	12%	K		
3921140000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico, de celulosa regenerada	4%	A		
3921190000	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico, de los demás plásticos	12%	C		
3921900010	Placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico, obtenidas por estratificación y laminación de papeles	12%	K		
3921900090	Demás placas, láminas, hojas y tiras, de plástico	12%	K		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3922101000	Bañeras de plástico reforzado con fibra de vidrio	12%	C		
3922109000	Duchas, fregaderos y lavabos, de plástico.	12%	C		
3922200000	Asientos y tapas de inodoros	12%	A		
3922900000	Bidés, inodoros, cisternas (depósitos de agua) para inodoros y artículos sanitarios e higiénicos similares, de plástico.	12%	B		
3923100000	Cajas, cajones, jaulas y artículos similares	12%	C		
3923210000	Sacos (bolsas), bolsitas y cucuruchos de polímeros de etileno	12%	K		*B solo para bolsas para almacenamiento de comida con seguro interlocking
3923290010	Bolsas colectoras de sangre, incluso con anticoagulante	12%	A		
3923290090	Demás sacos (bolsas), bolsitas y cucuruchos de los demás plásticos, excepto bolsas colectoras de sangre, incluso con anticoagulante.	12%	K		
3923301000	Bombonas (damajuanas), botellas, frascos y artículos similares, de capacidad superior o igual a 18,9 litros (5 gal)	12%	C		
3923309000	Demás bombonas (damajuanas), botellas, frascos y artículos similares	12%	C		
3923400000	Bobinas, carretes, canillas y soportes similares	12%	A		
3923500000	Tapones, tapas, cápsulas y demás dispositivos de cierre, de plástico	12%	K		
3923900000	Demás artículos para el transporte o envasado, de plástico; tapones, tapas, cápsulas y demás dispositivos de cierre, de plástico	12%	B		
3924101000	Biberones de plástico	12%	A		
3924109000	Demás vajillas y demás artículos para el servicio de mesa o de cocina, de plástico	12%	K		*B solo para bolsas desechables selladas (herméticas) para almacenamiento de comida.
3924900000	Demás vajilla y demás artículos de uso doméstico y artículos de higiene o tocador, de plástico, excepto artículos para el servicio de mesa o de cocina, de plástico	12%	B		
3925100000	Depósitos, cisternas, cubas y recipientes análogos, de capacidad superior a 300 l, de plástico	12%	C		
3925200000	Puertas, ventanas, y sus marcos, contramarcos y umbrales, de plástico	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
3925300000	Contraventanas, persianas (incluidas las venecianas) y artículos similares, y sus partes, de plástico	12%	C		
3925900000	Demás artículos para la construcción, de plástico	12%	C		
3926100000	Artículos de oficina y artículos escolares	12%	A		
3926200000	Prendas y complementos (accesorios), de vestir, incluidos los guantes, mitones y manoplas	12%	C		
3926300000	Guarniciones para muebles, carrocerías o similares	12%	C		
3926400000	Estatuillas y demás artículos de adorno	12%	C		
3926901000	Boyas y flotadores para redes de pesca	12%	B		
3926902000	Ballenas y sus análogos para corsés, prendas de vestir y sus complementos	12%	A		
3926903000	Tornillos, pernos, arandelas y accesorios análogos de uso general	12%	A		
3926904000	Juntas o empaquetaduras	12%	A		
3926905000	Bolsas de colostomía	12%	A		
3926906000	Protectores antirruidos	12%	A		
3926909010	Fibra vulcanizada en formas distintas a la cuadrada o rectangular	12%	A		
3926909020	Casetes vacíos y sus accesorios	12%	A		
3926909090	Demás manufacturas de plástico y manufacturas de las demás materias de las partidas nos 39.01 a 39.14	12%	B		
4001100000	Látex de caucho natural, incluso prevulcanizado	4%	A		
4001210000	Hojas ahumadas de caucho natural	4%	A		
4001220000	Caucho técnicamente especificado (TSNR), excepto en látex	4%	A		
4001291000	Hojas de crepé, de caucho	4%	A		
4001292000	Caucho granulado reaglomerado	4%	A		
4001299000	Demás formas de caucho natural, excepto en látex	4%	A		
4001300000	Balata, gutapercha, guayule, chicle y gomas naturales análogas	4%	A		
4002111000	Látex de caucho estireno-butadieno (SBR)	4%	A		
4002112000	Látex de caucho estireno-butadieno carboxilado (XSBR)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4002191100	Caucho estireno-butadieno (SBR), en formas primarias	4%	A		
4002191200	Caucho estireno-butadieno (SBR), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4002192100	Caucho estireno-butadieno carboxilado (XSBR), en formas primarias	4%	A		
4002192200	Caucho estireno-butadieno carboxilado (XSBR), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4002201000	Látex de caucho butadieno (BR)	4%	A		
4002209100	Demás caucho butadieno (BR), en formas primarias, excepto látex	4%	A		
4002209200	Caucho butadieno (BR), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4002311000	Látex de caucho isobuteno-isopreno (butilo) (IIR)	4%	A		
4002319100	Demás caucho isobuteno-isopreno (butilo) (IIR), en formas primarias, excepto látex	4%	A		
4002319200	Caucho isobuteno-isopreno (butilo) (IIR), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4002391000	Látex de caucho isobuteno-isopreno halogenado (CIIR o BIIR)	4%	A		
4002399100	Demás caucho isobuteno-isopreno halogenado (CIIR o BIIR), en formas primarias, excepto látex	4%	A		
4002399200	Caucho isobuteno-isopreno halogenado (CIIR o BIIR), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4002410000	Látex de caucho cloropreno (clorobutadieno) (CR)	4%	A		
4002491000	Demás caucho cloropreno (clorobutadieno) (CR), en formas primarias, excepto látex	4%	A		
4002492000	Caucho cloropreno (clorobutadieno) (CR), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4002510000	Látex de caucho acrilonitrilo-butadieno (NBR)	4%	A		
4002591000	Demás caucho acrilonitrilo-butadieno (NBR), en formas primarias, excepto látex	4%	A		
4002592000	Caucho acrilonitrilo-butadieno (NBR), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4002601000	Látex de caucho isopreno (IR)	4%	A		
4002609100	Demás caucho isopreno (IR), en formas primarias, excepto látex	4%	A		
4002609200	Caucho isopreno (IR), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4002701000	Látex de caucho etileno-propileno-dieno no conjugado (EPDM)	4%	A		
4002709100	Demás caucho etileno-propileno-dieno no conjugado (EPDM), en formas primarias, excepto látex	4%	A		
4002709200	Caucho etileno-propileno-dieno no conjugado (EPDM), en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4002800000	Mezclas de los productos de la partida 40.01. con los de esta partida, en formas primarias o en placas, hojas o bandas	4%	A		
4002910000	Látex de Demás cauchos sintéticos o facticios derivados de los aceites (p. ej.: caucho acrilonitrilo-isopreno (NIR)	4%	A		
4002991010	Látex de caucho factício derivado de los aceites	4%	A		
4002991090	Demás cauchos sintéticos y cauchos facticios derivados de los aceites, en formas primarias, excepto látex	4%	A		
4002992000	Demás, caucho sintético y caucho facticio derivados de los aceites, en placas, hojas o tiras	4%	A		
4003000000	Caucho regenerado en formas primarias o en placas, hojas o bandas	4%	A		
4004000000	Desechos, desperdicios y recortes, de caucho sin endurecer, incluso en polvo o en gránulos	12%	C		
4005100000	Caucho mezclado sin vulcanizar con adición de negro de humo o de sílice	4%	A		
4005200010	Disoluciones; dispersiones excepto de la subpartida 4005.10.00, amoniacales para sellar envases	12%	C		
4005200090	Demas disoluciones; dispersiones excepto de la subpartida 4005.10.00	12%	C		
4005911000	Bases para gomas de mascar, en placas, hojas y bandas, de caucho mezclado sin vulcanizar	4%	A		
4005919000	Demás placas, hojas y bandas, de caucho mezclado sin vulcanizar, excepto bases para gomas de mascar	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4005991000	Demás bases para gomas de mascar, excepto en placas, hojas y bandas, de caucho mezclado sin vulcanizar	12%	C		
4005999000	Demás cauchos mezclados sin vulcanizar, excepto bases para gomas de mascar, excepto en placas, hojas y bandas	12%	C		
4006100000	Perfiles para recauchutar, de caucho sin vulcanizar	12%	B		
4006900000	Demás formas (p. ej.: varillas, tubos) y artículos (p. ej.: discos o arandelas), de caucho sin vulcanizar, excepto los perfiles	12%	C		
4007000000	Hilos y cuerdas, de caucho	4%	A		
4008111000	Placas, hojas y bandas de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, celular, sin combinar con otras materias	12%	C		
4008112000	Placas, hojas y bandas de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, celular, combinadas con otras materias	12%	C		
4008190000	Varillas y perfiles de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, celular	12%	C		
4008211000	Placas, hojas y bandas de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, no celular, sin combinar con otras materias	12%	C		
4008212100	Mantillas para artes gráficas, de caucho no celular, combinadas con otras materias	4%	A		
4008212900	Demás placas, hojas y bandas, de caucho no celular, combinadas con otras materias, excepto mantillas para artes gráficas	12%	C		
4008290000	Varillas y perfiles de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, no celular	12%	C		
4009110000	Tubos de caucho vulcanizado sinn endurecer, sin reforzar ni combinar de otro modo con otras materias, sin accesorios	12%	C		
4009120000	Tubos de caucho vulcanizado sinn endurecer, sin reforzar ni combinar de otro modo con otras materias, con accesorios	12%	C		
4009210000	Tubos de caucho vulcanizado sinn endurecer, reforzados o combinados de otro modo solamente con metal, sin accesorios	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4009220000	Tubos de caucho vulcanizado sinn endurecer, reforzados o combinados de otro modo solamente con metal, con accesorios	12%	C		
4009310000	Tubos de caucho vulcanizado sinn endurecer, reforzados o combinados de otro modo solamente con materia textil, sin accesorios	12%	C		
4009320000	Tubos de caucho vulcanizado sinn endurecer, reforzados o combinados de otro modo solamente con materia textil, con accesorios	12%	C		
4009410000	Tubos de caucho vulcanizado sinn endurecer, reforzados o combinados de otro modo con otras materias, sin accesorios	12%	C		
4009420000	Tubos de caucho vulcanizado sinn endurecer, reforzados o combinados de otro modo con otras materias, con accesorios	12%	C		
4010110000	Correas transportadoras reforzadas solamente con metal, de caucho vulcanizado	4%	A		
4010120000	Correas transportadoras reforzadas solamente con materia textil, de caucho vulcanizado	4%	A		
4010130000	Correas transportadoras reforzadas solamente con plástico, de caucho vulcanizado	4%	A		
4010190000	Demás correas transportadoras, de caucho vulcanizado	4%	A		
4010310000	Correas de transmisión sin fin, estriadas, de sección trapezoidal, de circunferencia exterior superior a 60 cm pero inferior o igual a 180 cm	4%	A		
4010320000	Correas de transmisión sin fin, sin estriar, de sección trapezoidal, de circunferencia exterior superior a 60 cm pero inferior o igual a 180 cm	4%	A		
4010330000	Correas de transmisión sin fin, estriadas, de sección trapezoidal, de circunferencia exterior superior a 180 cm pero inferior o igual a 240 cm	4%	A		
4010340000	Correas de transmisión sin fin, sin estriar, de sección trapezoidal, de circunferencia exterior superior a 180 cm pero inferior o igual a 240 cm	4%	A		
4010350000	Correas de transmisión sin fin, con muescas (sincrónicas), de circunferencia exterior superior a 60 cm pero inferior o igual a 150 cm	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4010360000	Correas de transmisión sin fin, con muescas (sincrónicas), de circunferencia exterior superior a 150 cm pero inferior o igual a 198 cm	4%	A		
4010390000	Demás correas de transmisión	4%	A		
4011100000	Neumáticos nuevos de caucho, del tipo de los utilizados en automóviles de turismo (incluidos los familiares tipo -"break" o "station wagon"- y los de carrera)	12%	A		
4011200000	Neumáticos nuevos de caucho, del tipo de los utilizados en autobuses y camiones	12%	A		
4011300000	Neumáticos nuevos de caucho, del tipo de los utilizados en aviones	4%	A		
4011400000	Neumáticos nuevos de caucho, del tipo de los utilizados en motocicletas	4%	A		
4011500000	Neumáticos nuevos de caucho, del tipo de los utilizados en bicicletas	4%	A		
4011610000	Neumáticos nuevos de caucho, con altos relieves en forma de taco, ángulo o similares, de los tipos utilizados en vehículos y máquinas agrícolas o forestales	4%	A		
4011620000	Neumáticos nuevos de caucho, con altos relieves en forma de taco, ángulo o similares, de los tipos utilizados en vehículos y máquinas para la construcción o mantenimiento industrial, para llantas de diámetro inferior o igual a 61 cm	4%	A		
4011630000	Neumáticos nuevos de caucho, con altos relieves en forma de taco, ángulo o similares, de los tipos utilizados en vehículos y máquinas para la construcción o mantenimiento industrial, para llantas de diámetro superior a 61 cm	4%	A		
4011690000	Demás neumáticos nuevos de caucho, con altos relieves en forma de taco, ángulo o similares	7%	A		
4011920000	Demás neumáticos nuevos de caucho, de los tipos utilizados en vehículos y máquinas agrícolas o forestales	4%	A		
4011930000	Demás neumáticos nuevos de caucho, de los tipos utilizados en vehículos y máquinas para la construcción o mantenimiento industrial, para llantas de diámetro inferior o igual a 61 cm	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4011940000	Demás neumáticos nuevos de caucho, de los tipos utilizados en vehículos y máquinas para la construcción o mantenimiento industrial, para llantas de diámetro superior a 61 cm	4%	A		
4011990000	Demás neumáticos nuevos de caucho	7%	A		
4012110000	Neumáticos (llantas neumáticas) recauchutados, de los tipos utilizados en automóviles de turismo (incluidos los del tipo familiar [«break» o «station wagon»] y los de carreras)	12%	C		
4012120000	Neumáticos (llantas neumáticas) recauchutados, de los tipos utilizados en autobuses o camiones	12%	C		
4012130000	Neumáticos (llantas neumáticas) recauchutados, de los tipos utilizados en aeronaves	4%	A		
4012190000	Demás neumáticos (llantas neumáticas) recauchutados, de	4%	A		
4012200000	Neumáticos (llantas neumáticas) usados	4%	C		Esta subpartida incluye las mercancías sujetas a las medidas establecidas en la Sección A, subpárrafo (a) del Anexo 2.2.
4012901000	Protectores («flaps»)	12%	B		
4012902000	Bandajes (llantas) macizos	12%	B		
4012903000	Bandajes (llantas) huecos	12%	B		
4012904000	Bandas de rodadura intercambiables, de caucho	12%	A		
4013100000	Cámaras de caucho para neumáticos, del tipo de las utilizadas en automóviles de turismo (incluidos los familiares tipo -"break" o "station wagon"- y los de carrera), autobuses y camiones	4%	A		
4013200000	Cámaras de caucho para neumáticos, del tipo de las utilizadas en bicicletas	4%	A		
4013900000	Demás cámaras de caucho para neumáticas (p. ej.: para motocicletas)	4%	A		
4014100000	Preservativos de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	A		
4014900000	Demás artículos de higiene o de farmacia (incluidas las tetinas) de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, incluso con partes de caucho endurecido, excepto preservativos	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4015110000	Guantes de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, para cirugía	12%	C		
4015191000	Guantes de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, para antirradiaciones	12%	C		
4015199000	Demás guantes de caucho vulcanizado, sin endurecer, excepto para cirugía y de antirradiaciones	12%	A		
4015901000	Prendas y demás complementos de vestir de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, antirradiaciones	12%	C		
4015902000	Traje para buzos, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4015909000	Demás prendas y complementos de vestir de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer (p. ej.: fajas)	12%	C		
4016100000	Demás manufacturas de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer, celular	12%	C		
4016910000	Revestimientos para el suelo y alfombras de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4016920000	Gomas de borrar, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4016930000	Juntas (empaquetaduras), de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4016940000	Defensas, incluso inflables, para el atraque de los barcos, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4016951000	Tanques y recipientes plegables (contenedores), inflables, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4016952000	Bolsas para máquinas vulcanizadoras y reencauchadoras de neumáticos (llantas neumáticas), de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	B		
4016959000	Demás artículos inflables (p. ej.: almohadas, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4016991000	Otros artículos para usos técnicos, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	A		
4016992000	Partes y accesorios para el material de transporte de la Sección XVII, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	4%	A		
4016993000	Tapones de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4016994000	Parches para reparar cámaras de aire y neumáticos (llantas neumáticas), de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4016996000	Mantillas para artes gráficas, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	A		
4016997000	Bandas extrudidas, moldeadas y vulcanizadas para recauchutar, de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer	12%	C		
4016999000	Demás manufacturas de caucho vulcanizado sin endurecer. (p. ej: letras, cifras y similares para tampones)	12%	C		
4017000000	Caucho endurecido (por ejemplo: ebonita) en cualquier forma, incluidos los desechos y desperdicios; manufacturas de caucho endurecido	12%	C		
41012000	Cueros y pieles enteros, de peso unitario inferior o igual a 8 kg para los secos, a 10 kg para los salados secos y a 16 kg para los frescos, salados verdes (húmedos) o conservados de otro modo	12%	A		
41015000	Cueros y pieles enteros, de peso unitario superior a 16 kg	12%	A		
41019000	Los demás, incluidos los crupones, medios crupones y faldas	12%	A		
41021000	Con lana	12%	C		
41022100	Piquelados	12%	C		
41022900	Los demás	12%	C		
41031000	De caprino	12%	A		
41032000	De reptil	12%	C		
41033000	De porcino	12%	C		
41039000	Los demás	12%	C		
4104110000	Cueros y pieles, de bovino (incluido el búfalo) o de equino, en estado húmedo (incluido el "wet-blue"), plena flor sin dividir; divididos con la flor	12%	C		
4104190000	Demás cueros y pieles, de bovino (incluido el búfalo) o de equino, en estado húmedo (incluido el "wet-blue")	12%	C		
4104410000	Cueros y pieles, de bovino (incluido el búfalo) o de equino, en estado seco ("crust"), plena flor sin dividir; divididos con la flor	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4104490000	Demás cueros y pieles, de bovino (incluido el búfalo) o de equino, en estado seco ("crust")	12%	A		
4105100000	Pieles de ovino, en estado húmedo (incluido el «wet-blue»)	12%	C		
4105300000	Pieles de ovino, en estado seco («crust»)	12%	C		
4106210000	Cueros y pieles de caprino, en estado húmedo (incluido el «wet-blue»)	12%	C		
4106220000	Cueros y pieles de caprino, en estado seco («crust»)	12%	C		
4106310000	Cueros y pieles de porcino, en estado húmedo (incluido el «wet-blue»)	12%	C		
4106320000	Cueros y pieles de porcino, en estado seco («crust»)	12%	C		
4106400000	Cueros y pieles de reptil	12%	C		
4106910000	Demás cueros y pieles, en estado húmedo (incluido el «wet-blue»)	12%	C		
4106920000	Demás cueros y pieles, en estado seco («crust»)	12%	C		
4107110000	Cueros y pieles enteros, plena flor sin dividir	12%	C		
4107120000	Cueros y pieles enteros, divididos con la flor	12%	C		
4107190000	Demás cueros y pieles enteros	12%	C		
4107910000	Demás cueros y pieles, incluida las hojas, plena flor sin dividir	12%	C		
4107920000	Demás cueros y pieles, incluida las hojas, divididos con la flor	12%	C		
4107990000	Demás cueros y pieles, incluida las hojas	12%	A		
4112000000	Cueros preparados después del curtido o secado y cueros y pieles apergaminados, de ovino, depilados, incluso divididos, excepto los de la partida 4114	12%	C		
4113100000	Cueros preparados después del curtido o secado y cueros y pieles apergaminados, depilados, de caprino	12%	C		
4113200000	Cueros preparados después del curtido o secado y cueros y pieles apergaminados, depilados, de porcino	12%	C		
4113300000	Cueros preparados después del curtido o secado y cueros y pieles apergaminados, depilados, de reptil	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4113900000	Demás cueros preparados después del curtido o secado y cueros y pieles apergaminados, depilados,	12%	C		
4114100000	Cueros y pieles agamuzados (incluido el agamuzado combinado al aceite)	12%	A		
4114200000	Cueros y pieles charolados y sus imitaciones de cueros o pieles chapados; cueros y pieles metalizados	12%	C		
4115100000	Cuero regenerado a base de cuero o fibras de cuero, en placas, hojas o tiras, incluso enrolladas	12%	C		
4115200000	Recortes y demás desperdicios de cuero o piel, preparados, o de cuero regenerado, no utilizables para la fabricación de manufacturas de cuero; aserrín, polvo y harina de cuero	12%	C		
4201000000	Artículos de talabartería o guarnicionería para todos los animales (incluidos los tiros, traillas, rodeilleras, bozales, sadaderos, alforjas, abrigos para perros y artículos similares), de cualquier materia	12%	A		
4202111000	Baúles, maletas (valijas) y maletines, incluidos los de aseo, con la superficie exterior de cuero natural, cuero regenerado o cuero charolado	12%	A		
4202119000	Portadocumentos, portafolios (carteras de mano), cartapacios y continentes similares, con la superficie exterior de cuero natural, cuero regenerado o cuero charolado	12%	A		
4202121000	Baúles, maletas (valijas) y maletines, incluidos los de aseo, con la superficie exterior de plástico o materia textil	12%	A		
4202129000	Portadocumentos, portafolios (carteras de mano), cartapacios y continentes similares, con la superficie exterior de plástico o materia textil	12%	A		
4202190000	Demás baúles, maletas (valijas) y maletines, incluidos los de aseo y los portadocumentos, portafolios (carteras de mano), cartapacios y continentes similares	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4202210000	Bolsos de mano (carteras), incluso con bandolera o sin asas, con la superficie exterior de cuero natural, cuero regenerado o cuero charolado	12%	A		
4202220000	Bolsos de mano (carteras), incluso con bandolera o sin asas, con la superficie exterior de hojas de plástico o materia textil	12%	A		
4202290000	Demás bolsos de mano (carteras), incluso con bandolera o sin asas,	12%	A		
4202310000	Artículos de bolsillo o de bolso de mano (cartera), con la superficie exterior de cuero natural, cuero regenerado o cuero charolado	12%	A		
4202320000	Artículos de bolsillo o de bolso de mano (cartera), con la superficie exterior de hojas de plástico o materia textil	12%	A		
4202390000	Demás artículos de bolsillo o de bolso de mano (cartera)	12%	A		
4202911000	Sacos de viaje y mochilas, con la superficie exterior de cuero natural, cuero regenerado o cuero charolado	12%	A		
4202919000	Demás funadas, estuches, bolsas y continentes similares, con la superficie exterior de cuero natural, cuero regenerado o cuero charolado	12%	A		
4202920000	Demás funadas, estuches, bolsas y continentes similares, con la superficie exterior de hojas de plástico o materia textil	12%	A		
4202991000	Sacos de viaje y mochilas, cexcepto on la superficie exterior de cuero natural, cuero regenerado o cuero charolado	12%	A		
4202999000	Demás funadas, estuches, bolsas y continentes similares,	12%	A		
4203100000	Prendas de vestir de cuero natural o cuero regenerado	12%	A		
4203210000	Guantes, mitones y manoplas, diseñados especialmente para la práctica del deporte, de cuero natural o cuero regenerado	12%	A		
4203290000	Demás guantes, mitones y manoplas de cuero natural o cuero regenerado	12%	A		
4203300000	Cintos, cinturones y bandoleras, de cuero natural o cuero regenerado	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4203400000	Demás complementos (accesorios) de vestir, de cuero natural o cuero regenerado	12%	A		
4204001000	Correas de transmisión de cuero natural o cuero regenerado	4%	A		
4204009000	Demás artículos para usos técniocos de cuero natural o cuero regenerado	4%	A		
4205000000	Demás manufacturas de cuero natural o cuero regenerado	12%	A		
4206100000	Cuerdas de tripa	12%	C		
4206900000	Demás manufacturas de tripa (excepto las cuerdas), de vejigas o de tendones	12%	C		
43011000	De visón, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas	12%	C		
43013000	De cordero llamadas «astracán», «Breitschwanz», «caracul», «persa» o similares, de cordero de Indias, de China, de Mongolia o del Tíbet, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas	12%	C		
43016000	De zorro, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas	12%	A		
43017000	De foca u otaria, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas	12%	A		
43018000	Las demás pieles, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas	12%	A		
43019000	Cabezas, colas, patas y demás trozos utilizables en peletería	12%	A		
4302110000	Pieles curtidas o adobadas, de visón, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas, sin ensamblar	12%	B		
4302130000	Pieles curtidas o adobadas, de cordero llamadas "astracán", "Breitschwanz", "caracul", "persa" o similares, de cordero de Indias, de China, de Mongolia o del Tíbet, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas, sin ensamblar	12%	B		
4302190000	Demás pieles curtidas o adobadas, excepto de visón, conejo o liebre, cordero llamadas "astracán", "Breitschwanz", "caracul", "persa" o similares, cordero de Indias, de China, de Mongolia o del Tíbet, enteras, incluso sin la cabeza, cola o patas, sin ensa	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4302200000	Cabezas, colas, patas y trozos, desechos y recortes, curtidos o adobados, sin ensamblar	12%	A		
4302300000	Pieles enteras y trozos y recortes de pieles, curtidos o adobados, ensamblados, excepto la de la partida 43.03	12%	B		
4303100010	Prendas y complementos de vestir de alpaca	12%	B		
4303100090	Prendas y complementos de vestir de peletería	12%	B		
4303900010	Demás artículos de peletería, de alpaca	12%	B		
4303900090	Demás artículos de peletería	12%	B		
4304000000	Peletería artificial o facticia y artículos de peletería artificial o facticia	12%	B		
4401100000	Leña	12%	A		
4401210000	Madera en plaquitas o en partículas, de coníferas	12%	B		
4401220000	Madera en plaquitas o en partículas, distintas de las coníferas	12%	B		
4401300000	Aserrín, desperdicios y desechos, de madera, incluso aglomerados en formas de bolas, briquetas, leños o formas similares	12%	B		
4402000000	Carbón vegetal (incluido el de cáscaras o de huesos de frutas), aunque este aglomerado	12%	A		
4403100000	Madera en bruto, incluso descortezada, desalburada o escuadrada, tratada con pintura, creosota u otros agentes de conservación	12%	A		
4403200000	Demás maderas en bruto, incluso descortezadas, desalburadas o escuadradas, de coníferas, excepto tratada con pintura, creosota u otros agentes de conservación	12%	A		
4403410000	Maderas tropicales: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti y Meranti Bakau, en bruto, incluso descortezadas, desalburadas o escuadradas	12%	B		
4403490000	Demás maderas tropicales citadas en la Nota de subpartida 1 de este Capítulo, en bruto, incluso descortezadas, desalburadas o escuadradas	12%	B		
4403910000	Madera en bruto, de roble (Quercus spp.), incluso descortezada, desalburada o escuadrada	12%	B		
4403920000	Madera en bruto, de haya (Fagus spp.), incluso descortezada, desalburada o escuadrada	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4403990000	Demás maderas en bruto, incluso descortezada, desalburada o escuadrada	12%	B		
4404100000	Flejes; rodrigones hendidos; estacas y estaquillas, apuntadas, sin aserrar longitudinalmente; madera simplemente desbastada o redondeada sin tornear, curvar ni de otro modo, para bastones, paraguas, mangos; tablillas, láminas, cintas; de coníferas	12%	B		
4404200000	Flejes; rodrigones hendidos; estacas y estaquillas, apuntadas, sin aserrar longitudinalmente; madera simplemente desbastada o redondeada sin tornear, curvar ni de otro modo, para bastones, paraguas, mangos; tablillas, láminas, cintas; distinta de conífer	12%	A		
4405000000	Lana de madera; harina de madera	12%	A		
4406100000	Traviesas (durmientes) de madera para vias férreas o similares, sin impregnar	12%	A		
4406900000	Traviesas (durmientes) de madera para vias férreas o similares, impregnadas	12%	A		
4407101000	Tablillas para fabricación de lápices, de coníferas, de espesor superior a 6 mm	4%	A		
4407109000	Demás maderas aserradas o desbastadas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, de coníferas, de espesor superior a 6 mm, excepto tablillas para fabricación de lápices	12%	A		
4407240000	Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia y Balsa, aserradas o desbastadas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por los extremos, de espesor superior a 6 mm	12%	B		
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti y Meranti Bakau, aserradas o desbastadas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por los extremos, de espesor superior a 6 mm	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti y Alan, aserradas o desbastadas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por los extremos, de espesor superior a 6 mm	12%	B		
4407290000	Demás maderas tropicales citadas en la Nota de subpartida 1 de este Capítulo, aserradas o desbastadas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por los extremos, de espesor superior a 6 mm	12%	A		
4407910000	Encina, roble, alcornoque y demás belloteros (Quercus spp.), aserradas o desbastadas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por los extremos, de espesor superior a 6 mm	12%	B		
4407920000	Haya (Fagus spp.), aserradas o desbastadas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por los extremos, de espesor superior a 6 mm	12%	B		
4407990000	Demás maderas aserradas o desbastadas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por los extremos, de espesor superior a 6 mm	12%	A		
4408101000	Tablillas para fabricación de lápices, de coníferas, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm	4%	A		
4408109000	Demás hojas para chapado y contrachapado y demás maderas aserradas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, de coníferas, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm, excepto tablillas para fabricación de lápices	12%	A		
4408310000	Hojas para chapado o contrachapado (incluso unidas) y demás maderas aserradas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por entalladuras múltiples, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm, de las maderas tropicales	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4408390000	Hojas para chapado o contrachapado (incluso unidas) y demás maderas aserradas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, incluso cepilladas, lijadas o unidas por entalladuras múltiples, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm, de las maderas tropical	12%	B		
4408900000	Demás hojas para chapado y contrachapado y demás maderas aserradas longitudinalmente, cortadas o desenrolladas, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm, excepto de coníferas y de las maderas tropicales enumeradas en la subpartida 4408.20	12%	B		
4409101000	Tablillas y frisos para parqués, sin ensamblar, de coníferas	12%	B		
4409102000	Madera conífera perfilada longitudinalmente en una o varias caras o cantos, incluso cepillada, lijada o unida por entalladuras múltiples, moldurada	12%	A		
4409109000	Demás maderas perfiladas longitudinalmente en una o varias caras o cantos, incluso cepillada, lijada o unida por entalladura múltiples, excepto las tablillas y frisos para parques sin enrollar, maderas molduradas y los hilados, de	12%	A		
4409201000	Tablillas y frisos para parqués, sin ensamblar, distintas de las de coníferas	12%	B		
4409202000	Madera distinta de las coníferas, perfilada longitudinalmente en una o varias caras o cantos, incluso cepillada, lijada o unida por entalladuras múltiples, molduradas	12%	A		
4409209000	Demás maderas perfiladas longitudinalmente en una o varias caras o cantos, incluso cepillada, lijada o unida por entalladuras múltiples, excepto tablillas y frisos para parqués sin ensamblar, maderas molduradas y los hilados, distinta de las de coní	12%	A		
4410210000	Tableros llamados «oriented strand board» y «waferboard», de madera, en bruto o simplemente lijados	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4410290000	Demás tableros llamados «oriented strand board» y «waferboard», de madera	12%	A		
4410310000	Demás tableros de partículas y tableros similares, de madera, en bruto o simplemente lijados	12%	A		
4410320000	Demás tableros de partículas y tableros similares, de madera, recubiertos en la superficie con papel impregnado con melamina	12%	A		
4410330000	Demás tableros de partículas y tableros similares, de madera, recubiertos en la superficie con placas u hojas decorativas estratificadas de plástico	12%	A		
4410390000	Demás tableros de partículas y tableros similares, de madera	12%	A		
4410900000	Demás tableros de partículas y tableros similares de otras materias leñosas, incluso aglomeradas con resinas o demás aglutinantes orgánicos.	12%	B		
4411110000	Tableros de fibra de madera u otras materias leñosas, incluso aglomerados con resina u otros aglutinantes orgánicos, con una masa volúmica superior a 0,8 g/cm3, sin trabajo mecánico ni recubrimiento de superficie	12%	A		
4411190000	Demás tableros de fibra de madera u otras materias leñosas, incluso aglomerados con resina u otros aglutinantes orgánicos, con una masa volúmica superior a 0,8 g/cm3, excepto sin trabajo mecánico ni recubrimiento de superficie	12%	A		
4411210000	Tableros de fibra de madera u otras materias leñosas, incluso aglomerados con resina u otros aglutinantes orgánicos, con una masa volúmica superior a 0,5 g/cm3 pero inferior o igual a 0,8 g/cm3, sin trabajo mecánico ni recubrimiento de superficie	12%	A		
4411290000	Demás tableros de fibra de madera u otras materias leñosas, con una masa volúmica superior a 0,5 g/cm3 pero inferior o igual a 0,8 g/cm3, excepto sin trabajo mecánico ni recubrimiento de superficie	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4411310000	Tableros de fibra de madera u otras materias leñosas, incluso aglomerados con resina u otros aglutinantes orgánicos, con una masa volúmica superior a 0,35 g/cm3 pero inferior o igual a 0,5 g/cm3, sin trabajo mecánico ni recubrimiento de superficie	12%	B		
4411390000	Demás tableros de fibra de madera u otras materias leñosas, incluso aglomerados con resina u otros aglutinantes orgánicos, con una masa volúmica superior a 0,35 g/cm3 pero inferior o igual a 0,5 g/cm3, excepto sin trabajo mecánico ni recubrimiento de sup	12%	B		
4411910000	Demás tableros de fibra de madera u otras materias leñosas, incluso aglomerados con resina u otros aglutinantes orgánicos, de masa volúmica inferior o igual a 0,35 g/cm3, sin trabajo mecánico ni recubrimiento de superficie	12%	B		
4411990000	Demás tableros de fibra de madera u otras materias leñosas, incluso aglomerados con resina u otros aglutinantes orgánicos, de masa volúmica inferior o igual a 0,35 g/cm3, excepto sin trabajo mecánico ni recubrimiento de superficie	12%	A		
4412130000	Madera contrachapada constituida exclusivamente por hojas de madera de espesor unitario inferior o igual a 6 mm, que tenga, por lo menos, una hoja externa de las maderas tropicales citadas en la Nota de subpartida 1 de este Capítulo	12%	A		
4412140000	Demás maderas contrachapadas constituidas exclusivamente por hojas de madera de espesor unitario inferior o igual a 6 mm, que tengan, por lo menos, una hoja externa de madera distinta de la de coníferas	12%	B		
4412190000	Demás madera contrachapada constituida exclusivamente por hojas de madera de espesor unitario inferior o igual a 6 mm, excepto que tenga por lo menos una hoja externa de las maderas tropicales citadas en la subpartida 4412.11 o distinta de la de conífera	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4412220000	Demás maderas contrachapadas, madera chapada y madera estratificada similar, que tengan, por lo menos, una hoja de las maderas tropicales citadas en la Nota de subpartida 1 de este Capítulo y una hoja externa de madera distinta de la de coníferas	12%	B		
4412230000	Demás maderas contrachapadas, madera chapada y madera estratificada similar, que contengan, por lo menos, un tablero de partículas y una hoja externa de madera distinta de la de coníferas	12%	B		
4412290000	Demás maderas contrachapadas, madera chapada y madera estratificada similar, con una hoja externa, por lo menos, de madera distinta de la de coníferas, excepto con un tablero de partículas, por lo menos	12%	B		
4412920000	Demás maderas contrachapadas, madera chapada y madera estratificada similar, que tengan, por lo menos, una hoja de las maderas tropicales citadas en la Nota de subpartida 1 de este Capítulo	12%	A		
4412930000	Demás maderas contrachapadas, madera chapada y madera estratificada similar, que contengan, por lo menos, un tablero de partículas	12%	B		
4412990000	Demás maderas contrachapada, madera chapada y madera estratificada similar	12%	A		
4413000000	Madera densificada en bloques, planchas, tablas o perfiles	12%	A		
4414000000	Marcos de madera para cuadros, fotografías, espejos u objetos similares	12%	A		
4415100000	Cajones, cajas, jaulas, tambores y envases similares, de madera; carretes para cables, de madera	12%	A		
4415200000	Paletas, paletas caja y demás plataformas para carga; collarines para paletas, de madera	12%	A		
4416000000	Barriles, cubas, tinas y demás manufacturas de tonelería y sus partes, de madera, incluidas las duelas	12%	A		
4417001000	Herramientas, de madera	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4417009000	Monturas de cepillos, mangos de escobas o de brochas, de madera	12%	A		
4418100000	Ventanas, puertas-ventana y sus marcos, de madera	12%	A		
4418200000	Puertas y sus marcos, bastidores y umbrales, de madera	12%	A		
4418300000	Tableros para parqués, de madera	12%	A		
4418400000	Encofrados para hormigón, de madera	12%	B		
4418500000	Tejas y ripia, de madera	12%	A		
4418901000	Tableros celulares, de madera	12%	B		
4418909000	Demás obras y piezas de carpintería para construcciones (p. ej.: vigas)	12%	A		
4419000000	Artículos de mesa o de cocina, de madera	12%	A		
4420100000	Estatuillas y demás objetos de adorno, de madera	12%	A		
4420900000	Marquetería y taracea; cajas y estuches para joyería u orfebrería y manufacturas similares; artículos de mobiliario no comprendidos en el Cap.94, de madera	12%	A		
4421100000	Perchas para prendas de vestir, de madera	12%	A		
4421901000	Canillas, carretes, bobinas para la hilatura o el tejido y para hilo de coser, y artículos similares, de madera torneada	12%	A		
4421902000	Palillos de dientes, de madera	12%	B		
4421903000	Palitos y cucharitas para dulces y helados, de madera	4%	A		
4421905000	Madera preparada para fósforos	4%	A		
4421909000	Demás manufacturas de madera (p. ej.: féretros)	12%	A		
4501100000	Corcho natural en bruto o simplemente preparado	4%	A		
4501900000	Desperdicios de corcho; corcho triturado, granulado o pulverizado	4%	A		
4502000000	Corcho natural, descortezado o simplemente escuadrado o en bloques, placas, hojas o tiras, cuadradas o rectangulares (incluidos los esbozos con aristas vivas para tapones)	4%	A		
4503100000	Tapones de corcho natural	4%	A		
4503900000	Demás manufacturas de corcho natural	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4504100000	Cubos, placas, planchas, hojas y bandas, baldosas de cualquier forma; cilindros macizos, incluidos los discos, de corcho aglomerado	12%	B		
4504901000	Tapones, de corcho aglomerado	12%	B		
4504902000	Juntas o empaquetaduras y arandelas de corcho aglomerado	12%	B		
4504909000	Demás manufacturas de corcho aglomerado (p. ej.: discos)	12%	B		
4601200000	Esterillas, esteras y cañizos, de materias vegetales	12%	B		
4601910000	Materias trenzables, trenzas y artículos similares de materias trenzables, de materias vegetales, excepto las esterillas, esteras y cañizos	12%	B		
4601990000	Materias trenzables, trenzas y artículos similares de materias trenzables de materia distinta de las de vegetal	12%	B		
4602100000	Artículos de cestería obtenidos directamente o en su forma con materias trenzables o confeccionados con artículos de la partida 46.01, de materias vegetales	12%	B		
4602900000	Artículos de cestería obtenidos directamente o en su forma con materias trenzables o confeccionados con artículos de la partida 46.01, con materias distintas de las de vegetal; manufacturas de lufa	12%	B		
4701000000	Pasta mecánica de madera	12%	A		
4702000000	Pasta química de madera para disolver	4%	A		
4703110000	Pasta química a la sosa (soda) o al sulfato, crudos, de maderas coníferas, excepto las pasta para disolver	12%	A		
4703190000	Pasta química a la sosa (soda) o al sulfato, cruda, de maderas distinta de las coníferas	12%	A		
4703210000	Pasta química a la sosa (soda) o al sulfato, semiblanqueada o blanqueada, de maderas coníferas, excepto la pasta para disolver	4%	A		
4703290000	Pasta química a la sosa (soda) o al sulfato, semiblanqueada o blanqueada, de maderas distinta de las coníferas, excepto la pasta para disolver	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4704110000	Pasta química al sulfito, cruda, de maderas coníferas, excepto de pasta para disolver	4%	A		
4704190000	Pasta química al sulfito, cruda, de madera, distinta de las de coníferas, excepto la pasta para disolver	4%	A		
4704210000	Pasta química al sulfito, semiblanqueada o blanqueada, de maderas coníferas, excepto la pasta para disolver	4%	A		
4704290000	Pasta química al sulfito, semiblanqueada o blanqueada, de maderas distinta de las de coníferas, excepto la pasta para disolver	4%	A		
4705000000	Pasta semiquímica de madera	12%	A		
4706100000	Pasta de linter de algodón	4%	A		
4706200000	Pasta de fibras obtenidas de papel o cartón reciclados (desperdicios y desechos)	12%	A		
4706910000	Pastas mecánicas de Demás materias fibrosas celulósicas	4%	A		
4706920000	Pastas químicas de Demás materias fibrosas celulósicas	12%	A		
4706930000	Pastas semiquimicas de Demás materias fibrosas celulósicas	4%	A		
4707100000	Desperdicios y desechos de papel o cartón Kraft crudo o de papel o cartón ondulado	12%	A		
4707200000	Desperdicios y desechos de otros papeles o cartones obtenidos principalmente a partir de pasta química blanqueada sin colorear en la masa	4%	A		
4707300000	Desperdicios y desechos de papel o cartón obtenido principalmente a partir de pasta mecánica (p. ej.: diarios, periódicos y similares)	12%	A		
4707900000	Demás desperdicios y desechos de papel y cartón	12%	A		
4801000000	Papel prensa en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas	4%	A		
4802100000	Papel y cartón hecho a mano (hoja a hoja)	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4802200010	Papel y cartón soporte para papel o cartón fotosensibles, termosensibles o electrosensibles, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado superior a 36 cm y el otro superior a 15 cm, sin plega	4%	A		
4802200090	Demás papeles y cartones soporte para papel o cartón fotosensibles, termosensibles o electrosensibles	12%	A		
4802300010	Papel soporte para papel carbón (carbónico), en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado superior a 36 cm y el otro superior a 15 cm, sin plegar, excepto los de pasta obtenido por procedimien	4%	A		
4802300090	Demás papeles soporte para papel carbón (carbónico)	12%	A		
4802400000	Papel soporte para papeles de decorar paredes	12%	A		
4802540000	Demás papeles y cartones, sin fibras obtenidas por procedimiento mecánico o químico-mecánico o con un contenido total de estas fibras inferior o igual al 10% en peso del contenido total de fibra, de peso inferior a 40 g/m2.	12%	A		
4802550010	Papel de seguridad para billetes, de anchura superior a 15 cm, excepto los de pasta obtenido por procedimiento químico-mecánico	4%	A		
4802550090	Demás papeles y cartones, sin fibras obtenidas por procedimiento mecánico o químico-mecánico o con un contenido total de estas fibras inferior o igual al 10% en peso del contenido total de fibra, de peso >= a 40 g/m2 pero <= a 150 g/m2, en bobinas (roll	12%	A		
4802560010	Papel de seguridad para billetes, en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado superior a 36 cm y el otro superior a 15 cm, sin plegar, excepto los de pasta obtenido por procedimiento químico-mecánico	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4802560090	Demás papeles y cartones de peso superior o igual a 40 g/m2 pero inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, en hojas en las que un lado sea inferior o igual a 435 mm y el otro sea inferior o igual a 297 mm, medidos sin plegar	12%	A		
4802570010	Papel de seguridad para billetes, excepto los de pasta obtenido por procedimiento quimico-mecánico	4%	A		
4802570090	Demás papeles y cartones de peso superior o igual a 40 g/m2 pero inferior o igual a 150 g/m2	12%	A		
4802580010	Papel de fibras obten. por proced.quím.-mecá. < ó = al 10 % en peso del contenido total de fibras, de peso > ó = a 225 g/m2, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura > a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado > a 36 cm y el otro > a 15 cm,	4%	A		
4802580090	Demás papeles y cartones, sin fibras obtenidas por procedimiento mecánico o quimico-mecánico o con un contenido total de estas fibras inferior o igual al 10% en peso del contenido total de fibra de peso superior a 150 g/m2	12%	A		
4802610010	Demás papeles y cartones, en bobinas (rollos), con un contenido total de fibras obtenidas por procedimiento mecánico superior al 10 %, de anchura superior a 15 cm, excepto el papel de seguridad	4%	A		
4802610020	Demás papel prensa, de ancho superior a 15 cm, pero inferior o igual a 36 cm	4%	A		
4802610030	Demás papeles y cartones, en bobinas (rollos), con un contenido total de fibras obtenidas por procedimiento quimico-mecánico superior al 10 %, de anchura superior a 15 cm y peso superior o igual a 225 g/m2, excepto el papel de seguridad	4%	A		
4802610090	Demás papeles y cartones, con un contenido total de fibras obtenidas por procedimiento mecánico o químico-mecánico superior al 10% en peso del contenido total de fibra, en bobinas (rollos)	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4802620010	Demás papeles y cartones, con un cont. total de fib. obte. por proced. mec.o quí.-mec. > al 10% en peso del cont. total de fibra, en hojas en las que un lado sea < ó = a 435 mm y el otro sea < ó = a 297 mm, medidos sin plegar, con un cont.total de fib. o	4%	A		
4802620020	Demás papeles y cartones, con un cont. total de fib. obte. por proced. mec.o quí.-mec. > al 10% en peso del cont. total de fibra, en hojas en las que un lado sea < ó = a 435 mm y el otro sea < ó = a 297 mm, medidos sin plegar, con un cont. total de fib.	4%	A		
4802620090	Demás papeles y cartones, con un cont. total de fib. obte. por proced. mec.o quí.-mec. > al 10% en peso del cont. total de fibra, en hojas en las que un lado sea < ó = a 435 mm y el otro sea < ó = a 297 mm, medidos sin plegar	12%	A		
4802690010	Demás papeles y cartones, con un contenido total de fibras obtenidas por procedimiento mecánico superior a 10 %, en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado superior a 435 mm y el otro superior a 297 mm, sin plegar, excepto el papel de seguridad	4%	A		
4802690020	Demás papeles y cartones, con un contenido total de fibras obtenidas por procedimiento químico-mecánico superior al 10 % en peso, en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado superior a 435 mm y el otro superior a 297 mm, sin plegar, de peso superi	4%	A		
4802690090	Demás papeles y cartones, con un contenido total de fibras obtenidas por procedimiento mecánico o químico-mecánico superior al 10% en peso del contenido total de fibra	12%	A		
4803001000	Guata de celulosa y napa de fibras de celulosa	12%	B		
4803009000	Papel del tipo utilizado para papel higiénico, toallitas para desmaquillar, toallas, servilletas o papeles similares de uso doméstico, de higiene o tocador, incluso rizados («crepés»), plisados, gofrados, estampados, perforados, coloreados o decorados en	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4804110000	Papel y cartón para caras (cubiertas) («Kraftliner»), crudos	12%	A		
4804190000	Demás papel y cartón para caras (cubiertas) («Kraftliner»)	12%	A		
4804210000	Papel Kraft para sacos (bolsas), crudos	12%	A		
4804290000	Demás papel Kraft para sacos (bolsas)	12%	A		
4804310010	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, crudos, para la fabricación de lijas	12%	A		
4804310090	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, crudos	12%	A		
4804390000	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2	12%	A		
4804411000	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior a 150 g/m2 pero inferior a 225 g/m2, crudos, absorbentes, de los tipos utilizados para la fabricación de laminados plásticos decorativos	4%	A		
4804419010	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior a 150 g/m2 pero inferior a 225 g/m2, crudos, para la fabricación de lijas	12%	A		
4804419090	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior a 150 g/m2 pero inferior a 225 g/m2, crudos	12%	A		
4804420000	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior a 150 g/m2 pero inferior a 225 g/m2, blanqueados uniformemente en la masa y con un contenido de fibras de madera obtenidas por procedimiento químico superior al 95% en peso del contenido total de fibra	12%	A		
4804490000	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior a 150 g/m2 pero inferior a 225 g/m2,	12%	A		
4804510020	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior o igual a 225 g/m2, crudos, para la fabricación de lijas	12%	A		
4804510090	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior o igual a 225 g/m2, crudos	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4804520000	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior o igual a 225 g/m2, blanqueados uniformemente en la masa y con un contenido de fibras de madera obtenidas por procedimiento químico superior al 95% en peso del contenido total de fibra	12%	A		
4804590000	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, de peso superior o igual a 225 g/m2,	12%	A		
4805110000	Papel semiquímico para acanalar	12%	B		
4805120010	Papel paja para acanalar de pasta obtenida por procedimiento químico-mecánico y peso superior o iguala a 225 g/m2.	4%	A		
4805120090	Demás papeles paja para acanalar	12%	B		
4805190010	Demás papeles de pasta obtenida por procedimiento químico-mecánico y peso superior o iguala a 225 g/m2, para acanalar	4%	A		
4805190090	Demás papeles para acanalar	12%	B		
4805240000	«Testliner» (de fibras recicladas), de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2	12%	B		
4805250010	«Testliner» (de fibras recicladas), de pasta obtenida por procedimiento químico-mecánico y peso superior o iguala a 225 g/m2	4%	A		
4805250090	Demás «Testliner» (de fibras recicladas)	12%	A		
4805300000	Papel sulfito para envolver	12%	B		
4805401000	Papel y cartón filtro, elaborados con 100% en peso de fibra de algodón o de abacá, sin encolado y exento de compuestos minerales	4%	A		
4805402000	Papel y cartón filtro, con un contenido de fibra de algodón superior o igual al 70% pero inferior al 100%, en peso	4%	A		
4805409000	Demás papeles y cartones filtro	4%	A		
4805500000	Papel y cartón fieltro, papel y cartón lana	12%	A		
4805911000	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, absorbentes, de los tipos utilizados para la fabricación de laminados plásticos decorativos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4805912000	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, para aislamiento eléctrico	4%	A		
4805919010	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, para juntas o empaquetaduras	4%	A		
4805919020	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, para la fabricación de lijas	12%	A		
4805919090	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2	12%	A		
4805921000	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, de peso superior a 150 g/m2 pero inferior a 225 g/m2, para aislamiento eléctrico	4%	A		
4805929000	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, de peso superior a 150 g/m2 pero inferior a 225 g/m2	12%	A		
4805931000	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, de peso superior o igual a 225 g/m2, para aislamiento eléctrico	4%	A		
4805933000	Cartones rígidos con peso específico superior a 1	12%	A		
4805939000	Demás papeles y cartones, sin estucar ni recubrir, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas	4%	A		
4806100000	Papel y cartón sulfurizados (pergamino vegetal)	4%	A		
4806200000	Papel resistente a las grasas («greaseproof»)	12%	A		
4806300000	Papel vegetal (papel calco)	4%	A		
4806400000	Papel cristal y demás papeles calandrados trasparentes o traslúcidos	4%	A		
4807000000	Papel y cartón obtenidos por pegado de hojas planas, sin estucar ni recubrir en la superficie y sin impregnar, incluso reforzados interiormente, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas	12%	C		
4808100000	Papel y cartón corrugados, incluso perforados	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4808200000	Papel Kraft para sacos (bolsas), rizado («crepé») o plisado, incluso gofrado, estampado o perforado	12%	A		
4808300000	Demás papeles Kraft, rizados («crepés») o plisados, incluso gofrados, estampados o perforados	12%	A		
4808900000	Demás papel y cartón rizados («crepés»), plisados, gofrados, estampados o perforados, en bobinas (rollos) o en hojas, excepto el papel de los tipos descritos en el texto de la partida 48.03.	12%	A		
4809100000	Papel carbón (carbónico) y papeles similares	12%	A		
4809200000	Papel autocopia	12%	A		
4809900010	Papel para clisés de mimeógrafo	12%	A		
4809900090	Demás papeles de la Partida 48.09	12%	A		
4810131100	Papel y cartón de los tipos util. p/escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos, sin fibras obtenidas por proced. mecá. o químico-mecá. o con un cont. total de estas fibras < ó = al 10% en peso del cont. total de fibr, en bobinas (rollos), de peso < ó = a	12%	A		
4810131900	Demás papeles y cartones de los tipos util. para escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos, sin fibras obt. por proced. mecá. o químico-mecá. o con un cont. total de estas fibras < ó = al 10% en peso del cont. total de fibr, en bobinas (rollos), de peso	12%	A		
4810132000	Papel y cartón de los tipos util. p/escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos, sin fibras obtenidas por proced. mecá. o químico-mecá. o con un cont. total de estas fibras < ó = al 10% en peso del cont. total de fibr, en bobinas (rollos), de peso > a 150	12%	A		
4810140000	Papel y cartón de los tipos util. p/escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos, sin fibras obtenidas por proced. mecá. o químico-mecá. o con un cont. total de estas fibras < ó = al 10% en peso del cont. total de fibra, en hojas en las que un lado sea < ó	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4810190000	Demás papeles y cartones de los tipos util. p/escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos, sin fibras obtenidas por proced. mecá. o químico-mecá. o con un cont. total de estas fibras < ó = al 10% en peso del cont. total de fibra.	12%	B		
4810220000	Papel estucado o cuché ligero (liviano) («L.W.C.»)	12%	B		
4810290000	Demás papeles y cartones de los tipos util. p/ escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos, con un cont. total de fibras obtenidas por proced. mecánico o químico-mecánico superior al 10% en peso del contenido total de fibra.	12%	B		
4810310000	Papel y cartón Kraft, excepto los de los tipos util. p/escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos, blanqueados uniform. en la masa y con un cont. de fibras de madera obtenidas por proced. químico superior al 95% en peso del contenido total de fibra, de pe	12%	A		
4810320000	Papel y cartón Kraft, excepto los de los tipos util. p/escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos, blanqueados uniform. en la masa y con un cont. de fibras de madera obtenidas por proced. químico > al 95% en peso del cont. total de fibra, de peso superior	12%	A		
4810390000	Demás papeles y cartones Kraft, excepto los de los tipos util. p/escribir, imprimir u otros fines gráficos.	12%	A		
4810920000	Demás papeles y cartones multicapas	12%	A		
4810990000	Demás papeles y cartones	12%	A		
4811101010	Papel y cartón alquitranados en la masa, con peso específico superior a 1, incluso satinados, barnizados o gofrados, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado superior a 36 cm y el otro supe	4%	A		
4811101090	Demás papeles y cartones alquitranados en la masa, con peso específico superior a 1, incluso satinados, barnizados o gofrados,	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4811109000	Demás papeles y cartones alquitranados en la masa, con peso específico superior a 1, incluso satinados, barnizados o gofrados.	12%	A		
4811410000	Papel y cartón autoadhesivos	12%	A		
4811490000	Papel y cartón engomados	12%	A		
4811511010	Papel y cartón, blanqueados, de peso > a 150 g/m2, con lámina intermedia de aluminio, de los tipos util. p/envasar prod. en la industria alimentaría, incluso impresos, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura > a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares	4%	A		
4811511090	Demás papeles y cartones, blanqueados, de peso superior a 150 g/m2, con lámina intermedia de aluminio, de los tipos utilizados para envasar productos en la industria alimentaría, incluso impresos	12%	A		
4811519000	Demás papeles y cartones recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de plástico (excepto los adhesivos), blanqueados, de peso superior a 150 g/m2	12%	A		
4811591010	Papel y cartón recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de plástico (excepto los adhesivos), para fabricar lijas al agua, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura > a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado > a 36 cm y el otro > a 15 cm, sin p	4%	A		
4811591090	Demás papeles y cartones recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de plástico (excepto los adhesivos), para fabricar lijas al agua	12%	A		
4811592000	Papeles y cartones con lámina intermedia de aluminio, de los tipos utilizados para envasar productos en la industria alimentaria, incluso impresos	12%	A		
4811593000	Papel impregnado con resinas melamínicas, incluso decorado o impreso	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4811594010	Demás papeles y cartones recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de plástico (excepto los adhesivos), para aislamiento eléctrico, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura > a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado > a 36 cm y el otro > a 15	4%	A		
4811594090	Demás papeles y cartones recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de plástico (excepto los adhesivos), para aislamiento eléctrico,	12%	A		
4811599000	Demás papeles y cartones recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de plástico (excepto los adhesivos)	12%	A		
4811601010	Papel y cartón recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de cera, parafina, estearina, aceite o glicerol, para aislamiento eléctrico, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura > a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado > a 36 cm y el otro > a 1	4%	A		
4811601090	Demás papeles y cartones recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de cera, parafina, estearina, aceite o glicerol, para aislamiento eléctrico,	12%	A		
4811609000	Demás papeles y cartones recubiertos, impregnados o revestidos de cera, parafina, estearina, aceite o glicerol	12%	A		
4811901000	Papeles y cartones barnizados, con peso específico superior a 1, incluso gofrados	12%	A		
4811902010	Demás papeles, cartones, guata de celulosa y napa de fibras de celulosa, para juntas o empaquetaduras, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura > a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado > a 36 cm y el otro > a 15 cm, sin plegar	4%	A		
4811902090	Demás papeles, cartones, guata de celulosa y napa de fibras de celulosa, para juntas o empaquetaduras,	12%	A		
4811905000	Papeles, cartones, guata de celulosa y napa de fibras de celulosa, pautados, rayados o cuadriculados	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4811908010	Papeles absorbentes, decorados o impresos, sin impregnar, de los tipos utilizados para la fabricación de laminados plásticos decorativos, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura > a 15 cm; o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares con un lado > a 36 cm y el ot	4%	A		
4811908090	Demás papeles absorbentes, decorados o impresos, sin impregnar, de los tipos utilizados para la fabricación de laminados plásticos decorativos,	12%	A		
4811909000	Demás papeles, cartones, guata de celulosa y napa de fibras de celulosa	12%	A		
4812000000	Bloques y placas, filtrantes, de pasta de papel	4%	A		
4813100000	Papel de fumar, en librillos o en tubos	12%	A		
4813200000	Papel de fumar en bobinas de anchura inferior o igual a 5 cm	4%	A		
4813900000	Papel de fumar, excepto en librillos, tubos o en bobinas de anchura inferior o igual a 5 cm	12%	A		
4814100000	Papel granito ("ingrain")	4%	A		
4814200000	Papel para decorar y revestimientos similares de paredes, constituidos por papel recubierto o revestido, en la cara vista, con una capa de plástico graneada, gofrada, coloreada, impresa con motivos o decorada de otro modo	12%	A		
4814300000	Papel para decorar y revestimientos similares de paredes, constituidos por papel revestido en la cara vista con materia trenzable, incluso tejida en forma plana o paralelizada	12%	A		
4814900000	Demás papeles para decorar y revestimientos similares de paredes; papel para vidrieras	7%	A		
4815000000	Cubresuelos con soporte de papel o cartón, incluso cortados	7%	A		
4816100000	Papel carbón y papeles similares, en bobinas de anchura igual o inferior a 36 cm, o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares en la que un lado exceda de 36 cm	12%	A		
4816200000	Papel autocopia, en bobinas de anchura igual o inferior a 36 cm, o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares en la que un lado sea menor o igual a 36 cm	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4816300000	Clisés o esténciles, completos	12%	A		
4816900000	Demás papeles para transferir, en bobinas de anchura igual o inferior a 36 cm, o en hojas cuadradas o rectangulares en la que un lado sea menor o igual a 36 cm; planchas offset, incluso acondicionado en cajas	12%	A		
4817100000	Sobres de papel o cartón	12%	B		
4817200000	Sobres carta, tarjetas postales sin ilustrar y tarjetas para correspondencia, de papel o cartón	12%	B		
4817300000	Cajas, sobres y presentaciones similares de papel o cartón, con un conjunto o surtido de artículos de correspondencia, de papel o cartón	12%	B		
4818100000	Papel higiénico, en rollos de anchura inferior o igual a 36 cm	12%	K		
4818200000	Pañuelos y toallitas faciales, de pasta de papel, papel, guata de celulosa o napas de fibras celulosa	12%	B		
4818300000	Manteles y servilletas, de pasta de papel, papel, guata de celulosa o napas de fibras celulosa	12%	B		
4818400000	Compresas y tampones higiénicos, pañales para bebés y artículos higiénicos similares, de pasta de papel, papel, guata de celulosa o napa de fibras de celulosa	12%	K		
4818500000	Prendas y complementos (accesorios), de vestir, de pasta de papel, papel, guata de celulosa o napa de fibras de celulosa	12%	A		
4818900000	Demás manufacturas de pasta de papel, papel, guata de celulosa o napa de fibras de celulosa	12%	A		
4819100000	Cajas de papel o cartón corrugado	12%	K		
4819200000	Cajas y cartonajes, plegables, de papel o cartón, sin corrugar	12%	K		
4819301000	Sacos (bolsas) con una anchura en la base superior o igual a 40 cm., multipliegos	12%	B		
4819309000	Demás sacos (bolsas) con una anchura en la base superior o igual a 40 cm	12%	B		
4819400000	Demás sacos (bolsas); bolsitas y cucuruchos	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4819500000	Demás envases, incluidas las fundas para discos	12%	A		
4819600000	Cartonajes de oficina, tienda o similares	12%	A		
4820100000	Libros registro, libros de contabilidad, talonarios (de notas, pedidos o recibos), bloques memorandos, bloques de papel de cartas, agendas y artículos similares	12%	A		
4820200000	Cuadernos	12%	B		
4820300000	Clasificadores, encuadernaciones (excepto las cubiertas para libros), carpetas y cubiertas para documentos	12%	A		
4820401000	Formularios llamados «continuos»	12%	B		
4820409000	Demás formularios en paquetes o plegados («manifold»), aunque lleven papel carbón (carbónico)	12%	B		
4820500000	Albumes para muestras o para colecciones	12%	B		
4820901000	Formatos llamados «continuos» sin impresión	12%	B		
4820909000	Demás artículos escolares, de oficina o de papelería, de papel o cartón	12%	A		
4821100000	Etiquetas de todas clases, de papel o cartón, impresas	12%	K		
4821900000	Etiquetas de todas clases, de papel o cartón, excepto impresas	12%	K		
4822100000	Carretes, bobinas, canillas y soportes similares, de pasta de papel, papel o cartón, incluso perforados o endurecidos, de los tipos utilizados para el bobinado de hilados textiles	12%	C		
4822900000	Demás carretes, bobinas, canillas y soportes similares, de pasta de papel, papel o cartón, incluso perforados o endurecidos	12%	C		
4823120000	Papel autoadhesivo	12%	A		
4823190000	Papel engomado, en tiras o en bobina	12%	A		
4823200010	Papel y cartón filtro, sin estucar ni recubrir, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm pero inferior o igual a 36 cm	4%	A		
4823200090	Demás papeles y cartones filtro	12%	A		
4823400000	Papel diagrama para aparatos registradores, en bobinas (rollos), hojas o discos	12%	A		
4823600000	Bandejas, fuentes, platos, tazas, vasos y artículos similares, de papel o cartón	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4823700000	Artículos moldeados o prensados, de pasta de papel	12%	B		
4823902000	Papeles para aislamiento eléctrico	4%	A		
4823903000	Demás papeles, cartones, guata de celulosa y napa de fibras de celulosa, cortados a su tamaño	12%	A		
4823904000	Juntas o empaquetaduras	12%	A		
4823905000	Cartones para mecanismos Jacquard y similares	4%	A		
4823906000	Patrones, modelos y plantillas	12%	A		
4823909010	Papel y cartón Kraft, de peso superior a 150 g/m2 pero inferior a 225 g/m2, crudos, absorbentes, del tipo de los utilizados para la fabricación de laminados plásticos decorativos, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura super	4%	A		
4823909020	Papel y cartón sin estucar ni recubrir, de peso inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, del tipo de los utilizados para la fabricación de laminados plásticos decorativos, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm pero inf	4%	A		
4823909030	Papel y cartón sin estucar ni recubrir, del tipo de los utilizados para juntas o empaquetaduras, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm pero inferior o igual a 36 cm	4%	A		
4823909040	Papel y cartón sulfurizados (pergamino vegetal), en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm pero inferior o igual a 36 cm	4%	A		
4823909050	Papel vegetal (papel calco), en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm pero inferior o igual a 36 cm	4%	A		
4823909060	Papel cristal y demás papeles calandrados, transparentes o translucidos en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm pero inferior o igual a 36 cm	4%	A		
4823909070	Papel sin estucar ni recubrir, en tiras o bobinas (rollos) de anchura superior a 15 cm pero inferior o iguala a 36 cm, que no hayan sido sometidos a trabajo complementarios o tratamiento distinto de los especificados en la N	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4823909090	Demás papeles, cartones, guata de celulosa y napa de fibras de celulosa, cortados en formato; los demás artículos de pasta de papel, papel, cartón, guata de celulosa o napa de fibras de celulosa.	12%	A		
4901100000	Libros, folletos e impresos similares, en hojas sueltas, incluso plegadas.	12%	B		
4901910000	Diccionarios y enciclopedias, incluso en fascículos, excepto en hojas sueltas, incluso plegadas.	12%	B		
4901990000	Demás libros, folletos e impresos similares, excepto en hojas sueltas, incluso plegadas.	12%	A		
4902100000	Diarios y publicaciones periódicas, impresos, incluso ilustrados o con publicidad, que se publiquen cuatro veces por semana como mínimo.	12%	B		
4902900000	Demás diarios y publicaciones periódicas, impresos, incluso ilustrados o con publicidad	12%	A		
4903000000	Albumes o libros de estampas y cuadernos para dibujar o colorear, para niños	12%	B		
4904000000	Música manuscrita o impresa, incluso con ilustraciones o encuadernada	12%	B		
4905100000	Esferas	12%	B		
4905910000	Manufacturas cartográficas de todas clases, incluidos los mapas murales y planos topográficos, impresos, en forma de libros o folletos	12%	A		
4905990000	Demás manufacturas cartográficas de todas clases, incluidos los mapas murales y planos topográficos, impresos, excepto en forma de libros o folletos.	12%	A		
4906000000	Planos y dibujos originales hechos a mano, de arquitectura, ingeniería, industriales, comerciales, topográficos o similares; textos manuscritos; reproducciones fotográficas sobre papel sensibilizado y copias con papel carbón (carb	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
4907001000	Sellos (estampillas) de correos, timbres fiscales y análogos, sin obliterar, que tengan o estén destinados a tener curso legal en el país en el que su valor facial sea reconocido; papel timbrado	12%	A		
4907002000	Billetes de banco	12%	B		
4907003000	Talonarios de cheques de viajero de establecimientos de crédito extranjeros	12%	A		
4907009000	Demás cheques; títulos de acciones u obligaciones y títulos similares	12%	A		
4908100000	Calcomanías vitrificables	12%	C		
4908901000	Demás calcamonías para transferencia continua sobre tejidos	4%	A		
4908909000	Demás calcamonías	12%	B		
4909000000	Tarjetas postales impresas o ilustradas; tarjetas impresas con felicitaciones o comunicaciones personales, incluso con ilustraciones, adornos o aplicaciones, o con sobres	12%	C		
4910000000	Calendarios de cualquier clase impresos, incluidos los tacos de calendario	12%	C		
4911100000	Impresos publicitarios, catálogos comerciales y similares	12%	C		
4911910000	Estampas, grabados y fotografías	12%	C		
4911990000	Demás impresos	12%	A		
50010000	Capullos de seda aptos para el devanado.	4%	C		
50020000	Seda cruda (sin torcer).	4%	C		
50031000	Sin cardar ni peinar	4%	C		
50039000	Los demás	4%	C		
5004000000	Hilados de seda (excepto los hilados de desperdicios de seda) sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	4%	A		
5005000000	Hilados de desperdicios de seda sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5006000000	Hilados de seda o de desperdicios de seda, acondicionados para la venta al por menor; «pelo de Mesina» («crin de Florencia»)	12%	A		
5007100000	Tejidos de borrilla	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5007200000	Demás tejidos con un contenido de seda o de desperdicios de seda, distintos de la borrilla, superior o igual al 85% en peso	20%	A		
5007900000	Demás tejidos de seda o de desperdicios de seda	20%	A		
51011100	Lana esquilada	12%	C		
51011900	Las demás	12%	C		
51012100	Lana esquilada	12%	B		
51012900	Las demás	12%	B		
51013000	Carbonizada	4%	B		
51021100	De cabra de Cachemira	12%	B		
51021910	De alpaca o de llama	12%	B		
51021920	De conejo o de liebre	4%	B		
51021990	Los demás	12%	B		
51022000	Pelo ordinario	12%	B		
51031000	Borras del peinado de lana o pelo fino	12%	B		
51032000	Los demás desperdicios de lana o pelo fino	12%	B		
51033000	Desperdicios de pelo ordinario	12%	B		
5104000000	Hilachas de lana o de pelo fino u ordinario	12%	A		
5105100000	Lana cardada	12%	A		
5105210000	«Lana peinada a granel»	4%	A		
5105291000	Lana peinada, enrollados en bolas («tops»)	12%	A		
5105299000	Demás lana peinada	12%	A		
5105310000	Pelo fino cardado o peinado, de cabra de Cachemira	12%	A		
5105391000	Pelo fino cardado o peinado, de alpaca o de llama	12%	A		
5105392000	Pelo fino cardado o peinado, de vicuña	12%	A		
5105399000	Demás pelos finos cardados o peinados	12%	A		
5105400000	Pelo ordinario cardado o peinado	12%	A		
5106100000	Hilados de lana cardada sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, con un contenido de lana superior o igual al 85% en peso	12%	A		
5106200000	Hilados de lana cardada sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, con un contenido de lana inferior al 85% en peso	12%	A		
5107100000	Hilados de lana peinada sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, con un contenido de lana superior o igual al 85% en peso	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5107200000	Hilados de lana peinada sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, con un contenido de lana inferior al 85% en peso	12%	A		
5108100000	Hilados de pelo fino cardado, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	A		
5108200000	Hilados de pelo fino peinado, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor.	12%	A		
5109100000	Hilados de lana o pelo fino, acondicionados para la venta al por menor, con un contenido de lana o pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso	20%	A		
5109900000	Demás hilados de lana o pelo fino, acondicionados para la venta al por menor.	20%	A		
5110000010	Hilados de pelo ordinario o de crin (incluidos los hilados de crin entorchados), aunque estén acondicionados para la venta al por menor, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5110000090	Demás hilados de pelo ordinario o de crin (incluidos los hilados de crin entorchados), aunque estén acondicionados para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5111111000	Tejidos de lana cardada, con un contenido de lana superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 300 g/m2	20%	A		
5111112000	Tejidos de pelo de vicuña cardado, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 300 g/m2	20%	A		
5111114000	Tejidos de pelo de alpaca o de llama cardado, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 300 g/m2	20%	A		
5111119000	Demás tejidos de pelo fino cardado, excepto de vicuña, de alpaca o de llama, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 300 g/m2	20%	A		
5111191000	Demás tejidos de lana cardada, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, excepto de gramaje inferior o igual a 200g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5111192000	Demás tejidos de pelo de vicuña cardado, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, excepto de gramaje inferior o igual a 200g/m2	20%	A		
5111194000	Demás tejidos de pelo de alpaca o de llama cardado, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, excepto de gramaje inferior o igual a 200g/m2	20%	A		
5111199000	Demás tejidos de pelo fino cardado, excepto de vicuña, de alpaca o de llama, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, excepto de gramaje inferior o igual a 200g/m2	20%	A		
5111201000	Tejidos de lana cardada, mezclada exclusivamente o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5111202000	Tejidos de pelo cardado de vicuña, mezclada exclusivamente o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5111204000	Tejidos de pelo fino cardado, de alpaca o de llama, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5111209000	Demás tejidos de lana cardada o de pelo fino cardado, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5111301000	Tejidos de lana cardada, mezclada exclusivamente o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5111302000	Tejidos de pelo cardado de vicuña, mezclada exclusivamente o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5111304000	Tejidos de pelo fino cardado, de alpaca o de llama, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5111309000	Demás tejidos de lana cardada o de pelo fino cardado, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5111901000	Demás tejidos de lana cardada	20%	A		
5111902000	Demás tejidos de pelos cardados de vicuña	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5111904000	Demás tejidos de pelo fino cardado, de alpaca o de llama	20%	A		
5111909000	Demás tejidos de lana cardada o de pelo fino cardado	20%	A		
5112111000	Tejidos de lana peinada, con un contenido de lana superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5112112000	Tejidos de pelo de vicuña peinado, con un contenido superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5112114000	Tejidos de pelo de alpaca o de llama peinado, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5112119000	Demás tejidos de pelo fino peinado, excepto de vicuña, de alpaca o de llama, con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m3	20%	A		
5112191000	Tejidos con un contenido de lana peinada, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5112192000	Tejidos con un contenido de pelo peinado de vicuña, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5112194000	Tejidos de pelo fino peinado, de alpaca o de llama, con un contenido de lana o de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso	20%	A		
5112199000	Demás tejidos de lana peinada o de pelo fino peinado, con un contenido de lana o de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso	20%	A		
5112201000	Demás tejidos de lana peinada, mezclada exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5112202000	Demás tejidos de pelos de vicuña peinados, mezclada exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5112204000	Demás tejidos de pelo de alpaca o de llama peinado, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5112209000	Demás tejidos de pelo fino peinado, excepto de vicuña, de alpaca o de llama, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5112301000	Demás tejidos de lana peinada, mezclada exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5112302000	Demás tejidos de pelo de vicuña peinado, mezclada exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticos o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5112304000	Demás tejidos de pelo de alpaca o de llama peinado, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5112309000	Demás tejidos de pelo fino peinado, excepto de vicuña, de alpaca o de llama, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5112901000	Demás tejidos de lana peinada, excepto con un contenido de lana superior o igual al 85% en peso, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales, o con fibras sintéticos o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5112902000	Demás tejidos de pelo de vicuña peinado, excepto con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales, o con fibras sintéticos o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5112904000	Demás tejidos de pelo de alpaca o de llama peinado, excepto con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales, o con fibras sintéticos o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5112909000	Demás tejidos de pelo fino peinado, excepto con un contenido de pelo fino superior o igual al 85% en peso, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales, o con fibras sintéticos o artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5113000000	Tejidos de pelo ordinario o de crin	20%	A		
52010000	Algodón sin cardar ni peinar.	12%	A		
52021000	Desperdicios de hilados	12%	A		
52029100	Hilachas	12%	A		
52029900	Los demás	12%	A		
52030000	Algodón cardado o peinado.	12%	A		
5204110000	Hilo de coser con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5204190000	Hilo de coser con un contenido de algodón superior a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5204200000	Hilos de coser de algodón, acondicionado para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5205110000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título superior o igual a 714,29 dtex (inferior o igual al número métrico 14), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5205120000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 714,29 dtex pero superior o igual a 232,56 dtex (superior al número métrico 14 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 43), sin acond	12%	A		
5205130000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 232,56 dtex pero superior o igual a 192,31 dtex (superior al número métrico 43 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 52), sin acond	12%	A		
5205140000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 192,31 dtex pero superior o igual a 125 dtex (superior al número métrico 52 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 80), sin acondici	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5205150000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 125 dtex (superior al número métrico 80), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5205210000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título superior o igual a 714,29 dtex (inferior o igual al número métrico 14), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5205220000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 714,29 dtex pero superior o igual a 232,56 dtex (superior al número métrico 14 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 43), sin acondic	12%	A		
5205230000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 232,56 dtex pero superior o igual a 192,31 dtex (superior al número métrico 43 pero inferior al número métrico 52), sin acondicionar pa	12%	A		
5205240000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 192,31 dtex pero superior o igual a 125 dtex (superior al número métrico 52 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 80), sin acondicion	12%	A		
5205260000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas superior o igual al 85% en peso, de título inferior a 125 decitex pero superior o igual a 106,38 decitex (superior al número métrico 80 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 94), sin aco	12%	A		
5205270000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas superior o igual al 85% en peso, de título inferior a 106,38 decitex pero superior o igual a 83,33 decitex (superior al número métrico 94 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 12	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5205280000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas superior o igual al 85% en peso, de título inferior a 83,33 decitex (superior al número métrico 120), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5205310000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título superior o igual a 714,29 dtex por hilo sencillo (inferior o igual al número métrico 14, por hilo sencillo), sin acondicionar para	12%	A		
5205320000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 714,29 dtex pero superior o igual a 232,56 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 14 pero inferior o igual	12%	A		
5205330000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 232,56 dtex pero superior o igual a 192,31 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 43 pero inferior o igual	12%	A		
5205340000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 192,31 dtex pero superior o igual a 125 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 52 pero inferior o igual a	12%	A		
5205350000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 125 dtex por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 80 por hilo sencillo), sin acondicionar para la venta al por meno	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5205410000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título superior o igual a 714,29 dtex por hilo sencillo (inferior o igual al número métrico 14 por hilo sencillo), sin acondicionar para la	12%	A		
5205420000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 714,29 dtex pero superior o igual a 232,56 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 14 pero inferior o igual al	12%	A		
5205430000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 232,56 dtex pero superior o igual a 192,31 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 43 pero inferior o igual al	12%	A		
5205440000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 192,31 dtex pero superior o igual a 125 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 52 pero inferior o igual al núm	12%	A		
5205460000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas superior o igual al 85% en peso, de título inferior a 125 decitex pero superior o igual a 106,38 decitex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 80 pero inferior o	12%	A		
5205470000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas superior o igual al 85% en peso, de título inferior a 106,38 decitex pero superior o igual a 83,33 decitex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 94 pero inferior o	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5205480000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinadas superior o igual al 85% en peso, de título inferior a 83,33 decitex por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 120 por hilo sencillo), sin acondicionar para la venta al	12%	A		
5206110000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título superior o igual a 714,29 dtex (inferior o igual al número métrico 14), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5206120000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 714,29 dtex pero superior o igual a 232,56 dtex pero (superior al número métrico 14 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 43), sin acondici	12%	A		
5206130000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 232,56 dtex pero superior o igual a 192,31 dtex (superior al número métrico 43 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 52), sin acondicionar	12%	A		
5206140000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 192,31 dtex pero superior o igual a 125 dtex (superior al número métrico 52 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 80), sin acondicionar par	12%	A		
5206150000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 125 dtex (superior al número métrico 80), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5206210000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título superior o igual a 714,29 dtex (inferior o igual al número métrico 14), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5206220000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 714,29 dtex pero superior o igual a 232,56 dtex (superior al número métrico 14 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 43), sin acondicionar par	12%	A		
5206230000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 232,56 dtex pero superior o igual a 192,31 dtex (superior al número métrico 43 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 52), sin acondicionar par	12%	A		
5206240000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 192,31 dtex pero superior o igual a 125 dtex (superior al número métrico 52 pero inferior o igual al número métrico 80), sin acondicionar para l	12%	A		
5206250000	Hilados sencillos con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 125 dtex (superior al número métrico 80), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5206310000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón, sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título superior o igual a 714,29 dtex, por hilo sencillo (inferior o igual al número métrico 14, por hilo sencillo), sin acondicionar para la ve	12%	A		
5206320000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón, sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 714,29 dtex pero superior o igual a 232,56 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 14 pero inferior o igual al núm	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5206330000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón, sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 232,56 dtex pero superior o igual a 192,31 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 43 pero inferior o igual al núm	12%	A		
5206340000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón, sin peinar, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 192,31 dtex pero superior o igual a 125 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 52 pero inferior o igual al número	12%	A		
5206350000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados con un contenido de fibras de algodón, sin peinar inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 125 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 80, por hilo sencillo), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5206410000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título superior o igual a 714.29 dtex, por hilo sencillo (inferior o igual al número métrico 14, por hilo sencillo)	12%	A		
5206420000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 714,29 dtex pero superior o igual a 232,56 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 14 pero inferior o igual al número	12%	A		
5206430000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 232,56 dtex pero superior o igual a 192,31 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 43 pero inferior o igual al número	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5206440000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 192,31 dtex pero superior o igual a 125 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 52 pero inferior o igual al número	12%	A		
5206450000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras de algodón peinado, inferior a 85% en peso, de título inferior a 125 dtex, por hilo sencillo (superior al número métrico 80, por hilo sencillo), sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5207100000	Hilados con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, acondicionado para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5207900000	Hilados con un contenido de algodón, inferior a 85% en peso, acondicionado para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5208110000	Tejidos crudos con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje inferior o igual a 100 g/m2	20%	A		
5208120000	Tejidos crudos con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 100 g/m2	20%	A		
5208130000	Tejidos crudos con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5208190000	Demás tejidos crudos con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5208210000	Tejidos blanqueados con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje inferior o igual a 100 g/m2	20%	A		
5208220000	Tejidos blanqueados con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 100 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5208230000	Tejidos blanqueados con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5208290000	Demás tejidos blanqueados con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85%, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5208310000	Tejidos teñidos con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje inferior o igual a 100 g/m2	20%	A		
5208320000	Tejidos teñidos con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 100 g/m2	20%	A		
5208330000	Tejidos teñidos con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85%, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5208390000	Demás tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5208410000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje inferior o igual a 100 g/m2	20%	A		
5208420000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 100 g/m2	20%	A		
5208430000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4	20%	A		
5208490000	Demás tejidos con hilos de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5208510000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje inferior o igual a 100 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5208520000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 100 g/m2	20%	A		
5208530000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, d ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4	20%	A		
5208590000	Demás tejidos estampados con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209110000	Tejidos crudos con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209120000	Tejidos crudos con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209190000	Demás tejidos crudos con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209210000	Tejidos blanqueados con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209220000	Tejidos blanqueados con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209290000	Demás tejidos blanqueados con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209310000	Tejidos teñidos con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209320000	Tejidos teñidos con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5209390000	Demás tejidos teñidos con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209410000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209420000	Tejidos de mezclilla ("denim"), con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209430000	Demás tejidos de ligamento sarga, incluido el cruzado, de curso inferior o igual a 4, con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual al 85% en peso, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209490000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón, superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209510000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209520000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5209590000	Demás tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a 85% en peso, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210110000	Tejidos crudos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210120000	Tejidos crudos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje inferior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5210190000	Demás tejidos crudos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210210000	Tejidos blanqueados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210220000	Tejidos blanqueados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje menor o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210290000	Demás tejidos blanqueados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, mezclado exclusivamente o principalmente, con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210310000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210320000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210390000	Demás tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85%, en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5210410000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210420000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje menor o igual	20%	A		
5210490000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210510000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210520000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje menor o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5210590000	Demás tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211110000	Tejidos crudos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5211120000	Tejidos crudos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211190000	Demás tejidos crudos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211210000	Tejidos blanqueados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211220000	Tejidos blanqueados, con un contenido de algodón, inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211290000	Demás tejidos blanqueados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211310000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211320000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211390000	Demás tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de algodón, inferior a 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5211410000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211420000	Tejidos de mezclilla ("denim"), de hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón inferior al 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211430000	Demás tejidos de ligamento sarga, incluido el cruzado, de curso inferior o igual a 4, con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón inferior al 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificia	20%	A		
5211490000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de algodón, inferior a 85% en peso, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211510000	Tejidos estampados con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211520000	Tejidos estampados con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5211590000	Demás tejidos estampados, con un contenido de algodón inferior a 85% en peso, de ligamento tafetán, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con fibras sintéticas o artificiales, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212110000	Demás tejidos crudos, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5212120000	Demás tejidos blanqueados, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212130000	Demás tejidos teñidos, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212140000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212150000	Demás tejidos estampados, de gramaje inferior o igual a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212210000	Demás tejidos crudos de algodón, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212220000	Demás tejidos blanqueados de algodón, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212230000	Demás tejidos teñidos de algodón, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212240000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores de algodón, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
5212250000	Demás tejidos estampados de algodón, de gramaje superior a 200 g/m2	20%	A		
53011000	Lino en bruto o enriado	4%	A		
53012100	Agramado o espadado	4%	A		
53012900	Los demás	4%	A		
53013000	Estopas y desperdicios de lino	4%	A		
53021000	Cáñamo en bruto o enriado	4%	A		
53029000	Los demás	4%	A		
5303100000	Yute y demás fibras textiles del líber, en bruto o enriados	12%	A		
5303903000	Yute trabajado	12%	A		
5303909000	Demás fibras de líber, trabajadas de otro modo, estopas y desperdicios de estas fibras, excepto de yute, lino, cáñamo y ramio	12%	A		
5304100000	Sisal y demás fibras textiles del género Agave, en bruto	12%	A		
5304900000	Sisal y demás fibras textiles del género agave, trabajados, pero sin hilar; estopas y desperdicios de estas fibras (incluidos los desperdicios de hilados y las hilachas)	12%	A		
5305110000	Fibra de coco, en bruto	12%	A		
5305190000	Fibra de coco, trabajadas, pero sin hilar; estopas y desperdicios de coco	12%	A		
5305210000	Fibra de abacá, en bruto	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5305290000	Fibras de abacá, trabajadas, pero sin hilar; estopas y desperdicios de estas fibras (incluidos los desperdicios de hilados y las hilachas)	12%	A		
5305900000	Ramio y demás fibras textiles vegetales no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte, en bruto o trabajados, pero sin hilar; estopas y desperdicios de estas fibras (incluidos los desperdicios de hilados y las hilachas)	4%	A		
5306100000	Hilados sencillos de lino	12%	A		
5306200010	Hilados retorcido o cableados, de lino, acondicionados para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5306200090	Demás hilados retorcido o cableados, de lino	12%	A		
5307100000	Hilados sencillos de yute y demás fibras textiles del líber, de la partida 53.03	12%	A		
5307200000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, de yute y demás fibras textiles del líber, de la partida 53.03	12%	A		
5308100000	Hilados de coco	12%	A		
5308200000	Hilados de cáñamo	12%	A		
5308900010	Hilados de papel	4%	A		
5308900090	Demás hilados de las demás fibras textiles vegetales	12%	A		
5309110000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de lino superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5309190000	Demás tejidos, con un contenido de lino superior o igual a 85% en peso, (p. ej.: teñido)	20%	A		
5309210000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de lino inferior a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5309290000	Demás tejidos, con un contenido de lino inferior a 85% en peso (p. ej: teñidos)	20%	A		
5310100000	Tejidos crudos de yute y demás fibras textiles del líber de la partida 53.03	4%	A		
5310900000	Tejidos de yute y demás fibras textiles del líber de la partida 53.03, excepto los crudos	20%	A		
5311000000	Tejidos de Demás fibras textiles vegetales; tejidos de hilados papel	20%	A		
5401101000	Hilo de coser de filamento sintético, acondicionado para la venta al por menor	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5401109000	Hilos de coser de filamento sintético, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5401201000	Hilo de coser de filamento artificial, acondicionado para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5401209000	Hilo de coser de filamento artificial, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402100000	Hilados de alta tenacidad de nailon o demás poliamidas, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402200000	Hilados de alta tenacidad de poliéster	4%	A		
5402310000	Hilados texturados, de nailon o de otras poliamidas, de título inferior o igual a 50 tex por hilado sencillo, sin acondicionara para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402320000	Hilados texturados, de nailon o demás poliamidas, de título superior a 50 tex, por hilo sencillo, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402330000	Hilados texturados, de poliéster	12%	A		
5402390000	Demás hilados texturados, de filamentos sintéticos, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, incluidos los monofilamentos sintéticos de menos de 67 dtex	12%	A		
5402410000	Hilados sencillos sin torsión o con una torsión inferior o igual a 50 vueltas por metro, de nailon o demás poliamidas, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402420000	Demás hilados sencillos sin torsión o con una torsión inferior o igual a 50 vueltas por metro, de poliésteres parcialmente orientados, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402430000	Demás hilados sencillos sin torsión o con una torsión inferior o igual a 50 vueltas por metro, de otros poliésteres, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402491000	Demás hilados sencillos sin torsión o con una torsión inferior o igual a 50 vueltas por metro, de poliuretano	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5402499000	Demás hilados sencillos sin torsión o con una torsión inferior o igual a 50 vueltas por metro, excepto de nailon o demás poliamidas, de poliésteres parcialmente orientados, de otros poliésteres o de poliuretano	12%	A		
5402510000	Hilados sencillos sin torsión o con una torsión superior a 50 vueltas por metro, de nailon o de otras poliamidas. sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402520000	Hilados sencillos sin torsión o con una torsión superior a 50 vueltas por metro, de poliéster, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402590000	Demás hilados sencillos de filamentos sintéticos, con una torsión superior a 50 vueltas por metro, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, incluidos los monofilamentos sintéticos de menos de 67 dtex	12%	A		
5402610000	Hilados torcidos o cableados, de nailon o de otras poliamidas, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5402620000	Hilados torcidos o cableados, de poliéster, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, incluido los monofilamentos artificiales de menos de 67 decitex	12%	A		
5402690000	Demás hilados torcidos o cableados de filamentos sintéticos, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, incluidos los monofilamentos artificiales de menos de 67 decitex.	12%	A		
5403100000	Hilados de alta tenacidad de rayón viscosa, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5403200000	Hilados texturados de filamentos artificiales, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5403310000	Hilados sencillos, de rayón viscosa, sin torsión o con una torsión inferior o igual a 120 vueltas por metro, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5403320000	Hilados sencillos, de rayón viscosa con una torsión superior a 120 vueltas por metro, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5403330000	Hilados sencillos, de acetato de celulosa sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, incluidos los monofilamentos artificiales de menos de 67 decitex	12%	A		
5403390000	Demás hilados sencillos, de filamentos artificiales, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, incluidos los monofilamentos artificiales de menos de 67 decitex	12%	A		
5403410000	Hilados torcidos o cableados, de rayón viscosa, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5403420000	Hilados torcidos o cableados, de acetato de celulosa, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5403490000	Demás hilados torcidos o cableados de filamentos artificiales, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, incluidos los monofilamentos artificiales de menos de 67 dtex	12%	A		
5404101000	Monofilamentos de poliuretano de 67 decitex o más y cuya mayor dimensión de la sección transversal no exceda de 1 mm	4%	A		
5404109000	Demás monofilamentos sintéticos, excepto de poliuretano, de 67 decitex o más y cuya mayor dimensión de la sección transversal no exceda de 1 mm	4%	A		
5404900000	Demás tiras y formas similares de materias textiles sintéticas de anchura aparente inferior o igual a 5mm	12%	A		
5405000000	Monofilamentos artificiales de 67 decitex o más y cuya mayor dimensión de la sección transversal no exceda de 1mm; tiras y formas similares (por ej.: paja artificial) de materias textiles artificiales, de anchura aparente menor o igual a 5 mm.	4%	A		
5406100000	Hilados de filamentos sintéticos, acondicionados para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5406200000	Hilados de filamentos artificiales, acondicionados para la venta al por menor	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5407100010	Tejidos fabricados con hilados de alta tenacidad de nailon o de otras poliamidas o de poliésteres, para la fabricacion de neumaticos	12%	A		
5407100090	Demás tejidos fabricados con hilados de alta tenacidad de nailon o de otras poliamidas o de poliésteres	20%	A		
5407200000	Tejidos fabricados con tiras o formas similares, de filamentos sintéticos	20%	A		
5407300000	Tejidos de hilados de filamentos sintéticos, citados en la Nota 9 de la Sección XI	20%	A		
5407410000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de filamentos de nailon o de otras poliamidas superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407420000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de filamentos de nailon o de otras poliamidas superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407430000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de filamentos de nailon o de otras poliamidas superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407440000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de filamentos de nailon o de otras poliamidas superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407510000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de filamentos de poliéster texturados superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407520000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de filamentos de poliéster texturados superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407530000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de filamentos de poliéster texturados superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407540000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de filamentos de poliéster texturados superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407610000	Demás tejidos con un contenido de filamentos de poliéster sin texturar superior o igual al 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407690000	Demás tejidos con un contenido de filamentos de poliéster superior o igual al 85% en peso	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5407711000	Napas tramadas para neumáticos fabricadas con hilados de alcohol polivinílico, crudos o blanqueados	4%	A		
5407719000	Demás tejidos con un contenido de filamentos sintéticos superior o igual al 85% en peso, crudos o blanqueados, excepto napas tramadas para neumáticos fabricadas con hilados de alcohol polivinílico	20%	A		
5407720000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de filamentos sintéticos superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407730000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de filamentos sintéticos superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407740000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de filamentos sintéticos superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5407810000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de filamento sintético inferior a 85% en peso, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón	20%	A		
5407820000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de filamento sintético inferior a 85% en peso, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón	20%	A		
5407830000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de filamento sintético inferior a 85% en peso, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón	20%	A		
5407840000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de filamento sintético inferior a 85% en peso, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón	20%	A		
5407910000	Demás tejidos crudos o blanqueados, de hilados de filamentos sintéticos	20%	A		
5407920000	Demás tejidos teñidos, de hilados de filamentos sintéticos	20%	A		
5407930000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, de hilados de filamentos sintéticos	20%	A		
5407940000	Demás tejidos estampados, de hilados de filamentos sintéticos	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5408100010	Tejidos fabricados con hilados de alta tenacidad de rayón viscosa, para la fabricacion de neumaticos	12%	A		
5408100090	Demás tejidos fabricados con hilados de alta tenacidad de rayón viscosa	20%	A		
5408210000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de filamentos o de tiras o formas similares, artificiales, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5408220000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de filamentos o de tiras o formas similares, artificiales, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5408230000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de filamentos o de tiras o formas similares, artificiales, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5408240000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de filamentos o de tiras o formas similares, artificiales, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5408310000	Demás tejidos crudos o blanqueados, de hilados, de filamentos artificiales	20%	A		
5408320000	Demás tejidos teñidos, de hilados, de filamentos artificiales	20%	A		
5408330000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, de hilados, de filamentos artificiales	20%	A		
5408340000	Demás tejidos estampados, de hilados, de filamentos artificiales	20%	A		
5501100000	Cables de nailon o de otras poliamidas	12%	A		
5501200000	Cables de poliester	12%	A		
5501300000	Cables acrílicos o modacrílicos	12%	A		
5501900000	Demás cables de filamentos sintéticos	4%	A		
5502001000	Mechas de acetato de celulosa para fabricar filtros de cigarrillos	4%	A		
5502009000	Cables de Demás filamentos artificiales	4%	A		
5503100000	Fibras discontinuas, de nailon o de otras poliamidas, sin cardar, peinar ni transformar de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		
5503200000	Fibras discontinuas, de poliéster, sin cardar, peinar ni transformar de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5503300000	Fibras discontinuas, acrílicas o modacrílicas, sin cardar, peinar ni transformar de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		
5503400000	Fibras discontinuas, de polipropileno, sin cardar, peinar ni transformar de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		
5503900000	Demás fibras sintéticas discontinuas	4%	A		
5504100000	Fibras discontinuas de rayón viscosa, sin cardar, peinar ni transformar de otro modo para la hilatura	4%	A		
5504900000	Demás fibras artificiales discontinuas	4%	A		
5505100000	Desperdicios de fibras sintéticas	12%	A		
5505200000	Desperdicios de fibras artificiales	12%	A		
5506100000	Fibras discontinuas de nailon o de otras poliamidas, cardadas, peinadas o transformadas de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		
5506200000	Fibras discontinuas de poliéster, cardadas, peinadas o transformadas de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		
5506300000	Fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas, cardadas, peinadas o transformadas de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		
5506900000	Demás fibras sintéticas discontinuas, cardadas, peinadas o transformadas de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		
5507000000	Fibras artificiales discontinuas, cardadas, peinadas o transformadas de otro modo para la hilatura	12%	A		
5508100010	Hilos de coser de fibras sintéticas discontinua, acondicionados para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5508100090	Demás hilos de coser de fibras sintéticas discontinuas	12%	A		
5508200010	Hilos de coser de fibras artificiales discontinuas, acondicionados para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5508200090	Demás hilos de coser de fibras artificiales discontinuas	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5509110000	Hilados sencillos, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de nailon o de otras poliamidas superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509120000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de nailon o de otras poliamidas superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509210000	Hilados sencillos, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509220000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509310000	Hilados sencillos, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509320000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509410000	Demás hilados sencillos, con un contenido de fibras sintéticas discontinuas superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509420000	Demás hilados, retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras sintéticas discontinuas superior o igual a 85% en peso, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509510000	Demás hilados de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con fibras artificiales discontinuas, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5509520000	Demás hilados de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509530000	Demás hilados de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509590000	Demás hilados de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509610000	Demás hilados de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509620000	Demás hilados de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509690000	Demás hilados de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509910000	Demás hilados de fibras sintéticas discontinuas, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509920000	Demás hilados de fibras sintéticas discontinuas, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5509990000	Demás hilados de fibras sintéticas discontinuas, excepto las mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con lana, pelo fino o algodón, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5510110000	Hilados sencillos, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas, en peso, superior o igual a 85%, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5510120000	Hilados retorcidos o cableados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas, en peso, superior o igual a 85%, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5510200000	Demás hilados de fibras artificiales discontinuas, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5510300000	Demás hilados de fibras artificiales discontinuas, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5510900000	Demás hilados de fibras artificiales discontinuas, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor	12%	A		
5511100000	Hilados de fibras sintéticas discontinuas con un contenido de estas fibras, en peso, superior o igual a 85%, acondicionados para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5511200000	Hilados de fibras sintéticas discontinuas con un contenido de estas fibras, en peso, inferior a 85%., acondicionados para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5511300000	Hilados de fibras artificiales discontinuas, acondicionadas para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
5512110000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5512190000	Tejidos teñidos, con hilos de varios colores o estampados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5512210000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas, en peso, superior o igual a 85%:	20%	A		
5512290000	Tejidos teñidos, con hilos de varios colores o estampados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5512910000	Demás tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras sintéticas discontinuas de poliéster, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5512990000	Demás tejidos, teñidos, con hilos de varios colores o estampados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5513110000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento tafetán, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclada exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513120000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513130000	Demás tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5513190000	Demás tejidos de fibras sintéticas discontinuas con un contenido de estas fibras, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclada exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513210000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento tafetán, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513220000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento sarga o cruzada de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513230000	Demás tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5513290000	Demás tejidos teñidos de fibras sintéticas discontínuas con un contenido de estas fibras, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513310000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, de ligamento tafetán, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513320000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, en peso inferior a 85% mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con	20%	A		
5513330000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, en peso inferior a 85% mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje <	20%	A		
5513390000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores de fibras sintéticas discontinuas con un contenido de estas fibras, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513410000	Tejidos estampados con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento tafetán, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513420000	Tejidos estampados con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje menor o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5513430000	Demás tejidos estampados, de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5513490000	Demás tejidos estampados, de fibras sintéticas discontinuas con un contenido de estas fibras, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514110000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento tafetán, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclada exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514120000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514130000	Demás tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, en peso, superior o igual a 85%	20%	A		
5514190000	Demás tejidos de fibras sintéticas discontinuas con un contenido de estas fibras, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclada exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje inferior o igual a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514210000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, de ligamento tafetán, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514220000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, de ligamento sarga o cruzado, de curso inferior o igual a 4, en peso inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5514230000	Demás tejidos teñidos con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514290000	Demás tejidos teñidos, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514310000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, de ligamento tafetán, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514320000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, de ligamento sarga o cruzado de curso inferior o igual a 4, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a	20%	A		
5514330000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514390000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514410000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, de ligamento tafetán, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514420000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, de ligamento de sarga o cruzado, de curso inferior o igual a 4, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5514430000	Demás tejidos estampados, con un contenido de fibras discontinuas de poliester, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5514490000	Demás tejidos estampados, en peso, inferior a 85%, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con algodón, de gramaje superior a 170 g/m2	20%	A		
5515110000	Demás tejidos de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con fibras discontinuas de rayón viscosa	20%	A		
5515120000	Demás tejidos de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, mezclado exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5515130000	Demás tejidos de fibras discontinuas de poliéster, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
5515190000	Demás tejidos de fibras discontinuas de poliester	20%	A		
5515210000	Demás tejidos de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5515220000	Demás tejidos de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
5515290000	Demás tejidos de fibras discontinuas acrílicas o modacrílicas	20%	A		
5515910000	Demás tejidos de fibras sintéticas discontinuas, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5515920000	Demás tejidos de fibras sintéticas discontinuas, mezclados exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
5515990000	Demás tejidos de fibras sintéticas discontinuas	20%	A		
5516110000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5516120000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5516130000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5516140000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas superior o igual a 85% en peso	20%	A		
5516210000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5516220000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5516230000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5516240000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	20%	A		
5516310000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino:	20%	A		
5516320000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
5516330000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5516340000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
5516410000	Tejidos crudos o blanqueados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con algodón	20%	A		
5516420000	Tejidos teñidos, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con algodón	20%	A		
5516430000	Tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con algodón	20%	A		
5516440000	Tejidos estampados, con un contenido de fibras artificiales discontinuas inferior a 85%, en peso, mezcladas exclusiva o principalmente con algodón	20%	A		
5516910000	Demás tejidos crudos o blanqueados, de fibras artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5516920000	Demás tejidos teñidos, de fibras artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5516930000	Demás tejidos con hilados de distintos colores, de fibras artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5516940000	Demás tejidos estampados, de fibras artificiales discontinuas	20%	A		
5601100000	Toallas y tampones higiénicos, pañales y artículos higiénicos similares, de guata	12%	A		
5601210000	Guata y demás artículos de guata de algodón	12%	A		
5601220000	Guata y demás artículos de guata, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	12%	A		
5601290000	Guata y demás artículos de guata, excepto de algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales	12%	A		
5601300000	Tundizno, nudos y motas, de materias textiles	12%	A		
5602100000	Fieltro punzonado y productos obtenidos mediante costura por cadeneta, incluso impregnado, recubierto o estratificado	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5602210000	Fieltros de lana o de pelo fino sin impregnar, recubrir, revestir ni estratificar	12%	A		
5602290000	Fieltros de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana o de pelo fino, sin impregnar, recubrir, revestir ni estratificar	12%	A		
5602900000	Demás fieltros, incluso impregnado, recubierto o estratificado	12%	A		
5603110000	Tela sin tejer, incluso impregnada, recubierta, revestida o estratificada, de filamentos sintéticos o artificiales, de peso inferior o igual a 25 g/m2	4%	A		
5603120000	Tela sin tejer, incluso impregnada, recubierta, revestida o estratificada, de filamentos sintéticos o artificiales, de peso superior a 25 g/m2 pero inferior o igual a 70 g/m2	12%	A		
5603130000	Tela sin tejer, incluso impregnada, recubierta, revestida o estratificada, de filamentos sintéticos o artificiales, de peso superior a 70 g/m2 pero inferior o igual a 150 g/m2	12%	A		
5603140000	Tela sin tejer, incluso impregnada, recubierta, revestida o estratificada, de filamentos sintéticos o artificiales, de peso superior a 150 g/m2	12%	A		
5603910000	Tela sin tejer, incluso impregnada, recubierta, revestida o estratificada, de peso inferior o igual a 25 g/m2, excepto de filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	4%	A		
5603920000	Tela sin tejer, incluso impregnada, recubierta, revestida o estratificada, de peso superior a 25 g/m2 pero inferior o igual a 70 g/m2, excepto de filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	12%	A		
5603930000	Tela sin tejer, incluso impregnada, recubierta, revestida o estratificada, de peso superior a 70 g/m2 pero inferior o igual a 150 g/m2, excepto de filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	12%	A		
5603940000	Tela sin tejer, incluso impregnada, recubierta, revestida o estratificada, de peso superior a 150 g/m2, excepto de filamentos sintéticos o artificiales	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5604100000	Hilos y cuerdas de caucho, recubiertos de textiles	12%	A		
5604200010	Hilados de alta tenacidad de poliéster, de nailon o de otras poliamidas o de rayón viscosa, impregnados o recubiertos, con caucho sin vulcanizar para la fabricacion de neumaticos	12%	A		
5604200090	Demás hilados de alta tenacidad de poliéster, de nailon o de otras poliamidas o de rayón viscosa, impregnados o recubiertos, con caucho o plástico	12%	A		
5604901000	Imitaciones de catgut	12%	A		
5604909000	Demás hilados textiles, tiras y formas similares de las partidas 54.04 ó 54.05, impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o enfundados con caucho o plástico, excepto hilados de alta tenacidad de poliésteres, de nailon o demás poliamidas o de rayón viscosa, im	12%	A		
5605000000	Hilados metálicos e hilados metalizados, incluso entorchados, constituidos por hilados textiles, tiras o formas similares de las partidas 54.04 ó 54.05, combinados con hilos, tiras o polvo, de metal, o bien recubiertos de metal	4%	A		
5606000000	Hilados entorchados, tiras y formas similares de las partidas 54.04 ó 54.05, entorchadas (excepto los de la partida 56.05 y los hilados de crin entorchados); hilados de chenilla; "hilados de cadeneta"	12%	A		
5607100000	Cordeles, cuerdas y cordajes, de yute o demás fibras textiles del líber de la partida 5303	12%	A		
5607210000	Cordeles para atar o engavillar, de sisal o demás fibras textiles del género Agave	12%	A		
5607290000	Demás cordeles, cuerdas y cordajes, de sisal o demás fibras textiles del género Agave	12%	A		
5607410000	Cordeles para atar o engavillar, de polietileno o polipropileno	12%	A		
5607490000	Cuerdas y cordajes, de polietileno o polipropileno	12%	A		
5607500000	Cordeles, cuerdas y cordajes, de las demás fibras sintéticas	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5607900000	Demás cordeles, cuerdas y cordajes, estén o no trenzados, incluso impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o enfundados con caucho o plástico.	12%	A		
5608110000	Redes confeccionadas para la pesca de materias textiles sintéticas o artificiales	12%	A		
5608190000	Redes de mallas anudadas, en paños o en piezas, fabricadas con cordeles, cuerdas o cordajes, y demás redes confeccionadas de materias textiles sintéticas o artificiales	12%	A		
5608900000	Demás redes confeccionadas para la pesca y demás redes confecionadas, de Demás materias textiles, excepto sintéticas o artificiales	12%	A		
5609000000	Artículos de hilados, tiras o formas similares de las partidas 54.04 ó 54.05, cordeles, cuerdas o cordajes, N.P	12%	A		
5701100000	Alfombras de nudo de lana o de pelo fino, incluso confeccionadas	12%	A		
5701900000	Alfombras de nudos de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana o de pelo fino, incluso confeccionada	12%	A		
5702100000	Alfombras llamadas "Kelim", "Soumak", "Karamanie" y alfombra similares hechas a mano	12%	A		
5702200000	Revestimientos para el suelo de fibras de coco	12%	A		
5702310000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, aterciopelados, sin confeccionar, de lana o pelo fino	12%	A		
5702320000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, aterciopelados, sin confeccionar, materia textil sintética o artificial	12%	A		
5702390000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, aterciopelados, sin confeccionar, de las demás materias textiles	12%	A		
5702410000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, aterciopelados, confeccionar, de lana o pelo fino	12%	A		
5702420000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, aterciopelados, confeccionar, de materia textil sintética o artificial	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5702490000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, aterciopelados, confeccionar, de las demás materias textiles	12%	A		
5702510000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, sin aterciopelar, ni confeccionar, de lana o pelo fino	12%	A		
5702520000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, sin aterciopelar, ni confeccionar, de materia textil sintética o artificial	12%	A		
5702590000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, sin aterciopelar, ni confeccionar, de las demás materias textiles	12%	A		
5702910000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, sin aterciopelar, confeccionados, de lana o pelo fino	12%	A		
5702920000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, sin aterciopelar, confeccionados, de materia textil sintética o artificial	12%	A		
5702990000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, sin aterciopelar, confeccionados, de las demás materias textiles	12%	A		
5703100000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, de materia textil, con mechón insertado, incluso confeccionados, de lana o pelo fino	12%	A		
5703200000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, de materia textil, con mechón insertado, incluso confeccionados, de nailon o demás poliamidas	12%	A		
5703300000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, con mechón insertado, incluso confeccionados, de Demás materias textiles sintéticas o de materia textil artificial.	12%	A		
5703900000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, de materia textil, con mechón insertado, incluso confeccionados, de Demás materias textiles	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5704100000	Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, de fieltro, excepto los de mechón insertado y los flocados, incluso confeccionados, de superficie inferior o igual a 0,3 m2 .	12%	A		
5704900000	Demás alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, de fieltro, excepto los de mechón insertado y los flocados, incluso confeccionados,	12%	A		
5705000000	Demás alfombras y revestimientos para el suelo, de materia textil, incluso confeccionados	12%	A		
5801100000	Terciopelo y felpa tejidos, y tejidos de chenilla, de lana o de pelo fino, excepto las cintas	20%	A		
5801210000	Terciopelo y felpa por trama, de algodón, sin cortar	20%	A		
5801220000	Terciopelo y felpa por trama, de algodón, cortados, rayados (pana rayada, "corduroy")	20%	A		
5801230000	Demás terciopelos y felpas por trama, de algodón, excepto sin cortar, cortados, rayados (pana rayada, "corduroy")	20%	A		
5801240000	Terciopelo y felpa por urdimbre, de algodón, sin cortar (rizados)	20%	A		
5801250000	Terciopelo y felpa por urdimbre, de algodón, cortados	20%	A		
5801260000	Tejidos de chenilla, de algodón	20%	A		
5801310000	Terciopelo y felpa por trama, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, sin cortar	20%	A		
5801320000	Terciopelo y felpa por trama, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, cortados, rayados (pana rayada, "corduroy")	20%	A		
5801330000	Demás terciopelos y felpas por trama, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto sin cortar, cortados, rayados (pana rayada, "corduroy")	20%	A		
5801340000	Terciopelo y felpa por urdimbre, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, sin cortar (rizados)	20%	A		
5801350000	Terciopelo y felpa por urdimbre, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, cortados	20%	A		
5801360000	Tejidos de chenilla, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5801900000	Demás terciopelo y felpa, excepto los de punto, excepto de algodón	20%	A		
5802110000	Tejidos crudos de algodón, con bucles para toallas, excepto las cintas	20%	A		
5802190000	Tejidos blanqueados, teñidos, con hilados de varios colores o estampados, de algodón, con bucles para toallas, excepto las cintas	20%	A		
5802200000	Tejidos con bucles para toallas, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón, con bucles para toallas, excepto las cintas	20%	A		
5802300000	Superficies textiles con pelo insertado, excepto los productos de la partida 57.03	20%	A		
5803100000	Tejidos de gasa de vuelta, de algodón, excepto las cintas	20%	A		
5803900000	Tejidos de gasa de vuelta, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón, excepto las cintas	20%	A		
5804100000	Tul, tul-bobinot y tejidos de mallas anudadas	20%	A		
5804210000	Encajes de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, tiras o motivos, fabricados a máquina	20%	A		
5804290000	Encajes de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, en piezas, tiras o motivos, fabricados a maquina	20%	A		
5804300000	Encajes hechos a mano, en piezas, tiras o motivos	20%	A		
5805000000	Tapicería tejida a mano (gobelinos, Flandes, Aubusson, Beauvais y similares) y tapicería de aguja (p. ej.: de punto pequeño o de punto de cruz), incluso confeccionadas	20%	A		
5806100000	Cintas de terciopelo, felpa, de tejidos de chenilla o de tejidos con bucles del tipo para toalla, excepto los artículos de la partida no 58.07	20%	A		
5806200000	Demás cintas con un contenido de hilos de elastómeros o de hilos de caucho superior o igual a 5% en peso, excepto los artículos de la partida 58.07	20%	A		
5806310000	Cintas de algodón, excepto los artículos de la partida 58.07	20%	A		
5806320000	Cintas de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto los artículos de la partida 58.07	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5806390000	Cintas de Demás materias textiles (p. ej.: de seda), excepto los artículos de la partida 58.07	20%	A		
5806400000	Cintas sin trama de hilados o fibras paralelizados y aglutinados	20%	A		
5807100000	Etiquetas, escudos y artículos similares tejidos de materias textiles, en piezas, cinta o recortados, sin bordar	20%	A		
5807900000	Demás etiquetas, escudos y artículos similares de materias textiles, en pieza, cinta o recortados, sin bordar (p. ej.: estampado)	20%	A		
5808100000	Trenzas en pieza	20%	A		
5808900000	Artículos de pasamanería y ornamentales análogos, en pieza, sin bordar (excepto de punto); bellotas, madroños, pompones, borlas y artículos similares	20%	A		
5809000000	Tejidos de hilos de metal y tejidos de hilados metálicos o de hilados textiles metalizados de la partida 56.05, del tipo de los utilizados para prendas de vestir. mobiliario o usos similares, N.P	12%	A		
5810100000	Bordados químicos o aéreos y bordados con fondo recortado	20%	A		
5810910000	Bordados de algodón, en piezas, tiras o motivos	20%	A		
5810920000	Bordados de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, en piezas, tiras o motivos	20%	A		
5810990000	Bordados de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón, fibras sintéticas o artificiales, en piezas, tiras o motivos	20%	A		
5811000000	Productos textiles en pieza, constituidos por una o varias capas de materias textiles combinadas con una materia de relleno, acolchados, excepto los bordados de la partida 58.10	20%	A		
5901100000	Tejidos recubiertos de cola o materias amiláceas, del tipo de los utilizados para la encuadernación, cartonaje, estuchería o usos similares	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5901900000	Telas para calcar o transparentes para dibujar; lienzos preparados para pintar; bucarán y tejidos rígidos, similares del tipo de los utilizados en sombrerería	20%	A		
5902101000	Napas tramadas para neumáticos, fabricados con hilados de alta tenacidad de nailon o de otras poliamidas, cauchutadas	4%	A		
5902109000	Napas tramadas para neumáticos, fabricados con hilados de alta tenacidad de nailon o de otras poliamidas, excepto las cauchutadas	12%	A		
5902201000	Napas tramadas para neumáticos, fabricados con hilados de alta tenacidad de poliester, cauchutadas	4%	A		
5902209000	Napas tramadas para neumáticos, fabricados con hilados de alta tenacidad de poliester, excepto las cauchutadas	12%	A		
5902900000	Demás napas tramadas para neumáticos,	4%	A		
5903100000	Tejidos impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o estratificados, con policloruro de vinilo, excepto las napas tramadas para neumáticos	20%	A		
5903200000	Tejidos impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o estratificados, con poliuretano, excepto las napas tramadas para neumáticos	20%	A		
5903900000	Tejidos impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o estratificados, con Demás plásticos, excepto las napas tramadas para neumáticos	20%	A		
5904100000	Linóleo, incluso cortado	20%	A		
5904900000	Revestimientos para el suelo formados por un recubrimiento o revestimiento aplicado sobre un soporte textil, incluso cortados.	20%	A		
5905000000	Revestimientos de materias textiles para paredes	20%	A		
5906100000	Cintas adhesivas de anchura inferior o igual a 20 cm	20%	A		
5906910000	Tejidos cauchutados, de punto	20%	A		
5906990010	Demás telas especiales para la fabricación de articulos de caucho	12%	A		
5906990090	Demás tejidos cauchutados, excepto de punto y las napas tramadas para neumáticos	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5907000000	Demás tejidos impregnados, recubiertos o revestidos; lienzos pintados para decoraciones de teatros, fondos de estudio o usos análogos	20%	A		
5908001000	Mechas de materias textiles tejidos, trenzados o de punto, para lámpara, hornillos, mecheros, velas o similares	12%	A		
5908009000	Manguitos de incandescencia y tejidos de punto tubulares utilizados para su fabricación, incluso impregnados	12%	A		
5909000000	Mangueras para bombas y tubos similares, de materias textiles, incluso con armaduras o accesorios de otras materias	12%	A		
5910000000	Correas transportadoras o de transmisión, de materias textiles, incluso reforzadas con metal u otras materias	4%	A		
5911100000	Telas, fieltro y tejidos forrados de fieltro, combinados con una o varias capas de caucho, cuero u otra materia, del tipo de los utilizados para la fabricación de guarniciones de cardas y productos análogos para otros usos técnicos, incluidas las	4%	A		
5911200000	Gasas y telas para cerner, incluso confeccionadas	4%	A		
5911310000	Tejidos y fieltros sin fin o con dispositivos de unión, del tipo de los utilizados en las máquinas de fabricar papel o en máquinas similares (p.ej.: para pasta o amiantocemento), de gramaje inferior a 650 g/m2	4%	A		
5911320000	Tejidos y fieltros sin fin o con dispositivos de unión, del tipo de los utilizados en las máquinas de fabricar papel o en máquinas similares (p. ej.: para pasta o amiantocemento), de gramaje superior o igual a 650 g/m2	4%	A		
5911400000	Capachos y tejidos gruesos del tipo de los utilizados en las prensas de aceite o para usos técnicos análogos, incluidos los de cabello	4%	A		
5911901000	Juntas o empaquetaduras, de materias textiles	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
5911909000	Demás productos y artículos textiles para usos técnicos, excepto telas, fieltro y tejidos forrados de fieltro, combinados con una o varias capas de caucho, cuero u otra materia, gasas y telas para cerner, telas y fieltros sin fin o con dispositivos de un	4%	A		
6001100000	Tejidos "de pelo largo"	20%	A		
6001210000	Tejidos de algodón, con bucles	20%	A		
6001220000	Tejidos de algodón, con bucles, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6001290000	Tejidos de algodón, con bucles, de las demás materias textiles	20%	A		
6001910000	Terciopelos y felpas de punto, de algodón	20%	A		
6001920000	Terciopelo y felpas de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6001990000	Terciopelo y felpas de punto, de las demás materias textiles	20%	A		
6002400000	Tejidos de punto de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm, con un contenido de hilados de elastómeros superior o igual al 5% en peso, sin hilos de caucho	20%	A		
6002900000	Demás tejidos de punto de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm,	20%	A		
6003100000	Tejidos de punto de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm, excepto los de las partidas 60.01 ó 60.02, de lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
6003200000	Tejidos de punto de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm, excepto los de las partidas 60.01 ó 60.02, de algodón	20%	A		
6003300000	Tejidos de punto de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm, excepto los de las partidas 60.01 ó 60.02, de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6003400000	Tejidos de punto de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm, excepto los de las partidas 60.01 ó 60.02, de fibras artificiales	20%	A		
6003900000	Demás tejidos de punto de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm, excepto los de las partidas 60.01 ó 60.02.	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6004100000	Tejidos de punto de anchura superior a 30 cm, con un contenido de hilados de elastómeros superior o igual al 5% en peso, sin hilos de caucho	20%	A		
6004900000	Demás tejidos de punto de anchura superior a 30 cm	20%	A		
6005100000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
6005210000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de algodón, crudos o blanqueados	20%	A		
6005220000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de algodón, teñidos	20%	A		
6005230000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de algodón, con hilados de distintos colores	20%	A		
6005240000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de algodón, estampados	20%	A		
6005310000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de fibras sintéticas, crudos o blanqueados	20%	A		
6005320000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de fibras sintéticas, teñidos	20%	A		
6005330000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de fibras sintéticas, con hilados de distintos colores	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6005340000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de fibras sintéticas, estampados	20%	A		
6005410000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de fibras artificiales, crudos o blanqueados	20%	A		
6005420000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de fibras artificiales, teñidos	20%	A		
6005430000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de fibras artificiales, con hilados de distintos colores	20%	A		
6005440000	Tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04, de fibras artificiales, estampados	20%	A		
6005900000	Demás tejidos de punto por urdimbre (incluidos los obtenidos en telares de pasamanería), excepto los de las partidas 60.01 a 60.04	20%	A		
6006100000	Demás tejidos de punto, de lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
6006210000	Demás tejidos de punto, de algodón, crudos o blanqueados	20%	A		
6006220000	Demás tejidos de punto, de algodón, teñidos	20%	A		
6006230000	Demás tejidos de punto, de algodón, con hilados de distintos colores	20%	A		
6006240000	Demás tejidos de punto, de algodón, estampados	20%	A		
6006310000	Demás tejidos de punto, de fibras sintéicas, crudos o blanqueados	20%	A		
6006320000	Demás tejidos de punto, de fibras sintéicas, teñidos	20%	A		
6006330000	Demás tejidos de punto, de fibras sintéicas, con hilados de distintos colores	20%	A		
6006340000	Demás tejidos de punto, de fibras sintéicas, estampados	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6006410000	Demás tejidos de punto, de fibras artificiales, crudos o blanqueados	20%	A		
6006420000	Demás tejidos de punto, de fibras artificiales, teñidos	20%	A		
6006430000	Demás tejidos de punto, de fibras artificiales, con hilados de distintos colores	20%	A		
6006440000	Demás tejidos de punto, de fibras artificiales, estampados	20%	A		
6006900000	Demás tejidos de punto	20%	A		
6101100000	Abrigos, chaquetones, capas, anoraks, cargadoras y artículos similares, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños, excepto los artículos de la partida 61.03	20%	A		
6101200000	Abrigos, chaquetones, capas, anoraks, cargadoras y artículos similares, de algodón, para hombres o niños, excepto los artículos de la partida 61.03	20%	A		
6101300000	Abrigos, chaquetones, capas, anoraks, cargadoras y artículos similares, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, y para hombres o niños, excepto los artículos de la partida 61.03	20%	A		
6101900000	Abrigos, chaquetones, capas, anoraks, cargadoras y artículos similares, de las demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños, excepto los artículos de la partida 61.03	20%	A		
6102100000	Abrigos, chaquetones, capas, anoraks, cazadoras y artículos similares, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 61.04	20%	A		
6102200000	Abrigos, chaquetones, capas, anoraks, cazadoras y artículos similares, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 61.04	20%	A		
6102300000	Abrigos, chaquetones, capas, anoraks, cazadoras y artículos similares, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 61.04	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6102900000	Abrigos, chaquetones, capas, anoraks, cazadoras y artículos similares, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 61.04	20%	A		
6103110000	Trajes o ternos de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103120000	Trajes o ternos de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103190000	Trajes o ternos de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para hombres o niños, excepto de lana, pelo fino y fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6103210000	Conjuntos de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103220000	Conjuntos de punto, de algodón, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103230000	Conjuntos de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103290000	Conjuntos de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103310000	Sacos (chaquetas) de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103320000	Sacos (chaquetas) de punto, de algodón, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103330000	Sacos (chaquetas) de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103390000	Sacos (chaquetas) de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para hombres o niños, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibra sintética	20%	A		
6103410000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103420000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de punto, de algodón, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6103430000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6103490000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibra sintética, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6104110000	Traje-sastre, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104120000	Traje-sastre, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104130000	Traje-sastre, de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104190000	Traje-sastre, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibra sintética, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104210000	Conjuntos, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104220000	Conjuntos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104230000	Conjuntos, de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104290000	Conjuntos, de punto, de Demás materias textiles., excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6104310000	Sacos (chaquetas), de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104320000	Sacos (chaquetas), de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104330000	Sacos (chaquetas), de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104390000	Sacos (chaquetas), de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para mujeres o niñas, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6104410000	Vestidos, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104420000	Vestidos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104430000	Vestidos, de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104440000	Vestidos, de punto, de fibras artificiales, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6104490000	Vestidos, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibra sintética, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104510000	Faldas y faldas-pantalón, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104520000	Faldas y faldas-pantalón, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104530000	Faldas y faldas-pantalón, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104590000	Faldas y faldas-pantalón, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón, y fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104610000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104620000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104630000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6104690000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibra sintética, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6105100041	Camisas de punto, de algodón, con abertura delantera parcial, con cuello y puño de tejido acanalado eslástico, de tejido tejido de un solo color uniforme, incluidos los blanqueados, para hombres	20%	A		
6105100042	Camisas de punto, de algodón, con abertura delantera parcial, con cuello y puño de tejido acanalado eslástico, de tejido con hilados de distintos colores, con motivos a rayas, para hombres	20%	A		
6105100049	Demás camisas de punto, de algodón, con abertura delantera parcial, con cuello y puño de tejido acanalado eslástico, para hombres	20%	A		
6105100051	Camisas de punto, de algodón, con cuello y abertura delantera parcial, de tejido tejido de un solo color uniforme, incluido los blanqueados, para hombres	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6105100052	Camisas de punto, de algodón, con cuello y abertura delantera parcial, de tejido con hilados de distintos colores, con motivos de rayas, para hombres	20%	A		
6105100059	Demás camisas de punto, de algodón, con cuello y abertura delantera parcial, para hombres	20%	A		
6105100080	Demás camisas de punto, de algodón, para hombres	20%	A		
6105100091	Demás camisas de punto, de algodón, con abertura delantera parcial, con cuello y puño de tejido acanalado eslástico.	20%	A		
6105100092	Demás camisas de punto, de algodón, con cuello y abertura delantera parcial	20%	A		
6105100099	Demás camisas de punto, de algodón, excepto para hombres	20%	A		
6105201000	Camisas, de punto, de fibras acrílicas o modacrílicas, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6105209000	Camisas de punto para hombres o niños, de Demás fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6105900000	Camisas, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6106100021	Camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras y polos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, con abertura delantera parcial, con cuello y puño de tejido acanalado elástico, de tejido teñido de un solo color uniforme, incluidos los blanqueados	20%	A		
6106100022	Camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras y polos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, con abertura delantera parcial, con cuello y puño de tejido acanalado elástico, de tejido con hilados de distintos colores, con motivos de rayas	20%	A		
6106100029	Demás camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras y polos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, con abertura delantera parcial, con cuello y puño de tejido acanalado elástico	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6106100031	Camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras y polos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, con cuello y abertura delantera parcial, de tejido teñido de un solo color uniforme, incluidos los blanqueados	20%	A		
6106100032	Camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras y polos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, con cuello y abertura delantera parcial, de tejido con hilados de distintos colores, con motivos de rayas	20%	A		
6106100039	Demás camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras y polos, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, con cuello y abertura delantera parcial,	20%	A		
6106100090	Demás Camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6106200000	Camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras y polos, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6106900000	Camisas, blusas, blusas camiseras y polos, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6107110000	Calzoncillos, de punto, de algodón, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6107120000	Calzoncillos, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6107190000	Calzoncillos, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para hombres o niños, excepto algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6107210000	Camisones y pijamas, de punto, de algodón, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6107220000	Camisones y pijamas, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6107290000	Camisones y pijamas, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para hombres o niños, excepto algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6107910000	Albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de punto, de algodón, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6107920000	Albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6107990000	Albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para hombres o niños, excepto de algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6108110000	Combinaciones y enaguas, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108190000	Combinaciones y enaguas, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108210000	Bragas, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108220000	Bragas, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108290000	Bragas, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108310000	Camisones y pijamas, de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108320000	Camisones y pijamas, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108390000	Camisones y pijamas, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108910000	Saltos de cama, albornoces, batas y artículos similares de punto, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108920000	Saltos de cama, albornoces, batas y artículos similares de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6108990000	Saltos de cama, albornoces, batas y artículos similares de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para mujeres o niñas, excepto de algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6109100031	"T-shirt" de algodón para hombres o mujeres, de tejidotejido de un solo color uniforme, incluidos losblanqueados , para hombres o mujeres	20%	A		
6109100032	"T-shirt" de algodón para hombres o mujeres, de tejido con hilados de distintos colores, con motivos de rayas	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6109100039	Demás "t-shirt" de algodón para hombres o mujeres	20%	A		
6109100041	"T-shirt" de algodón, de tejido tejido de un solo color uniforme, incluido los blanqueados, para nijos o nijas	20%	A		
6109100042	"T-shirt" de algodón, de tejido con hilados de distintos colores, con motivos a rayas, para nijos o nijas	20%	A		
6109100049	Demás "t-shirt" de algodón	20%	A		
6109100050	Camisetas interiores de algodón	20%	A		
6109901000	T-shirts y camisetas, de punto, de fibras acrílicas o modacrílicas	20%	A		
6109909000	T-shirts y camisetas de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras acrílicas o modacrílicas	20%	A		
6110110010	Suéteres (jerseys), «pullovers» de punto, de lana, con cuello de cisne ("Sous pull", "Turtle necks")	20%	A		
6110110020	Chalecos de punto, de lana	20%	A		
6110110090	Demás de lana	20%	A		
6110120000	Suéteres (jerseys), «pullovers», cardiganes, chalecos y artículos similares, de punto, de cabra de Cachemira	20%	A		
6110190010	Suéteres (jerseys), «pullovers», de punto, de pelo fino, con cuello de cisne ("Sous pull", "Turtle necks")	20%	A		
6110190020	Chalecos de punto, de pelo fino	20%	A		
6110190090	Demás de punto, de pelos finos	20%	A		
6110200010	Suéteres (jerseys), «pullovers» de punto, de algodón, con cuello de cisne ("Sous pull", "Turtle necks")	20%	A		
6110200020	Chalecos de punto, de algodón	20%	A		
6110200030	Suéteres (Jerseys) de punto, de algodón	20%	A		
6110200040	"Cardigans" de punto, de algodón	20%	A		
6110200090	Demás artículos de punto, de algodón, de la Subpartida 6110.20	20%	A		
6110301000	Suéteres (jerseys), «pullovers», cardiganes, chalecos y artículos similares, de punto, de fibras acrílicas o modacrílicas	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6110309000	Demás Suéteres (jerseys), «pullovers», cardiganes, chalecos y artículos similares, de punto.	20%	A		
6110900000	Suéteres (jerseys), «pullovers», cardiganes, chalecos y artículos similares, de punto, de las demás materias textiles	20%	A		
6111100000	Prendas y complementos de vestir, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino, para bebes	20%	A		
6111200000	Prendas y complementos de vestir, de punto, de algodón, para bebes	20%	A		
6111300000	Prendas y complementos de vestir, de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para bebes	20%	A		
6111900000	Prendas y complementos de vestir, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, y fibras sintéticas, para bebes	20%	A		
6112110000	Prendas de deporte (de entrenamiento), de punto, de algodón	20%	A		
6112120000	Prendas de deporte (de entrenamiento), de punto, de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6112190000	Prendas de deporte (de entrenamiento), de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6112200000	Overoles (monos) y conjuntos de esquí, de punto	20%	A		
6112310000	Trajes y pantalones de baño, de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para hombres y niños	20%	A		
6112390000	Trajes y pantalones de baño, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para hombres o niños, excepto de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6112410000	Trajes de baño (de una o dos piezas), de punto, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas	20%	A		
6112490000	Trajes de baño de una o dos piezas, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, para mujeres o niñas, excepto de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6113000000	Prendas confeccionadas con tejidos, de punto, de las partidas 59.03, 59.06 o 59.07	20%	A		
6114100000	Demás prendas de vestir, de punto, de lana o de pelo fino	20%	A		
6114200000	Demás prendas de vestir, de punto, de algodón	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6114300000	Demás prendas de vestir, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6114900000	Demás prendas de vestir, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, de algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6115110000	Calzas (panty medias), de punto, de fibras sintéticas con título de hilado a un cabo inferior a 67 dtex	20%	A		
6115120000	Calzas (panty medias), de punto, de fibras sintéticas con título de hilado a un cabo superior o igual a 67 dtex	20%	A		
6115190000	Calzas (panty medias), de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6115202000	Medias de mujer, de punto, de fibras sintéticas, de título inferior a 67 decitex por hilo sencillo	20%	A		
6115209000	Demás medias de mujer de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas y para varices	20%	A		
6115910000	Medias, calcetines y artículos similares, de lana o de pelo fino	20%	A		
6115920000	Medias, calcetines y artículos similares, de algodón	20%	A		
6115931000	Medias para várices, de punto, de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6115932000	Demás medias de punto, de fibras sintéticas, excepto para várices	20%	A		
6115939000	Demás artículos de calcetería, incluso para várices, de punto, de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6115990000	Medias, calcetines y artículos similares, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, de pelo fino, de algodón y de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6116100000	Guantes, mitones y manoplas, de punto, impregnados, recubiertos o revestidos con plástico o caucho	20%	A		
6116910000	Guantes, mitones y manoplas, de punto, de lana o pelo fino	20%	A		
6116920000	Guantes, mitones y manoplas, de punto, de algodón	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6116930000	Guantes, mitones y manoplas, de punto, de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6116990000	Guantes, mitones y manoplas, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana o pelo fino, de algodón y de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6117100000	Chales, pañuelos de cuello, bufandas, mantillas, velos y artículos similares, de punto	20%	A		
6117200000	Corbatas y lazos similares, de punto	20%	A		
6117801000	Rodilleras y tobilleras de punto	20%	A		
6117809000	Complementos de vestir, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, las rodilleras y tobilleras	20%	A		
6117901000	Partes de prendas o de complementos de vestir, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6117909000	Partes de prendas o de complementos de vestir, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6201110000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños, excepto los artículos de las partidas 62.03 y los de punto	20%	A		
6201120000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, de algodón, para hombres o niños, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.03 y los de punto	20%	A		
6201130000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños,excepto los artículos de la partida 62.03 y los de punto	20%	A		
6201190000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, de Demás materias textiles, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.03 y los de punto, excepto de lana, pelo fino, de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños	20%	A		
6201910000	Anoraks, cazadoras y artículos similares, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños, excepto los impermeables y artículos de la partida 62.03 y los de punto	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6201920000	Anoraks, cazadoras y artículos similares, de algodón, para hombres o niños, excepto los impermeables y artículos de la partida 62.03 y los de punto	20%	A		
6201930000	Anoraks, cazadoras y artículos similares, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños, excepto los impermeables y artículos de la partida 62.03 y los de punto	20%	A		
6201990000	Anoraks, cazadoras y artículos similares, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños, excepto los impermeables y artículos de la partida 62.03 y los de punto	20%	A		
6202110000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.04 y los de punto	20%	A		
6202120000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.04 y los de punto	20%	A		
6202130000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.04 y los de punto	20%	A		
6202190000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, de Demás materias textiles, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.04 y los de punto	20%	A		
6202910000	Anoraks, cazadores y artículos similares, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.04 y los de punto	20%	A		
6202920000	Anoraks, cazadores y artículos similares, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.04 y los de punto	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6202930000	Anoraks, cazadores y artículos similares, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.04 y los de punto	20%	A		
6202990000	Anoraks, cazadores y artículos similares, de Demás fibras, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los artículos de la partida 62.04 y los de punto	20%	A		
6203110000	Trajes o ternos, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203120000	Trajes o ternos, de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203190000	Trajes o ternos, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino y de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños, y los de punto	20%	A		
6203210000	Conjuntos, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203220000	Conjuntos, de algodón, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203230000	Conjuntos, de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203290000	Conjuntos, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6203310000	Sacos (chaquetas) de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres y niños, y los de punto	20%	A		
6203320000	Sacos (chaquetas), de algodón, para hombres y niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203330000	Sacos (chaquetas), de fibras sintéticas, para hombres y niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203390000	Sacos (chaquetas), de Demás materias textiles, para hombres y niños, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón o fibras sintéticas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6203410000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203420011	Pantalones largos y pantalones con peto, de algodón, de "denim"	20%	A		
6203420012	Pantalones largos y pantalones con peto, de algodón, de terciopelo rayado ("corduroy")	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6203420019	Demás pantalones largos y pantalones con peto, de algodón	20%	A		
6203420021	"Shorts" de algodón, de "denim"	20%	A		
6203420022	"Shorts" de algodón, terciopelo rayado ("corduroy")	20%	A		
6203420029	Demás "Shorts" de algodón	20%	A		
6203420030	Pantalones cortos de algodón	20%	A		
6203430000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6203490000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de Demás materias, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas, para hombres o niños, y los de punto	20%	A		
6204110000	Trajes sastre, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204120000	Trajes sastre, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204130000	Trajes sastre, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204190000	Trajes sastre, de Demás materias textiles, para mujeres o niñas, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibras sintéticas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6204210000	Conjuntos, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204220000	Conjuntos, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204230000	Conjuntos, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204290000	Conjuntos, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas,	20%	A		
6204310000	Sacos (chaquetas), de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204320000	Sacos (chaquetas), de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204330000	Sacos (chaquetas), de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6204390000	Sacos (chaquetas), de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6204410000	Vestidos, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204420000	Vestidos, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204430000	Vestidos, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204440000	Vestidos, de fibras artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204490000	Vestidos, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6204510000	Faldas y faldas-pantalón, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204520000	Faldas y faldas-pantalón, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204530000	Faldas y faldas-pantalón, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204590000	Faldas y faldas-pantalón, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6204610000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204620000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204630000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de fibras sintéticas, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6204690000	Pantalones, pantalones con peto o cortos, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibras sintéticas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6205100000	Camisas para hombres o niños, de lana o de pelo fino, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6205200000	Camisas para hombres o niños, de algodón, excepto los de punto	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6205300000	Camisas para hombres o niños, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6205900000	Camisas para hombres o niños, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6206100000	Camisas, blusas y blusas camiseras, de seda o de desperdicios de seda, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6206200000	Camisas, blusas y blusas camiseras, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6206300000	Camisas, blusas y blusas camiseras, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6206400000	Camisas, blusas y blusas camiseras, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6206900000	Camisas, blusas y blusas camiseras, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de seda o sus desperdicios, lana, pelo fino, algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6207110000	Calzoncillos, de algodón, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6207190000	Calzoncillos, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón, para hombres o niños, y los de punto	20%	A		
6207210000	Camisones y pijamas, de algodón, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6207220000	Camisones y pijamas, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6207290000	Camisones y pijamas, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños, y los de punto	20%	A		
6207910000	Camisetas, albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de algodón, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6207920000	Camisetas, albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6207990000	Camisetas, albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales, y los de punto	20%	A		
6208110000	Combinaciones y enaguas, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6208190000	Combinaciones y enaguas, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6208210000	Camisones y pijamas, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6208220000	Camisones y pijamas, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6208290000	Camisones y pijamas, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, y los de punto	20%	A		
6208910000	Camisetas, bragas, saltos de cama, albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6208920000	Camisetas, bragas, saltos de cama, albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6208990000	Camisetas, bragas, saltos de cama, albornoces, batas y artículos similares, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, y los de punto	20%	A		
6209100000	Prendas y complementos de vestir, de lana o de pelo fino, para bebes, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6209200000	Prendas y complementos de vestir, de algodón, para bebes, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6209300000	Prendas y complementos de vestir, de fibras sintéticas, para bebes, excepto los de punto	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6209900000	Prendas y complementos de vestir, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas, para bebes, y los de punto	20%	A		
6210100000	Prendas confeccionados, con productos de las partidas 56.02 o 56.03	20%	A		
6210200000	Abrigos impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares para hombres y niños, confeccionados de fieltro, tela sin tejer y de tejidos impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o estratificado	20%	A		
6210300000	Abrigos, impermeables, chaquetones, capas y artículos similares, para mujeres o niñas, de fieltro, tela sin tejer y de tejidos impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o estratificados	20%	A		
6210400000	Demás prendas de vestir para hombres o niños, de fieltro, tela sin tejer y de tejidos impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o estratificados	20%	A		
6210500000	Demás prendas de vestir para mujeres o niñas (p. ej.: blusas), de fieltro, tela sin tejer y de tejidos impregnados, recubiertos, revestidos o estratificados	20%	A		
6211110000	Trajes y pantalones de baño, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6211120000	Traje y pantalones de baño, para mujeres o niñas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6211200000	Overoles (monos) y conjuntos de esquí, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6211310000	Prendas de vestir para deporte (de entretenimiento), y demás prendas de vestir, de lana o de pelo fino, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6211320000	Prendas de vestir para deporte (de entretenimiento), y demás prendas de vestir, de algodón, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6211330000	Prendas de vestir para deporte (de entretenimiento), y demás prendas de vestir, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6211390000	Prendas de vestir para deporte (de entretenimiento), y demás prendas de vestir, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para hombres o niños, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6211410000	Prendas de vestir para deporte (de entretenimiento), y demás prendas de vestir, de lana o de pelo fino, para mujeres o niñas, excepto las de punto	20%	A		
6211420000	Prendas de vestir para deporte (de entretenimiento), y demás prendas de vestir, de algodón, para mujeres o niñas, excepto las de punto	20%	A		
6211430000	Prendas de vestir para deporte (de entretenimiento), y demás prendas de vestir, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, excepto las de punto	20%	A		
6211490000	Prendas de vestir para deporte (de entretenimiento), y demás prendas de vestir, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana o de pelo fino, algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, para mujeres o niñas, y las de punto	20%	A		
6212100000	Sostenes, y sus partes, incluso de punto	20%	A		
6212200000	Fajas y fajas-braga y sus partes, incluso de punto	20%	A		
6212300000	Faja-sostén y sus partes, incluso de punto	20%	A		
6212900000	Corsés, tirantes, ligas y artículos similares y sus partes, incluso de punto	20%	A		
6213100000	Pañuelos de bolsillo, de seda o de desperdicios de seda, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6213200000	Pañuelos de bolsillos, de algodón, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6213900000	Pañuelos de bolsillos, de Demás materias textiles, excepto los de punto	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6214100000	Chales, pañuelos de cuello, pasamontañas, bufandas, mantillas, velos y artículos similares, de seda o de desperdicios de seda, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6214200000	Chales, pañuelos de cuello, pasamontañas, bufandas, mantillas, velos y artículos similares, de lana o de pelo fino, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6214300000	Chales, pañuelos de cuello, pasamontañas, bufandas, mantillas, velos y artículos similares, de fibras sintéticas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6214400000	Chales, pañuelos de cuello, pasamontañas, bufandas, mantillas, velos y artículos similares, de fibras artificiales, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6214900000	Chales, pañuelos de cuello, pasamontañas, bufandas, mantillas, velos y artículos similares, de Demás materias, excepto de seda y sus desperdicios, de lana, pelo fino y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales y los de punto	20%	A		
6215100000	Corbatas y lazos similares, de seda o de desperdicios de seda, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6215200000	Corbatas y lazos similares, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6215900000	Corbatas y lazos similares, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de seda o de desperdicios de seda y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales y los de punto	20%	A		
6216000010	Guantes, mitones y manoplas, excepto los de punto, especiales para la proteccion de trabajadores	12%	A		
6216000090	Guantes, mitones y manoplas, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6217100000	Demás complementos de vestir (p. ej.: sobaqueras), de materias textiles, excepto los de punto	20%	A		
6217900000	Partes de prendas o de complementos de vestir, de materias textiles, excepto los de la partida 62.12 y los de punto	20%	A		
6301100000	Mantas de materias textiles, eléctricas	20%	A		
6301201000	Mantas de lana, excepto las eléctricas	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6301202000	Mantas de pelo de vicuña, excepto las eléctricas	20%	A		
6301209000	Mantas de Demás pelos finos, excepto de vicuña y las eléctricas	20%	A		
6301300000	Mantas de algodón, excepto las eléctricas	20%	A		
6301400000	Mantas de fibras sintéticas, excepto las eléctricas	20%	A		
6301900000	Mantas de Demás materias textiles, excepto de lana, pelos finos, algodón y de fibras sintéticas y las eléctricas	20%	A		
6302101000	Ropa de cama, de punto, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6302109000	Ropa de cama, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6302210000	Ropa de cama estampada, de algodón, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302220000	Ropa de cama estampada, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302290000	Ropa de cama estampada, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302310000	Ropa de cama sin estampar, de algodón, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302320000	Ropa de cama sin estampar, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302390000	Ropa de cama sin estampar, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302401000	Ropa de mesa, de punto, de algodón	20%	A		
6302409000	Ropa de mesa, de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón	20%	A		
6302510000	Ropa de mesa, de algodón, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302520000	Ropa de mesa, de lino, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302530000	Ropa de mesa, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302590000	Ropas de mesa, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón, lino y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6302600000	Ropa de tocador o de cocina, de tejido de toalla con bucles, de algodón	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6302910000	Ropa de tocador o de cocina, de algodón, excepto de tejido de toalla con bucles	20%	A		
6302920000	Ropa de tocador o de cocina, de lino	20%	A		
6302930000	Ropa de tocador o de cocina, de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6302990000	Ropa de tocador o de cocina, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón, lino y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6303110000	Visillos y cortinas; guardamalletas y doseles de punto, de algodón	20%	A		
6303120000	Visillos y cortinas; guardamalletas y doseles de punto, de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6303190000	Visillos y cortinas; guardamalletas y doseles de punto, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6303910000	Visillos y cortinas; guardamalletas y doseles de algodón, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6303920000	Visillos y cortinas; guardamalletas y doseles, de fibras sintéticas, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6303990000	Visillos y cortinas; guardamalletas y doseles, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas, excepto de punto	20%	A		
6304110000	Colchas, de punto	20%	A		
6304190000	Colchas, excepto de punto, de materias textiles	20%	A		
6304910000	Demás artículos de tapicería, de punto, excepto los de la partida no 94.04	20%	A		
6304920000	Otros artículos de moblaje, de algodón, excepto los de punto, y los artículos de la partida 94.04	20%	A		
6304930000	Otros artículos de moblaje, de fibras sintéticas, excepto los de punto, y los artículos de la partida 94.04	20%	A		
6304990000	Otros artículos de moblaje, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas, de los de punto y los artículos de la partida 94.04	20%	A		
6305101000	Sacos y talegas, para envasar, de yute	20%	A		
6305109000	Sacos y talegas, para envasar, de otras fibras textiles del liber, de la partida 53.03 (p. ej.: retama), excepto el yute	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6305200000	Sacos y talegas, para envasar, de algodón	20%	A		
6305320000	Continentes intermedios flexibles para productos a granel, de materias textiles sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6305331000	Demás sacos (bolsas) y talegas, para envasar, de tiras o formas similares, de polietileno	20%	A		
6305332000	Demás sacos (bolsas) y talegas, para envasar, de tiras o formas similares, de polipropileno	20%	A		
6305390000	Sacos (bolsas) y talegas, para envasar, de Demás materias textiles sintéticas o artificiales	20%	A		
6305901000	Sacos (bolsas) y talegas, para envasar, de pita (cabuya, fique)	20%	A		
6305909000	Sacos y talegas para envasar, de la demás materias textiles	20%	A		
6306110000	Toldos de algodón	20%	A		
6306120000	Toldos de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6306190000	Toldos de cualquier clase, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6306210000	Tiendas de acampar, de algodón	20%	A		
6306220000	Tiendas de acampar, de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6306290000	Tiendas de acampar, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón y de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6306310000	Velas para embarcaciones y deslizadores, de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6306390000	Velas para embarcaciones y deslizadores, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de fibras sintéticas	20%	A		
6306410000	Colchones neumáticos, de algodón	20%	A		
6306490000	Colchones neumáticos, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón	20%	A		
6306910000	Demás artículos de acampar, de algodón	20%	A		
6306990000	Demás artículos de acampar, de Demás materias textiles, excepto de algodón	20%	A		
6307100000	Bayetas, franelas y artículos similares para limpieza, de materias textiles	20%	A		
6307200000	Cinturones y chalecos salvavidas, de materias textiles	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6307901000	Patrones para prendas de vestir, de materias textiles	20%	A		
6307902000	Cinturones de seguridad, de materias textiles	20%	A		
6307903000	Mascarillas de protección, de materias textiles	20%	A		
6307909000	Demás artículos confeccionados (p. ej.: fundas para carros) de materias textiles	20%	A		
6308000000	Conjuntos o surtidos constituidos por piezas de tejido e hilados, incluso con accesorios, para la confección de alfombras, tapicería, manteles o servilletas bordados o de artículos textiles similares, en envases para la venta al por menor	20%	A		
6309000000	Artículos de prendería	20%	A		Esta subpartida incluye las mercancías sujetas a las medidas establecidas en la Sección A, subpárrafo (a) del Anexo 2.2.
6310100000	Trapos, cordeles, cuerdas y cordajes de materias textiles, en desperdicios o artículos desechos, clasificados	20%	A		
6310900000	Trapos, cordeles, cuerdas y cordajes de materias textiles, en desperdicios o artículos desechos, no clasificados	20%	A		
6401100000	Calzado impermeable y parte superior (corte) de caucho, o de plástico. sin uniones por costura, remaches, clavos, tornillos, espigas, con puntera de metal	20%	C		
6401910000	Calzado impermeable y parte superior (corte) de caucho, o de plástico. sin uniones por costura, remaches, clavos, tornillos, espigas, que cubran la rodilla	20%	C		
6401920000	Calzado impermeable y parte superior (corte) de caucho, o de plástico. sin uniones por costura, remaches, clavos, tornillos, espigas, que cubran el tobillo sin cubrir la rodilla	20%	A		*C sólo para calzado impermeable, sin ensamblar mecánicamente, con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, que cubra el tobillo sin cubrir la rodilla.

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6401990000	Calzado impermeable y parte superior (corte) de caucho, o de plástico. sin uniones por costura, remaches, clavos, tornillos, espigas, excepto con puntera de metal, que cubran la rodilla o solo el tobillo	20%	A		*C sólo para : - Calzado impermeable, diseñado para ser usado como protección, sin ensamblar mecánicamente, con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, que no cubra el tobillo, sin cierres. - Calzado impermeable, diseñado para ser usado como protección, sin ensamblar mecánicamente, con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, que no cubra el tobillo, con cierres. - Calzado impermeable, sin ensamblar mecánicamente, con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, que no cubra el tobillo.
6402120000	Calzado de esquí y calzado para la práctica de "snowboard" (tabla para nieve), con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico	20%	A		
6402190000	Calzado con suela y parte superior (corte) de caucho o plástico, de deporte, excepto para esquiar	20%	A		
6402200000	Calzado con suela y parte superior (corte) de caucho o plástico, con parte superior de tiras o bridas fijas a la suela por tetones (espigas)	20%	A		
6402300000	Calzado con suela y parte superior (corte) de caucho o plástico, con puntera de metal, excepto el de la subpartida 6401.10.00	20%	A		*C sólo para : - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, con puntera metálica, diseñado para ser usado como protección contra líquidos, aceite, grasa o químicos, frío o inclemencias del tiempo. - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, con puntera metálica, excepto el diseñado para ser usado como protección, valorado en más de US$3 pero no más de US$6.50 por par. - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, con puntera metálica, excepto el diseñado para ser usado como protección, valorado en más de US$6.50 pero no más de US$12 por par.

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6402910000	Demás calzados con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, que cubran el tobillo	20%	A		*C sólo para : - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, que cubra el tobillo, diseñado para ser usado como protección contra líquidos, aceite, grasa o químicos, frío o inclemencias del tiempo. - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, que cubra el tobillo, valorado en más de US$6.50 pero no más de US$12 por par. - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, que cubra el tobillo, valorado en más de US$12 por par.
6402990000	Calzado con suela y parte superior (corte) de caucho o plástico, excepto que cubran el tobillo	20%	A		* C sólo para : - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, que no cubra el tobillo, diseñado para ser usado como protección contra líquidos, aceite, grasa o químicos, frío o inclemencias del tiempo. - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, que no cubra el tobillo, valorado en más de US$6.50 pero no más de US$12 por par. - Calzado con suela y parte superior de caucho o plástico, no especificado o incluido en otra parte, que no cubra el tobillo, valorado en más de US$12 por par.
6403120000	Calzado de esquí y calzado para la práctica de "snowboard" (tabla para nieve), con suela de caucho, plástico, cuero natural o regenerado y parte superior de cuero natural	20%	A		
6403190000	Calzado con suela de caucho, plástico, cuero, natural, artificial o regenerado y parte superior (corte), de caucho natural, de deporte, excepto para esquiar	20%	A		
6403200000	Calzado con suela de cuero natural y parte superior de tiras, de cuero natural, que pasen por el empeine y rodeen el dedo gordo	20%	A		
6403300000	Calzado con palmilla o plataforma de madera, y parte superior (corte) de cuero natural, sin plantilla y sin puntera de metal	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6403400000	Calzado con suela de caucho, plástico, cuero natural, artificial o regenerado, y parte superior (corte) de cuero natural, con puntera de metal	20%	A		
6403510000	Demás calzados con suela y parte superior (corte) de cuero natural, que cubran el tobillo	20%	A		
6403590000	Demás calzados con suela y parte superior (corte) de cuero natural, excepto que cubran el tobillo	20%	A		
6403910000	Demás calzados con suela de caucho, plástico, cuero natural o regenerado y parte superior de cuero natural, que cubran el tobillo	20%	A		
6403990000	Demás calzados, con suela de caucho, plástico, cuero artificial o regenerado, y parte superior (corte) de cuero natural, excepto que cubran el tobillo	20%	A		
6404111000	Calzado de deporte	20	A		*C sólo para calzado de deporte, con suela de caucho o plástico y parte superior de materia textil, valorado en más de US$12 por par.
6404112000	Calzado de tenis, baloncesto, gimnasia, entrenamiento y calzados similares	20%	A		*C sólo para calzado de deporte, con suela de caucho o plástico y parte superior de materia textil, valorado en más de US$12 por par.
6404190000	Demás calzados, con suela de caucho o plástico	20%	A		*C sólo para calzado con suela de caucho o plástico y parte superior de materia textil, diseñado para ser usado como protección contra líquidos, aceite, grasa o químicos, frío o inclemencias del tiempo.
6404200000	Calzado con suela de cuero natural, artificial o regenerado	20%	A		
6405100000	Demás calzados, con la parte superior de cuero natural o regenerado	20%	A		
6405200000	Demás calzados con la parte superior de materias textiles	20%	A		
6405900000	Demás calzados	20%	A		
6406100000	Partes superiores de calzado y sus partes, excepto los contrafuertes y punteras duras	20%	A		
6406200000	Suelas y tacones, de caucho o de plástico	20%	A		
6406910000	La demás partes de calzado, de madera	20%	A		
6406993000	Plantillas de Demás materias, excepto el amianto	20%	A		
6406999000	Demás partes de calzado, excepto de poliuretanos	20%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6501000000	Cascos sin forma ni acabado, platos (discos) y bandas (cilindros), aunque estén cortadas en el sentido de la altura, de fieltro, para sombreros	12%	B		
6502001000	Cascos para sombreros, trenzados o fabricados por unión de bandas, de paja toquilla o de paja mocora, sin formar, acabar ni guarnecer	12%	C		
6502009000	Cascos para sombreros, trenzados o fabricados por unión de bandas, de cualquier materia, excepto de paja toquilla o mocora, sin formar, acabar ni guarnecer	12%	B		
6503000000	Sombreros y demás tocados de fieltro fabricados con cascos o platos de la partida 65.01, incluso guarnecidos	12%	B		
6504000000	Sombreros y demás tocados, trenzados o fabricados por unión de bandas de cualquier materia, incluso guarnecidos	12%	B		
6505100000	Redecillas y redes para el cabello, de cualquier materia, incluso guarnecidos	12%	C		
6505900000	Sombreros y demás tocados, de punto, de encaje, de fieltro, o de otros productos textiles, en piezas, excepto en bandas, incluso guarnecidos	12%	B		
6506100000	Cascos de seguridad, incluso guarnecidos.	12%	B		
6506910000	Demás sombreros y tocados, incluso guarnecidos, de caucho o de plástico	12%	B		
6506920000	Demás sombreros y tocados, incluso guarnecidos, de peletería natural	12%	B		
6506990000	Demás sombreros y tocados, incluso guarnecidos, de Demás materias, excepto de caucho, plástico y peletería natural y los cascos de seguridad	12%	B		
6507000000	Desudadores, forros, fundas, armaduras, viseras y barboquejos (barbijos), para sombreros y demás tocados	12%	B		
6601100000	Quitasoles toldo y artículos similares	12%	A		
6601910000	Paraguas, sombrillas y quitasoles (incluidos los paraguas bastón) y artículos similares, con astil o mango telescópico	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6601990000	Paraguas, sombrillas y quitasoles (incluidos los paraguas bastón) y artículos similares, excepto con astil o mango telescópico	12%	A		
6602000000	Bastones, bastones asiento, látigos, fustas y artículos similares	12%	B		
6603100000	Puños y pomos para los artículos de las partidas 66.01 ó 66.02	12%	B		
6603200000	Monturas ensambladas, incluso con el astil o mango, para paraguas, sombrillas o quitasoles	12%	B		
6603900000	Demás partes, guarniciones y accesorios para los artículos de las partidas 66.01 ó 66.02	12%	B		
6701000000	Pieles y otras partes de aves con las plumas o el plumón; plumas, partes de plumas, plumón y artículos de estas materias, excepto los productos de la partida 05.05 y los cañones y astiles de plumas, trabajados	12%	B		
6702100000	Flores, follajes y frutos artificiales y sus partes; artículos confeccionados con flores, follajes o frutos, artificiales, de plástico	12%	B		
6702900000	Flores, follajes y frutos artificiales y sus partes; artículos confeccionados con flores, follajes o frutos, artificiales, de las demás materias	12%	B		
6703000000	Cabello peinado, afinado, blanqueado o preparado de otra forma; lana, pelo y otras materias textiles, preparados para la fabricación de pelucas o de artículos similares	12%	B		
6704110000	Pelucas que cubran toda la cabeza, de materias textiles sintéticas	12%	B		
6704190000	Barbas, cejas, pestañas, mechones y artículos análogos, de materias textiles sintéticas	12%	B		
6704200000	Pelucas, barbas, cejas, pestañas, mechones y artículos análogos, de cabello	12%	B		
6704900000	Pelucas, barbas, cejas, pestañas, mechones y artículos análogos, de pelo o de Demás materias textiles	12%	A		
6801000000	Adoquines, encintados y losas para pavimentos, de piedra natural (excepto la pizarra)	7%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6802100000	Losetas, cubos, dados y artículos similares, de cualquier forma en los que la superficie mayor pueda inscribirse en un cuadrado de lado inferior a 7 cm; gránulos, tasquiles (fragmentos) y polvo, coloreados artificialmente	7%	B		
6802210000	Mármol, travertinos y alabastos trabajados, y sus manufacturas simplemente talladas o aserradas, con superficie plana o lisa	7%	A		
6802220000	Demás piedras calizas, y sus manufacturas simplemente talladas o aserradas, con superficie plana o lisa	7%	B		
6802230000	Granito, y sus manufacturas simplemente talladas o aserradas, con superficie plana o lisa	7%	B		
6802290000	Demás piedras trabajadas y sus manufacturas simplemente tallada o aserrada, con superficie plana o lisa	7%	A		
6802910000	Mármol; travertinos y alabastro, manufacturado de otro modo que del simple tallado, aserrado, con superficie plana o lisa	7%	A		
6802920000	Demás piedras calizas, manufacturado de otro modo que del simple tallado, aserrado	7%	A		
6802930000	Granito manufacturado de otro modo que del simplemente tallado o aserrado con superficie plana o lisa	7%	A		
6802990000	Demás piedras manufacturadas de otro modo que del simple tallado, aserrado, con superficie plana o lisa	7%	A		
6803000000	Pizarra natural trabajada y manufacturas de pizarra natural o aglomerada	7%	A		
6804100000	Muelas para moler o desfibrar, sin bastidor	12%	C		
6804210000	Muelas y demás artículos similares, sin bastidor, para triturar, afilar, pulir, rectificar, cortar o trocear y sus partes, de diamante natural o sintético aglomerado	12%	C		
6804220000	Muelas y demás artículos similares, sin bastidor, para triturar, afilar, pulir, rectificar, cortar o trocear y sus partes, de Demás abrasivos aglomerados o de cerámica	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6804230000	Muelas y demás artículos similares, sin bastidor, para triturar, afilar, pulir, rectificar, cortar o trocear y sus partes, de piedras naturales	12%	C		
6804300000	Piedras de afilar o pulir a mano y sus partes	12%	C		
6805100000	Abrasivos naturales o artificiales, en polvo o gránulos con soporte constituido solamente por tejido de materia textil, incluso recortados, cosidos o unidos de otra forma	12%	C		
6805200000	Abrasivos naturales o artificiales, en polvo o gránulos con soporte constituido solamente por papel o cartón, incluso recortados, cosidos o unidos de otra forma	12%	C		
6805300000	Abrasivos naturales o artificiales, en polvo o gránulos con soporte de otras materias (diferentes al tejido de materia textil y al papel o cartón), incluso recortados, cosidos o unidos de otra forma	12%	C		
6806100000	Lana de escoria, de roca y lanas minerales similares, incluso mezcladas entre sí, en masas, hojas o rollos	4%	A		
6806200000	Vermiculita dilatada, arcilla dilatada, espuma de escoria y productos minerales similares dilatados, incluso mezclados entre sí	4%	A		
6806900000	Mezclas y manufacturas de materias minerales, para aislamiento térmico o acústico o para la absorción del sonido, con exclusión de las partidas 68.11, 68.12 o del cap.69	12%	A		
6807100000	Manufacturas de asfalto o de productos similares (p. ej.: pez de petróleo), en rollos	12%	B		
6807900000	Manufacturas de asfalto o de productos similares (p. ej.: pez de petróleo), excepto en rollos	7%	B		
6808000000	Paneles, planchas, baldosas, bloques y artículos similares, de fibras vegetales, de paja o de virutas, plaquitas, partículas, aserrín u otros desperdicios de madera, aglomerados con cemento, yeso u otros aglutinantes minerales	7%	B		
6809110000	Placas, paneles y artículos similares de yeso o a base de yeso, revestidos o reforzados exclusivamente con papel o cartón, sin adornos	7%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6809190000	Placas, paneles y artículos similares de yeso o a base de yeso, sin adornos, excepto los revestidos o reforzados exclusivamente con papel o cartón, sin adornos	12%	C		
6809900000	Demás manufacturas de yeso o preparaciones a base de yeso, excepto las placas, paneles y artículos similares, sin adornos	12%	C		
6810110000	Bloques y ladrillos, de cemento, hormigón de piedra o artificial, para la construcción	7%	A		
6810190000	Tejas, baldosas, losas, y artículos similares, para la construcción, excepto los bloques y ladrillos para la construcción	7%	B		
6810910000	Elementos prefabricados para la construcción o la ingeniería, de cemento, hormigón o de piedra artificial	7%	A		
6810990000	Demás manufacturas de cemento, hormigón o piedra artificial, incluso armadas	7%	A		
6811100000	Placas onduladas, de amianto-cemento, celulosa-cemento o similares	7%	B		
6811200000	Placas, paneles, baldosas, tejas y artículos similares, de amianto-cemento, celulosa-cemento o similares, excepto las onduladas	7%	B		
6811300000	Tubos, fundas y accesorios de tubería, de amianto-cemento, celulosa-cemento o similares	12%	B		
6811900000	Demás manufacturas, de amianto-cemento, celulosa-cemento o similares (p. ej.: jardineras)	12%	B		
6812500000	Prendas y complementos (accesorios) de vestir, calzado y sombreros y demás tocados de amianto o mezclas a base de amianto, o de amianto y carbonato de magnesio	12%	B		
6812600000	Papel, cartón y fieltro, de amianto o mezclas a base de amianto, o de amianto y carbonato de magnesio	4%	A		
6812700000	Hojas de amianto y elástomeros, comprimidos, para juntas o empaquetaduras, incluso enrrolladas.	4%	A		
6812902000	Amianto en fibras trabajado; mezclas a base de amianto o a base de amianto y carbonato de magnesio	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6812903000	Hilados de amianto	12%	A		
6812904000	Cuerdas y cordones, incluso trenzados de amianto	12%	A		
6812905000	Tejidos, incluso de punto, de amianto	12%	A		
6812906000	Juntas o empaquetaduras de amianto	12%	A		
6812909000	Demás manufacturas de amianto o de mezclas a base de amianto o a base de amianto y carbonato de magnesio, incluso armadas, excepto las de las partidas 68.11 ó 68.13	12%	A		
6813100000	Guarniciones de fricción sin montar, para frenos, a base de amianto (asbesto), de otras sustancias minerales o de celulosa, incluso combinado con textil u otras materias	12%	A		
6813900000	Guarniciones de fricción sin montar, para embragues o cualquier órgano de frotamiento, a base de amianto (asbesto), de otras sustancias minerales o de celulosa, incluso combinado con textil u otras materias, excepto para frenos	12%	C		
6814100000	Placas, hojas y bandas de mica aglomerada o reconstituida, incluso con soporte, de cualquier materia	4%	A		
6814900000	Mica trabajada y manufacturas de mica, incluida la aglomerada o reconstituida, incluso con soporte de cualquier materia	4%	A		
6815100000	Manufacturas de grafito o de otros carbonos para usos distintos de los eléctricos	4%	A		
6815200000	Manufacturas de turba	12%	B		
6815910000	Manufacturas que contengan magnesita, dolomita o cromita	12%	B		
6815990000	Demás manufacturas de piedras o de otras materias minerales N.P	12%	A		
6901000000	Ladrillos, losas, baldosas y otras piezas cerámicas de harinas silíceas fósiles (por ejemplo kieselguhr, tripolita o diatomita) o de tierras silíceas análogas	7%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6902100000	Ladrillos, losas, baldosas y piezas cerámicas análogas de construcción refractarios, con un contenido de los elementos Mg, Ca o Cr, en peso, aisladamente o en conjunto, superior al 50%, expresado en MgO, CaO u Cr2ó3, excepto los de harinas silíceas fósil	7%	C		
6902201000	Ladrillos, placas, baldosas y piezas cerámicas análogas de construcción, refractarios, con un contenido de sílice (SiO2) superior al 50% en peso	7%	C		
6902209000	Demás ladrillos, placas, baldosas y piezas cerámicas análogas de construcción, refractarios, con un contenido de alúmina o de una mezcla o combinación de alúmina y sílice, en peso, superior al 50%, excepto con un contenido de sílice superior al 50%	7%	C		
6902900000	Demás ladrillos, losas, baldosas y piezas cerámicas análogas de construcción refractarios, excepto los de harinas silíceas fósiles o de tierras silíceas análogas	7%	C		
6903101000	Retortas y crisoles, con un contenido de grafito u otro carbono o de una mezcla de estos productos superior al 50% en peso	4%	A		
6903109000	Demás artículos cerámicos refractarios, excepto retortas y crisoles, con un contenido de grafito u otro carbono o de una mezcla de estos productos superior al 50% en peso	4%	A		
6903201000	Retortas y crisoles, con un contenido de alúmina (Al203) o de una mezcla o combinación de alúmina y de sílice (Si02), superior al 50% en peso	4%	A		
6903209000	Demás artículos cerámicos refractarios, excepto retortas y crisoles, con un contenido de alúmina (Al203) o de una mezcla o combinación de alúmina y de sílice (Si02) superior al 50% en peso	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6903901000	Demás retortas y crisoles, excepto con un contenido de grafito u otro carbono o de una mezcla de estos productos superior al 50% en peso, o con un contenido de alúmina (Al203) o de una mezcla o combinación de alúmina y de sílice (Si02) superior al 50% en	4%	A		
6903909000	Demás artículos cerámicos refractarios, excepto con un contenido de grafito u otro carbono o de una mezcla de estos productos superior al 50% en peso, o de alúmina (Al203) o de una mezcla o combinación de alúmina y de sílice (Si02) superior al 50% en pes	4%	A		
6904100000	Ladrillos de construcción, de cerámica	7%	C		
6904900000	Bovedillas, cubrevigas y artículos similares de cerámica	7%	C		
6905100000	Tejas de cerámica	7%	C		
6905900000	Elementos de chimenea, conductos de humo, ornamentos arquitectónicos y otros productos cerámicos de construcción, excepto las tejas	7%	C		
6906000000	Tubos, canalones y accesorios de tubería, de cerámica	7%	C		
6907100000	Baldosas, cubos, dados y artículos similares de cualquier forma en los que la superficie mayor pueda inscribirse en un cuadrado de lado inferior a 7 cm, para pavimentación o revestimiento, barnizadas o esmaltadas	7%	A		
6907900000	Demás baldosas y losas de cerámica, para pavimentación o revestimiento, sin barnizar, ni esmaltar, y demás cubos, dados y artículos similares de cerámica para mosaicos, sin barnizar ni esmaltar, incluso con soporte	7%	A		
6908100000	Baldosas, cubos, dados y artículos similares de cualquier forma en los que la superficie mayor pueda inscribirse en un cuadrado de lado inferior a 7 cm, para pavimentación o revestimiento, barnizadas o esmaltadas	7%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
6908900000	Demás baldosas y losas de cerámica, para pavimentación o revestimiento, barnizadas o esmaltadas, y demás cubos, dados y artículos similares de cerámica para mosaicos, barnizados o esmaltados, incluso con soporte	12%	A		
6909110000	Aparatos y artículos para usos químicos u otros usos técnicos, de porcelana	12%	A		
6909120000	Artículos de cerámica, para usos químicos o demás usos técnicos, con una dureza equivalente a 9 o superior en la escala de Mohs	12%	C		
6909190000	Aparatos y artículos para usos químicos o demás usos técnicos, de cerámica, excepto de porcelana	12%	A		
6909900000	Abrevaderos, pilas y recipientes similares de cerámica, para usos rurales; cántaros y recipientes similares de transporte o envasado, de cerámica	12%	C		
6910100000	Fregaderos, lavabos, pedestales de lavabos, bañeras, bidés, inodoros, cisternas, urinarios y aparatos fijos similares, de porcelana, para usos sanitarios	12%	C		
6910900000	Fregaderos, lavabos, pedestales de lavabos, bañeras, bidés, inodoros, cisternas, urinarios y aparatos fijos similares, de cerámica, excepto de porcelana, para usos sanitarios, excepto de porcelana.	12%	A		
6911100000	Artículos para el servicio de mesa o de cocina, de porcelana.	12%	C		
6911900000	Artículos de higiene o de tocador, de porcelana	12%	C		
6912000000	Vajillas y demás artículos de uso doméstico, de higiene o de tocador, de cerámica, excepto de porcelana	12%	C		
6913100000	Estatuillas y demás objetos de adorno, de porcelana	12%	C		
6913900000	Estatuillas y demás objetos de adorno, de cerámica, excepto del porcelana	12%	C		
6914100000	Demás manufacturas de porcelana	12%	C		
6914900000	Demás manufacturas de cerámica, excepto de porcelana (p. ej.: guarniciones de muebles)	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7001001000	Desperdicios y desechos, de vidrio	12%	B		
7001003000	Vidrio en masa	12%	C		
7002100000	Bolas de vidrio (excepto las microesferas de la partida 70.18), sin trabajar	4%	A		
7002200000	Barras o varillas de vidrio, sin trabajar	4%	A		
7002310000	Tubos de cuarzo o de otras sílices, fundidos, sin trabajar	4%	A		
7002320000	Tubos de otros vidrios con un coeficiente de dilatación lineal inferior o igual a 5x10-6 por Kelvin, entre 0›C y 300›C, sin trabajar	4%	A		
7002390000	Demás tubos de vidrio, sin trabajar	4%	A		
7003121000	Vidrio en placas y hojas, lisas, sin armar, coloreadas en la masa, opacificadas, chapadas o con capa absorbente, reflectante o antirreflectante	4%	A		
7003122000	Vidrio en placas y hojas, estriadas, onduladas, estampadas o similares, sin armar, coloreadas en la masa, opacificadas, chapadas o con capa absorbente, reflectante o antirreflectante	4%	A		
7003191000	Vidrio colado en placas y hojas, lisas, excepto coloreado en lana masa, opacificado, plaqué o con capa absorbente o reflectante, sin armar	4%	A		
7003192000	Vidrio colado en placas y hojas, estriadas, onduladas, estampadas o similares, excepto coloreado en lana masa, opacificado, plaqué o con capa absorbente o reflectante, sin armar	4%	A		
7003200000	Vidrio colado en placas y hojas, armadas	4%	A		
7003300000	Vidrio colado en perfiles	4%	A		
7004200010	Vidrio coloreado en la masa, opacificado, chapado o con capa absorbente, reflectante o antirreflectante, pero sin trabajar de otro modo, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm	4%	A		
7004200090	Demás vidrios coloreados en la masa, opacificado, chapado o con capa absorbente, reflectante o antirreflectante, pero sin trabajar de otro modo	4%	A		
7004900020	Demás vidrios estirados o soplados en hojas, excepto los coloreados en la masa u opacificado, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7004900090	Demás vidrios estirados o soplados en hojas, excepto los coloreados en la masa u opacificado	4%	A		
7005100000	Vidrio sin armar con capa absorbente, reflectante o antirreflectante, pero sin trabajar de otro modo	12%	C		
7005211000	Demás vidrios sin armar, coloreados en masa, opacificados, chapados o simplemente desbastados, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm	7%	A		
7005219000	Demás vidrios sin armar, coloreados en masa, opacificados, chapados o simplemente desbastados, excepto de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm	4%	A		
7005291000	Demás vidrios sin armar, excepto coloreados en masa, opacificados, chapados o simplemente desbastados, de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm	7%	A		
7005299000	Demás vidrios sin armar, excepto coloreados en masa, opacificados, chapados o simplemente desbastados, excepto de espesor inferior o igual a 6 mm	4%	A		
7005300000	Vidrio armado, pero sin trabajar de otro modo	4%	A		
7006000000	Vidrio de las partidas nos 70.03, 70.04 ó 70.05, curvado, biselado, grabado, taladrado, esmaltado o trabajado de otro modo, pero sin enmarcar ni combinar con otras materias	4%	A		
7007110000	Vidrio templado de seguridad, de dimensiones y formatos que permitan su empleo en automóviles, aeronaves, barcos u otros vehículos	12%	B		
7007190000	Vidrio templado de seguridad, excepto para vehículos férreos, terrestres, aéreos, espaciales, marítimos o fluviales	12%	C		
7007210000	Vidrio de seguridad formado por hojas encoladas de dimensiones y formatos que permitan su empleo en automóviles, aeronaves, barcos y otros vehículos	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7007290000	Vidrio de seguridad formado por hojas encoladas, de dimensiones y formatos que permitan su empleo en automóviles, aeronaves, barcos y otros vehículos	12%	C		
7008000000	Vidrieras aislantes de paredes múltiples	4%	A		
7009100000	Espejos retrovisores para vehículos, de vidrio	7%	A		
7009910000	Espejos de vidrio sin marco	12%	C		
7009920000	Espejos de vidrio con marco, excepto los retrovisores para vehículos	12%	C		
7010100000	Ampollas de vidrio, para el envasado	12%	C		
7010200000	Tapones, tapas y demás dispositivos de cierre, de vidrio	12%	A		
7010901000	Bombonas (damajuanas), botellas, frascos, bocales, tarros, envases tubulares y demás recipientes para el transporte o envasado, de vidrio; bocales para conservas, de vidrio; de vidrio, de capacidad superior a 1 l	12%	A		
7010902000	Bombonas (damajuanas), botellas, frascos, bocales, tarros, envases tubulares y demás recipientes para el transporte o envasado, de vidrio; bocales para conservas, de vidrio; de vidrio, de capacidad superior a 0,33 l pero inferior o igual a 1 l	12%	A		
7010903000	Bombonas (damajuanas), botellas, frascos, bocales, tarros, envases tubulares y demás recipientes para el transporte o envasado, de vidrio; bocales para conservas, de vidrio; de vidrio, de capacidad superior a 0,15 l pero inferior o igual a 0,33 l	12%	A		
7010904000	Bombonas (damajuanas), botellas, frascos, bocales, tarros, envases tubulares y demás recipientes para el transporte o envasado, de vidrio; bocales para conservas, de vidrio; de vidrio, de capacidad inferior o igual a 0,15 l	12%	C		
7011100000	Ampollas y envolturas tubulares de vidrio, abiertas, y sus partes, para alumbrado público, sin guarniciones	12%	C		
7011200000	Ampollas y envolturas tubulares, abiertas, y sus partes, de vidrio, sin guarniciones, para tubos catódicos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7011900000	Demás ampollas y envolturas tubulares, abiertas, y sus partes, para lámparas eléctricas y similares, excepto para alumbrado eléctrico y tubos catódicos, sin guarniciones	12%	C		
7012000000	Ampollas de vidrio para termos y demás recipientes isotérmicos aislados por vacío	4%	A		
7013100000	Objetos de vitrocerámica, para el servicio de mesa, de cocina, de tocador, de oficina, de adorno interiores o usos similares, excepto los de las partidas 70.10 ó 70.18	12%	C		
7013210000	Artículos de cristal al plomo, para beber (vasos, copas, etc.), excepto los de vitrocerámica	12%	C		
7013290000	Artículos de vidrio para beber (vasos, copas, etc.), excepto los de cristal al plomo y los de vitrocerámica	12%	C		
7013310000	Objetos de cristal al plomo, excepto los artículos para beber y artículos de vitrocerámica	12%	C		
7013320000	Objetos de vidrio con un coeficiente de dilatación lineal inferior o igual a 5x10-6 por Kelvin, entre 0›C y 300›C, excepto los de vitrocerámica	12%	C		
7013390000	Demás objetos de vidrio para el servicio de mesa, excepto los artículos para beber y los artículos de vitrocerámica	12%	C		
7013910000	Objetos de cocina, de tocador, de oficina, de adornos de interiores o usos similares, excepto de vitrocerámica y los de la partida 70.10 o 70.18	12%	C		
7013990000	Demás objetos de vidrio, excepto los de cristal al plomo y los de la partida 70.10 o 70.18	12%	C		
7014000000	Vidrio para señalización y elementos de óptica de vidrio (excepto los de la partida 70.15), sin trabajar ópticamente	12%	C		
7015100000	Cristales para gafas correctoras, sin trabajar ópticamente	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7015900000	Cristales para relojes y análogos, cristales para gafas, abombados, curvados, ahuecados o similares, sin trabajar ópticamente, excepto para gafas correctoras; esferas huecas y casquetes esféricos, de vidrio para la fabricación de estos cristales	12%	B		
7016100000	Cubos, dados, y artículos similares de vidrio, incluso con soporte, para mosaicos o decoraciones similares	4%	A		
7016901000	Vidrieras artísticas (vitrales, incluso de vidrios incoloros)	4%	A		
7016902000	Vidrio "multicelular" o vidrio "espuma" en bloques, paneles, placas, coquillas o formas similares	4%	A		
7016909000	Adoquines, losas, ladrillos, baldosas, tejas y demás artículos de vidrio prensado o moldeado, incluso armados, para la construcción; vidrio "multicelular" o "espuma", paneles, coquillas o formas similares	4%	A		
7017100000	Artículos de cuarzo o de otras sílices, fundidos, para laboratorio, higiene o farmacia, incluso graduado o calibrado	12%	A		
7017200000	Artículos de otro vidrio (diferente al cuarzo o demás sílices fundidos) con un coeficiente de dilatación lineal inferior o igual a 5x10-6 por Kelvin, entre 0›C y 300›C, para laboratorio, higiene o farmacia, incluso graduados o calibrados	12%	A		
7017900000	Demás artículos de vidrio para laboratorios, higiene, o farmacia, incluso graduados o calibrados	4%	A		
7018100000	Cuentas de vidrio, imitaciones de perlas finas o cultivadas, imitaciones de piedras preciosas y semipreciosas y artículos similares de abalorio	12%	A		
7018200000	Microesferas de vidrio con un diámetro inferior o igual a 1 mm	12%	A		
7018900010	Ojos de vidrio, excepto los de protesis	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7018900090	Manufacturas diversos de abalorio, excepto la bisutería; ojos de vidrio, excepto los de prótesis; estatuillas y demás objetos de ornamentación, de vidrio trabajado al soplete (vidrio ahilado), excepto la bisutería	12%	A		
7019110000	Hilados cortados, de longitud inferior o igual a 50 mm, de fibra de vidrio	4%	A		
7019120000	Rovings, aunque estén cortados, de fibra de vidrio	4%	A		
7019190000	Demás mechas e hilados, aunque estén cortados, de fibra de vidrio	4%	A		
7019310000	Mats, de fibra de vidrio	4%	A		
7019320000	Velos, de fibra de vidrio	4%	A		
7019390000	Napas, colchones, paneles y productos similares sin tejer, de fibra de vidrio	4%	A		
7019400000	Tejidos de "rovings", de fibra de vidrio	4%	A		
7019510000	Demás tejidos, de fibra de vidrio (incluida la lana de vidrio), de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm	12%	A		
7019520000	Demás tejidos, de fibra de vidrio (incluida la lana de vidrio), de anchura superior a 30 cm, de ligamento tafetán, con gramaje inferior a 250 g/m2, de filamentos de título inferior o igual a 136 tex por hilo sencillo	12%	A		
7019590000	Demás tejidos, de fibra de vidrio (incluida la lana de vidrio)	4%	A		
7019901000	Lana de vidrio a granel o en copos	4%	A		
7019909000	Demás manufacturas de fibras de vidrio	12%	A		
7020000000	Demás manufacturas de vidrio	12%	C		
7101100000	Perlas finas (naturales), incluso trabajadas o clasificadas, pero sin ensartar, montar ni engarzar o ensartadas temporalmente para facilitar el transporte	12%	A		
7101210000	Perlas cultivadas, en bruto	12%	A		
7101220000	Perlas cultivadas trabajadas, pero sin ensartar, montar ni engarzar o ensartadas temporalmente para facilitar el transporte	12%	A		
7102100000	Diamante, sin clasificar	12%	A		
7102210000	Diamantes industriales en bruto o simplemente aserrados, exfoliados o desbastados	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7102290000	Diamantes industriales, trabajados	4%	A		
7102310000	Diamantes no industriales, en bruto o simplemente aserrados, exfoliados o desbastados	12%	B		
7102390000	Diamantes no industriales, trabajados	12%	A		
7103101000	Esmeraldas en bruto o simplemente aserradas o desbastadas	12%	B		
7103109000	Demás piedras preciosas y semipreciosas, excepto los diamantes y las esmeraldas, en bruto o simplemente aserradas o desbastadas	12%	A		
7103911000	Rubíes, zafiros y esmeraldas, trabajadas de otro modo	12%	A		
7103912000	Esmeraldas, trabajadas de otro modo	12%	A		
7103990000	Demás piedras preciosas o semipreciosas, excepto los diamantes, rubíes, zafiros y esmeraldas, trabajadas de otro modo	12%	A		
7104100000	Cuarzo piezoeléctrico	4%	A		
7104200000	Demás piedras preciosas o semipreciosas, sintéticas o reconstituidas, en bruto o simplemente aserradas o desbastadas	12%	B		
7104900000	Demás piedras preciosas o semipreciosas, sintéticas o reconstituidas, incluso trabajadas o clasificadas, sin ensartar, montar ni engarzar; piedras preciosas o semipreciosas, sintéticas o reconstituidas, sin clasificar, ensartadas temporalmente par	12%	A		
7105100000	Polvo de diamante	4%	A		
7105900000	Polvo de piedras preciosas, semipreciosas o sintéticos, excepto de diamante	12%	A		
7106100000	Polvo de plata	12%	A		
7106911000	Plata en bruto, sin alear, incluida la plata dorada y la platinada	12%	A		
7106912000	Plata aleada	12%	A		
7106920000	Plata semilabrada	12%	A		
7107000000	Chapados de plata sobre metales comunes, en bruto o semilabradas	12%	B		
7108110000	Oro en polvo, para uso no monetario	12%	B		
7108120000	Oro en Demás formas, en bruto, incluido el oro platinado, excepto para uso monetario	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7108130000	Oro en Demás formas semilabradas, incluido el oro platinado, excepto para uso monetario	12%	A		
7108200000	Oro para uso monetario, incluida el oro platinado	12%	B		
7109000000	Chapados de oro sobre metales comunes o sobre plata, en bruto o semilabrados	12%	B		
7110110000	Platino en bruto o en polvo	4%	A		
7110190000	Platino semilabrado	4%	A		
7110210000	Paladio en bruto o en polvo	4%	A		
7110290000	Paladio semilabrado	4%	A		
7110310000	Rodio, en bruto o en polvo	4%	A		
7110390000	Rodio semilabrado	4%	A		
7110410000	Iridio, osmio y rutenio, en bruto o en polvo	4%	A		
7110490000	Iridio, osmio y rutenio, semilabrado	4%	A		
7111000000	Chapados de platino sobre metales comunes, sobre plata o sobre oro, en bruto o semilabrado	12%	B		
7112300000	Cenizas que contengan metal precioso o compuestos de metal precioso	12%	B		
7112910000	Desperdicios y desechos de oro o de chapado (plaqué) de oro, excepto las barreduras que contengan otro metal precioso	12%	A		
7112920000	Desperdicios y desechos de platino o de chapado (plaqué) de platino, excepto las barreduras que contengan otro metal precioso	12%	B		
7112990000	Demás desperdicios y desechos, de metal precioso o de chapado de metal precioso (plaqué); demás desperdicios y desechos que contengan metal precioso o compuestos de metal precioso, de los tipos utilizados principalmente para la recuperación del metal pre	12%	A		
7113110000	Artículos de joyería y sus partes, de plata, incluso revestidos o chapados de otros metales preciosos	12%	B		
7113190000	Artículos de joyería y sus partes, de otros metales preciosos, incluso revestidos o chapados de metales preciosos, excepto de plata	12%	A		
7113200000	Artículos de joyería y sus partes, de chapado de metal precioso (plaqué) sobre metal común	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7114111000	Artículos de orfebrería y sus partes, de plata, de ley 0,925, incluso revestidos o chapados de metales preciosos	12%	B		
7114119000	Artículos de orfebrería y sus partes, excepto de plata, de ley 0,925, incluso revestidos o chapados de metales preciosos	12%	A		
7114190000	Artículos de orfebrería y sus partes, de metales preciosos, excepto de plata, incluso revestidos o chapados de metales preciosos	12%	A		
7114200000	Artículos de orfebrería y sus partes, de chapados de metales preciosos sobre metales comunes	12%	B		
7115100000	Catalizadores de platino en forma de telas o enrejados	4%	A		
7115900000	Demás manufacturas de metal precioso o de chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	7%	A		
7116100000	Manufacturas de perlas finas (naturales) o cultivadas	12%	A		
7116200000	Manufacturas de piedras preciosas, semipreciosas (naturales, sintéticas o reconstituidas)	12%	B		
7117110000	Gemelos y pasadores similares, de metales comunes, incluso plateados, dorados o platinados	12%	A		
7117190000	Bisutería, excepto los gemelos y similares, incluso plateados, dorados o platinados	12%	A		
7117900000	Bisutería de otras materias, excepto de metal común	12%	A		
7118100000	Monedas sin curso legal, excepto las de oro	12%	A		
7118900000	Demás monedas (p. ej.: de metales preciosos)	12%	A		
7201100000	Fundición en bruto sin alear con un contenido de fósforo inferior o igual al 0,5% en peso	12%	B		
7201200000	Fundición en bruto sin alear con un contenido de fósforo superior al 0,5% en peso	4%	A		
7201500000	Fundición en bruto aleada; fundición especular, en lingotes, bloques u otras formas primarias	12%	A		
7202110000	Ferromanganeso, con un contenido de carbono superior a 2% en peso	4%	A		
7202190000	Ferromanganeso, excepto con un contenido de carbono superior a 2% en peso	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7202210000	Ferrosílicio, con un contenido de silicio superior a 55% en peso	4%	A		
7202290000	Ferrosilicio, excepto con un contenido de silicio superior a 55% en peso	4%	A		
7202300000	Ferro-silico manganeso	4%	A		
7202410000	Ferrocromo, con más del 4%, en peso, de carbono	4%	A		
7202490000	Ferrocromo, excepto con más del 4% en peso, de carbono	4%	A		
7202500000	Ferro-silico-cromo	4%	A		
7202600000	Ferroníquel	12%	B		
7202700000	Ferromolibdeno	4%	A		
7202800000	Ferrovolframio y ferro-silico-volframio	4%	A		
7202910000	Ferrotitanio y ferro-silico titanio	4%	A		
7202920000	Ferrovanadio	4%	A		
7202930000	Ferroniobio	4%	A		
7202990000	Demás ferroaleaciones	4%	A		
7203100000	Productos férreos obtenidos por reducción directa de minerales de hierro, en trozos, "pellets" o formas similares	4%	A		
7203900000	Demás productos férreos esponjosos, en trozos, "pellets" o formas similares; hierro con una pureza de 99.94%, en peso, en trozos, "pellets" o formas similares	4%	A		
7204100000	Desperdicios y desechos, de hierro o acero	12%	B		
7204210000	Desperdicios y desechos, de acero inoxidable	12%	B		
7204290000	Desperdicios y desechos, de aceros aleados, excepto el acero inoxidable	12%	B		
7204300000	Desperdicios y desechos, de hierro o de acero estañados	12%	B		
7204410000	Torneaduras, virutas, limaduras (de limado, de aserrado o de rectificado) y recortes de estampado o de corte, incluso en paquetes	12%	A		
7204490000	Demás desperdicios y desechos, de hierro o acero	12%	A		
7204500000	Lingotes de chatarra, de hierro o acero	12%	B		
7205100000	Granallas de fundición en bruto, de fundición especular, de hierro o acero	12%	A		
7205210000	Polvo de aceros aleados	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7205290000	Polvo de fundición en bruto, de fundición especular de hierro o acero, excepto de aceros aleados	4%	A		
7206100000	Lingotes de hierro o acero, sin alear	12%	B		
7206900000	Otras formas primarias del hierro o acero sin alear (p. ej.: bloques pudelados)	12%	A		
7207110000	Productos intermedios de hierro o de acero sin alear, con un contenido de carbono, inferior a 0,25%, de sección transversal cuadrada o rectangular y de anchura inferior al doble del espesor	12%	A		
7207120000	Productos intermedios de hierro o de acero sin alear, con un contenido de carbono, inferior a 0,25%, de sección transversal rectangular, excepto de anchura inferior al doble del espesor	12%	B		
7207190000	Demás productos intermedios de hierro o de acero sin alear, con un contenido de carbono, en peso, inferior a 0,25%	12%	A		
7207200000	Productos intermedios de hierro o acero sin alear, con un contenido, en peso superior o igual a 0,25%	12%	A		
7208101000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, con motivos en relieve, de espesor superior a 10 mm	12%	C		
7208102000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, con motivos en relieve, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm pero inferior o igual a 10	12%	C		
7208103000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, con motivos en relieve, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm pero inferior a 4,75 mm	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7208104000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, con motivos en relieve, de espesor inferior a 3 mm	12%	C		
7208251000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, decapados, de espesor superior a 10 mm	12%	B		
7208252000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, decapados, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm pero inferior o igual a	12%	B		
7208260000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, decapados, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm pero inferior a 4,75 mm	12%	B		
7208270000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, decapados, de espesor inferior a 3 mm	12%	B		
7208360000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior a 10 mm	12%	B		
7208370000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm pero inferior o igual a 10 mm	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7208380000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm pero inferior a 4,75 mm	12%	B		
7208390000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor inferior a 3 mm	12%	A		
7208401000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, con motivos en relieve, de espesor superior a 10 mm	12%	B		
7208402000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, con motivos en relieve, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm pero inferior o igual a	12%	B		
7208403000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, con motivos en relieve, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm pero inferior a 4,75 mm	12%	B		
7208404000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, con motivos en relieve, de espesor inferior a 3 mm	12%	B		
7208511000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior a 12,5 mm	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7208512000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior a 10 mm pero inferior o igual a 12,5 mm	12%	B		
7208520000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm pero inferior o igual a 10 mm	12%	B		
7208530000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm pero inferior a 4,75 mm	12%	B		
7208540000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor inferior a 3 mm	12%	B		
7208900000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero, sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm., sin chapar ni revestir	12%	A		
7209150000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm	12%	B		
7209160000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior a 1 mm pero inferior a 3 mm	12%	B		
7209170000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior o igual a 0,5 mm pero inferior o igual a 1 mm	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7209181000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor inferior a 0,5 mm pero superior o igual a 0,25 mm	12%	B		
7209182000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, enrollados, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor inferior a 0,25 mm	4%	A		
7209250000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm	12%	B		
7209260000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior a 1 mm pero inferior a 3 mm	12%	B		
7209270000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor superior o igual a 0,5 mm pero inferior o igual a 1 mm	12%	B		
7209280000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, sin enrollar, simplemente laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir, de espesor inferior a 0,5 mm	12%	B		
7209900000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm., laminados en frío, sin chapar ni revestir	12%	B		
7210110000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm., estañado, de espesor superior o igual a 0,5 mm	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7210120000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm., estañado, de espesor inferior a 0,5 mm	4%	A		
7210200000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm., emplomados, incluidos los revestidos con una aleación de plomo y estaño	12%	B		
7210300000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, cincados electrolíticamente	4%	A		
7210410000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero, sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm., galvanizados, ondulados, excepto electrolíticamente	12%	B		
7210490000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero, sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm., galvanizados, sin ondular, excepto electrolíticamente	12%	B		
7210500000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, revestidos de óxidos de cromo o de cromo y óxidos de cromo	4%	A		
7210610000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, revestidos de aleaciones de aluminio y cinc	4%	A		
7210690000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, revestidos de aluminio	4%	A		
7210701000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, revestidos de aleaciones aluminio-zinc	12%	A		
7210709000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, pintados, barnizados o revestidos de plástico, excepto revestidos de aleaciones aluminio-zinc	12%	A		
7210900000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, chapados o revestidos de otro modo	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7211130000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, simplemente laminados en caliente, en las cuatro caras o en acanaladuras cerradas, de anchura superior a 150 mm pero inferior a 600 mm y espesor superior o igual a 4 mm, sin enrollar y sin m	12%	B		
7211140000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, simplemente laminados en caliente, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm, sin chapar ni revestir	12%	B		
7211190000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, sin chapar ni revestir, simplemente laminados en caliente	12%	B		
7211230000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en frío, con un contenido de carbono inferior al 0,25% en peso, sin chapar ni revestir	12%	B		
7211290000	Demás productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, sin chapar ni revestir, simplemente laminados en frío	12%	B		
7211900000	Demás productos planos de hierro o de acero, sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, sin chapar o revestir	12%	B		
7212100000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, estañados	4%	A		
7212200000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, cincados electrolíticamente	12%	B		
7212300000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, galvanizados de otro modo	12%	B		
7212400000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, pintados, barnizados o revestidos de plástico	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7212500000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, pintados, barnizados o revestidos de otro modo	12%	B		
7212600000	Productos laminados planos de hierro o de acero sin alear, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, chapados	12%	B		
7213100000	Alambrón de hierro o acero sin alear, con muescas, cordones, surcos o relieves, producidos en el laminado	12%	B		
7213200000	Alambrón de acero de fácil mecanización	12%	B		
7213910000	Alambrón de hierro o acero sin alear, de sección circular con diámetro inferior a 14 mm	12%	B		
7213990000	Demás alambrones de hierro o acero sin alear	4%	A		
7214100000	Barras de hierro o acero sin alear, forjadas, en caliente	4%	A		
7214200000	Barras de hierro o acero sin alear, con muescas, cordones, surcos o relieves, producidos en el laminado o sometidas a torsión después del laminado, en caliente	12%	C		
7214300000	Barras de acero de fácil mecanización, simplemente laminadas o extrudidas en caliente	12%	B		
7214910000	Barras de hierro o acero sin alear, laminadas o extrudidas en caliente, así como las sometidas a torsión después del laminado, de sección transversal rectangular	12%	B		
7214990000	Demás barras de hierro o acero sin alear, laminadas o extrudidas en caliente, así como las sometidas a torsión después del laminado	12%	B		
7215100000	Barras de acero de fácil mecanización, simplemente obtenidas o acabadas en frío	12%	B		
7215500000	Demás barras de hierro o acero sin alear, simplemente obtenidas o acabadas en frío	12%	B		
7215900000	Demás barras de hierro o acero sin alear	12%	B		
7216100000	Perfiles de hierro o de acero sin alear, en "U", en "I" o en "H", simplemente laminados o extruidos en caliente, de altura inferior a 80 mm	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7216210000	Perfiles de hierro o de acero sin alear, en "L", simplemente laminados o extruidos en caliente, de altura inferior a 80 mm	12%	B		
7216220000	Perfiles de hierro o de acero sin alear, en "T", simplemente laminados o extruidos en caliente, de altura inferior a 80 mm	12%	A		
7216310000	Perfiles de hierro o de acero sin alear, en "U" simplemente laminados o extruidos en caliente, de altura superior o igual a 80 mm	12%	A		
7216320000	Perfiles de hierro o de acero sin alear, en "I" simplemente laminados o extruidos en caliente, de altura superior o igual a 80 mm	12%	A		
7216330000	Perfiles de hierro o de acero sin alear, en "H" simplemente laminados o extruidos en caliente, de altura superior o igual a 80 mm	12%	A		
7216400000	Perfiles de hierro o de acero sin alear, en "L" o en "T", simplemente laminados o extruidos en caliente, de altura superior o igual a 80 mm	12%	A		
7216500000	Demás perfiles de hierro o acero sin alear, simplemente laminados o extrudidos en caliente	12%	B		
7216610000	Perfiles de hierro o acero sin alear, simplemente obtenidos o acabados en frío, a partir de productos laminados planos	12%	C		
7216690000	Demás perfiles de hierro o acero sin alear, simplemente obtenidos o acabados en frío	12%	C		
7216910000	Perfiles de hierro o acero sin alear, obtenidos o acabados en frío, a partir de productos laminados planos	12%	C		
7216990000	Demás perfiles de hierro o acero sin alear	12%	B		
7217100000	Alambre de hierro o acero sin alear, sin revestir, incluso pulido	12%	B		
7217200000	Alambre de hierro o acero sin alear, cincado	12%	C		
7217300000	Alambre de hierro o acero sin alear, revestido de otro metal común	4%	A		
7217900000	Demás alambres de hierro o acero sin alear	12%	B		
7218100000	Acero inoxidables en lingotes u otras formas primarias	4%	A		
7218910000	Productos intermedios de acero inoxidable, de sección tranversal rectangular	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7218990000	Demás productos intermedios de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7219110000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, enrollados, de espesor superior a 10 mm	4%	A		
7219120000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, enrollados, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm pero inferior o igual a 10 mm	4%	A		
7219130000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, enrollados, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm pero inferior a 4,75 mm	4%	A		
7219140000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, enrollados, de espesor inferior a 3 mm	4%	A		
7219210000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin enrollar, de espesor superior a 10 mm	4%	A		
7219220000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin enrollar, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm pero inferior o igual a 10 mm	4%	A		
7219230000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin enrollar, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm pero inferior a 4,75 mm	4%	A		
7219240000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin enrollar, de espesor inferior a 3 mm	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7219310000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en frío, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm	4%	A		
7219320000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en frío, de espesor superior o igual a 3 mm pero inferior a 4,75 mm	4%	A		
7219330000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en frío, de espesor superior a 1 mm pero inferior a 3 mm	4%	A		
7219340000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en frío, de espesor superior o igual a 0,5 mm pero inferior o igual a 1 mm	4%	A		
7219350000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en frío, de espesor inferior a 0,5 mm	4%	A		
7219900000	Demás productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm	4%	A		
7220110000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, de espesor superior o igual a 4,75 mm	4%	A		
7220120000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en caliente, de espesor inferior a 4,75 mm	4%	A		
7220200000	Productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, simplemente laminados en frío	4%	A		
7220900000	Demás productos laminados planos de acero inoxidable, de anchura inferior a 600 mm	4%	A		
7221000000	Alambrón de acero inoxidable	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7222110000	Barras simplemente laminadas o extrudidas en caliente, de sección circular, de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7222190000	Demás barras simplemente laminadas o extrudidas en caliente, de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7222200000	Barras simplemente obtenidas o acabadas en frío, de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7222300000	Demás barras, de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7222400000	Perfiles de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7223000000	Alambre de acero inoxidable	12%	A		
7224100000	Demás aceros aleados en lingotes u otras formas primarias	12%	B		
7224900000	Productos intermedios de Demás aceros aleados	12%	A		
7225110000	Productos laminados planos, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, de acero al silicio llamado "magnético" (acero magnético al silicio), de grano orientado	4%	A		
7225190000	Demás productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, de acero al silicio llamado "magnético" (acero magnético al silicio)	4%	A		
7225200000	Productos laminados planos de acero rápido, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm	4%	A		
7225300000	Productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, simplemente laminados en caliente, enrollados, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm	4%	A		
7225400000	Productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, simplemente laminados en caliente, sin enrollar, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm	4%	A		
7225500000	Productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, simplemente laminados en frío, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm	4%	A		
7225910000	Productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, cincados electroliticamente	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7225920000	Productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm, cincados de otro modo	4%	A		
7225990000	Demás productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura superior o igual a 600 mm	12%	A		
7226110000	Productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, de acero al silicio llamado "magnético" (acero magnético al silicio), de grano orientado	4%	A		
7226190000	Demás productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, de acero al silicio llamado "magnético" (acero magnético al silicio)	4%	A		
7226200000	Productos laminados planos, de acero rápido, de anchura inferior a 600 mm	4%	A		
7226910000	Productos laminados planos, simplemente laminados en caliente, de anchura inferior a 600 mm	4%	A		
7226920000	Productos laminados planos, simplemente laminados en frío, de anchura inferior a 600 mm	12%	B		
7226930000	Productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, cincados electrolíticamente	12%	B		
7226940000	Productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura inferior a 600 mm, cincados de otro modo	12%	B		
7226990000	Demás productos laminados planos de Demás aceros aleados, de anchura inferior a 600 mm	12%	A		
7227100000	Alambrón de acero rápido	4%	A		
7227200000	Alambrón de acero silicomanganeso	4%	A		
7227900000	Alambrón de Demás aceros aleados	4%	A		
7228100000	Barras de acero rápido	4%	A		
7228200000	Barras de acero silico manganeso	12%	A		
7228300000	Demás barras de Demás aceros aleados, simplemente laminadas o extrudidas en caliente	12%	B		
7228400000	Demás barras de Demás aceros aleados, simplemente forjadas	12%	B		
7228500000	Demás barras de Demás aceros aleados	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7228600000	Demás barras, de Demás aceros aleados	12%	B		
7228700000	Perfiles de Demás aceros aleados	4%	A		
7228800000	Barras huecas para perforación	4%	A		
7229100000	Alambre de acero rápido	4%	A		
7229200000	Alambre de acero silicomanganeso	4%	A		
7229900000	Demás alambres de Demás aceros aleados	4%	A		
7301100000	Tablestacas de hierro o de acero, incluso preparadas o hechas con elementos ensamblados	4%	A		
7301200000	Perfiles obtenidos por soldadura de hierro o de acero	4%	A		
7302100000	Carriles (rieles), de fundición, hierro o acero	4%	A		
7302300000	Agujas, puntas de corazón, varillas para el mando de agujas y demás elementos para el cruce y cambio de vías, de fundición, de hierro o acero	4%	A		
7302400000	Bridas y placas de asiento, de fundición, de hierro o acero	4%	A		
7302900000	Contracarriles y cremalleras, cuñas, bridas de unión, placas y tirantes de separación y demás piezas diseñadas especialmente para la colocación, unión o fijación de carriles (rieles),de fundición, de hierro o acero	4%	A		
7303000000	Tubos y perfiles huecos, de fundición	4%	A		
7304100000	Tubos del tipo de los utilizados en oleoductos o gasoductos, sin soldadura, de hierro o de acero	4%	A		
7304210000	Tubos de perforación, del tipo de los utilizados para la extracción de petróleo o gas, sin soldadura (sin costura), de hierro o acero	4%	A		
7304290000	Tubos de entubación ("casing") o de producción ("tubing"), del tipo de los utilizados para la extracción de petróleo o gas, sin soldadura (sin costura), de hierro o acero	4%	A		
7304310000	Tubos y perfiles huecos, sin soldadura, de hierro o de acero sin alear, estirados o laminados en frío, de sección circular	4%	A		
7304390000	Tubos y perfiles huecos, sin soldadura, de hierro o de acero sin alear, de sección circular, excepto los estirados o laminados en frío	7%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7304410000	Tubos y perfiles huecos, sin soldadura, de sección circular, estirados o laminados al frío, de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7304490000	Tubos y perfiles huecos, sin soldadura, de sección circular, estirados o laminados al frío, de acero inoxidable, excepto los estirados y laminados al frío	4%	A		
7304510000	Tubos y perfiles huecos, sin soldadura, de sección circular, estirados o laminados al frío, de Demás aceros aleados	4%	A		
7304590000	Tubos y perfiles huecos, sin soldadura, de sección circular, estirados o laminados al frío, de Demás aceros aleados, excepto los estirados y laminados al frío	4%	A		
7304900000	Demás tubos y perfiles huecos, sin soldadura, de hierro o de acero	4%	A		
7305110000	Tubos del tipo de los utilizados en oleoductos o gasoductos, soldados longitudinalmente con arco sumergido, de sección interior y exterior circular, de diámetro exterior superior a 406,4 mm de hierro o de acero	7%	A		
7305120000	Tubos del tipo de los utilizados en oleoductos o gasoducto, soldados longitudinalmente excepto con arco sumergido, de sección interior y exterior circular, de diámetro exterior superior a 406,4 mm de hierro o de acero	7%	A		
7305190000	Tubos del tipo de los utilizados en oleoductos o gasoducto, excepto los soldados longitudinalmente, de sección interior y exterior circular, de diámetro exterior superior a 406,4 mm de hierro o de acero	4%	A		
7305200000	Tubos de entubado del tipo de los utilizados para la extracción de petróleo o de gas, de sección interior y exterior circular, de diámetro exterior superior a 406,4 mm, de hierro o de acero	4%	A		
7305310000	Demás tubos de sección circular con diámetro exterior superior a 406,4 mm, de hierro o acero, soldados longitudinalmente	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7305390000	Demás tubos excepto soldados longitudinalmente, de sección interior y exterior circular, de diámetro exterior superior a 406,4 mm de hierro o de acero	7%	C		
7305900000	Demás tubos soldados, de sección circular con diámetro exterior superior a 406,4 mm, de hierro o acero	4%	A		
7306100000	Demás tubos del tipo de los utilizados en oleoductos y gasoductos, de hierro o acero	7%	A		
7306200000	Demás tubos de entubado o de producción del tipo de los utilizados para la extracción de petróleo o de gas, de hierro o acero	4%	A		
7306300000	Demás tubos soldados, de sección circular, de hierro o de acero sin alear, de hierro o acero	12%	C		
7306400000	Demás tubos soldados, de sección circular, de acero inoxidable, de hierro o acero	4%	A		
7306500000	Demás tubos soldados, de sección circular, de Demás aceros aleados, de hierro o acero	12%	B		
7306600000	Demás tubos y perfiles huecos, soldados, excepto los de sección circular, de hierro o acero	12%	C		
7306900000	Demás tubos y perfiles huecos (p. ej.: soldados, remachados, grapados o con los bordes simplemente aproximados) de hierro o acero	12%	C		
7307110000	Accesorios de tuberías, de fundición no maleable, moldeados	12%	A		
7307190000	Accesorios de tuberías, de hierro o acero, excepto de fundición no maleable, moldeados	7%	A		
7307210000	Bridas de acero inoxidable	7%	A		
7307220000	Codos, curvas y manguitos, roscados, de acero inoxidable	7%	A		
7307230000	Accesorios para soldar a tope, de acero inoxidable	12%	B		
7307290000	Demás accesorios de tubería, de acero inoxidable	7%	A		
7307910000	Bridas, excepto los moldeados y los de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7307920000	Codos, curvas y manguitos, roscados, excepto los moldeados y los de acero inoxidable	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7307930000	Accesorios para soldar a tope, excepto los moldeados y los de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7307990000	Demás accesorios de tubería, excepto los moldeados y los de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7308100000	Puentes y sus partes, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7308200000	Torres y castilletes, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7308300000	Puertas, ventanas y sus marcos, bastidores y umbrales, de fundición hierro o acero	12%	C		
7308400000	Material de andamiaje, encofrado, apuntalado o de apeo	12%	C		
7308901000	Chapas, barras, perfiles, tubos y similares, preparados para la construcción, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7308909000	Demás construcciones o partes de construcciones, de fundición hierro o acero, excepto las construcciones prefabricadas de la partida 94.06	12%	C		
7309000000	Depósitos, cisternas, cubas y recipientes similares para cualquier materia (con excepción de los de gases comprimidos o licuados), de fundición, hierro o acero, de capacidad superior a 300 l, sin dispositivos mecánicos ni térmicos, incluso con revestimie	7%	A		
7310100000	Depósitos, barriles, tambores, cajas y recipientes similares, para cualquier materia (excepto de los gases comprimidos o licuados), de capacidad superior o igual a 50 l, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	A		
7310210000	Cajas para cerrar por cerradura o rebordeado, de capacidad inferior a 50 l, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	A		
7310290000	Demás depósitos, barriles, tambores, bidones, latas o botes, cajas y recipientes similares, para cualquier materia (excepto gas comprimido o licuado), de fundición, hierro o acero, de capacidad inferior a 50 l, sin dispositivos mecánicos ni térmic	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7311001000	Recipientes para gases comprimidos o licuados, sin soldadura, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7311009000	Demás recipientes para gases comprimidos o licuados, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	A		
7312101000	Cables, de hierro o acero, para armadura de neumáticos	4%	A		
7312109000	Demás cables, de hierro o acero, sin aislar para electricidad	12%	A		
7312900000	Trenzas, eslingas y artículos similares, sin aislar para usos eléctricos	12%	A		
7313001000	Alambre de púas, de hierro o acero	12%	C		
7313009000	Alambre o fleje, torcidos, incluso con púas, del tipo de los utilizados para cercar, de hierro o de acero	12%	B		
7314120000	Telas metálicas tejidas, continuas o sin fin, de acero inoxidable, para máquinas	4%	A		
7314130000	Demás telas metálicas tejidas, continuas o sin fin, de hierro o acero, para máquinas	4%	A		
7314140000	Demás telas metálicas tejidas, de acero inoxidable	4%	A		
7314190000	Demás telas metálicas tejidas, de hierro o acero	12%	B		
7314200000	Enrejados de alambre soldados en los puntos de cruce, con alambre de 3 mm o más en la mayor dimensión de la sección transversal y con mallas de superficie superior o igual a 100 cm2, de hierro o de acero, excepto el inoxidable	12%	B		
7314310000	Demás redes y rejas, de hierro o acero, soldadas en los puntos de cruce, cincadas	12%	B		
7314390000	Demás redes y rejas, de hierro o acero, soldadas en los puntos de cruce	12%	B		
7314410000	Demás enrejados, galvanizados, de alambre de hierro o acero	12%	C		
7314420000	Demás enrejados, revestido de plástico, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		
7314490000	Demás enrejados, excepto los galvanizados y revestido de plástico, de hierro o de acero	12%	B		
7314500000	Chapas y bandas extendidas, de hierro o acero	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7315110000	Cadenas de rodillos, de fundición, hierro o acero	4%	A		
7315120000	Demás cadenas de eslabones articulados, de fundición, hierro o acero	4%	A		
7315190000	Partes de cadenas de eslabones articulados, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7315200000	Cadenas antideslizantes, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7315810000	Cadenas de eslabones con puntales, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	B		
7315820000	Cadenas, de eslabones soldados, de fundición, hierro o acero	4%	A		
7315890000	Demás cadenas de fundición, hierro o acero	4%	A		
7315900000	Partes para cadenas de fundición, de hierro o acero, excepto de eslabones artículados	12%	C		
7316000000	Anclas, rezones y sus partes, de fundición, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		
7317000000	Puntas, clavos, chinchetas, grapas apuntadas, grapas onduladas o biseladas y artículos similares, de fundición, de hierro o de acero, incluso con cabeza de otras materias, con exclusión de los de cabeza de cobre	12%	C		
7318110000	Tirafondos, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7318120000	Demás tornillos para madera, de fundición, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		
7318130000	Escarpias y armellas, roscadas, de fundición, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		
7318140000	Tornillos taladradores, de fundición, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		
7318151000	Pernos de anclaje expandibles, para concreto, de fundición, hierro o acero	4%	A		
7318159000	Demás tornillos, incluso con sus tuercas y arandelas, de fundición, de hierro o de acero	12%	A		
7318160000	Tuercas, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	B		
7318190000	Demás artículos roscados, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	B		
7318210000	Arandelas de muelle y Demás de seguridad, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	B		
7318220000	Demás arandelas, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	B		
7318230000	Remaches, de fundición, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7318240000	Pasadores, clavijas y chavetas, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	A		
7318290000	Demás artículos sin roscar, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	B		
7319100000	Agujas de coser, de zurcir o de bordar, de uso manual, de hierro o de acero	12%	A		
7319200000	Alfileres de seguridad (imperdibles), de hierro o de acero	12%	A		
7319300000	Demás alfileres, de hierro o de acero, excepto los imperdibles	12%	A		
7319900000	Agujas de tejer, pasacintas, de ganchillo y artículos similares de uso manual, de hierro o de acero	12%	A		
7320100000	Ballestas y sus hojas, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		
7320201000	Muelles helicoidales, para sistemas de suspensión de vehículos, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		
7320209000	Demás muelles helicoidales, excepto para sistema de suspensión de vehículos, de hierro o de acero	12%	A		
7320900000	Demás muelles, excepto los helicoidales, de hierro o de acero	12%	A		
7321111000	Cocinas de uso doméstico, de combustible gaseoso, de gas y otros combustibles, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	K		
7321119000	Aparatos de cocción y calientaplatos de uso doméstico, de combustible gaseoso, de gas y otros combustibles, de fundición, hierro o acero, excepto las cocinas	12%	A		
7321120000	Aparatos de cocción y calientaplatos, de uso doméstico, de combustibles líquidos, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7321130000	Aparatos de cocción y calientaplatos, de uso doméstico, de combustibles sólidos, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	C		
7321810000	Aparatos de calefacción de uso doméstico, de combustibles gaseosos o de gas y otros combustibles, de fundición, hierro o acero, excepto los de cocción	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7321820000	Aparatos de calefacción de uso doméstico, de combustibles líquidos, de fundición, hierro o acero, excepto los de cocción	12%	C		
7321830000	Aparatos de calefacción de uso doméstico, de combustibles sólidos, de fundición, hierro o acero, excepto los de cocción	12%	C		
7321900000	Partes de estufas, calderas con hogar, cocinas, calientaplatos, asadores y aparatos no eléctricos similares, de uso doméstico, de fundición, hierro o acero	12%	A		
7322110000	Radiadores para la calefacción central, de calentamiento no eléctrico, y sus partes, de fundición	4%	A		
7322190000	Radiadores para la calefacción central, de calentamiento no eléctrico, y sus partes, de hierro o de acero	4%	A		
7322900000	Generadores y distribuidores de aire caliente, de calentamiento no eléctrico, que lleven un ventilador o un soplador con motor y sus partes de fundición, hierro o acero	7%	B		
7323100000	Lana de hierro o acero; estropajos, guantes y artículos similares para fregar, lustrar o usos análogos, de hierro o acero.	12%	B		
7323910010	Artículos de uso doméstico, de fundición sin esmaltar	12%	C		
7323910090	Partes de artículos de uso doméstico, de fundición sin esmaltar	12%	C		
7323920010	Artículos de uso doméstico, de fundición esmaltada	12%	C		
7323920090	Partes de artículos de uso doméstico, de fundición esmaltada	12%	C		
7323930010	Artículos de uso doméstico, de acero inoxidable	12%	C		
7323930090	Partes de artículos de uso doméstico, de acero inoxidable	12%	C		
7323940010	Artículos de uso doméstico, de hierro o de acero, esmaltado	12%	C		
7323940090	Partes de artículos de uso doméstico, de hierro o de acero, esmaltado	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7323990010	Partes de artículos de uso doméstico, de hierro o acero	12%	C		
7323990090	Demás artículos de uso doméstico, de hierro o acero	12%	C		
7324100000	Fregaderos y lavabos, de acero inoxidable	12%	C		
7324210000	Bañeras, de fundición, incluso esmaltado	12%	C		
7324290000	Bañeras, de hierro o acero	12%	C		
7324900000	Artículos de higiene o de tocador, y sus partes, de fundición, hierro o acero, excepto las bañeras	12%	C		
7325100000	Demás manufacturas moldeadas, de fundición no maleable	12%	A		
7325910000	Bolas y artículos similares para molinos, de fundición, hierro o acero, moldeado	12%	B		
7325990000	Demás manufacturas moldeadas, de fundición, hierro o acero (p. ej.: buzones)	12%	B		
7326110000	Bolas y artículos similares para molinos, forjadas o estampadas pero sin trabajar de otro modo, de hierro o de acero	12%	B		
7326190000	Demás manufacturas forjadas o estampadas pero sin trabajar de otro modo	4%	A		
7326200000	Manufacturas de alambre, de hierro o de acero	12%	C		
7326900000	Demás manufacturas de hierro o de acero, excepto las moldeadas	12%	A		
7401100000	Matas de cobre	4%	A		
7401200000	Cobre de cementación (cobre precipitado)	12%	A		
7402001000	Cobre "blister" sin refinar	12%	A		
7402002000	Cobre sin refinar, excepto el "blister"	12%	A		
7402003000	Anodos de cobre para refinado electrolítico	12%	A		
7403110000	Cátodos y secciones de cátodos, de cobre refinado	12%	A		
7403120000	Barras para alambrón (wire- bars), de cobre refinado	12%	A		
7403130000	Tochos, de cobre refinado	12%	A		
7403190000	Cobre refinado, en bruto, excepto en catódos, barras para alambrón y tochos	12%	A		
7403210000	Aleaciones a base de cobre-zinc (latón)	12%	A		
7403220000	Aleaciones a base de cobre-estaño (bronce)	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7403230000	Aleaciones a base de cobre-níquel(cuproníquel) o de cobre-níquel-zinc (alpaca)	12%	A		
7403290000	Demás aleaciones de cobre (con excepción de las aleaciones madre de la partida 74.05)	4%	A		
7404000000	Desperdicios y desechos, de cobre	12%	A		
7405000000	Aleaciones madre de cobre	4%	A		
7406100000	Polvo de estructura no laminar, de cobre	4%	A		
7406200000	Polvo de estructura laminar; partículas, de cobre	4%	A		
7407100000	Barras y perfiles de cobre refinado	12%	A		
7407210000	Barras y perfiles a base de cobre-zinc (latón)	12%	A		
7407220000	Barras y perfiles de cobre a base de cobre-níquel(cuproníquel) o de cobre-níquel-zinc (alpaca)	12%	A		
7407290000	Barras y perfiles a base de Demás aleaciones de cobre (p. ej.: a base de cobre-estaño (bronce)	12%	A		
7408110000	Alambre de cobre refinado, en la que la mayor dimensión de la sección transversal sea superior a 6 mm	12%	A		
7408190000	Alambre de cobre refinado, en la que la mayor dimensión de la sección transversal sea inferior o igual a 6 mm	12%	A		
7408210000	Alambre a base de cobre-zinc (latón)	12%	A		
7408220000	Alambre a base de cobre-níquel (cuproníquel) o de cobre-níquelzinc (alpaca)	12%	A		
7408290000	Alambre de Demás aleaciones de cobre (p. ej.: a base de cobre-estaño (bronce)	12%	A		
7409110000	Chapas y bandas enrolladas, de cobre refinado, de espesor superior a 0,15 mm	12%	A		
7409190000	Chapas y bandas sin enrollar, de cobre refinado, de espesor superior a 0,15 mm	12%	A		
7409210000	Chapas y bandas enrolladas, de aleaciones a base de cobre-zinc (latón)	12%	A		
7409290000	Chapas y bandas sin enrollar, de aleaciones a base de cobre-zinc (latón)	4%	A		
7409310000	Chapas y bandas enrolladas, de aleaciones a base de cobre-estaño (bronce)	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7409390000	Chapas y bandas sin enrollar, de aleaciones a base de cobre-estaño (bronce)	12%	A		
7409400000	Chapas y bandas sin enrollar, de aleaciones a base de cobre-níquel (cuproníquel) o de cobre-níquel-zinc (alpaca)	12%	A		
7409900000	Chapas y bandas, de Demás aleaciones de cobre (p. ej.: cobre al berilio)	4%	A		
7410110000	Hojas y tiras delgadas de espesor inferior o igual a 0,15 mm, de cobre refinado, sin soporte.	12%	A		
7410120000	Hojas y tiras delgadas, de espesor inferior o igual a 0,15 mm de aleaciones de cobre, sin soporte	12%	A		
7410210000	Hojas y tiras delgadas de espesor inferior o igual a 0,15 mm, con soporte de papel, cartón, plástico o similares	12%	A		
7410220000	Hojas y tiras delgadas, de espesor inferior o igual a 0,15 mm, de aleaciones de cobre, con soporte de papel, cartón plástico o similares	12%	A		
7411100000	Tubos de cobre refinado	4%	A		
7411210000	Tubos a base de cobre-zinc (latón)	12%	A		
7411220000	Tubos a base de cobre-níquel cuproníquel) o de cobre-níquel-zinc (alpaca)	12%	A		
7411290000	Tubos de Demás aleaciones de cobre	12%	A		
7412100000	Accesorios de tubería de cobre refinado	12%	A		
7412200000	Accesorios de tubería de aleaciones de cobre	12%	A		
7413000000	Cables, trenzas y artículos similares, de cobre, sin aislamiento eléctrico	12%	A		
7414200000	Telas metálicas (incluidas las continuas o sin fin), de alambre de cobre	4%	A		
7414900000	Redes y rejas, de alambre de cobre; chapas y tiras, extendidas (desplegadas), de cobre	12%	A		
7415100000	Puntas y clavos, chinchetas, grapas apuntadas y artículos similares	12%	A		
7415210000	Arandelas de cobre (incluidas las arandelas de muelle)	12%	A		
7415290000	Demás artículos sin roscar, excepto las arandelas	12%	A		
7415330000	Tornillos; pernos y tuercas, roscados	12%	A		
7415390000	Demás artículos roscados de cobre, excepto los tornillos, pernos y tuercas	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7416000000	Muelles de cobre	4%	A		
7417000000	Aparatos no eléctricos de cocción o de calefacción, de los tipos domésticos, y sus partes, de cobre	12%	A		
7418110000	Esponjas, estropajos, guantes y artículos similares para fregar, lustrar o usos análogos, de cobre	12%	B		
7418190000	Demás artículos de uso doméstico y sus partes, de cobre	12%	B		
7418200000	Artículos de higiene o de tocador y sus partes, de cobre	12%	B		
7419100000	Cadenas y sus partes, de cobre	12%	B		
7419910000	Demás manufacturas de cobre, coladas, moldeadas, estampadas o forjadas, pero sin trabajar de otro modo	12%	A		
7419990000	Demás manufacturas de cobre	12%	A		
7501100000	Matas de níquel	4%	A		
7501200000	Sinters de óxidos de níquel y demás productos intermedios de la metalurgia del níquel	4%	A		
7502100000	Níquel sin alear, en bruto	4%	A		
7502200000	Aleaciones de níquel, en bruto	4%	A		
7503000000	Desperdicios y desechos, de níquel	4%	A		
7504000000	Polvo y partículas, de níquel	4%	A		
7505110000	Barras y perfiles de níquel sin alear	4%	A		
7505120000	Barras y perfiles de aleaciones de níquel	4%	A		
7505210000	Alambre de níquel sin alear	4%	A		
7505220000	Alambre de aleaciones de níquel	4%	A		
7506100000	Chapas, bandas y hojas de níquel sin alear	4%	A		
7506200000	Chapas, bandas y hojas de aleaciones de níquel	4%	A		
7507110000	Tubos de níquel sin alear	4%	A		
7507120000	Tubos de aleaciones de níquel	4%	A		
7507200000	Accesorios de tubería	4%	A		
7508100000	Telas metálicas, redes y rejas, de alambre de níquel	4%	A		
7508901000	Anodos para niquelar, incluso los obtenidos por electrólisis	4%	A		
7508909000	Demás manufacturas de níquel	4%	A		
7601100000	Aluminio sin alear, en bruto	4%	A		
7601200000	Aleaciones de aluminio, en bruto	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7602000000	Desperdicios y desechos, de aluminio	12%	A		
7603100000	Polvo de estructura no laminar, de aluminio	4%	A		
7603200000	Polvo de estructura laminar; partículas de aluminio	4%	A		
7604101000	Barras de aluminio sin alear	12%	A		
7604102000	Perfiles, incluso huecos, de aluminio sin alear	12%	B		
7604210000	Perfiles huecos de aleaciones de aluminio	12%	B		
7604291000	Demás barras de aleaciones de aluminio	12%	B		
7604292000	Demás perfiles de aleaciones de aluminio, excepto perfiles huecos	12%	A		
7605110000	Alambre de aluminio sin alear, con la mayor dimensión de la sección transversal superior a 7 mm	4%	A		
7605190000	Alambre de aluminio sin alear, con la mayor dimensión de la sección transversal inferior o igual a 7 mm	12%	B		
7605210000	Alambre de aleaciones de aluminio, con la mayor dimensión de la sección transversal superior a 7 mm	4%	A		
7605290000	Alambre de aleaciones de aluminio, con la mayor dimensión de la sección transversal inferior o igual a 7 mm	12%	A		
7606110000	Chapas y bandas cuadradas o rectangulares, de espesor superior a 0.2 mm, de aluminio sin alear	4%	A		
7606121000	Chapas y tiras de aleaciones de aluminio, de espesor superior a 0,2 mm, cuadradas o rectangulares, con un contenido de magnesio inferior o igual al 0,7% en peso	4%	A		
7606129000	Demás chapas y tiras de aleaciones de aluminio, de espesor superior a 0,2 mm, cuadradas o rectangulares, excepto con un contenido de magnesio inferior o igual al 0,7% en peso	4%	A		
7606910000	Demás chapas y tiras de aluminio sin alear, de espesor superior a 0.2 mm, excepto cuadradas o rectangulares	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7606921000	Demás chapas y tiras de aleaciones de aluminio, de espesor superior a 0,2 mm, excepto cuadradas o rectangulares, con un contenido de magnesio inferior o igual al 0,7% en peso	4%	A		
7606922000	Discos para la fabricación de envases tubulares, de aleaciones de aluminio, de espesor superior a 0,2 mm	12%	B		
7606929000	Demás chapas y tiras de aleaciones de aluminio, de espesor superior a 0,2 mm, excepto cuadradas o rectangulares, excepto con un contenido de magnesio inferior o igual al 0,7% en peso	4%	A		
7607110000	Hojas y tiras delgadas de aluminio, de espesor inferior o igual a 0,2 mm., simplemente laminadas, sin soporte	4%	A		
7607190000	Hojas y tiras delgadas de aluminio, de espesor inferior o igual a 0,2 mm., excepto las simplemente laminadas, sin soporte	4%	A		
7607200000	Hojas y tiras delgadas de aluminio con soporte de papel, cartón, plástico o similares, de espesor inferior o igual a 0,2 mm	4%	A		
7608100000	Tubos de aluminio sin alear	12%	B		
7608200000	Tubos de aleaciones de aluminio	12%	B		
7609000000	Accesorios de tubería (por ejemplo: racores, codos o manguitos), de aluminio	12%	A		
7610100000	Puertas, ventanas y sus marcos, bastidores y umbrales, de aluminio	12%	A		
7610900000	Construcciones y demás partes de construcciones (p. ej.: puentes, tejados), de aluminio, con excepción de las construcciones prefabricadas de la partida 94.06; chapas, barras, perfiles, tubos y similares, de aluminio, preparados para la construcción	12%	A		
7611000000	Depósitos, cisternas, cubas y recipientes similares para cualquier materia (con excepción de los de gases comprimidos o licuados), de aluminio, de capacidad superior a 300 litros, sin dispositivos mecánicos ni térmicos, incluso con revestimiento interior	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7612100000	Envases tubulares colapsibles (flexibles), de aluminio, de capacidad inferior o igual a 300 L	12%	C		
7612901000	Demás envases para el transporte de leche, de aluminio, de capacidad inferior o igual a 300 l, sin dispositivos mecánicos ni térmicos	12%	B		
7612903000	Demás envases criógenos, de aluminio, de capacidad inferior o igual a 300 l, sin dispositivos mecánicos ni térmicos	4%	A		
7612904000	Barriles, tambores y bidones, de aluminio, para cualquier materia (excepto gas comprimido o licuado), de capacidad inferior o igual a 300 l, sin dispositivos mecánicos ni térmicos, incluso con revestimiento interior o calorífugo	12%	C		
7612909000	Demás depósitos, cajas y recipientes similares de aluminio, excepto envases tubulares flexibles, envases para el transporte de leche, envases criógenos, o barriles, tambores y demás bidones, de capacidad inferior o igual a 300 l, sin dispositivos mecánic	12%	A		
7613000000	Recipientes para gases comprimidos o licuados, de aluminio	4%	A		
7614100000	Cables, trenzas y artículos similares de aluminio, con alma de acero, sin aislar, para usos eléctricos	12%	A		
7614900000	Cables, trenzas y artículos similares de aluminio, sin alma de acero, sin aislar, para usos eléctricos	12%	A		
7615110000	Esponjas, estropajos, guantes y artículos similares para fregar, lustrar o usos análogos, de aluminio	12%	C		
7615191100	Ollas de presión, de uso doméstico, de aluminio	12%	C		
7615191900	Demás artículos de uso doméstico, de aluminio	12%	C		
7615192000	Partes de artículos de uso doméstico, de aluminio	12%	B		
7615200000	Artículos de higiene o de tocador, y sus partes, de aluminio	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7616100000	Puntas, clavos, grapas apuntadas, tornillos, pernos, tuercas, escarpias roscadas, remaches, pasadores, clavijas, chavetas, arandelas y artículos similares, de aluminio	12%	A		
7616910000	Telas metálicas, redes y rejas, de alambre de aluminio	4%	A		
7616991000	Chapas y tiras, extendidas (desplegadas), de aluminio	4%	A		
7616999000	Demás manufacturas de aluminio	4%	A		
7801100000	Plomo refinado, en bruto	12%	A		
7801910000	Plomo en bruto con antimonio como otro elemento predominante en peso	12%	A		
7801990000	Plomo en bruto, excepto el refinado y el plomo con antimonio como otro elemento predominante	12%	A		
7802000000	Desperdicios y desechos, de plomo	12%	A		
7803000000	Barras, perfiles y alambre, de plomo	12%	A		
7804110000	Hojas y bandas, de espesor inferior o igual a 0,2 mm. (sin incluir el soporte), de Plomo	12%	A		
7804190000	Hojas y bandas, de espesor superior a 0,2 mm., planchas de plomo	12%	A		
7804200000	Polvo y partículas, de plomo	12%	A		
7805000000	Tubos y accesorios de tubería (p. ej.: racores, codos o manguitos), de plomo	4%	A		
7806001000	Envases blindados para materias radiactivas, de plomo	4%	A		
7806009000	Demás manufacturas de plomo	12%	A		
7901110000	Zinc en bruto, sin alear, con un contenido de zinc superior o igual al 99,99% en peso	12%	A		
7901120000	Zinc en bruto, sin alear, con un contenido de zinc inferior al 99,99% en peso	12%	A		
7901200000	Aleaciones de zinc	12%	A		
7902000000	Desperdicios y desechos, de cinc	12%	A		
7903100000	Polvo de condensación, de Zinc	12%	A		
7903900000	Partículas de Zinc; polvos de zinc, excepto el de condensación	12%	A		
7904000000	Barras, perfiles y alambres, de zinc	12%	A		
7905000011	Chapas, hojas y tiras, laminados planos, de zinc, de espesor inferior o igual a 0,65 mm	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
7905000012	Chapas, hojas y tiras, laminados planos, de zinc, de espesor superior a 0,65 mm	12%	A		
7905000091	Discos, hexagonos, de zinc, cuya mayor dimension no exceda de 30 mm	12%	A		
7905000099	Demás chapas, hojas y tiras, de zinc	12%	A		
7906000000	Tubos y accesorios de tubería, de zinc	4%	A		
7907001000	Canalones, caballetes para tejados, claraboyas y otras manufacturas para la construcción, de cinc	7%	A		
7907009000	Demás manufacturas de cinc	12%	A		
8001100000	Estaño sin alear	12%	A		
8001200000	Aleaciones de estaño,	12%	A		
8002000000	Desperdicios y desechos, de estaño	12%	A		
8003001000	Barras y alambres de estaño aleado, para soldadura	12%	B		
8003009000	Perfiles de estaño; Barras y alambres de estaño, excepto para soldadura	12%	A		
8004000000	Chapas, hojas y bandas, de estaño, de espesor superior a 0,2 mm	4%	A		
8005000000	Hojas y tiras, delgadas, de estaño (incluso impresas o fijadas sobre papel, cartón, plástico o soportes similares), de espesor inferior o igual a 0,2 mm (sin incluir el soporte); polvo y escamillas, de estaño	4%	A		
8006000000	Tubos y accesorios de tubería+K4814, de estaño	4%	A		
8007000000	Demás manufacturas de estaño	4%	A		
8101100000	Polvo de tungsteno (volframio)	4%	A		
8101940000	Volframio (tungsteno) en bruto, incluidas las barras simplemente obtenidas por sinterizado	4%	A		
8101950000	Barras de volframio (tungsteno), excepto las simplemente obtenidas por sinterizado, perfiles, chapas, hojas y tiras	4%	A		
8101960000	Alambre de volframio (tungsteno)	4%	A		
8101970000	Desperdicios y desechos de volframio (tungsteno)	12%	A		
8101990000	Demás manufacturas de Tungsteno (volframio)	4%	A		
8102100000	Polvo de molibdeno	4%	A		
8102940000	Molibdeno en bruto, incluidas las barras simplemente obtenidas por sinterizado	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8102950000	Barras de molibdeno, excepto las simplemente obtenidas por sinterizado, perfiles, chapas, hojas y tiras	4%	A		
8102960000	Alambre de molibdeno	4%	A		
8102970000	Desperdicios y desechos de molibdeno	12%	A		
8102990000	Demás manufacturas de molibdeno	4%	A		
8103200000	Tantalio en bruto, incluidas las barras simplemente obtenidas por sinterizado; polvo	4%	A		
8103300000	Desperdicios y desechos de tantalio	12%	A		
8103900000	Demás manufacturas de tantalio	4%	A		
8104110000	Magnesio en bruto con un contenido de magnesio, en peso, superior o igual al 98,8%	4%	A		
8104190000	Magnesio en bruto, con un contenido de magnesio, en peso, inferior al 98,8%	4%	A		
8104200000	Desperdicios y desechos, de magnesio	4%	A		
8104300000	Torneaduras y gránulos calibrados; polvo, de magnesio	4%	A		
8104900000	Demás manufacturas de magnesio	4%	A		
8105200000	Matas de cobalto y demás productos intermedios de la metalurgia del cobalto; cobalto en bruto; polvo	4%	A		
8105300000	Desperdicios y desechos de cobalto	12%	A		
8105900000	Demás manufacturas de cobalto	4%	A		
8106001110	Bismuto en agujas	12%	A		
8106001190	Demás bismutos en bruto	12%	A		
8106001200	Desperdicios y desechos de bismuto	4%	A		
8106009000	Manufacturas de bismuto	4%	A		
8107200010	Cadmio en bruto, en bolas	12%	A		
8107200090	Demás cadmio en bruto; polvo	12%	A		
8107300000	Desperdicios y desechos de cadmio	12%	A		
8107900000	Manufacturas de cadmio	4%	A		
8108200000	Titanio en bruto; polvo	4%	A		
8108300000	Desperdicios y desechos de titanio	12%	A		
8108900000	Manufacturas de titanio	4%	A		
8109200000	Circonio en bruto; polvo	4%	A		
8109300000	Desperdicios y desechos de circonio	12%	A		
8109900000	Manufacturas de circonio	4%	A		
8110100000	Antimonio en bruto; polvo	12%	A		
8110200000	Desperdicios y desechos de antimonio	12%	A		
8110900000	Manufacturas de antimonio	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8111001100	Manganeso en bruto; polvo	4%	A		
8111001200	Desperdicios y desechos de manganeso	4%	A		
8111009000	Manufacturas de manganeso	4%	A		
8112120000	Berilio en bruto; polvo	4%	A		
8112130000	Desperdicios y desechos de berilio	12%	A		
8112190000	Manufacturas de Berilio	4%	A		
8112210000	Cromo en bruto; polvo	4%	A		
8112220000	Desperdicios y desechos de cromo	12%	A		
8112290000	Manufacturas de cromo	4%	A		
8112301000	Germanio en bruto; desperdicios y desechos; polvo	4%	A		
8112302000	Desperdicios y desechos de germanio	4%	A		
8112309000	Manufacturas de germanio	4%	A		
8112401000	Vanadio en bruto; desperdicios y desechos; polvo	4%	A		
8112402000	Desperdicios y desechos de vanadio	4%	A		
8112409000	Manufacturas en vanadio	4%	A		
8112510000	Talio en bruto; polvo	12%	A		
8112520000	Desperdicios y desechos de talio	12%	A		
8112590000	Manufacturas de talio	4%	A		
8112921000	Galio, hafnio (celtio), indio, niobio (colombio) y renio, en bruto; polvo	12%	A		
8112922000	Desperdicios y desechos de galio, hafnio (celtio), indio, niobio (colombio) y renio	12%	A		
8112990000	Manufacaturas de galio, hafnio (celtio), indio, niobio (colombio) y renio	4%	A		
8113000000	Cermet y sus manufacturas, incluidos los desperdicios y desechos	4%	A		
8201100000	Layas y palas	12%	B		
8201200000	Horcas	12%	B		
8201300000	Azadas, picos, binaderas, rastrillos y raederas	12%	B		
8201401000	Machetes	12%	B		
8201409000	Hachas, hocinos y herramientas similares con filo, excepto los machetes	12%	B		
8201500000	Tijeras (incluidas las de aves) para usar con un sola mano	4%	A		
8201601000	Tijeras de podar, para usar con las dos manos	4%	A		
8201609000	Cizallas para setos y herramientas similares para usar con las dos manos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8201901000	Hoces y guadañas, cuchillos para heno o para paja	12%	B		
8201909000	Demás herramientas manuales agrícolas, hortícolas o forestales (p. ej.: espátulas para descortezar)	4%	A		
8202101000	Serruchos	4%	A		
8202109000	Demás sierras de mano, excepto el serrucho	4%	A		
8202200000	Hojas de sierra de cinta (sin fin)	4%	A		
8202310000	Hojas de sierra circulares (incluidas las fresas sierra), con parte operante de acero	4%	A		
8202390000	Demás hojas de sierra circulares (incluidas las fresas sierra), incluidas las partes	4%	A		
8202400000	Cadenas cortantes	4%	A		
8202910000	Hojas de sierra rectas para el trabajo de los metales	4%	A		
8202990000	Demás hojas de sierras	4%	A		
8203100000	Limas, escofinas y herramientas similares	4%	A		
8203200000	Alicates (incluso cortantes), tenazas, pinzas y herramientas similares	4%	A		
8203300000	Cizallas para metales y herramientas similares	4%	A		
8203400000	Cortatubos, cortapernos, sacabocados y herramientas similares	4%	A		
8204110000	Llaves de ajuste manuales, de boca fija	4%	A		
8204120000	Llaves de ajuste manuales, de boca ajustable	4%	A		
8204200000	Cubos intercambiables, incluso con mango	4%	A		
8205100000	Herramientas de taladrar, roscar o de aterrajar	4%	A		
8205200000	Martillos y mazas	4%	A		
8205300000	Cepillos, formones, gubias y herramientas cortantes similares para el trabajo de la madera	4%	A		
8205401000	Destornilladores para tornillos de ranura recta	4%	A		
8205409000	Destornilladores para tornillos de ranura distinta a la recta	4%	A		
8205510000	Demás herramientas de mano, de uso doméstico	12%	B		
8205591000	Diamantes de vidriero, excepto de uso doméstico	4%	A		
8205592000	Cinceles, excepto de uso doméstico	4%	A		
8205593000	Buriles y puntas, excepto de uso doméstico	4%	A		
8205596000	Aceiteras; jeringas para engrasar	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8205599100	Herramientas especiales para joyeros y relojeros	4%	A		
8205599200	Herramientas para albañiles, fundidores, cementeros, yeseros, pintores (llanas, paletas, pulidores, raspadores, etc.)	4%	A		
8205599900	Demás herramientas de mano, excepto de uso doméstico	4%	A		
8205601000	Lámparas de soldar	4%	A		
8205609000	Demás, aticulos similares a las lámparas de soldar	4%	A		
8205700000	Tornillos de banco, prensas de carpintero y similares	4%	A		
8205800000	Yunques; forjas portátiles; muelas de mano o de pedal, con bastidor	4%	A		
8205900000	Conjuntos o surtidos de artículos de, por lo menos, dos de las subpartidas anteriores	4%	A		
8206000000	Herramientas de dos o más de las partidas 82.02 a 82.05, acondicionadas en conjuntos o en surtidos para la venta al por menor	4%	A		
8207131000	Trépanos y coronas, con parte operante de cermet	4%	A		
8207132000	Brocas, con parte operante de cermet	4%	A		
8207133000	Barrenas integrales, con parte operante de cermet	4%	A		
8207139000	Demás útiles de perforación o sondeo, con parte operante de cermet	4%	A		
8207191000	Demás trépanos y coronas, incluidas las partes	4%	A		
8207192100	Brocas diamantadas, incluidas las partes	4%	A		
8207192900	Demás brocas, incluidas las partes	4%	A		
8207193000	Demás barrenas integrales, incluidas las partes	4%	A		
8207198000	Demás útiles de perforación o sondeo, incluidas las partes	4%	A		
8207199000	Partes de útiles de perforación o sondeo	4%	A		
8207200000	Hileras de estirado o de extrusión de metales	4%	A		
8207300000	Utiles de embutir, de estampar o de punzonar	4%	A		
8207400000	Utiles de roscar, de terrajar o de filetear	4%	A		
8207500000	Utiles de taladrar	4%	A		
8207600000	Utiles de mandrinar o de brochar	4%	A		
8207700000	Utiles de fresar	4%	A		
8207800000	Utiles de tornear	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8207900000	Demás útiles intercambiables	4%	A		
8208100000	Cuchillas y hojas cortantes, para maquinas o para aparatos mecánicos, para trabajar los metales	4%	A		
8208200000	Cuchillas y hojas cortantes, para maquinas o para aparatos mecánicos para trabajar la madera	4%	A		
8208300000	Cuchillas y hojas cortantes, para aparatos de cocina o para máquinas de la industria alimentaria	4%	A		
8208400000	Cuchillas y hojas cortantes, para máquinas agrícolas, hortícolas o forestales	4%	A		
8208900000	Cuchillas y hojas cortantes, para Demás máquinas o aparatos mecánicos (por ejemplo: para máquinas de picar tabaco)	12%	C		
8209001000	Plaquitas, varillas, puntas y objetos similares para útiles, sin montar, de carburos de tungsteno (volframio)	4%	A		
8209009000	Plaquitas, varillas, puntas y objetos similares para útiles, sin montar, de carburos metálicos sintetizado o de cermets, excepto de tungsteno (volframio)	4%	A		
8210001000	Molinillos mecánicos accionados a mano, de 10 kg de peso máximo	12%	B		
8210009000	Demás aparatos mecánicos accionados a mano, de 10 kg de peso máximo, del tipo de los utilizados para preparar, acondicionar o servir alimentos o bebidas	12%	B		
8211100000	Conjuntos o surtidos de los artículos de la partida 82.11	12%	B		
8211910000	Cuchillos de mesa de hoja fija	12%	C		
8211920000	Demás cuchillos de hoja fija, excepto de mesa	4%	A		
8211931000	Cuchillos, excepto los de hoja fija, incluidas las navajas de podar y de injertar	12%	B		
8211939000	Demás cuchillos, excepto los de hoja fija, incluidas las navajas de podar	12%	B		
8211941000	Hojas para cuchillos de mesa	12%	C		
8211949000	Hojas de navajas y demás cuchillos excepto los de mesa	12%	C		
8211950000	Mangos de metal común	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8212101000	Navajas de afeitar	12%	B		
8212102000	Máquinas de afeitar	12%	A		
8212200000	Hojas para máquinillas de afeitar, incluidos los esbozos en fleje	12%	A		
8212900000	Demás partes de las hojas de afeitar, de metal comunes	12%	B		
8213000000	Tijeras y sus hojas	12%	A		
8214100000	Cortapapeles, abrecartas, raspadores, sacapuntas y sus cuchillas	4%	A		
8214200000	Herramientas y conjuntos o surtidos de herramientas de manicura o de pedicuro (incluidas las limas para uñas)	12%	B		
8214901000	Máquinas de cortar el pelo o de esquilar	4%	A		
8214909000	Demás artículos de cuchillería (por ejemplo: cuchillas para picar carne)	12%	C		
8215100000	Conjuntos o surtidos (cucharas, tenedores, cucharones, espumaderas, palas para tartas, cuchillo de pescado o de mantequilla, pinzas para azúcar y artículos similares), que contengan por lo menos un objeto plateado, dorado o platinado	12%	C		
8215200000	Demás conjuntos o surtidos (cucharas, tenedores, cucharones, espumaderas, palas para tartas, cuchillos de pescado o de mantequilla, pinzas para azúcar y artículos similares), con exclusión de objetos plateados, dorados o platinados	12%	C		
8215910000	Cucharas, tenedores, cucharones, espumaderas, palas para tartas, cuchillos de pescado o de mantequilla, pinzas para azúcar y artículos similares, plateados, dorados o platinados	12%	C		
8215990000	Cucharas, tenedores, cucharones, espumaderas, palas para tartas, cuchillos de pescado o de mantequilla, pinzas para azúcar y artículos similares, excepto plateados, dorados o platinados	12%	C		
8301100000	Candados, de metales comunes	12%	C		
8301200000	Cerraduras del tipo de las utilizadas en los vehículos automóviles, de metales comunes	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8301300000	Cerraduras del tipo de las utilizadas en los muebles	12%	C		
8301401000	Cerraduras, cerrojos para cajas de caudales, de metales comunes	12%	C		
8301409000	Demás cerraduras y cerrojos, de metales comunes, excepto para cajas de caudales	12%	C		
8301500000	Cierres y monturas-cierre, con cerradura, de metales comunes	12%	C		
8301600000	Partes de metales comunes, para candados, cerraduras y cerrojos, cierres y monturas-cierre con cerradura de metales comunes	12%	C		
8301700000	Llaves presentadas aisladamente, de metales comunes para los artículos de la presente partida	12%	C		
8302101000	Bisagras de cualquier clase (incluidos los pernios y goznes), para vehículos automóviles, de metales comunes	12%	C		
8302109000	Demás bisagras de cualquier clase (incluidos los pernios y goznes), de metales comunes	12%	C		
8302200000	Ruedas de metales comunes	4%	A		
8302300000	Demás guarniciones, herrajes y artículos similares, para vehículos automóviles, de metales comunes	12%	A		
8302410000	Guarniciones, herrajes y artículos similares, de metales comunes, para edificios	12%	C		
8302420000	Guarniciones, herrajes y artículos similares, de metales comunes, para muebles	12%	C		
8302490000	Demás guarniciones, herrajes y artículos similares, de metales comunes, .excepto para edificios y muebles	12%	C		
8302500000	Alzapaños, perchas, soportes y artículos similares, de metales comunes	12%	C		
8302600000	Cierrapuertas automáticos, de metales comunes	4%	A		
8303001000	Caja de caudales, de metales comunes	12%	C		
8303002000	Puertas blindadas y compartimientos para cámaras acorazadas, de metal común	12%	C		
8303009000	Cofres y cajas de seguridad y artículos similares, de metales comunes	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8304000000	Clasificadores, ficheros, cajas de clasificación, bandejas de correspondencia, plumeros, portasellos y material similar de oficina, de metales comunes, excepto los muebles de oficina de la partida 94.03	12%	C		
8305100000	Mecanismos para encuadernación de hojas intercambiables o para clasificadores, de metales comunes	12%	A		
8305200000	Grapas en bandas o tiras, de metales comunes	12%	A		
8305900000	Sujetadores, cantoneras, clips, índices de señal y objetos similares de oficina, de metales; partes de los artículos de esta partida	12%	A		
8306100000	Campanas, campanillas, gongos o artículos similares	12%	C		
8306210000	Estatuillas y demás objetos de adorno, plateados, dorados o platinados	12%	C		
8306290000	Estatuillas y demás objetos de adorno, excepto los plateados, dorados o platinados	12%	C		
8306300000	Marcos para fotografía, grabados o similares; espejos, de metales comunes	12%	B		
8307100000	Tubos flexibles de hierro o de acero, incluso con sus accesorios	4%	A		
8307900000	Tubos flexibles de metales comunes, incluso con sus accesorios	12%	C		
8308100010	Corchetes, ganchos y anillos para ojetes, de metales comunes	12%	A		
8308100020	Corchetes, ganchos y anillos para ojetes, de metales comunes	12%	A		
8308100090	Corchetes, ganchos y anillos para ojetes, de metales comunes	12%	A		
8308200000	Remaches tubulares o con espiga hendida, de metales	12%	C		
8308900000	Cierres, monturas-cierre, hebillas, hebillas-cierre, corchetes, y artículos similares para prendas de vestir, calzado, toldos, marroquinería o para cualquier confección o artículo de metales comunes; cuentas y lentejuelas, de metales comunes; partes de	12%	C		
8309100000	Tapas corona, de metales comunes	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8309900000	Tapones y tapas (incluidas las tapas roscadas y los tapones vertedores), cápsulas para botellas, tapones roscados, sobretapas y demás accesorios para envases, de metales comunes, excepto las tapas coronas.	12%	A		
8310000000	Placas indicadoras, placas rótulo, placas de direcciones y placas similares, cifras, letras y signos diversos, de metales comunes, con exclusión de los de la partida 94.05	12%	C		
8311100000	Electrodos recubiertos para soldadura de arco, de metales comunes	12%	B		
8311200000	Alambre relleno para soldadura de arco, de metales comunes	12%	B		
8311300000	Varillas recubiertas y alambre relleno para soldar al soplete, de metales comunes	12%	B		
8311900000	Demás alambres, varillas, tubos, placas, electrodos y artículos similares, de metales comunes o de carburos metálicos, recubiertos o rellenos de decapantes o de fundentes, para soldadura o depósito de metal o de carburos metálicos; alambres y varilla	12%	B		
8401100000	Reactores nucleares	4%	A		
8401200000	Máquinas y aparatos para la separación isotópica, y sus partes	4%	A		
8401300000	Elementos combustibles (cartuchos) sin irradiar	4%	A		
8401400000	Partes de reactores nucleares	4%	A		
8402110000	Calderas acuotubulares con una producción de vapor superior a 45 toneladas por hora	7%	B, excepto las mercancias remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8402120000	Calderas acuotubulares con una producción de vapor inferior o igual a 45 toneladas por hora	4%	A		
8402190000	Demás calderas de vapor, incluidas las calderas mixtas	4%	A		
8402200000	Calderas denominadas "de agua sobrecalentada"	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8402900000	Partes de calderas de vapor y de las denominadas de "agua sobrecalentada"	7%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8403100000	Calderas para calefacción central; excepto las de la partida 84.02	4%	A		
8403900000	Partes para calderas para calefacción central	4%	A		
8404100000	Aparatos auxiliares para las calderas de las partidas 84n02 u 84.03 (por ejemplo: economizadores, recalentadores, etc.)	4%	A		
8404200000	Condensadores para máquinas de vapor	4%	A		
8404900000	Partes de aparatos auxiliares para calderas	4%	A		
8405100000	Generadores de gas pobre (gas de aire) o de gas de agua, incluso con los depuradores; generadores de acetileno y generadores similares de gases, por vía húmeda, incluso con sus depuradores	4%	A		
8405900000	Partes de generadores de gas	4%	A		
8406100000	Turbinas de vapor para la propulsión de barcos	4%	A		
8406810000	Demás turbinas de vapor, de potencia superior a 40 MW	4%	A		
8406820000	Demás turbinas de vapor, de potencia inferior o igual a 40 MW	4%	A		
8406900000	Partes de turbinas de vapor	4%	A		
8407100000	Motores de embolo alternativo o rotativo, de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión), para la aviación	4%	A		
8407210000	Motores de embolo alternativo o rotativo, para la propulsión de barcos, del tipo fuera de borda	4%	A		
8407290000	Motores de embolo alternativo o rotativo, para la propulsión de barcos, excepto del tipo fuera de borda	4%	A		
8407310000	Motores de émbolo alternativo del tipo de los utilizados para la propulsión de vehículos del capítulo 87, de cilindrada inferior o igual a 50 cm3	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8407320000	Motores de émbolo alternativo del tipo de los utilizados para la propulsión de vehículos del capítulo 87, de cilindrada superior a 50 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 250 cm3	4%	A		
8407330000	Motores de émbolo alternativo del tipo de los utilizados para la propulsión de vehículos del capítulo 87, de cilindrada superior a 250 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 1000 cm3	4%	A		
8407340000	Motores de émbolo alternativo del tipo de los utilizados para la propulsión de vehículos del capítulo 87, de cilindrada superior a 1000 cm3	4%	A		
8407900000	Demás motores de émbolo alternativo o rotativo, de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión)	4%	A		
8408100000	Motores de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motores diesel o semi-diesel), para propulsión de barcos	4%	A		
8408200000	Motores de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motores diesel o semi-diesel), del tipo de los utilizados para la propulsión de vehículos del capítulo 87	4%	A		
8408901000	Demás motores, de émbolo (pistón) de encendido por compresión (motores Diesel o semi-Diesel), de potencia inferior o igual a 130 kW (174 HP)	4%	A		
8408902000	Demás motores, de émbolo (pistón) de encendido por compresión (motores Diesel o semi-Diesel), de potencia superior a 130 kW (174 HP)	4%	A		
8409100000	Partes de motores para la aviación	4%	A		
8409911000	Bloques y culatas, para motores de émbolo de encendido por chispa. (motores de explosión)	4%	A		
8409912000	Camisas de cilindros, para motores de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión)	4%	A		
8409913000	Bielas, para motores de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión)	4%	A		
8409914000	+mbolos (pistones), para motores de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8409915000	Segmentos (anillos), para motores de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión)	4%	A		
8409916000	Carburadores y sus partes, para motores de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión)	4%	A		
8409917000	Válvulas, para motores de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión)	4%	A		
8409918000	Cárteres, para motores de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motores de explosión)	4%	A		
8409919100	Demás equipo para la conversión del sistema de carburación de vehículos automóviles para su funcionamiento con gas combustible	4%	A		
8409919900	Demás partes identificables como destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, a los motores de las partidas 84.07 u 84.08, excepto las de las subpartidas 8409.10 y 840991.10 a la 840991.91	4%	A		
8409991000	+mbolos (pistones), para motores de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motor diesel o semi-diesel)	4%	A		
8409992000	Segmentos (anillos), para motores de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motor diesel o semi-diesel)	4%	A		
8409993000	Inyectores y demás partes para sistemas de combustible, para motores de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motor diesel o semi-diesel)	4%	A		
8409999010	Bloques y culatas	4%	A		
8409999020	Camisas de cilindros	4%	A		
8409999030	Bielas	4%	A		
8409999040	Válvulas	4%	A		
8409999050	Guias de valvulas	4%	A		
8409999060	Cárteres	4%	A		
8409999070	Pasadores de pistón	4%	A		
8409999090	Demás partes para motores de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motor diesel o semi-diesel)	7%	A		
8410110000	Turbinas y ruedas hidráulicas, de potencia inferior o igual a 1.000 kW	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8410120000	Turbinas y ruedas hidráulicas, de potencia superior a 1.000 kW pero inferior o igual a 10.000 kW	4%	A		
8410130000	Turbinas y ruedas hidráulicas, de potencia superior a 10.000 kW	4%	A		
8410900000	Partes de Turbinas y ruedas hidráulicas, incluidos los reguladores	12%	A		
8411110000	Turborreactores, de empuje inferior o igual a 25 kN	4%	A		
8411120000	Turborreactores, de empuje superior a 25 kN	4%	A		
8411210000	Turbopropulsores, de potencia inferior o igual a 1.100 kW	4%	A		
8411220000	Turbopropulsores, de potencia superior a 1.100 kW	4%	A		
8411810000	Demás turbinas de gas, de potencia inferior o igual a 5.000 kW	4%	A		
8411820000	Demás turbinas de gas, de potencia superior a 5.000 kW	4%	A		
8411910000	Partes de turborreactores o de turbopropulsores	4%	A		
8411990000	Partes de Demás turbinas a gas	4%	A		
8412100000	Propulsores a reacción, excepto los turborreactores	4%	A		
8412210000	Motores hidráulicos con movimiento rectilinio (émbolo)	4%	A		
8412290000	Demás motores hidráulico, excepto con movimiento rectilineo (émbolo)	4%	A		
8412310000	Motores neumáticos, con movimiento rectilíneo (émbolo)	4%	A		
8412390000	Demás motores neumáticos, excepto con movimiento rectilineo (émbolo)	4%	A		
8412801000	Motores de viento o eolios	4%	A		
8412809000	Demás motores y máquinas motrices (por ejemplo: de muelle)	4%	A		
8412901000	Partes de motores de aviación, excepto los de las partidas no 84 09 y 84.11	4%	A		
8412909000	Partes de Demás motores y máquinas motrices (p. ej.: de motores, neumático, hidráulicos, etc.)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8413110000	Bombas para distribución de carburantes o lubricantes, del tipo de las utilizadas en las gasolineras, estaciones de servicio o garajes, con dispositivo medidor o proyectadas para llevarlo	4%	A		
8413190000	Demás bombas con dispositivo medidor o proyectadas para llevarlo	4%	A		
8413200000	Bombas manuales, excepto las de las subpartidas 8413.11 u 8413.19	4%	A		
8413301000	Bombas de carburante, de aceite o de refrigerante para motores de aviación, de explosión, diesel o semi-diesel	4%	A		
8413302000	Demás bombas de carburante, de aceite o de refrigerante para motores de encendido por chispa o compresión, de inyección	4%	A		
8413309100	Bombas de carburante, para motores de encendido por chispa o compresión	4%	A		
8413309200	Bombas de aceite, para motores de encendido por chispa o compresión	4%	A		
8413309900	Demás bombas para motores de encendido por chispa o por compresión, excepto para motores de aviación, Demás de inyección, de carburante y de aceite	4%	A		
8413400000	Bombas para hormigón	4%	A		
8413500000	Demás bombas volumétricas alternativas	12%	A		
8413600000	Demás bombas volumétricas rotativas	4%	A		
8413701100	Bombas centrífugas monocelulares, con diámetro de salida inferior o igual a 100 mm	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8413701900	Demás bombas centrífugas monocelulares, excepto con diámetro de salida igual o inferior a 100 mm	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8413702100	Bombas centrífugas multicelulares, con diámetro de salida inferior o igual a 300 mm	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8413702900	Demás bombas centrífugas multicelulares, excepto con diámetro de salida igual o inferior a 100 mm	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8413811000	Demás bombas de inyección	12%	A		
8413819000	Demás bombas para líquidos, excepto de inyección	12%	A		
8413820000	Elevadores de líquidos	4%	A		
8413911000	Partes de bombas para distribución o venta de carburante	4%	A		
8413912000	Partes de bombas de motores de aviación	4%	A		
8413913000	Partes de bombas para carburante, aceite o refrigerante de Demás motores	4%	A		
8413919000	Demás partes de Demás bombas para líquidos de la partida 84.13	12%	A		
8413920000	Partes de elevadores de líquidos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8414100000	Bombas de vacío	4%	A		
8414200000	Bombas de aire, de mano o de pedal	4%	A		
8414304000	Compresoras del tipo de los utilizados en los equipos frigoríficos para aparatos para acondicionamiento de aire del tipo de los utilizados en vehículos automóviles para sus ocupantes	4%	A		
8414309100	Compresores del tipo de los utilizados en los equipos frigoríficos, herméticos o semiherméticos, de potencia inferior o igual a 0,37 kW (1/2 HP)	4%	A		
8414309200	Compresores del tipo de los utilizados en los equipos frigoríficos, herméticos o semiherméticos, de potencia superior a 0,37 kW (1/2 HP)	4%	A		
8414309900	Demás compresores del tipo de los utilizados en los equipos frigoríficos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8414401000	Compresoras de aire montados en chasis remolcable de rueda, de potencia inferior a 30 kW (40 HP)	4%	A		
8414409000	Demás compresoras de aire montados en chasis remolcable de rueda, de potencia superior o igual a 30 kW (40 HP)	4%	A		
8414510000	Ventiladores de mesa, de pie, de pared, de techo, de tejado o de ventana, con motor eléctrico incorporado de potencia inferior o igual a 125 W	20%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8414590000	Demás ventiladores, excepto ventiladores de mesa, de pie, de pared, de techo, de tejado o de ventana, con motor eléctrico incorporado de potencia inferior o igual a 125 W	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8414600000	Campanas aspirantes en las que el mayor lado horizontal sea inferior o igual a 120 cm	20%	A		
8414801000	Compresores para vehículos automóviles	4%	A		
8414802100	Demás compresores de potencia inferior a 30 kW (40 HP)	4%	A		
8414802200	Demás compresores de potencia superior o igual a 30 kW (40 HP) e inferior a 262,5 kW (352 HP)	4%	A		
8414802300	Demás compresores, de potencia superior o igual a 262,5 kW (352 HP)	4%	A		
8414809000	Campanas a spirantes para extracción o reciclado, con ventilador, incluso con filtro en las que el mayor lado horizontal sea superior o igual a 120 cm	4%	A		
8414901000	Partes de compresores de la subpartida 8414.80.11	4%	A		
8414909000	Demás partes de artículos de la partida 84.14	4%	A		
8415101000	Máquinas y aparatos acondicionadores de aire que comprendan un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos adecuados para modificar la temperatura y la humedad, de pared o para ventanas, formando un solo cuerpo, con equipo de enfriamiento =< a 30.000 BTU/hor	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8415109000	Demás máquinas y aparatos acondicionadores de aire que comprendan un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos para modificar la temperatura y la humedad, de pared o para ventanas, formando un solo cuerpo, excepto con equipo de enfriamiento =< a 30.000 BTU	4%	A		
8415200000	Máquinas y aparatos para acondicionamiento de aire, del tipo de los utilizados en vehículos automóviles para sus ocupantes	4%	A		
8415811000	Demás máquinas y aparatos acondicionadores de aire que comprendan un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos para modificar la temperatura y la humedad, con equipo de enfriamiento igual o inferior a 30.000 BTU/hora y válvula de inversión del ciclo térmic	4%	A		
8415819000	Demás máquinas y aparatos acondicionadores de aire que comprendan un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos para modificar la temperatura y la humedad, con equipo de enfriamiento, excepto =< a 30.000 BTU/hora, y válvula de inversión del ciclo térmico	4%	A		
8415822000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para acondicionamiento de aire que comprendan un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos adecuados para modificar la temperatura y la humedad, aunque no regulen separadamente el grado higrométrico, con equipo de enfriamiento	4%	A		
8415823000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para acondicionamiento de aire que comprendan un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos adecuados para modificar la temperatura y la humedad, aunque no regulen separadamente el grado higrométrico, con equipo de enfriamient	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8415824000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para acondicionamiento de aire que comprendan un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos adecuados para modificar la temperatura y la humedad, aunque no regulen separadamente el grado higrométrico, con equipo de enfriamient	4%	A		
8415830010	Máquinas y aparatos para acondicio. de aire que con un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos adec uados para modificar la temp. y la humedad, aunque no regulen separadamente el grado higromé., sin equipo de enfriamiento, hasta 30.000 BTU/hora	4%	A		
8415830090	Demás máquinas y aparatos para acondicionamiento de aire que con un ventilador con motor y los dispositivos adecuados para modificar la temperatura y la humedad, aunque no regulen separadamente el grado higrométrico, sin equipo de enfriamiento	4%	A		
8415900000	Partes de acondicionadores de aire de la partida 84.15	4%	A		
8416100000	Quemadores de combustibles líquidos	4%	A		
8416201000	Quemadores de combustibles sólidos pulverizados	4%	A		
8416202000	Quemadores de gases	4%	A		
8416203000	Quemadores mixtos	4%	A		
8416300000	Alimentadores mecánicos de hogares, parrillas mecánicas, descargadores mecánicos de cenizas y demás dispositivos mecánicos auxiliares empleados en hogares	4%	A		
8416900000	Partes de aparatos de la partida 84.16	4%	A		
8417100000	Hornos para tostación, fusión u otros tratamientos térmicos de los minerales o de los metales	4%	A		
8417200000	Hornos de panadería, de pastelería o de galletería	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8417802000	Hornos para productos cerámicos	4%	A		
8417809000	Demás hornos industriales o de laboratorio, que no sean eléctricos, incluidos los incineradores	12%	A		
8417900000	Partes de hornos industriales o de laboratorio, que no sean eléctricos	12%	A		
8418100000	Combinaciones de refrigerador y congelador-conservador con puertas exteriores separadas	20%	B		
8418210000	Refrigeradores domésticos de compresión	20%	C		
8418220000	Refrigeradores domésticos de absorción, eléctricos	20%	C		
8418290000	Demás refrigeradores domésticos	20%	C		
8418300000	Congeladores-conservadores horizontales del tipo arca, de capacidad inferior o igual a 800 litros	20%	C		
8418400000	Congeladores-conservadores verticales del tipo armario, de capacidad inferior o igual a 900 litros	20%	A		
8418500000	Demás armarios, arcas, vitrinas, mostradores y muebles similares para la producción de frío	12%	C		
8418610000	Grupos frigoríficos de compresión en los que el condensador esté constituido por un intercambiador de calor	0%	F		
8418691100	Demás grupos frigoríficos, de compresión, excepto en los que el condensador esté constituido por un intercambiador de calor	4%	A		
8418691200	Demás grupos frigoríficos, de absorción	4%	A		
8418699100	Demás máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación de hielo	4%	A		
8418699200	Demás fuentes de agua, para la producción de frío	4%	A		
8418699910	Camaras o tuneles desarmables o de paneles	12%	C		
8418699990	Demás materiales, máquinas y aparatos para la producción de frío; bombas de calor	12%	A		
8418910000	Muebles concebidos para incorporarles un equipo de produccion de frio	20%	C		
8418991000	Demás evaporadores de placas	4%	A		
8418999010	Demás partes de muebles de la subpartida nacional 8418.91.00.00	20%	C		
8418999020	Demás unidades de condensacion	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8418999090	Demás partes máquinas y aparatos para la producción de frío, excepto muebles concebidos para incorporarles un equipo de producción de frío, o demás evaporadores de placas	4%	A		
8419110000	Calentadores de agua de calentamiento instantáneo, de gas	20%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8419191000	Calentadores de agua de calentamiento instantáneo o de acumulación, excepto los eléctricos, con capacidad igual o inferior a 120 l	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8419199000	Demás calentadores de agua de calentamiento instantáneo o de acumulación, excepto los eléctricos, excepto con capacidad igual o inferior a 120 l	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8419200000	Esterilizadores medicoquirúrgicos o de laboratorio	4%	A		
8419310000	Secadores para productos agrícolas	4%	A		
8419320000	Secadores para la madera, pasta para papel, papel o cartón	4%	A		
8419391000	Demás secadores por liofilización o de criodesecación, excepto para productos agrícolas o para la madera, pasta para papel, papel o cartón	4%	A		
8419392000	Demás secadores por pulverización, excepto para productos agrícolas o para madera, pasta para papel, papel o cartón	4%	A		
8419399000	Demás secadores, excepto por liofilización, criodesecación o pulverización, excepto para productos agrícolas o para madera, pasta para papel, papel o cartón	12%	A		
8419400000	Aparatos de destilación o de rectificación	4%	A		
8419501000	Pasterizadores	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8419509000	Demás intercambiadores de calor, excepto pasterizadores	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8419600000	Aparatos y dispositivos para licuefacción de aire o gases	7%	A		
8419810000	Demás aparatos y dispositivos, para la preparación de bebidas calientes o para la cocción o el calentamiento de alimentos, excepto los domésticos	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8419891000	Autoclaves, excepto para la preparación de bebidas calientes o para la cocción o el calentamiento de alimentos, excepto los domésticos	4%	A		
8419899100	Demás aparatos y dispositivos de evaporación, excepto para la preparación de bebidas calientes o para la cocción o el calentamiento de alimentos, excepto los domésticos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8419899200	Demás aparatos y dispositivos de torrefacción, excepto para la preparación de bebidas calientes o para la cocción o el calentamiento de alimentos, excepto los domésticos	4%	A		
8419899300	Demás aparatos y dispositivos de esterilización, excepto para la preparación de bebidas calientes o para la cocción o el calentamiento de alimentos, excepto los domésticos	4%	A		
8419899900	Demás aparatos y dispositivos, aunque se calienten eléctricamente, para el tratamiento de materias mediante operaciones que impliquen un cambio de temperatura	12%	A		
8419901000	Partes de calentadores de agua	12%	A		
8419909000	Demás partes de aparatos y dispositivos, aunque se calienten eléctricamente, para el tratamiento de materias mediante operaciones que impliquen un cambio de temperatura, excepto los domésticos	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8420101000	Calandrias y laminadores para las industrias panadera, pastelera y galletera	4%	A		
8420109000	Demás calandrias y laminadores, excepto para las industrias panadera, pastelera y galletera	4%	A		
8420910000	Cilindros para calandrias y laminadores, excepto de metal o vidrio	4%	A		
8420990000	Demás partes para calandrias y laminadores	4%	A		
8421110000	Desnatadoras centrifugas	4%	A		
8421120000	Secadoras centrifugas de ropa	4%	A		
8421191000	Centrifugadoras y secadoras centrifugas, de laboratorio	4%	A		
8421192000	Centrifugadoras y secadoras centrifugas, para la industria de producción de azúcar	4%	A		
8421193000	Centrifugadoras, incluidas las secadoras centrifugas, para la industria de papel y celulosa	4%	A		
8421199000	Demás centrifugadoras y secadoras centrifugas	4%	A		
8421211000	Aparatos para filtrar o depurar agua, domésticos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8421219000	Aparatos para filtrar o depurar agua, excepto los domésticos	12%	A		
8421220000	Aparatos para filtrar o depurar Demás bebidas	4%	A		
8421230000	Aparatos para filtrar lubricantes o carburantes en los motores de encendido por chispa o compresión	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8421291000	Filtros prensa	4%	A		
8421292000	Filtros magnéticos y electromagnéticos	4%	A		
8421293000	Filtros concebidos exclusiva o principalmente para equipar aparatos médicos de la partida 90.18	4%	A		
8421294000	Filtros tubulares de rejilla para pozos de extracción	4%	A		
8421299000	Demás aparatos para filtrar o depurar liquidos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8421310000	Filtros de entrada de aire para motores de encendido por chispa o por compresión	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8421391000	Depuradores llamados ciclones	4%	A		
8421392000	Filtros electrostáticos de aire u otros gases	4%	A		
8421399000	Demás aparatos para filtrar o depurar gases	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8421910000	Partes de centrifugadoras y de secadoras centrífugas	4%	A		
8421991000	Elementos filtrantes para filtros de motores	12%	A		
8421999000	Demás partes de aparatos para filtrar o depurar líquidos o gases	4%	A		
8422110000	Lavavajillas para uso doméstico	20%	A		
8422190000	Demás lavavajillas, excepto las de uso doméstico	4%	A		
8422200000	Máquinas y aparatos para limpiar o secar botellas y demás recipientes	4%	A		
8422301000	Máquinas de llenado vertical con rendimiento igual o inferior a 40 unidades por minuto	4%	A		
8422309000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para llenar, cerrar, capsular o etiquetar, excepto máquinas de llenado vertical con rendimiento igual o inferior a 40 unidades por minuto; máquinas y aparatos para gasificar bebidas	4%	A		
8422401000	Demás máquinas para envolver mercancías previamente acondicionadas en sus envases	4%	A		
8422402000	Máquinas para empaquetar al vacío	4%	A		
8422409000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para empaquetar o envasar mercancías, excepto máquinas para envolver mercancías previamente acondicionadas en sus envases o para envasar al vacío	4%	A		
8422900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida no 84.22	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8423100000	Aparatos para pesar personas, incluidos los de bebés; balanzas domésticas	4%	A		
8423200000	Básculas de pesada continua sobre transportadores	4%	A		
8423301000	Dosificadoras de cemento, asfalto o materias similares	4%	A		
8423309000	Demás básculas y balanzas para pesada constante, incluidas las de descargar pesos determinados en sacos u otros recipientes, así como las dosificadoras de tolva, excepto dosificadoras de cemento, asfalto o materias similares	4%	A		
8423810010	Aparatos e instrumentos para pesar, con capacidad inferior o igual a 30 kg, de funciones multiples o usos especiales	4%	A		
8423810090	Demás aparatos e instrumentos para pesar, con capacidad inferior o igual a 30 kg	4%	A		
8423821000	Aparatos para pesar vehículos, con capacidad superior a 30 kg pero inferior o igual a 5.000 kg	4%	A		
8423829010	Aparatos para pesar, excepto para pesar vehículos, con capacidad superior a 30 kg pero inferior o igual a 5.000 kg, de funciones multiples o usos especiales	4%	A		
8423829090	Demás aparatos para pesar, con capacidad superior a 30 kg pero inferior o igual a 5.000 kg,	4%	A		
8423891000	Demás aparatos para pesar vehículos, excepto con capacidad superior a 30 kg pero inferior o igual a 5.000 kg	4%	A		
8423899010	Aparatos para pesar, excepto para pesar vehículos, excepto con capacidad superior a 30 kg pero inferior o igual a 5.000 kg, de funciones multiples o usos especiales	4%	A		
8423899090	Demás aparatos para pesar, excepto para pesar vehículos, excepto con capacidad superior a 30 kg pero inferior o igual a 5.000 kg	4%	A		
8423900000	Pesas para toda clase de balanzas; partes de aparatos o instrumentos para pesar	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8424100000	Extintores, incluso cargados	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8424200000	Pistolas aerográficas y aparatos similares	4%	A		
8424300000	Máquinas y aparatos de chorro de arena, de chorro de vapor y aparatos de chorro similares	4%	A		
8424812000	Aparatos portátiles de peso inferior a 20 kg, para proyectar, dispersar o pulverizar materias líquidas o en polvo, para agricultura u horticultura	4%	A		
8424813000	Sistemas de riego	0%	F		
8424819000	Demás aparatos mecánicos (incluso manuales) para proyectar, dispersar o pulverizar materias líquidas o en polvo, para agricultura u horticultura	4%	A		
8424891000	Lavaparabrisas	4%	A		
8424899000	Demás aparatos mecánicos (incluso manuales), para proyectar, dispersar o pulverizar materias líquidas o en polvo	4%	A		
8424900010	Aparatos mecánicos (incluso manuales) para sistema de riego de uso agrícola	0%	F		
8424900090	Demás partes de los aparatos de la partida 84.24	4%	A		
8425110000	Polipastos con motor eléctrico	4%	A		
8425190000	Polipastos, excepto con motor eléctrico	4%	A		
8425200000	Tornos para el ascenso y descenso de jaulas o de montacargas en los pozos de minas; tornos especialmente proyectados para el interior de las minas	4%	A		
8425310000	Demás tornos y cabrestantes con motor eléctrico	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8425390000	Demás tornos y cabrestantes, excepto con motor eléctrico	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8425410000	Elevadores fijos para vehículos automóviles, del tipo de los utilizados en los garajes	4%	A		
8425422000	Demás gatos hidráulicos portátiles para vehículos automóviles	4%	A		
8425429000	Demás gatos hidráulicos	4%	A		
8425491000	Demás gatos portátiles para vehículos automóviles	4%	A		
8425499000	Demás gatos hidráulicos	4%	A		
8426110000	Puentes rodantes, con soporte fijo	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8426121000	Pórticos móviles sobre neumáticos	4%	A		
8426122000	Carretillas puente	4%	A		
8426190000	Demás puentes rodantes, grúas de pórtico y carretillas puente	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8426200000	Grúas de torre	4%	A		
8426300000	Grúas de pórtico	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8426411000	Carretillas grúa, sobre neumáticos	4%	A		
8426419000	Demás máquinas y aparatos autopropulsados, sobre neumáticos, excepto carretillas grúa	4%	A		
8426490000	Demás máquinas y aparatos, autopropulsados, excepto sobre neumáticos	4%	A		
8426910000	Demás máquinas y aparatos, proyectados para montarlos en un vehículo de carretera	4%	A		
8426991000	Cables aéreos ("blondines")	4%	A		
8426992000	Grúas de tijera ("derricks")	4%	A		
8426999000	Demás grúas y aparatos de elevación sobre cables de acero	4%	A		
8427100000	Carretillas apiladoras y demás carretillas de manipulación con un dispositivo de elevación, autopropulsadas con motor eléctrico	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8427200000	Carretillas apiladoras y demás carretillas de manipulación con un dispositivo de elevación, autopropulsadas, excepto con motor eléctrico	4%	A		
8427900000	Carretillas apiladoras y demás carretillas de manipulación con un dispositivo de elevación, excepto autopropulsadas	4%	A		
8428101000	Ascensores sin cabina ni contrapeso	4%	A		
8428109000	Demás ascensores y montacargas	4%	A		
8428200000	Aparatos elevadores o transportadores, neumáticos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8428310000	Aparatos elevadores o transportadores, de acción continua, especialmente proyectados para el interior de las minas o para otros trabajos subterráneos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8428320000	Aparatos elevadores o transportadores, de acción continua, de cuchara	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8428330000	Aparatos elevadores o transportadores, de acción continua, de banda o de correa	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8428390000	Demás aparatos elevadores o transportadores, de acción continua	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8428400000	Escaleras mecánicas y pasillos móviles	4%	A		
8428500000	Empujadores de vagonetas, carros transbordadores, basculadores y volteadores de vagones, vagonetas, etc., e instalaciones similares para la manipulación de material móvil sobre carriles (rieles)	7%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8428600000	Teleféricos (incluidos los telesillas y los telesquís); mecanismos de tracción para funiculares	4%	A		
8428900000	Demás máquinas y aparatos de elevación, carga, descarga o manipulación	4%	A		
8429110000	Topadoras ("bulldozers"), incluso las angulares ("angledozers"), de orugas	7%	A		
8429190000	Topadoras ("bulldozers"), incluso las angulares ("angledozers"), excepto de orugas	4%	A		
8429200000	Niveladoras	7%	A		
8429300000	Traillas ("scrapers")	4%	A		
8429400000	Compactadoras y apisonadoras (aplanadoras)	4%	A		
8429510000	Cargadoras y palas cargadoras de carga frontal	7%	A		
8429520000	Palas mecánicas, excavadoras, cargadoras y palas cargadoras, cuya superestructura pueda girar 360o	4%	A		
8429590000	Demás palas mecánicas, excavadoras, cargadoras y palas cargadoras	4%	A		
8430100000	Martinetes y máquinas para arrancar pilotes	4%	A		
8430200000	Quitanieves	4%	A		
8430310000	Cortadoras, arrancadoras y máquinas para hacer túneles o galerías, autopropulsadas	4%	A		
8430390000	Cortadoras, arrancadoras y máquinas para hacer túneles o galerías, excepto autopropulsadas	4%	A		
8430410000	Máquinas de sondeo o de perforación autopropulsadas	4%	A		
8430490000	Máquinas de sondeo o perforación, excepto autopropulsadas	4%	A		
8430500000	Demás máquinas y aparatos de explanación, nivelación, escarificación, excavación, compactación, extracción o perforación de suelo o minerales, autopropulsados	4%	A		
8430611000	Rodillos apisonadores, sin propulsión	4%	A		
8430619000	Máquinas y aparatos para apisonar y compactar, sin propulsión	4%	A		
8430691000	Traillas («scrapers»)	4%	A		
8430699000	Demás máquinas y aparatos, sin propulsión	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8431100000	Partes identificables como destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, a las máquinas o aparatos de la partida no 84.25	4%	A		
8431200000	Partes identificables como destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, a las máquinas o aparatos de la partida no 84.27	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8431310000	Partes identificables como destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, a los ascensores, montacargas o escaleras mecánicas	4%	A		
8431390000	Partes identificables como destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, a las máquinas o aparatos de la partida no 84.28, excepto para ascensores, montacargas o escaleras mecánicas	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8431410000	Cangilones, cucharas, cucharas de almeja, palas y garras o pinzas	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8431420000	Hojas de topadoras (de "bulldozers"), incluso angulares (de "angledozers")	7%	A		
8431430000	Partes de máquinas o aparatos de sondeo o de perforación, de las subpartidas 8430.41 y 8430.49	7%	A		
8431490000	Demás partes identificables como destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, a las máquinas o aparatos de las partidas nos 84.26, 84.29 u 84.30	7%	A		
8432100000	Arados	0%	F		
8432210000	Gradas de discos	0%	F		
8432291000	Demás gradas (rastras), escarificadores y extirpadores	4%	A		
8432292000	Cultivadores, azadas rotativas (rotocultores), escardadoras y binadoras	4%	A		
8432300000	Sembradoras, plantadoras y transplantadoras	4%	A		
8432400000	Esparcidores de estiércol y distribuidores de abonos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8432800000	Demás máquinas, aparatos y artefactos agrícolas, hortícolas o silvícolas, para la preparación o el trabajo del suelo o para el cultivo; rodillos para cesped o terrenos de deporte	4%	A		
8432901000	Rejas y discos	0%	F		
8432909000	Demás partes para máquinas, aparatos y artefactos agrícolas, hortícolas o silvícolas para la preparación del suelo	4%	A		
8433111000	Cortadoras de césped, con motor, en las que el dispositivo de corte gire en un plano horizontal, autopropulsadas	4%	A		
8433119000	Cortadoras de césped, con motor, en las que el dispositivo de corte gire en un plano horizontal, excepto autopropulsadas	4%	A		
8433191000	Demás cortadoras de césped, autopropulsadas	20%	A		
8433199000	Demás cortadoras de césped, excepto autopropulsadas	20%	A		
8433200000	Guadañadoras, incluidas las barras de corte para montar sobre un tractor	4%	A		
8433300000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para henificar	4%	A		
8433400000	Prensas para paja o forraje, incluidas las prensas recogedoras	4%	A		
8433510000	Cosechadoras-trilladoras	4%	A		
8433520000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para trillar	4%	A		
8433530000	Máquinas para la recolección de raíces o tubérculos	4%	A		
8433591000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para cosechar	4%	A		
8433592000	Desgranadoras de maíz	0%	F		
8433599000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para la recolección	4%	A		
8433601000	Máquinas para la limpieza o clasificación de huevos	7%	A		
8433609000	Demás máquinas para la limpieza o clasificación de frutos u otros productos agrícolas	4%	A		
8433901000	Partes de cortadoras de césped	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8433909000	Demás partes de máquinas, aparatos y artefactos para cosechar, trillar, para la limpieza o clasificación de productos agrícolas, excepto de la partida 84.37	4%	A		
8434100000	Ordeñadoras	0%	F		
8434200000	Máquinas y aparatos para la industria lechera	4%	A		
8434900000	Partes de ordeñadoras y máquinas y aparatos para la industria lechera	0%	F		
8435100000	Prensas, estrujadoras y máquinas y aparatos análogos para la producción de vino, sidra, jugo de frutas o bebidas similares	4%	A		
8435900000	Partes de máquinas de la partida 84.35	4%	A		
8436100000	Máquinas y aparatos para preparar alimentos o piensos para animales	4%	A		
8436210000	Incubadoras y criadoras	4%	A		
8436290000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para la avicultura	4%	A		
8436801000	Trituradoras y mezcladoras de abonos	4%	A		
8436809000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para la agricultura, horticultura, silvicultura o apicultura, incluidos los germinadores con dispositivos mecánicos o térmicos incorporados	4%	A		
8436910000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos para la avicultura	4%	A		
8436990000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos para la agricultura, horticultura, sivicultura, apicultura, incluido los germinadores mecánicos o térmicos	4%	A		
8437101000	Clasificadoras de café	4%	A		
8437109000	Demás máquinas para la limpieza, clasificación o cribado de semillas, granos u hortalizas de vaina secas, excepto clasificadoras de café	0%	F		
8437801100	Demás máquinas y aparatos para molienda de cereales	4%	A		
8437801900	Demás máquinas y aparatos para molienda	4%	A		
8437809100	Demás máquinas y aparatos para tratamiento de arroz	4%	A		
8437809900	Demás máquinas y aparatos para el tratamiento de cereales u hortalizas de vainas secas, excepto las de tipo rural	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8437900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida no 84.37	0%	F		
8438101000	Máquinas y aparatos para panadería, pastelería o galletería	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8438102000	Máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación de pastas alimenticias	4%	A		
8438201000	Máquinas y aparatos para confitería	4%	A		
8438202000	Máquinas y aparatos para la elaboración del cacao o fabricación de chocolate	4%	A		
8438300000	Máquinas y aparatos para la industria azucarera	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8438400000	Máquinas y aparatos para la industria cervecera	4%	A		
8438500000	Máquinas y aparatos para la preparación de la carne	7%	A		
8438600000	Máquinas y aparatos para la preparación de frutas, legumbres y/o hortalizas	4%	A		
8438801000	Descascarilladoras y despulpadoras de café	0%	F		
8438802000	Máquinas y aparatos para la preparación de pescado o de crustáceos, moluscos y demás invertebrados acuáticos	4%	A		
8438809000	Demás máquinas y aparatos N.P. para la preparación o la fabricación industrial de alimentos o bebidas	4%	A		
8438900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida no 84.38	4%	A		
8439100000	Máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación de pasta de materias fibrosas celulósicas	4%	A		
8439200000	Máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación del papel o cartón	4%	A		
8439300000	Máquinas y aparatos para el acabado del papel o cartón	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8439910000	Partes de máquinas o aparatos para la fabricación de pasta de materias fibrosas celulósicas	4%	A		
8439990000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación y el acabado del papel y cartón	4%	A		
8440100000	Máquinas y aparatos para encuadernación, incluidos las máquinas para coser pliegos	4%	A		
8440900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos para encuadernación, incluidos de las máquinas para coser pliegos	4%	A		
8441100000	Cortadoras de cualquier tipo	4%	A		
8441200000	Máquinas para la fabricación de sacos, bolsas o sobres	7%	A		
8441300000	Máquinas para la fabricación de cajas, tubos, tambores o continentes similares, excepto por moldeado	4%	A		
8441400000	Máquinas para moldear artículos de pasta de papel, de papel o de cartón	4%	A		
8441800000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para el trabajo de la pasta de papel, del papel o del cartón	4%	A		
8441900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida 84.41	4%	A		
8442100000	Máquinas y material para componer por procedimiento fotográfico	4%	A		
8442200000	Máquinas, aparatos y material para componer caracteres por otros procedimientos, incluso con dispositivos para fundir	4%	A		
8442300000	Máquinas y aparatos y material para preparar o fabricar clisés, planchas, cilindros u otros elementos impresores	4%	A		
8442400000	Partes de máquinas, aparatos y material de las subpartidas 8442.10, 8442.20 y 8442.30	4%	A		
8442501000	Caracteres (tipos) de imprenta	4%	A		
8442509000	Clisés, planchas, cilindros y demás elementos impresores; piedras litográficas, planchas, placas y cilindros, preparados para la impresión	4%	A		
8443110000	Impresoras offset alimentadas con bobinas	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8443120000	Impresoras offset alimentadas con hojas de formato inferior o igual a 22 cm x 36 cm (offset de oficina)	4%	A		
8443190000	Demás impresoras offset	7%	A		
8443210000	Impresoras tipográficos, alimentadas con bobinas, excepto flexográficos	4%	A		
8443290000	Demás impresoras tipo gráficas, excepto alimentadas con bobina y las flexográficos	4%	A		
8443300000	Maquinas y aparatos para imprimir, flexograficos	4%	A		
8443400000	Maquinas y aparatos para imprimir, heliograficos (huecograbado)	4%	A		
8443510000	Maquinas para imprimir por chorro de tinta	4%	A		
8443591000	Máquinas de estampar	4%	A		
8443599000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para imprimir, excepto de estampar y de imprimir por chorro de tinta	4%	A		
8443600000	Máquinas auxiliares de imprenta	4%	A		
8443900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos para imprimir y sus máquinas auxiliares	4%	A		
8444000000	Máquinas para el hilado (extrusión), estirado, texturado o cortado, de materias textiles sintéticas o artificiales	4%	A		
8445110000	Cardas, para la preparación de materias textiles	4%	A		
8445120000	Peinadoras para la preparación de materias textiles	4%	A		
8445130000	Mecheras para la preparación de materias textiles	4%	A		
8445191000	Desmotadoras de algodón	4%	A		
8445199000	Demás máquinas para la preparación de materias textiles	4%	A		
8445200000	Máquinas para el hilado de materias textiles	4%	A		
8445300000	Máquinas para el doblado o retorcido, de materias textiles	4%	A		
8445400000	Bobinadoras (incluidas las canilleras) o devanadoras, para materias textiles	4%	A		
8445900000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación y preparación de hilados textiles	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8446100000	Telares, para tejidos de anchura inferior o igual a 30 cm	4%	A		
8446210000	Telares con motor, para tejido de anchura superior a 30 cm, de lanzadera	4%	A		
8446290000	Telares sin motor, para tejido de anchura superior a 30 cm, de lanzadera	4%	A		
8446300000	Telares, para tejidos de anchura superior a 30 cm, sin lanzadera	4%	A		
8447110000	Telares de punto circulares, con cilindro de diámetro inferior o igual a 165 mm	4%	A		
8447120000	Telares de punto circulares, con cilindro de diámetro superior a 165 mm	4%	A		
8447201000	Máquinas rectilíneas de tricotar, de uso doméstico	20%	A		
8447202000	Máquinas rectilíneas de tricotar, excepto de uso doméstico	4%	A		
8447203000	Máquinas de coser por cadeneta	4%	A		
8447900000	Máquinas y telares de guipur, de tul, de encajes, de bordar, de pasamanería, de trenzas, de redes o de insertar mechones	4%	A		
8448110000	Maquinitas y mecanismos Jacquard; reductoras, perforadoras y copiadoras de cartones; máquinas para unir los cartones después de perforados	4%	A		
8448190000	Demás máquinas y aparatos auxiliares para las máquinas de las partidas 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, u 84.47	4%	A		
8448200000	Partes y accesorios de las máquinas de la partida 84.44 o de sus máquinas o aparatos auxiliares	4%	A		
8448310000	Guarniciones de cardas para máquinas de la partida 84.45	4%	A		
8448321000	Partes y accesorios de desmotadoras de algodón	4%	A		
8448329000	Partes y accesorios de máquinas para la preparación de materias textiles, excepto las guarniciones de cardas	4%	A		
8448330000	Husos y aletas, anillos y cursores, de máquinas de la partida 84.45	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8448390000	Demás partes y accesorios de la partida 84.45. o sus aparatos auxiliares	4%	A		
8448410000	Lanzaderas, de telares o de sus maquinas o aparatos auxiliares	4%	A		
8448420000	Peines, lizos y sus bastidores, de telares o de sus maquinas o aparatos auxiliares	4%	A		
8448490000	Demás partes y accesorios de telares o de sus máquinas o aparatos auxiliares, de la partida 84.46	4%	A		
8448510000	Platinas, agujas y demás artículos que participen en la formación de mallas	4%	A		
8448590000	Partes y accesorios de máquinas o aparatos de la partida no 84.47 o de sus máquinas o aparatos auxiliares, excepto platinas, agujas y demás artículos que participen en la formación de mallas	4%	A		
8449001000	Máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación o acabado del fieltro o tela sin tejer, en pieza o con forma, incluidas las máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación de sombreros de fieltro; hormas de sombrerería	4%	A		
8449009000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida 84.49	4%	A		
8450110000	Máquina para lavar ropa, de capacidad unitaria, expresado en peso de ropa seca inferior o igual a 10 kg., totalmente automáticas	20%	A		
8450120000	Máquina para lavar ropa de capacidad unitaria expresado en peso de ropa seca inferior o igual a 10 Kg., Demás con secadora centrifuga incorporada	20%	A		
8450190000	Demás máquinas para lavar ropa de capacidad unitaria expresado en peso de ropa seca inferior o igual a 10 Kg	20%	A		
8450200000	Máquina para lavar ropa de capacidad unitaria, expresada en peso de ropa seca, superior a 10 Kg	4%	A		
8450900000	Partes de máquinas para lavar ropa	4%	A		
8451100000	Máquinas para la limpieza en seco	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8451210000	Máquinas para secar, de capacidad unitaria, expresada en peso de ropa seca, inferior o igual a 10 kg	4%	A		
8451290000	Máquina para secar, de capacidad unitaria, expresada en peso de ropa seca superior a 10 Kg	4%	A		
8451300000	Máquinas y prensas para planchar, incluidas las prensas para fijar	4%	A		
8451401000	Máquinas para lavar, hilados, tejido o manufacturas textiles, de uso industrial	4%	A		
8451409000	Máquinas para blanquear o teñir, hilados, tejidos o manufacturas textiles	4%	A		
8451500000	Máquinas para enrollar, desenrollar, plegar, cortar o dentar los tejidos	4%	A		
8451800000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para limpiar, escurrir, aprestar, acabar, revestir o impregnar los hilados, tejidos o manufacturas textiles y máquinas para el revestimiento de tejidos u otros soportes utilizados en fabricación de cubresuelo, tales como el	4%	A		
8451900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida no 84.51	4%	A		
8452101000	Cabezas de máquinas de coser domésticas	20%	A		
8452102000	Máquinas de coser domésticas	20%	A		
8452210000	Unidades automáticas de coser	4%	A		
8452290000	Demás máquinas de coser, excepto domésticas y unidades automáticas	4%	A		
8452300000	Agujas para máquinas de coser	4%	A		
8452400000	Muebles, basamentos y tapas o cubiertas para máquinas de coser y sus partes	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8452900000	Demás partes para máquinas de coser	4%	A		
8453100000	Máquinas y aparatos para la preparación, el curtido o el trabajo de cueros o pieles	4%	A		
8453200000	Máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación o reparación de calzado	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8453800000	Máquinas y aparatos para la fabricación o reparación de otras manufacturas de cuero o de piel, excepto las máquinas de coser	4%	A		
8453900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida 84.53	4%	A		
8454100000	Convertidores, para metalurgia, acerías o fundiciones	4%	A		
8454200000	Lingoteras y cucharas de colada, para metalurgia, acerías o fundiciones	4%	A		
8454300000	Máquinas de colar (moldear), para metalurgia, acerías o fundiciones	4%	A		
8454900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida 84.54	4%	A		
8455100000	Laminadores de tubos, para metales	4%	A		
8455210000	Máquinas, para laminar en caliente y combinados para laminar en caliente y en frío, los metales	4%	A		
8455220000	Máquinas, para laminar en frío, los metales	4%	A		
8455300000	Cilindros de laminadores para metales	4%	A		
8455900000	Demás partes de laminadores para metales	4%	A		
8456100000	Máquinas, herramientas que trabajen mediante láser u otros haces de luz o de fotones	4%	A		
8456200000	Máquinas, herramientas que trabajen por ultrasonido	4%	A		
8456300000	Máquinas, herramientas que trabajen por electroerosión	4%	A		
8456910000	Máquinas herramienta para grabar en seco esquemas (trazas) sobre material semiconductor	4%	A		
8456990000	Demás máquinas herramienta que trabajen por arranque de cualquier materia por procesos electroquímicos, haces de electrones, haces iónicos o chorro de plasma	4%	A		
8457100000	Centros de mecanizado, para trabajar metales	4%	A		
8457200000	Máquinas de puesto fijo, para trabajar metales	4%	A		
8457300000	Máquinas de puestos múltiples. para trabajar metales	4%	A		
8458111000	Tornos horizontales, paralelos universales, de control numérico	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8458112000	Tornos horizontales, de revólver, de control numérico	4%	A		
8458119000	Demás tornos horizontales, de control numérico	4%	A		
8458191000	Demás tornos horizontales, paralelos universales	4%	A		
8458192000	Demás tornos horizontales, de revólver	4%	A		
8458193000	Demás tornos horizontales, automáticos	4%	A		
8458199000	Demás tornos horizontales	4%	A		
8458910000	Demás tornos de control numérico, excepto los horizontales, que trabajen por arranque de metal	4%	A		
8458990000	Demás tornos, excepto los horizontales y de control numérico, que trabajen por arranque de metal	4%	A		
8459101000	Unidades o cabezales autónomos de taladrar metales	4%	A		
8459102000	Unidades de mecanizado de correderas de escariar metal	4%	A		
8459103000	Unidades o cabeza de autónomos de fresar metales	4%	A		
8459104000	Unidades de mecanizado de correderas de roscar (incluso aterrajar) metal	4%	A		
8459210000	Demás máquinas de taladrar, de control numérico	4%	A		
8459290000	Máquinas de taladrar, excepto de control numérico	4%	A		
8459310000	Demás mandrinadoras-fresadoras, de control numérico, para metales	4%	A		
8459390000	Demás mandrinadoras-fresadoras, excepto control numérico, para metales	4%	A		
8459400000	Demás mandrinadoras, para metales	4%	A		
8459510000	Fresadoras de consola, de control numérico, para metales	4%	A		
8459590000	Fresadoras de consola, excepto de control numérico, para metales	4%	A		
8459610000	Demás fresadoras, de control numérico, para metales	4%	A		
8459690000	Demás fresadoras, excepto de control numérico, para metales	4%	A		
8459700000	Demás máquinas de roscar, para metales	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8460110000	Rectificadoras de superficies planas en las que la posición de la pieza en uno de los ejes pueda reglarse a 0,01 mm o menos, para metales, carburos metálicos, sinterizado o cermets, de control numérico	4%	A		
8460190000	Rectificadoras de superficies planas en las que la posición de la pieza en uno de los ejes pueda reglarse a 0,01 mm o menos, para metales, carburos metálicos, sinterizado o cermets, excepto de control numérico	4%	A		
8460210000	Demás rectificadoras, en las que la posición de la pieza en uno de los ejes pueda reglarse a 0,01 mm o menos, para metales, carburos metálicos, sinterizados o cermets, de control numérico	4%	A		
8460290000	Demás rectificadoras, en las que la posición de la pieza en uno de los ejes pueda reglarse a 0,01 mm o menos, para metales, sinterizado o cermets, excepto de control numerico	4%	A		
8460310000	Afiladoras, para metales, carburos metálicos, sinterizado o cermets, de control numérico	4%	A		
8460390000	Afiladoras, para metal, o cermets, excepto de control numérico	4%	A		
8460400000	Lapeadoras o rodadoras, para metales, carburos metálicos, sinterizado o cermets	4%	A		
8460901000	Rectificadoras, para metales, carburos metálicos, sinterizado o cermets	4%	A		
8460909000	Demás máquinas de desbarbar, afilar, amolar, pulir o hacer otras operaciones de acabado, para metales, carburos metálicos sinterizados o cermets	4%	A		
8461200000	Máquinas de limar o mortajar	4%	A		
8461300000	Brochadoras, para metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets	4%	A		
8461400000	Máquinas para tallar o acabar engranajes, de metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets	4%	A		
8461500000	Sierras o tronzadoras, para metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets	4%	A		
8461901000	Máquinas de cepillar	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8461909000	Demás máquinas herramienta que trabajen por arranque de metal o cermet, no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte.	4%	A		
8462101000	Martillos pilón y máquinas de martillar, para trabajar metal	4%	A		
8462102000	Máquinas de forjar o estampar metales	4%	A		
8462210000	Máquinas (incluidas las prensas) de enrollar, curvar, plegar, enderezar o aplanar, de control numérico	4%	A		
8462290000	Demás máquinas (incluidas las prensas) de enrollar, curvar, plegar, enderezar o aplanar	4%	A		
8462310000	Máquinas (incluidas las prensas) de cizallar, excepto las combinadas de cizallar y punzonar, de control numérico	4%	A		
8462391000	Prensas hidráulicas para cizallar metales, excepto de control numérico y las combinadas para cizallar y punzonar	4%	A		
8462399000	Demás máquinas para cizallar metales, excepto de control numérico, las prensas y las combinadas para cizallar y punzonar	4%	A		
8462410000	Máquinas (incluidas las prensas) de punzonar o entallar, incluso las combinadas de cizallar y punzonar, de control numérico	4%	A		
8462491000	Demás prensas hidráulicas para punzonar o entallar, metales o carburos metálicos, excepto de control numérico	4%	A		
8462499000	Demás máquinas, para punzonar o entallar, incluidas las combinadas de cizallar y punzonar, excepto de control numérico	4%	A		
8462910000	Demás prensas hidráulicas para trabajar los metales o carburos metálicos, NP	4%	A		
8462990000	Demás prensas, excepto las hidráulicas, para trabajar los metales o carburos metálicos, NP	4%	A		
8463101000	Bancos de trefilar metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets	4%	A		
8463109000	Demás bancos de estirar barras, tubos, perfiles, alambres o similares de metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets	4%	A		
8463200000	Laminadoras de roscas, para trabajar metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8463300000	Máquinas para trabajar alambres, de metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets	4%	A		
8463901000	Remachadoras, para trabajar metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets	4%	A		
8463909000	Demás máquinas herramientas para trabajar metales, carburos metálicos sintetizados o cermets, que no trabajen por arranque de materia	4%	A		
8464100000	Sierras para trabajar la piedra, cerámica, hormigón, amianto-cemento o materias minerales similares, o el vidrio en frío	4%	A		
8464200000	Máquinas, herramientas para amolar o pulir la piedra, cerámica, hormigón, amianto-cemento o materias minerales similares o el vidrio	4%	A		
8464900000	Demás máquinas, herramientas para trabajar la piedra, cerámica, hormigón, amianto-cemento o materias minerales similares, o para trabajar el vidrio en frío	4%	A		
8465100000	Máquinas que efectúen distintas operaciones de mecanizado sin cambio del útil entre dichas operaciones, para trabajar madera, corcho, hueso, caucho endurecido, plástico o materias duras similares	4%	A		
8465911000	Máquinas de aserrar de control numérico	4%	A		
8465919100	Máquinas de aserrar circulares	4%	A		
8465919200	Máquinas de aserrar de cinta	4%	A		
8465919900	Demás máquinas de aserrar, excepto de control numérico, circulares y de cinta	4%	A		
8465921000	Máquinas de cepillar; máquinas para fresar o moldurar, de control numérico	4%	A		
8465929000	Demás máquinas de cepillar; máquinas para fresar o moldurar, excepto de control numérico	4%	A		
8465931000	Máquinas para amolar, lijar o pulir, de control numérico	4%	A		
8465939000	Demás máquinas para amolar, lijar o pulir, excepto de control numérico	4%	A		
8465941000	Máquinas de curvar o ensamblar, de control numérico	4%	A		
8465949000	Demás máquinas de curvar o ensamblar	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8465951000	Máquinas para taladrar o mortajar, de control numérico	4%	A		
8465959000	Demás máquinas para taladrar o mortajar, excepto de control numérico	4%	A		
8465960000	Máquinas para hendir, trocear o desenrollar, madera, corcho, hueso, caucho endurecido, plástico o materias duras similares	4%	A		
8465991000	Máquinas herramienta para trabajar madera, corcho, hueso, caucho endurecido, plástico rígido o materias duras similares, de control numérico	4%	A		
8465999000	Demás máquinas herramienta para trabajar madera, corcho, hueso, caucho endurecido, plástico rígido o materias duras similares	4%	A		
8466100000	Portaútiles y cabezales de roscar retractables automáticamente, para máquinas herramientas	4%	A		
8466200000	Portapiezas, para máquinas herramientas	4%	A		
8466300000	Dispositivos divisores y demás dispositivos especiales para montar en máquinas herramienta	4%	A		
8466910000	Partes y accesorios destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, para máquinas herramientas de la partida 84.64	4%	A		
8466920000	Partes y accesorios identificables como destinados, exclusiva o principalmente, a las máquinas de la partida no 84.65	4%	A		
8466930000	Partes y accesorios identificables como destinados, exclusiva o principalmente, a las máquinas de las partidas nos 84.56 a 84.61	4%	A		
8466940000	Partes y accesorios identificables como destinados, exclusiva o principalmente, a las máquinas de las partidas nos 84.62 u 84.63	4%	A		
8467111000	Taladradoras, perforadoras y similares, neumáticas, rotativas (incluso de percusión), de uso manual	4%	A		
8467112000	Herramientas neumáticas, rotativas, para poner o quitar tornillos, pernos y tuercas, de uso manual	4%	A		
8467119000	Demás maquinas neumáticas, rotativas (incluso de percusión), de uso manual	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8467191000	Compactadoras y apisonadoras, neumática, de uso manual	4%	A		
8467192000	Vibradora de hormigón neumáticas, de uso manual	4%	A		
8467199000	Demás máquinas neumáticas, de uso manual, excepto las rotativas (incluso de percusión)	4%	A		
8467210000	Taladros de toda clase, incluidas las perforadoras rotativas, con motor eléctrico incorporado	4%	A		
8467220000	Sierras, incluidas las tronzadoras, con motor eléctrico incorporado	4%	A		
8467290000	Demás herramientas con motor eléctrico incorporado	4%	A		
8467810000	Sierras o tronzadoras de cadena, con motor incorporado que no sea eléctrico, de uso manual	4%	A		
8467891000	Sierras o tronzadoras, excepto de cadena, con motor incorporado que no sea eléctrico, de uso manual	4%	A		
8467899000	Demás herramientas con motor incorporado que no sea eléctrica, de uso manual	4%	A		
8467910000	Partes de sierras o tronzadoras de cadena	4%	A		
8467920000	Partes de herramientas neumáticas, de uso manual	4%	A		
8467990000	Partes de Demás herramientas con motor incorporado que no sea eléctrico, de uso manual	4%	A		
8468100000	Sopletes manuales	4%	A		
8468201000	Demás máquinas y aparatos de gas para soldar y cortar	4%	A		
8468209000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para soldar y cortar, excepto de gas	4%	A		
8468800000	Demás maquinas y aparatos de gas para el temple superficial	4%	A		
8468900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida 84.68	4%	A		
8469110000	Máquinas para tratamiento o procesamiento de textos	4%	A		
8469120000	Máquinas de escribir automáticas	4%	A		
8469200000	Demás máquinas de escribir, eléctricas	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8469300000	Demás máquinas de escribir, que no sean eléctricas	4%	A		
8470100000	Calculadoras electrónicas que funcionen sin fuente de energía eléctrica exterior y máquinas de bolsillo registradoras, reproductoras y visualizadoras de datos, con función de cálculo	4%	A		
8470210000	Demás calculadoras electrónicas, con dispositivo de impresión	4%	A		
8470290000	Máquinas de calcular electrónicas, excepto con dispositivo de impresión incorporado	4%	A		
8470300000	Demás calculadoras, excepto las electrónicas	4%	A		
8470400000	Máquinas de contabilidad	4%	A		
8470500000	Cajas registradoras	4%	A		
8470901000	Máquinas de franquear	4%	A		
8470902000	Máquinas de expedir boletos (tiques)	4%	A		
8470909000	Demás máquinas con dispositivo de cálculo, similares a las máquinas de contabilidad, de franquear y expedir boletos	4%	A		
8471100000	Máquinas automáticas para el tratamiento de la información, analógicas o híbridas	4%	A		
8471300000	Máquinas automáticas para tratamiento o procesamiento de datos, digitales, portátiles, de peso inferior o igual a 10 kg, que estén constituidas, al menos, por una unidad central de proceso, un teclado y un visualizador	7%	A		
8471410000	Demás máquinas automáticas para tratamiento o procesamiento de datos, digitales, que incluyan en la misma envoltura, al menos, una unidad central de proceso y, aunque estén combinadas, una unidad de entrada y una de salida	7%	A		
8471490000	Demás máquinas automáticas para tratamiento o procesamiento de datos, digitales, presentadas en forma de sistemas	4%	A		
8471500000	Unidades de proceso digitales, excepto las de las subpartidas nos 8471.41.00 y 8471.49.00, aunque incluyan en la misma envoltura uno o dos de los tipos siguientes de unidades: unidad de memoria, unidad de entrada y unidad de salida	7%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8471601000	Impresoras	7%	A		
8471602000	Teclados, dispositivos por coordenadas X-Y	12%	A		
8471609000	Demás unidades de entrada o salida, aunque incluyan unidades de memoria en la misma envoltura	7%	A		
8471700000	Unidades de memoria	7%	A		
8471800000	Demás unidades de máquinas automáticas para tratamiento o procesamiento de datos	7%	A		
8471900000	Demás máquinas automáticas para tratamiento o procesamiento de datos de la partida no 84.71	4%	A		
8472100000	Copiadoras hectográficas de stencils o de clisés	4%	A		
8472200000	Máquinas para imprimir direcciones o estampar las placas de direcciones	4%	A		
8472300000	Máquinas para clasificar, plegar, meter en sobres o colocar bandas, máquinas de abrir, cerrar o precintar la correspondencia y máquinas para colocar u obliterar los sellos	4%	A		
8472901000	Máquinas de clasificar o contar monedas o billetes de banco	4%	A		
8472902000	Distribuidores automáticos de billetes de banco	4%	A		
8472903000	Aparatos para autenticar cheques	4%	A		
8472904000	Perforadoras o grapadoras	4%	A		
8472909000	Demás máquinas y aparatos de oficina	4%	A		
8473100000	Partes y accesorios de máquinas de la partida no 84.69	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8473210000	Partes y accesorios de máquinas de calcular electrónicas de las subpartidas nos 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 u 8470.29.00	12%	A		
8473290000	Partes y accesorios de máquinas de la partida no 84.70, excepto de máquinas de calcular electrónicas de las subpartidas nos 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 u 8470.29.00	12%	A		
8473300000	Partes y accesorios de máquinas de la partida no 84.71	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8473401000	Partes y accesorios de copiadoras de la partida no 84.72	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8473409000	Demás partes y accesorios de máquinas de la partida no 84.72	12%	A		
8473500000	Partes y accesorios que puedan utilizarse indistintamente con máquinas o aparatos de varias de las partidas nos 84.69 a 84.72	12%	A		
8474101000	Cribadoras desmoldeadoras para fundición	4%	A		
8474109000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para clasificar, cribar, reparar o lavar, tierras, piedras u otras materias sólidas	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8474201000	Quebrantadores giratorios de conos	4%	A		
8474209000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para quebrantar, triturar y moler o pulverizar tierras, piedras u otras materias sólidas	7%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8474311000	Hormigoneras y aparatos de amasar mortero, con capacidad máxima de 3 m3	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8474319000	Demás hormigoneras y aparatos de amasar mortero, excepto con capacidad máxima de 3 m3	4%	A		
8474320000	Máquinas para mezclar materias minerales con asfalto	4%	A		
8474391000	Máquinas y aparatos especiales para la industria cerámica	4%	A		
8474392000	Mezcladores de arena para fundición	4%	A		
8474399000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para mezclar o malaxar tierras, piedras u otras materias minerales sólidas	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8474801000	Máquinas y aparatos para aglomerar, formar o moldear pastas cerámicas	4%	A		
8474802000	Formadoras de moldes de arena para fundición	4%	A		
8474803000	Maquina para moldear elementos prefabricados de cemento u hormigón	4%	A		
8474809000	Demás máquinas para aglomerar, formar o moldear combustibles minerales sólidos, yeso y demás materias minerales en polvo o en pasta	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8474900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida no 84.74	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8475100000	Máquinas para montar lámparas, tubos o válvulas eléctricos o electrónicos o lámparas de destello, que tengan la envolvente de vidrio	4%	A		
8475210000	Máquinas para fabricar fibras ópticas y sus esbozos	4%	A		
8475290000	Demás máquinas para fabricar o trabajar en caliente el vidrio o sus manufacturas	4%	A		
8475900000	Partes de máquinas de la partida 84.75	4%	A		
8476210000	Máquinas automáticas para venta de bebidas, con dispositivo de calentamiento o refrigeración, incorporado	4%	A		
8476290000	Demás máquinas automáticas para venta de bebidas	4%	A		
8476810000	Demás máquinas automáticas para la venta de productos (por ejemplo: sellos (estampillas), cigarrillos, alimentos), con dispositivo de calentamiento o refrigeración, incorporado	4%	A		
8476890000	Demás máquinas automáticas para la venta de productos (por ejemplo: sellos (estampillas), cigarrillos, alimentos), incluidas las máquinas para cambiar moneda	4%	A		
8476900000	Partes de máquinas de la partida 84.76	4%	A		
8477100000	Máquinas para moldear por inyección caucho o plásticos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8477200000	Extrusoras para caucho o plásticos	4%	A		
8477300000	Máquinas para moldear por soplado caucho o plástico	4%	A		
8477400000	Máquinas para moldear en vacío y demás máquinas para termoformado del caucho o plástico	4%	A		
8477510000	Demás máquinas para moldear o recauchutar neumáticos o para moldear o formar cámaras	4%	A		
8477591000	Prensas hidráulicas para moldear por compresión caucho o plásticos	4%	A		
8477599000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para moldear o formar, el caucho o el plástico	4%	A		
8477800000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para fabricar productos de caucho o plásticos N.P	4%	A		
8477900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos para trabajar caucho o plástico o para fabricar productos de estas materias	4%	A		
8478101000	Máquinas y aparatos para la aplicación de filtros en cigarrillo	4%	A		
8478109000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para preparar o elaborar tabaco N.P	4%	A		
8478900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos para preparar o elaborar tabaco N.P	4%	A		
8479100000	Máquinas y aparatos para obras públicas, la construcción o trabajos análogos	7%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8479200000	Máquinas y aparatos para la extracción o la preparación de aceites o grasas animales o vegetales fijos	7%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8479300000	Prensas para fabricar tableros de partículas, de fibras de madera o de otras materias leñosas y demás máquinas y aparatos para trabajar la madera o el corcho	4%	A		
8479400000	Máquinas de cordelería o de cablería	4%	A		
8479500000	Robotes industriales, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8479600000	Aparatos de evaporación para refrigerar el aire	4%	A		
8479810000	Máquinas y aparatos para trabajar metal, incluidas las bobinadoras de hilos eléctricos	4%	A		
8479820000	Máquinas y aparatos para mezclar, amasar o sobar, quebrantar, triturar, pulverizar, cribar, tamizar, homogeneizar, emulsionar o agitar	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8479891000	Máquinas y aparatos para la industria de jabón	4%	A		
8479892000	Humectadores y deshumectadores (excepto los aparatos de las partidas nos 84.15 u 84.24)	4%	A		
8479893000	Engrasadores automáticos de bomba, para máquinas	4%	A		
8479894000	Máquinas y aparatos para el cuidado y conservación de oleoductos o canalizaciones similares	4%	A		
8479895000	Limpiaparabrisas con motor	4%	A		
8479898000	Prensas	4%	A		
8479899000	Demás máquinas y aparatos mecánicos con función propia, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte de este Capítulo	12%	A		
8479900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida 84.79	12%	A		
8480100000	Cajas de fundición	4%	A		
8480200000	Placas de fondo para moldes	4%	A		
8480300000	Modelos para moldes	4%	A		
8480410000	Moldes para metales o carburos metálicos, para el moldeo por inyección o por compresión	4%	A		
8480490000	Demás moldes para metales o carburos metálicos	4%	A		
8480500000	Moldes para vidrio	4%	A		
8480600000	Moldes para materias minerales	4%	A		
8480710000	Moldes para caucho o plástico, para moldeo por inyección o por compresión	4%	A		
8480790000	Demás moldes para caucho o plástico	4%	A		
8481100010	Válvulas reductoras de presión, de características especiales para riego	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8481100090	Demás válvulas reductoras de presión	20%	A		
8481200010	Válvulas para transmisiones oleohidráulicas o neumáticas, de caracteristicasespeciales para riego	0%	F		
8481200090	Demás válvulas para transmisiones oleohidráulicas o neumáticas	20%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8481300010	Válvulas de retención, de caracteristicas especiales para riego	0%	F		
8481300090	Demás válvulas de retención	20%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8481400010	Válvulas de alivio o de seguridad, de caracteristicas especiales para riego	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8481400090	Demás válvulas de alivio o de seguridad	20%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8481801000	Canillas o grifos para uso doméstico	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8481802000	Válvulas llamadas "árboles de Navidad"	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8481803000	Válvulas para neumáticos	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8481804000	Válvulas esféricas	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8481805000	Válvulas de compuerta de diámetro nominal inferior o igual a 100 mm	0%	F		
8481806000	Demás válvulas de compuerta	0%	F		
8481807000	Válvulas de globo de diámetro nominal inferior o igual a 100 mm	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8481808000	Válvulas automáticas y sus controles eléctricos empleados exclusivamente para automatizar el funcionamiento de instalaciones, máquinas, aparatos y artefactos mecánicos	12%	A		
8481809000	Demás artículos de grifería y órganos similares para tuberías, calderas, depósitos, cubas o depósitos similares	0%	F		
8481900000	Partes de los artículos de la partida 84.81	20%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8482100000	Rodamientos de bolas	4%	A		
8482200000	Rodamientos de rodillos cónicos, incluso los ensamblados de conos y rodillos cónicos	4%	A		
8482300000	Rodamientos de rodillos en forma de tonel	4%	A		
8482400000	Rodamientos de agujas	4%	A		
8482500000	Rodamientos de rodillos cilíndricos	4%	A		
8482800000	Demás rodamientos, incluso los rodamientos combinados	4%	A		
8482910000	Bolas, rodillos y agujas, de rodamiento	4%	A		
8482990000	Demás partes de rodamientos	4%	A		
8483101000	Arboles de transmisión (incluidos los de levas y los cig,eñales) y manivelas, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8483109100	Cig,eñales, excepto de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8483109200	Arboles de levas, excepto de motores de aviación	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8483109300	Arboles flexibles, excepto de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8483109900	Demás árboles de transmisión y manivelas, excepto de motores de aviación	4%	A		
8483200000	Cajas de cojinetes con los rodamientos	4%	A		
8483301000	Cajas de cojinetes sin rodamientos incorporados y cojinetes, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8483309000	Demás cajas de cojinetes sin rodamientos y cojinetes	12%	A		
8483403000	Engranajes y ruedas de fricción, excepto las simples ruedas dentadas y demás órganos elementales de transmisión; husillos fileteados de bolas o rodillos, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8483409100	Reductores, multiplicadores y variadores de velocidad, incluidos los convertidores de par, excepto de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8483409200	Engranajes y ruedas de fricción, excepto las simples ruedas dentadas; excepto de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8483409900	Demás órganos elementales de transmisión; husillos fileteados de bolas o rodillos; excepto de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8483500000	Volantes y poleas, incluidos los motones	12%	A		
8483600000	Embragues y órganos de acoplamiento, incluidas las juntas de articulación	12%	A		
8483904000	Ruedas dentadas y demás órganos elementales de transmisión presentados aisladamente	12%	A		
8483909000	Demás partes de órganos mecánicos de la partida 84.83	12%	A		
8484100000	Juntas metaloplásticas	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8484200000	Juntas mecánicas de estanqueidad	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8484900000	Juegos o surtidos de juntas de distinta composición presentados en bolsitas, sobre envases análogos	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8485100000	Hélices para barcos y sus paletas	12%	A		
8485901000	Engrasadores no automáticos	12%	A		
8485902000	Aros de obturación (retenes o retenedores)	12%	A		
8485909000	Demás partes de máquinas o aparatos, no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte de este Capítulo, sin conexiones eléctricas, partes aisladas eléctricamente, bobinados, contactos ni otras características eléctricas	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8501101000	Motores para juguetes, de potencia inferior o igual a 37,5 W	12%	A		
8501102000	Motores universales, de potencia inferior o igual a 37,5 W	4%	A		
8501109100	Motores de potencia inferior o igual a 37,5 W, de corriente continua	4%	A		
8501109200	Motores de potencia inferior o igual a 37,5 W, de corriente alterna, monofásicos	4%	A		
8501109300	Motores de potencia inferior o igual a 37,5 W, de corriente alterna, polifásicos	4%	A		
8501201100	Motores universales de potencia inferior o igual a 7,5 kW, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501201900	Demás motores universales de potencia inferior o igual a 7,5 kW, excepto con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501202100	Motores universales de potencia superior a 7,5 kW, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8501202900	Demás motores universales de potencia superior a 7,5 kW, excepto con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501311000	Motores de corriente continua, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad, de potencia inferior o igual a 750 W	4%	A		
8501312000	Demás motores de corriente continua, de potencia inferior o igual a 750 W	4%	A		
8501313000	Generadores de corriente continua, de potencia inferior o igual a 750 W	4%	A		
8501321000	Motores de corriente continua, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad, de potencia superior a 750 W pero inferior o igual a 75 kW	4%	A		
8501322100	Demás motores de potencia inferior o igual a 7,5 kW, excepto con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501322900	Demás motores de potencia superior a 750 W pero inferior o igual a 75 kW, excepto con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501324000	Generadores de corriente continua, de potencia superior a 750 W pero inferior o igual a 75 kW	4%	A		
8501331000	Motores de corriente continua, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad, de potencia superior a 75 kW pero inferior o igual a 375 kW	4%	A		
8501332000	Demás motores de corriente continua, de potencia superior a 75 kW pero inferior o igual a 375 kW	4%	A		
8501333000	Generadores de corriente continua, de potencia superior a 75 kW pero inferior o igual a 375 kW	4%	A		
8501341000	Motores de corriente continua, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad, de potencia superior a 375 kW	4%	A		
8501342000	Demás motores de corriente continua, de potencia superior a 375 kW	4%	A		
8501343000	Generadores de corriente continua, de potencia superior a 375 kW	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8501401100	Demás motores de corriente alterna, monofásicos, de potencia inferior o igual a 375 W, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501401900	Demás motores de corriente alterna, monofásicos, de potencia inferior o igual a 375 W, excepto con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501402100	Demás motores de corriente alterna, monofásicos, de potencia superior a 375 W pero inferior o igual a 750 W, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501402900	Demás motores de corriente alterna, monofásicos, de potencia superior a 375 W pero inferior o igual a 750 W, excepto con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501403100	Demás motores de corriente alterna, monofásicos, de potencia superior a 750 W, pero inferior o igual a 7,5 kW, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501403900	Demás motores de corriente alterna, monofásicos, de potencia superior a 750 W, pero inferior o igual a 7,5 kW, excepto con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501404100	Demás motores de corriente alterna, monofásicos, de potencia superior a 7,5 kW, con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501404900	Demás motores de corriente alterna, monofásicos, de potencia superior a 7,5 kW, excepto con reductores, variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad	4%	A		
8501511000	Demás motores de corriente alterna, polifásicos, con reductores variadores o multiplicadores de velocidad, de potencia inferior o igual a 750 W	4%	A		
8501519000	Demás motores de corriente alterna, polifásicos, de potencia inferior o igual a 750 W	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8501521000	Demás motores de corriente alterna, polifásicos, de potencia inferior o igual a 7,5 kW	4%	A		
8501522000	Demás motores de corriente alterna, polifásicos, de potencia superior a 7,5 kW pero inferior o igual a 18,5 kW	4%	A		
8501523000	Demás motores de corriente alterna, polifásicos, de potencia superior a 18,5 kW pero inferior o igual a 30 kW	4%	A		
8501524000	Demás motores de corriente alterna, polifásicos, de potencia superior a 30 kW pero inferior o igual a 75 kW	4%	A		
8501530000	Demás motores de corriente alterna, polifásicos, de potencia superior a 75 kW	4%	A		
8501611000	Generadores de corriente alterna (alternadores), de potencia inferior o igual a 18,5 kVA	4%	A		
8501612000	Generadores de corriente alterna (alternadores), de potencia superior a 18,5 kVA, pero inferior o igual a 30 kVA	4%	A		
8501619000	Generadores de corriente alterna (alternadores) de potencia superior a 30 kVA, pero inferior o igual a 75 kVA	4%	A		
8501620000	Generadores de corriente alterna (alternadores), de potencia superior a 75 kVA pero inferior o igual a 375 kVA	4%	A		
8501630000	Generadores de corriente alterna (alternadores), de potencia superior a 375 kVA pero inferior o igual a 750 kVA	4%	A		
8501640000	Generadores de corriente alterna (alternadores), de potencia superior a 750 kVA	4%	A		
8502111000	Grupos electrógenos con motor de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motores diesel o semidiesel), de potencia inferior o igual a 75 kVA, de corriente alterna	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8502119000	Demás grupos electrógenos con motor de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motores diesel o semidiesel), de potencia inferior o igual a 75 kVA, excepto de corriente alterna	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8502121000	Grupos electrógenos con motor de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motores diesel o semidiesel), de potencia superior a 75 kVA pero inferior o igual a 375 kVA, de corriente alterna	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8502129000	Demás grupos electrógenos con motor de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motores diesel o semidiesel), de potencia superior a 75 kVA pero inferior o igual a 375 kVA, excepto de corriente alterna	4%	A		
8502131000	Grupos electrógenos con motor de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motores diesel o semidiesel), de potencia superior a 375 kVA, de corriente alterna	4%	A		
8502139000	Demás grupos electrógenos con motor de émbolo de encendido por compresión (motores diesel o semidiesel), de potencia superior a 375 kVA, excepto de corriente alterna	4%	A		
8502201000	Grupos electrógenos con motor de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motor de explosión), de corriente alterna	4%	A		
8502209000	Demás grupos electrógenos con motor de émbolo de encendido por chispa (motor de explosión)	4%	A		
8502310000	Grupos electrógenos de energía eólica	4%	A		
8502391000	Grupos electrógenos de corriente alterna	4%	A		
8502399000	Demás grupos electrógenos	4%	A		
8502400000	Convertidores rotativos eléctricos	4%	A		
8503000000	Partes identificables como destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, a las máquinas de las partidas nos 85.01 u 85.02	4%	A		
8504100000	Balastos o reactancias para lámparas o tubos de descarga	7%	A		
8504211000	Transformadores de dieléctrico líquido, de potencia inferior o igual a 10 kVA	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8504219000	Transformadores de dieléctrico líquido, de potencia superior a 10 kVA pero inferior o igual a 650 kVA	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8504221000	Transformadores de dieléctrico líquido, de potencia superior a 650 kVA pero inferior o igual a 1.000 kVA	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8504229000	Transformadores de dieléctrico líquido, de potencia superior a 1,000 kVA pero inferior o igual a 10,000 kVA	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8504230000	Transformadores de dieléctrico líquido, de potencia de potencia superior a 10.000 kVA	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8504311000	Demás transformadores de potencia inferior o igual 0,1 kVA	7%	A		
8504319000	Demás transformadores, de potencia superior a 0,1 kVA pero inferior o igual a 1 kVA	7%	A		
8504321000	Demás transformadores de potencia superior a 1 kVA pero inferior o igual a 10 kVA	7%	A		
8504329000	Demás transformadores de potencia superior a 10 kVA pero inferior o igual a 16 kVA	7%	A		
8504330000	Demás transformadores de potencia superior a 16 kVA pero inferior o igual a 500 kVA	7%	A		
8504341000	Demás transformadores de potencia inferior o igual a 1.000 kVA	4%	A		
8504342000	Demás transformadores de potencia superior a 1.000 kVA pero inferior o igual a 10.000 kVA	4%	A		
8504343000	Transformadores eléctricos de potencia superior a 10.000 kVA	4%	A		
8504401000	Unidades de alimentación estabilizada ("UPS")	4%	A		
8504409000	Demás convertidores estáticos	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8504501000	Demás bobinas de reactancia y de autoinducción, para tensión de servicio inferior o igual a 260 V y para corrientes nominales inferiores o iguales a 30 á	4%	A		
8504509000	Demás bobinas de reactancia y de autoinducción	4%	A		
8504900000	Partes de transformadores eléctricos, convertidores eléctricos estáticos y bobinas de reactancia	4%	A		
8505110000	Imanes permanentes y artículos destinados a ser imantados permanentemente, de metal	4%	A		
8505191000	Burletes magnéticos de caucho o de plástico	4%	A		
8505199000	Demás burletes magnéticos excepto de caucho o de plástico	4%	A		
8505200000	Acoplamientos, embragues, variadores de velocidad y frenos, electromagnéticos	4%	A		
8505300000	Cabezas elevadoras electromagnéticas	4%	A		
8505901000	Electroimanes	4%	A		
8505902000	Platos, mandriles y dispositivos similares de sujeción	4%	A		
8505909000	Partes dela partida 85.05	4%	A		
8506101100	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, alcalinas, de dióxido de manganeso, cilíndricas	12%	A		
8506101200	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, alcalinas, de dióxido de manganeso, de "botón"	12%	A		
8506101900	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, alcalinas, de dióxido de manganeso	12%	A		
8506109100	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de dióxido de manganeso, cilíndricas	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8506109200	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de dióxido de manganeso, de "botón"	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8506109900	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de dióxido de manganeso	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8506301000	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de óxido de mercurio, cilíndricas	12%	A		
8506302000	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de óxido de mercurio, de "botón"	12%	A		
8506309000	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de óxido de mercurio	12%	A		
8506401000	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de óxido de plata, cilíndricas	12%	A		
8506402000	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de óxido de plata, de "botón"	12%	A		
8506409000	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de óxido de plata	12%	A		
8506501000	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de litio, cilíndricas	12%	A		
8506502000	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de litio, de "botón"	12%	A		
8506509000	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de litio	12%	A		
8506601000	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de aire-cinc, cilíndricas	12%	A		
8506602000	Pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de aire-cinc, de "botón"	12%	A		
8506609000	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de aire-cinc	12%	A		
8506801000	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, cilíndricas	12%	A		
8506802000	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas, de "botón"	12%	A		
8506809000	Demás pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas	12%	A		
8506900000	Partes de pilas y baterías de pilas, eléctricas	12%	A		
8507100000	Acumuladores eléctricos de plomo, incluidos sus separadores, aunque sean cuadrados o rectangulares, del tipo de los utilizados para arranque de motores de explosión	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8507200000	Demás acumuladores de plomo	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8507300000	Acumuladores eléctricos, de níquel- cadmio	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8507400000	Acumuladores eléctricos, de níquel- hierro	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8507800000	Demás acumuladores eléctricos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8507901000	Cajas y tapas, para acumuladores eléctricos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8507902000	Separadores, para acumuladores eléctricos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8507903000	Placas, para acumuladores eléctricos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8507909000	Demás partes para acumuladores eléctricos	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8509100000	Aspiradoras, con motor eléctrico incorporado, de uso doméstico	12%	A		
8509200000	Enceradoras de pisos, con motor eléctrico incorporado, de uso doméstico	12%	A		
8509300000	Trituradoras de desperdicios de cocina, con motor eléctrico incorporado, de uso doméstico	12%	A		
8509401000	Licuadoras con motor eléctrico incorporado, de uso doméstico	12%	A		
8509409000	Demás trituradoras y mezcladores de alimentos y exprimidores de frutas y de verdura, con motor eléctrico incorporado, de uso doméstico	12%	A		
8509800000	Demás aparatos electromecánicos con motor eléctrico incorporado, de uso domestico	12%	A		
8509900000	Partes de aparatos electromecánicos de la partida 85.09	12%	A		
8510100000	Máquinas de afeitar, con motor eléctrico incorporado	12%	A		
8510201000	Máquinas de cortar el pelo	12%	A		
8510202000	Máquinas de esquilar	0%	F		
8510300000	Aparatos de depilar, con motor eléctrico incorporado	12%	A		
8510901000	Cabezas, peines, contrapeines, hojas y cuchillas para máquinas de afeitar, de cortar el pelo y de esquilar	12%	A		
8510909000	Demás partes de máquinas de afeitar, de cortar el pelo y de esquilar	12%	A		
8511101000	Bujías de encendido, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511109000	Demás bujías de encendido, excepto para motores para la aviación	12%	A		
8511201000	Magnetos; dinamomagnetos; volantes magnéticos, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511209000	Demás magnetos; dínamo magnetos; volantes magnéticos, excepto para motores para la aviación	12%	A		
8511301000	Distribuidores; bobinas de encendido, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511309100	Distribuidores, excepto de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511309200	Bobinas de encendido, excepto de motores de aviación	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8511401000	Motores de arranque, aunque funcionen también como generadores, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511409000	Demás motores de arranque, aunque funcionen también como generadores, excepto para motores para la aviación	12%	A		
8511501000	Demás generadores, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511509000	Demás generadores, excepto para motores para aviación	12%	A		
8511801000	Demás aparatos y dispositivos eléctricos de encendido o de arranque, de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511809000	Demás aparatos y dispositivos eléctricos de encendido o de arranque, excepto para motores para la aviación	12%	A		
8511901000	Partes de aparatos y dispositivos de motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511902000	Platinos, tapas y ruptores (rotores) de distribuidores, excepto para motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511903000	Partes de bujías, excepto para motores de aviación	12%	A		
8511909000	Demás partes de aparatos y dispositivos eléctricos de encendido o de arranque, para motores de encendido por chispa o por compresión	12%	A		
8512100000	Aparatos de alumbrado o de señalización visual del tipo de los utilizados en las bicicletas	4%	A		
8512201000	Faros de carretera (excepto faros "sellados" de la subpartida no 8539.10.00)	4%	A		
8512209000	Demás aparatos de alumbrado o de señalización visual, del tipo de los utilizados en ciclos o automóviles	4%	A		
8512300000	Aparatos de señalización acústica, del tipo de los utilizados en ciclos o automóviles	4%	A		
8512400000	Limpiaparabrisas y eliminadores de escarcha y de vaho, del tipo de los utilizados en ciclos o automóviles	4%	A		
8512900000	Partes de aparatos de la partida 85.12	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8513101000	Lámparas eléctricas portátiles concebidas para funcionar con su propia fuente de energía, de seguridad	4%	A		
8513109000	Demás lámparas eléctricas que funciones con su propia fuente de energía, excepto de seguridad (para mineros y similares)	12%	A		
8513900000	Partes de lámparas eléctricas que funciones con su propia fuente de energía, de seguridad (para mineros y similares)	12%	A		
8514100000	Hornos eléctricos industriales o de laboratorio, de resistencia (de caldeo indirecto)	4%	A		
8514200000	Hornos eléctricos industriales o de laboratorio, que trabajen por inducción o por pérdidas dieléctricas	4%	A		
8514301000	Demás hornos, de arco	4%	A		
8514309000	Demás hornos, excepto de resistencia, de inducción o pérdidas dieléctricas y de arco	4%	A		
8514400000	Demás aparatos para el tratamiento térmico de materias por inducción o por pérdidas dieléctricas	4%	A		
8514900000	Partes de aparatos de la partidas 85.04	4%	A		
8515110000	Soldadores y pistolas para soldar, eléctricos	4%	A		
8515190000	Demás máquinas y aparatos eléctricos para la soldadura fuerte o blanda, eléctricos	4%	A		
8515210000	Máquinas y aparatos eléctricos para soldar metales por resistencia, total o parcialmente automáticos	4%	A		
8515290000	Máquinas y aparatos eléctricos para soldar metales por resistencia, excepto total o parcialmente automáticos	4%	A		
8515310000	Máquinas y aparatos de arco o de chorro de plasma para soldar metales, total o parcialmente automáticos	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8515390000	Máquinas y aparatos de arco o de chorro de plasma para soldar metales, excepto total o parcialmente automáticos	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8515800000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para soldar; máquinas y aparatos para proyectar en caliente, metales o carburos metálicos sinterizados	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8515900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida 85.15	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8516100000	Calentadores eléctricos de agua y calentadores eléctricos de inmersión	12%	C		
8516210000	Radiadores de acumulación, eléctrico para la calefacción de locales, suelo o similares	12%	B		
8516291000	Estufas eléctricas para la calefacción de locales, suelo o similares	12%	B		
8516299000	Demás aparatos eléctricos, para la calefacción de locales, suelo o similares	12%	B		
8516310000	Secadores eléctricos para el cabello	12%	A		
8516320000	Demás aparatos electrotérmicos para el cuidado de cabello	12%	A		
8516330000	Aparatos eléctricos para secar las manos	12%	A		
8516400000	Planchas eléctricas	12%	B		
8516500000	Hornos de microondas	12%	A		
8516601000	Hornos, eléctricos	12%	A		
8516602000	Cocinas, eléctricas	12%	A		
8516603000	Calentadores, parrillas y asadores, eléctricos	12%	A		
8516710000	Aparatos electrotérmicos para la preparación de café o de té	12%	C		
8516720000	Tostadores de pan, eléctricos	12%	C		
8516790000	Demás aparatos electrotérmicos de uso domestico	12%	A		
8516800000	Resistencias calentadoras, excepto de la partida 85.45	4%	A		
8516900000	Partes de aparatos de la partida 85.16	12%	C		
8517110000	Teléfonos de abonado de auricular inalámbrico combinado con micrófono	4%	A		
8517191000	Videófonos	4%	A		
8517199000	Demás teléfonos de abonado	7%	A		
8517210000	Telefax	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8517220000	Teletipos	4%	A		
8517302000	Aparatos de conmutación para telefonía o telegrafía, automáticos	4%	A		
8517309000	Demás aparatos de conmutación para telefonía o telegrafía	4%	A		
8517500000	Demás aparatos de telecomunicación por corriente portadora o telecomunicación digital	7%	A		
8517800000	Demás aparatos eléctricos de telefonía o telegrafía con hilos	7%	A		
8517900000	Partes de aparatos eléctricos de telefonía o de telegrafía con hilos	7%	A		
8518100000	Micrófonos y sus soportes	4%	A		
8518210000	Cajas acústicas con un solo altavoz	4%	A		
8518220000	Cajas acústicas con varios altavoces	4%	A		
8518290000	Demás altavoces	4%	A		
8518300000	Auriculares, incluso combinados con un micrófono	12%	A		
8518400000	Amplificadores eléctricos de audiofrecuencia	4%	A		
8518500000	Aparatos eléctricos de amplificación del sonido	4%	A		
8518900000	Partes de aparatos de la partida 85.18	12%	A		
8519100000	Tocadiscos que funcionen por ficha o moneda	12%	A		
8519210000	Demás tocadiscos sin altavoces	12%	A		
8519290000	Demás tocadiscos con altavoces	12%	A		
8519310000	Giradiscos, con cambiador automático de discos	12%	A		
8519390000	Giradiscos, sin cambiador automático de discos	12%	A		
8519400000	Aparatos para reproducir dictados	12%	A		
8519920000	Tocacasetes de bolsillo	12%	A		
8519930000	Tocacasetes, excepto los tocacasetes de bolsillo	12%	A		
8519991000	Reproductores por sistema de lectura óptica	12%	A		
8519999000	Demás aparatos para la reproducción del sonido	12%	A		
8520100000	Aparatos para dictar que funcionen sólo con una fuente de energía exterior	12%	A		
8520200000	Contestadores telefónicos	12%	A		
8520320000	Demás aparatos de grabación y reproducción de sonido, en cinta magnética, digitales	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8520330000	Demás aparatos de grabación y reproducción de sonido, en cinta magnética, de casete	12%	A		
8520390000	Demás aparatos de grabación y reproducción de sonido, en cinta magnética, excepto de casete	12%	A		
8520900000	Demás aparatos de grabación y de reproducción del sonido	12%	A		
8521100000	Aparatos de grabación o reproducción de imagen y sonido (videos), incluso con receptor de señales de imagen y sonido incorporado, de cinta magnética	12%	A		
8521900000	Aparatos de grabación o reproducción de imagen y sonido (videos), incluso con receptor de señales de imagen y sonido incorporado, excepto de cinta magnética	12%	A		
8522100000	Cápsulas fonocaptoras	12%	A		
8522902000	Muebles o cajas identificables como destinados, exclusiva o principalmente, a los aparatos de las partidas 85,19 a 85.21	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8522903000	Puntas de zafiro o de diamante, sin montar, identificables como destinados, exclusiva o principalmente, a los aparatos de las partidas 85,19 a 85.21	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8522909000	Demás partes y accesorios identificables como destinados, exclusiva o principalmente, a los aparatos de las partidas 85,19 a 85.21, excepto muebles o cajas y puntas de zafiro o diamante, sin montar	4%	A		
8523110000	Cintas magnéticas, sin grabar, de anchura inferior o igual a 4 mm	12%	A		
8523120000	Cintas magnéticas, sin grabar, de anchura superior a 4 mm pero inferior o igual a 6,5 mm	12%	A		
8523130000	Cintas magnéticas, de anchura superior a 6,5 mm	12%	A		
8523200000	Discos magnéticos, sin grabar	12%	A		
8523300000	Tarjetas con tira magnética incorporada	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8523901000	Discos ("ceras" vírgenes y "flanes"), cintas, películas y demás moldes o matrices preparados, sin grabar	12%	A		
8523909000	Demás soportes preparados para grabar	12%	A		
8524101000	Discos para tocadiscos, de enseñanza	12%	A		
8524109000	Discos para tocadiscos, excepto para la enseñanza	12%	A		
8524310000	Discos para sistemas de lectura por rayos láser, para reproducir fenómenos distintos del sonido o imagen	12%	A		
8524320000	Discos para sistemas de lectura por rayos láser, para reproducir únicamente sonido	12%	A		
8524390000	Demás discos para sistemas de lectura por rayos láser	12%	A		
8524400000	Cintas magnéticas para reproducir fenómenos distintos del sonido o imagen	12%	A		
8524511000	Demás cintas magnéticas, de anchura inferior o igual a 4 mm, de enseñanza	12%	A		
8524519000	Demás cintas magnéticas, de anchura inferior o igual a 4 mm	12%	A		
8524521000	Demás cintas magnéticas, de anchura superior a 4 mm pero inferior o igual a 6,5 mm, de enseñanza	12%	A		
8524529000	Demás cintas magnéticas, de anchura superior a 4 mm pero inferior o igual a 6,5 mm	12%	A		
8524531000	Demás cintas magnéticas, de anchura superior a 6,5 mm, de enseñanza	12%	A		
8524539000	Demás cintas magnéticas, de anchura superior a 6,5 mm	12%	A		
8524600000	Tarjetas con tira magnética incorporada	12%	A		
8524910000	Demás soportes para reproducir fenómenos distintos del sonido o imagen	12%	A		
8524991000	Discos ("ceras" y "flanes"), cintas, películas y demás moldes o matrices	12%	A		
8524999000	Demás discos, cintas y demás soportes para grabar sonido o grabaciones análogas, grabados, excepto los productos del Capítulo 37	12%	A		
8525101000	Aparatos emisores de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8525102000	Emisores de radiodifusión	4%	A		
8525103000	Emisores de televisión	4%	A		
8525201100	Teléfonos	7%	A		
8525201900	Demás aparatos de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía, con motor receptor incorporado	7%	A		
8525202000	Emisores-receptores de radiodifusión	4%	A		
8525203000	Emisores-receptores de televisión	4%	A		
8525300000	Cámaras de televisión	4%	A		
8525400000	Videocámaras, incluidas las de imagen fija	7%	A		
8526100000	Aparatos de radiodetección y radiosondeo (radar)	4%	A		
8526910000	Demás aparatos de radionavegación	4%	A		
8526920000	Demás aparatos de radiotelemando	4%	A		
8527120000	Radiocasetes de bolsillo	12%	A		
8527130000	Demás aparatos, combinados con grabador o reproductor de sonido, que puedan funcionar sin fuente de energía exterior, incluso los que puedan recibir señales de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía	12%	A		
8527190000	Demás, receptores de radiodifusión que funcionen sin fuente de energía exterior, incluso los que puedan recibir de señales de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía	12%	A		
8527210000	Receptores de radiodifusión que funcione con una fuente de energía exterior, del tipo de los utilizados en los vehículos automóviles, incluso los que puedan recibir de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía, con grabadores o reproductores de sonido	12%	A		
8527290000	Demás receptores de radiodifusión que funcione con una fuente de energía exterior, del tipo de los utilizados en los vehículos automóviles, incluso los que puedan recibir señales de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía	12%	A		
8527310000	Demás receptores de radiodifusión, incluso los que puedan recibir señales de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía, con grabador o reproductor de sonido	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8527320000	Demás receptores de radiodifusión, incluso los que puedan recibir señales de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía, con un aparato de relojería, pero sin grabador ni reproductor de sonido	12%	A		
8527390000	Demás receptores de radiodifusión, incluso los que puedan recibir señales de radiotelefonía o radiotelegrafía	12%	A		
8527900000	Demás aparatos receptores de radiotelefonía, radiotelegrafía o radiodifusión, incluso combinados en un mismo gabinete con grabadores o reproductores de sonido o con un aparato de relojería	4%	A		
8528121000	Aparatos receptores de televisión, en colores, con aparato de grabación o reproducción de sonido o imagen incorporado	12%	A		
8528129000	Demás aparatos receptores de televisión, en colores, incluso con aparato receptor de radiodifusión	12%	A		
8528130000	Aparatos receptores de televisión, en blanco y negro u otros monocromos, incluso con aparato receptor de radiodifusión o de grabación o reproducción de sonido o imagen incorporado	12%	A		
8528210000	Videomonitores, en colores	12%	A		
8528220000	Videomonitores, en blanco y negro u otros monocromos	12%	A		
8528300000	Videoproyectores	12%	A		
8529101000	Antenas de ferrita	4%	A		
8529102000	Antenas parabólicas	4%	A		
8529109000	Demás antenas y reflectores de antena de cualquier tipo; partes apropiadas para su utilización con dichos artículos	4%	A		
8529901000	Muebles o cajas destinados, exclusiva o principalmente, a los aparatos de las partidas 85.25 a 85.28	4%	A		
8529909000	Demás partes de aparatos de las partidas 85.25 a 85.28	12%	A		
8530100000	Aparatos eléctricos de señalización de seguridad, de control o de mando para vías férreas o similares	4%	A		
8530801000	Semáforos y sus cajas de control	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8530809000	Demás aparatos eléctricos de señalización, de seguridad, de control o de mando para carreteras, vías fluviales, aéreas, de servicio, estacionamientos, instalaciones portuarias o aeropuertos, excepto los de la partida 86.08	4%	A		
8530900000	Partes de aparatos de la partida 85.30	4%	A		
8531100000	Avisadores eléctricos de protección contra robos o incendios y aparatos similares	4%	A		
8531200000	Tableros indicadores con dispositivos de cristales líquidos (LCD) o diodos emisores de luz (LED)	4%	A		
8531800000	Demás aparatos eléctricos de señalización acústica o visual, excepto los de la partida 85.12 u 85.30	4%	A		
8531900000	Partes de aparatos de la partida 85.31	4%	A		
8532100000	Condensadores fijos para redes eléctricas de 50/60 Hz capaces de absorber una potencia reactiva igual o superior a 0,5 kvar (condensadores de potencia)	4%	A		
8532210000	Demás condensadores fijos, de tantalio	4%	A		
8532220000	Demás condensadores fijos, electrolíticos de aluminio	4%	A		
8532230000	Demás condensadores fijos, con dieléctrico de cerámica de una sola capa	4%	A		
8532240000	Demás condensadores fijos, con dieléctrico de cerámica, multicapas	4%	A		
8532250000	Demás condensadores fijos, con dieléctrico de papel o plástico	4%	A		
8532290000	Demás condensadores fijos	4%	A		
8532300000	Condensadores variables o ajustables	4%	A		
8532900000	Partes de condensadores fijos, variables o ajustables	4%	A		
8533100000	Resistencias fijas de carbono, aglomeradas o de capa	4%	A		
8533210000	Demás resistencias fijas, de potencia inferior o igual a 20 W	4%	A		
8533290000	Demás resistencias fijas, de potencia superior a 20 W	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8533311000	Reóstatos para una tensión inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A, bobinados, de potencia inferior o igual a 20 W	4%	A		
8533312000	Potenciómetros de potencia inferior o igual a 20 W	4%	A		
8533319000	Demás resistencias variables bobinadas, incluido los reostátos, de potencia inferior o igual a 20 W	4%	A		
8533391000	Demás reóstatos para una tensión inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A, bobinados	4%	A		
8533392000	Demás reóstatos de potencia superior a 20 W	4%	A		
8533393000	Potenciómetros de potencia superior a 20 W	4%	A		
8533399000	Demás resistencias variables bobinadas, de potencia superior a 20 W	4%	A		
8533401000	Demás reóstatos para una tensión inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A	4%	A		
8533402000	Demás reóstatos	4%	A		
8533403000	Potenciómetros de carbón	4%	A		
8533404000	Demás potenciómetros	4%	A		
8533409000	Demás resistencias variables, excepto las de calentamiento	4%	A		
8533900000	Partes de resistencias eléctricas, excepto las de calentamiento (incluidos reóstatos y potenciómetros)	4%	A		
8534000000	Circuitos impresos	4%	A		
8535100000	Fusibles y cortacircuitos con fusibles para una tensión superior a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8535210000	Disyuntores, para una tensión inferior a 72,5 kV	4%	A		
8535290000	Demás disyuntores, para una tensión superior a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8535300000	Seccionadores e interruptores, para una tensión superior a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8535401000	Pararrayos y limitadores de tensión, para una tensión superior a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8535402000	Supresores de sobretensión transitoria ("Amortiguadores de onda"), para una tensión superior a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8535900000	Demás aparatos para el corte, seccionamiento, protección, derivación, empalme o conexión de circuitos eléctricos, para una tensión superior a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8536101000	Fusibles para vehículos del Capítulo 87	4%	A		
8536102000	Demás fusibles y cortacircuitos con fusible para una tensión inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A	4%	A		
8536109000	Demás fusibles y cortacircuitos con fusible	4%	A		
8536201000	Disyuntores para una tensión inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A	4%	A		
8536209000	Demás disyuntores	4%	A		
8536301000	Supresores de sobretensión transitoria ("Amortiguadores de onda"), para una tensión inferior o igual a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8536309000	Demás aparatos para la protección de circuitos eléctricos, para una tensión inferior o igual a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8536410000	Relés, para una tensión inferior o igual a 60 V	4%	A		
8536491100	Contactores, para una tensión superior a 60 V pero inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A	4%	A		
8536491900	Demás relés, para una tensión superior a 60 V pero inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A	4%	A		
8536499000	Demás relés, para una tensión superior a 260 V e intensidad superior a 30 A	4%	A		
8536501100	Demás interruptores, seccionadores y conmutadores, para una tensión inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A, para vehículos del Capítulo 87	4%	A		
8536501900	Demás interruptores, seccionadores y conmutadores, para una tensión inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A, excepto para vehículos del Capítulo 87	12%	A		
8536509000	Demás interruptores, seccionadores y conmutadores, para una tensión inferior o igual a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8536610000	Portalámparas para una tensión inferior o igual a 1,000 voltios	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8536690000	Clavijas y tomas corrientes, para una tensión inferior o igual a 1,000 voltios	12%	A		
8536901000	Demás aparatos de empalme o conexión para tensiones nominales inferiores a 260 V y para corrientes nominales inferiores a 30 á	12%	A		
8536909000	Demás aparatos para el corte, seccionamiento, protección, derivación, empalme o conexión de circuitos eléctricos, para una tensión inferior o igual a 1,000 voltios	4%	A		
8537100000	Cuadros, paneles, consolas, armarios y demás soportes, para el control o distribución de energía eléctrica, para una tensión inferior o igual a 1.000 V	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8537200000	Cuadros, paneles, consolas, armarios y demás soportes, para el control o distribución de energía eléctrica, para una tensión superior a 1.000 V	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8538100000	Cuadros, paneles, consolas, pupitres, armarios y demás soportes de la partida 85.37, sin los aparatos	12%	A		
8538900000	Demás partes identificables como destinadas, exclusiva o principalmente, a los aparatos de las partidas nos 85.35, 85.36 u 85.37	4%	A		
8539100000	Faros o unidades "sellados"	4%	A		
8539210000	Lámparas y tubos halógenos de volframio	12%	A		
8539221000	Demás lámparas y tubos de incandescencia, tipo miniatura, con exclusión de las de rayos ultravioletas o infrarrojos, de potencia inferior o igual a 200 W para una tensión superior a 100 V	12%	A		
8539229000	Demás lámparas y tubos de incandescencia, con exclusión de las de rayos ultravioletas o infrarrojos, de potencia inferior o igual a 200 W para una tensión superior a 100 V	12%	A		
8539291000	Demás lámparas y tubos de incandescencia, con exclusión de las de rayos ultravioletas o infrarrojos, para aparatos de alumbrado o señalización de la partida 85.12	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8539292000	Lámparas y tubos de incandescencia, tipo miniatura, excepto las de rayos ultravioletas o infrarrojo	12%	A		
8539299010	Demás lámparas y tubos de incandescencia, con exclusión de las de rayos ultravioletas o infrarrojos, de caracteristicas especiales para lamparas de luz sin sombra llamada "escialiticas"	4%	A		
8539299090	Demás lámparas y tubos de incandescencia, con exclusión de las de rayos ultravioletas o infrarrojos	12%	A		
8539310000	Fluorescentes de cátodo caliente	12%	A		
8539320000	Lámparas de vapor de mercurio o sodio; lámparas de halogenuro metálico	12%	A		
8539392000	Demás lámparas y tubos para la producción de luz relámpago	12%	A		
8539399000	Demás lámparas y tubos de descarga, excepto los de rayos ultravioletas	12%	A		
8539410000	Lámparas de arco	4%	A		
8539490000	Lámparas y tubos de rayos ultravioletas o infrarrojos	4%	A		
8539901000	Casquillos de rosca	12%	A		
8539909000	Demás partes de lámparas y tubos eléctricos de incandescencia o de descarga y lámaparas de arco, excepto casquillos de rosca	12%	A		
8540110000	Tubos catódicos para receptores de televisión, en colores incluso para monitores	12%	A		
8540120000	Tubos catódicos para receptores de televisión, en blanco y negro, incluso para monitores u otros monocromos	12%	A		
8540200000	Tubos para cámaras de televisión; tubos convertidores o intensificadores de imagen; Demás tubos de fotocátodo	12%	A		
8540400000	Tubos para visualizar datos gráficos en colores, con pantalla fosfórica de separación de puntos inferior a 0,4 mm	12%	A		
8540500000	Tubos para visualizar datos gráficos en blanco y negro u otros monocromos	12%	A		
8540600000	Demás tubos catódicos	12%	A		
8540710000	Magnetrones	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8540720000	Klistrones	12%	A		
8540790000	Demás tubos para hiperfrecuencias (por ejemplo: tubos de ondas progresivas, carcinotrones), excepto los controlados por rejilla	12%	A		
8540810000	Demás tubos receptores o amplificadores	12%	A		
8540890000	Demás lámparas, tubos y válvulas electrónicas (p. ej.: de vacío.)	12%	A		
8540910000	Partes de tubos catódicos	12%	A		
8540990000	Demás partes de lámpara, tubos y válvulas electrónicas, excepto de la partida 85.39	12%	A		
8541100000	Diodos, excepto los fotodiodos y los diodos emisores de luz	4%	A		
8541210000	Transistores con una capacidad de disipación inferior a 1 W, excepto los fototransistores	4%	A		
8541290000	Transistores, con una capacidad de disipación superior o igual a 1 W, excepto los fototransitores	4%	A		
8541300000	Tiristores, diacs y triacs, excepto los dispositivos fotosensibles	4%	A		
8541401000	Células fotovoltaicas, aunque estén ensambladas en módulos o paneles	12%	A		
8541409000	Demás dispositivos semiconductores fotosensibles y diodos emisores de luz, excepto células fotovoltaicas ensambladas en módulos o paneles	4%	A		
8541500000	Demás dispositivos semiconductores	4%	A		
8541600000	Cristales piezoeléctricos montados	4%	A		
8541900000	Partes de artículos de la partida 85.41	12%	A		
8542100000	Tarjetas provistas de un circuito integrado electrónico (tarjetas inteligentes [«smart cards»])	12%	A		
8542210000	Circuitos integrales digitales	4%	A		
8542290000	Demás circuitos integrales monolíticos	4%	A		
8542600000	Circuitos integrados híbridos	4%	A		
8542700000	Microestructuras electrónicas	4%	A		
8542900000	Partes de circuitos integrados y microestructuras electrónicas	12%	A		
8543110000	Aparatos de implantación iónica para dopar material semiconductor	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8543190000	Demás aceleradores de partículas	4%	A		
8543200000	Generadores de señales	4%	A		
8543300000	Máquinas y aparatos de galvanotecnia, electrólisis o electroforesis	4%	A		
8543400000	Electrificadores de cercas	4%	A		
8543810000	Tarjetas y etiquetas de activación por proximidad	4%	A		
8543891000	Detectores de metales	4%	A		
8543899000	Demás máquinas y aparatos eléctricos con función propia, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte de este Capítulo	4%	A		
8543900000	Partes de máquinas y aparatos de la partida 85.43	4%	A		
8544110000	Alambre para bobinar, de cobre	12%	A		
8544190000	Alambre para bobinar, excepto de cobre	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544200000	Cables y demás conductores eléctricos, coaxiales	12%	A		
8544300000	Juegos de cables para bujías de encendido y demás juegos de cables del tipo de los utilizados en los medios de transporte	12%	A		
8544411000	Demás conductores eléctricos para tensión inferior o igual a 80 V, provistos de piezas de conexión, de telecomunicación	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544412000	Demás conductores eléctricos, de cobre, para una tensión inferior o igual a 80 V, provistos de piezas de conexión	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544419000	Demás conductores eléctricos para una tensión inferior o igual a 80 V, provistos de piezas de conexión, excepto de telecomunicación y de cobre	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8544491000	Demás conductores eléctricos, de cobre, para una tensión inferior o igual a 80 V, excepto provistos de piezas de conexión	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544499000	Demás conductores eléctricos, excepto de cobre, para una tensión inferior o igual a 80 V, excepto provistos de piezas de conexión	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544511000	Demás conductores eléctricos, de cobre, para una tensión superior a 80 V pero inferior o igual a 1.000 V, provistos de piezas de conexión	12%	A		
8544519000	Demás conductores eléctricos, excepto de cobre, para una tensión superior a 80 V pero inferior o igual a 1.000 V, provistos de piezas de conexión	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544591000	Demás conductores eléctricos, de cobre, para una tensión superior a 80 V pero inferior o igual a 1.000 V, excepto provistos de piezas de conexión	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544599000	Demás conductores eléctricos, excepto de cobre, para una tensión superior a 80 V pero inferior o igual a 1.000 V, excepto provistos de piezas de conexión	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544601000	Conductores eléctricos de cobre, para una tensión superior a 1,000 V	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544609000	Demás conductores eléctricos, para una tensión superior a 1,000 V, excepto de cobre	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8544700000	Cables de fibras ópticas	12%	A		
8545110000	Electrodos de carbón, del tipo de los utilizados en los hornos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8545190000	Demás electrodos de carbón	12%	A		
8545200000	Escobillas de carbón, para uso eléctrico	12%	A		
8545902000	Carbones para pilas	4%	A		
8545909000	Demás artículos de grafito o de otro carbón, incluso con metal, para usos eléctricos	12%	A		
8546100000	Aisladores eléctricos, de vidrio	4%	A		
8546200000	Aisladores eléctricos, de cerámica	4%	A		
8546900000	Aisladores eléctricos de cualquier materia, excepto de vidrio y cerámica	12%	A		
8547101000	Cuerpos cerámicos de bujías	12%	A		
8547109000	Demás piezas aislantes de cerámica	12%	A		
8547200000	Piezas aislantes de plástico	12%	A		
8547901000	Tubos y sus piezas de unión, de metales comunes, aislados interiormente	12%	A		
8547909000	Demás piezas aislantes totalmente de materia aislante o con simples piezas metálicas de ensamblado embutidos en la masa, para máquinas, aparatos o instalaciones eléctricas	12%	A		
8548100000	Desperdicios y desechos de pilas, baterías de pilas o acumuladores, eléctricos; pilas, baterías de pilas y acumuladores, eléctricos, inservibles	12%	A		
8548900000	Partes eléctricas de máquinas o aparatos, no expresadas ni comprendidas en otra parte de este Capítulo	12%	A		
8601100000	Locomotoras y locotractores de energía eléctrica exterior	4%	A		
8601200000	Locomotoras y locotractores de energía, de acumuladores eléctricos	4%	A		
8602100000	Locomotoras diesel eléctricas	4%	A		
8602900000	Locomotoras y locotractores, excepto las locomotoras Diesel-eléctricas; ténderes	4%	A		
8603100000	Automotores y tranvías de energía eléctrica exterior, excepto los de la partida 86.04	4%	A		
8603900000	Demás automotores y tranvías, excepto de energía eléctrica exterior, y los de la partida 86.04	7%	A		
8604001000	Vehículos para el mantenimiento o servicio de las vías férreas o similares, autopropulsados	4%	A		
8604009000	Vehículos para el mantenimiento o servicio de las vías férreas o similares, sin autopropulsión	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8605000000	Coches de viajeros, furgones de equipajes, coches correo y demás coches especiales, para vías férreas o similares (con exclusión de los coches de la partida 86.04)	4%	A		
8606100000	Vagones-cisterna y similares, sobre carriles (rieles)	4%	A		
8606200000	Vagones isotérmicos, refrigerantes o frigoríficos, excepto los de la subpartida 8606.10.00, sobre carriles (rieles)	4%	A		
8606300000	Vagones de descarga automática, excepto los de las subpartidas 8606.10.00 u 8606.20.00, sobre carriles (rieles)	12%	B		
8606910000	Demás vagones para el transporte de mercancías sobre carriles (rieles), cubiertos y cerrados	4%	A		
8606920000	Demás vagones para el transporte de mercancías sobre carriles (rieles), abiertos, con pared fija de altura superior a 60 cm	4%	A		
8606990000	Demás vagones para el transporte de mercancías sobre carriles (rieles)	4%	A		
8607110000	Bojes(bogies), y "bissels", de tracción	4%	A		
8607120000	Demás bojes (bogies), y "bissels"	4%	A		
8607190000	Ejes y ruedas; partes de bojes, bissels, ejes y ruedas	4%	A		
8607210000	Frenos de aire comprimido y sus partes, de vehículos para vías férreas o similares	4%	A		
8607290000	Demás frenos de vehículos para vías férreas o similares, y sus partes	12%	A		
8607300000	Ganchos y demás sistemas de enganche, topes y sus partes, de vehículos para vías férreas y similares	4%	A		
8607910000	Demás partes de locomotoras o locotractores	4%	A		
8607990000	Demás partes de vehículos para vías férreas o similares	12%	C		-

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8608000000	Material fijo de vías férreas o similares; aparatos mecánicos (incluso electromecánicos) de señalización, de seguridad, de control o de mando, para vías férreas o similares, carreteras o vías fluviales, áreas de servicio o de estacionamientos, instalació	4%	A		
8609000000	Contenedores (incluidos los contenedores cisterna y los contenedores depósito) especialmente proyectados y equipados para uno o varios medios de transporte	4%	A		
8701100000	Motocultores	0%	F		
8701200000	Tractores de carretera para semiremolques	7%	A		
8701300000	Tractores de orugas	0%	F		
8701900000	Demás tractores, excepto las carretillas-tractor de la partida 87.09	0%	F		
8702101000	Vehículos automóviles para el transporte de un máximo de 16 personas, incluido el conductor, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel)	4%	A		
8702109000	Demás vehículos automóviles para el transporte de más de 16 personas, incluido el conductor, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel)	7%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8702901000	Trolebuses, excepto con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel)	4%	A		
8702909110	Demás vehículos automóviles para el transporte de un máximo de 16 personas, incluido el conductor, con motor de embolo o piston alternativo, de encendido por chispa	4%	A		
8702909190	Demás vehículos automóviles para el transporte de un máximo de 16 personas, incluido el conductor, excepto con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8702909910	Demás vehículos automóviles para el transporte de más de 16 personas, incluido el conductor, excepto trolebuses, con motor de embolo o piston alternativo, de encendido por chispa	7%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8702909990	Demás vehículos automóviles para el transporte de más de 16 personas, incluido el conductor, excepto trolebuses, excepto con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel)	7%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703100000	Vehículos especialmente proyectados para desplazarse sobre la nieve; vehículos especiales para el transporte de personas en los terrenos de golf y vehículos similares	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703210010	Demás vehículos con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada inferior o igual a 1.000 cm3, ensamblados	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703210090	Demás vehículos con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada inferior o igual a 1.000 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703220010	Coches ambulancias, celulares y mortuorios, con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 1.000 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 1.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703220020	Demás vehículos ensamblados con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 1.000 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 1.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703220090	Demás vehículos con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 1.000 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 1.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8703230010	Coches ambulancias, celulares y mortuorios, con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 1.500 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 3.000 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703230020	Demás vehículos ensamblados con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 1.500 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 3.000 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703230090	Demás vehículos con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 1.500 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 3.000 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703240010	Coches ambulancias, celulares y mortuorios, con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 3.000 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703240020	Demás vehículos ensamblados con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 3.000 cm3	12%	A		
8703240090	Demás vehículos con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa, para el transporte de personas, de cilindrada superior a 3.000 cm3	12%	A		
8703310010	Coches ambulancias, celulares y mortuorios, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada inferior o igual a 1.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703310020	Demás vehículos ensamblados, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada inferior o igual a 1.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8703310090	Demás vehículos con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada inferior o igual a 1.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703320010	Coches ambulancias, celulares y mortuorios, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada superior a 1.500 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 2.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703320020	Demás vehiculos ensamblados, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada inferior o igual a 1.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703320090	Demás vehículos con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada superior a 1.500 cm3 pero inferior o igual a 2.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703330010	Coches ambulancias, celulares y mortuorios, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada superior a 2.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703330020	Demás vehiculos ensamblados, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada superior a 2.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703330090	Demás vehículos con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de cilindrada superior a 2.500 cm3	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703900010	Coches ambulancias, celulares y mortuorios, excepto con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa y motor de émbolo o pistón de encendido por compresión diesel o semidiesel	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8703900020	Demás vehiculos ensamblados, excepto con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa y motor de émbolo o pistón de encendido por compresión diesel o semidiesel	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8703900090	Demás vehículos, excepto con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo, de encendido por chispa y motor de émbolo o pistón de encendido por compresión diesel o semidiesel	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8704100000	Volquetes automotores concebidos para utilizarlos fuera de la red de carreteras	7%	A		
8704210010	Camionetas pick-up ensamblados, para el transporte de mercancías, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de peso total con carga máxima, inferior o igual a 5 t	7%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8704210090	Demás vehículos para el transporte de mercancías, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de peso total con carga máxima, inferior o igual a 5 t	7%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8704220000	Demás vehículos para el transporte de mercancías, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de peso total con carga máxima, superior a 5 t pero inferior o igual a 20 t	7%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8704230000	Demás vehículos para el transporte de mercancías, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), de peso total con carga máxima, superior a 20 t	4%	A		
8704310010	Camionetas pick-up ensamblados, para el transporte de mercancías, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por chispa, de peso total con carga máxima, inferior o igual a 5 t	7%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8704310090	Demás vehículos para el transporte de mercancías, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por chispa, de peso total con carga máxima, inferior o igual a 5 t	4%	A		
8704320000	Demás vehículos para el transporte de mercancías, con motor de émbolo o pistón, de encendido por chispa, de peso total con carga máxima, superior a 5 t	4%	A		
8704900000	Demás vehículos para el transporte de mercancías, excepto con motor de émbolo o pistón de encendido por compresión (diesel o semidiesel), o de encendidos por chispa	4%	A		
8705100000	Camiones grúa	4%	A		
8705200000	Camiones automóviles para sondeos o perforaciones	4%	A		
8705300000	Camiones de bomberos	4%	A		
8705400000	Camiones-hormigonera	4%	A		
8705901000	Coches barredera, regadores y análogos para la limpieza de vías públicas	4%	A		
8705902000	Coches radiológicos	4%	A		
8705909000	Demás vehículos automóviles para usos especiales	4%	A		
8706001000	Chasis, de los vehículos de la partida 87.03	4%	A		
8706009000	Chasis de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01, 87.02, 87.04 y 87.05	4%	A		
8707100000	Carrocerías incluidas las cabinas, de los vehículos de la partida 87.03	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8707901000	Carrocerías de vehículos automóviles de la partida no 87.02, incluidas las cabinas	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8707909000	Carrocerías de vehículos automóviles incluída las cabinas de las partida 87.01, 87.04 y 87.05	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8708100000	Parachoques o defensas y sus partes	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8708210000	Cinturones de seguridad	4%	A		
8708291000	Demás techos (capotas), de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708292000	Demás guardafangos, cubiertas de motor, flancos, puertas y sus partes, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708293000	Demás rejillas delanteras (persianas, parrillas), de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708294000	Demás tableros de instrumentos (salpicaderos), de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708295000	Demás vidrios enmarcados; vidrios, incluso enmarcados con resistencias calentadoras o dispositivos de conexión eléctrica, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	7%	A		
8708299000	Demás partes y accesorios de carrocería (incluidas las cabinas), de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8708310000	Guarniciones de frenos montadas, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	12%	A		
8708391000	Tambores para frenos, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	7%	A		
8708392000	Sistemas neumáticos de frenos, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708393000	Sistemas hidráulicos de frenos, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708394000	Servofrenos, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708395000	Discos de frenos, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	7%	A		
8708399000	Frenos y servofrenos, y sus demás partes, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708401000	Cajas de cambio mecánicas	4%	A		
8708409000	Cajas de cambio, excepto mecánicas	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8708500000	Ejes con diferencial, incluso, con otros órganos de transmisión, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708601000	Ejes portadores, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708609000	Partes de ejes portadores, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708701000	Ruedas y sus partes, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708702000	Embellecedores de ruedas (tapacubos, cajas, vasos) y demás accesorios, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708800000	Amortiguadores de suspensión, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708910000	Radiadores, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	12%	K, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8708920000	Silenciadores y tubos de escape, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8708931000	Embragues de vehículos automotores de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708939100	Platos (prensas), discos de embragues de vehículos automotores de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708939900	Demás partes de embragues de vehículos automotores de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708940000	Volantes (timones), columnas y cajas, de dirección, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708991100	Demás bastidores de chasis, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708991900	Demás partes de bastidores de chasis, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8708992100	Demás transmisiones cardánicas, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708992900	Demás partes de transmisiones cardánicas, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708993100	Demás sistemas mecánicos de dirección, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708993200	Demás sistemas hidráulicos de dirección, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708993300	Demás terminales de dirección, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708993900	Demás sistemas de dirección y sus partes, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708994000	Demás trenes de rodamiento de oruga y sus partes, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708995000	Demás tanques para carburante, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708999100	Partes de ejes con diferencial	4%	A		
8708999200	Demás partes de amortiguadores, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708999300	Demás rótulas de suspensión, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	4%	A		
8708999400	Partes de cajas de cambio	4%	A		
8708999900	Demás partes y accesorios, de vehículos automóviles de las partidas 87.01 a 87.05	7%	A		
8709110000	Carretillas-automóviles sin dispositivo de elevación del tipo de los utilizados en fábricas, almacenes, puertos o aeropuerto, para el transporte de mercancías y las carretillas-tractor del tipo de las utilizadas en las estaciones, eléctricas	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8709190000	Carretillas-automóviles sin dispositivo de elevación del tipo de los utilizados en fábricas, almacenes, puertos o aeropuerto, para el transporte de mercancías y las carretillas-tractor del tipo de las utilizadas en las estaciones, excepto eléctricas	4%	A		
8709900000	Partes de carretillas de la partida 87.09	4%	A		
8710000000	Carros y automóviles blindados de combate, incluso armados; partes	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8711100000	Motocicletas y ciclos con motor auxiliar, con o sin sidecar, de émbolo o pistón alternativo de cilindrada inferior o igual a 50 cm3	12%	A		
8711200000	Motocicletas y ciclos con motor auxiliar, con o sin sidecar, con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo de cilindrada superior a 50 cm3, pero inferior o igual a 250 cm3	12%	A		
8711300000	Motocicletas y ciclos con motor auxiliar, con o sin sidecar, con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo de cilindrada superior a 250 cm3, pero inferior o igual a 500 cm3	12%	A		
8711400000	Motocicletas y ciclos con motor auxiliar, con o sin sidecar, con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo de cilindrada superior a 500 cm3, pero inferior o igual a 800 cm3	12%	A		
8711500000	Motocicletas y ciclos con motor auxiliar, con o sin sidecar, con motor de émbolo o pistón alternativo de cilindrada superior a 800 cm3	12%	A		
8711900000	Sidecares	12%	A		
8712000000	Bicicletas y demás velocípedos (incluidos los triciclos de reparto), sin motor	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8713100000	Sillones de ruedas y demás vehículos para inválidos, sin mecanismo de propulsión	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8713900000	Sillones de ruedas y demás vehículos para inválidos, con motor u otro mecanismo de propulsión	12%	A		
8714110000	Sillones de motocicletas (incluso de las que llevan pedales)	4%	A		
8714190000	Partes de motocicletas (incluso de las que llevan pedales), excepto los sillones	7%	A		
8714200000	Partes de sillones de ruedas y demás vehículos para inválidos	12%	A		
8714910000	Cuadros y horquillas y sus partes, de los vehículos de las partida 87.11 a 87.13	12%	A		
8714920010	Llantas de vehículos de las partidas 87.11 a 87.13	12%	A		
8714920020	Radios para ruedas de vehículos de las partidas 87.11 a 87.13	12%	A		
8714930000	Bujes sin freno y piñones libres, de vehículos de las partidas 87.11 a 87.13	12%	A		
8714940000	Frenos, incluidos los bujes con freno, y sus partes, de vehículos de las partidas 87.11 a 87.13	12%	A		
8714950000	Sillones, de vehículos de las partida 87.11 a 87.13	12%	A		
8714960000	Pedales, platos, ejes y bielas, y sus partes, de vehículos de las partidas 87.11 a 87.13	12%	A		
8714990000	Demás partes y accesorios de los vehículos de las partidas 87.11 a 87.13	12%	A		
8715001000	Coches, sillas y vehículos similares, para el transporte de niños	12%	A		
8715009000	Partes de coches, sillas y vehículos similares para el transporte de niños	12%	A		
8716100000	Remolques y semirremolques para vivienda o para acampar, del tipo caravana	7%	A		
8716200000	Remolques y semirremolques, auto cargadores o autodescargadores, para usos agrícolas	7%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8716310000	Remolque y semirremolque-cisterna	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8716390000	Demás remolques y semiremolques, para el transporte de mercancía	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8716400000	Demás remolques y semirremolques, excepto para al transporte de mercancía	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8716801000	Carretillas de mano	12%	C, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
8716809000	Demás vehículos no automóviles	4%	A		
8716900000	Partes de vehículos de las partida 87.16	4%	A		
8801100000	Planeadores y alas delta	12%	A		
8801900000	Globos dirigibles y demás aparatos de navegación aérea que no se hayan proyectado para la propulsión con motor	4%	A		
8802110000	Helicópteros de peso en vacío, inferior o igual a 2.000 kg	4%	A		
8802120000	Helicópteros de peso en vacío, superior a 2.000 kg	4%	A		
8802201000	Aviones de peso máximo de despegue inferior o igual a 5.700 Kg, excepto los diseñados específicamente para uso militar	4%	A		
8802209000	Demás aviones y aeronaves, de peso en vacío, inferior o igual a 2.000 kg	4%	A		
8802301000	Aviones de peso máximo de despegue inferior o igual a 5.700 kg, excepto los diseñados específicamente para uso militar	4%	A		
8802309000	Demás aviones y aeronaves, de peso en vacío, superior a 2.000 kg, pero inferior o igual a 15.000 kg	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8802400000	Aviones y demás aeronaves, de peso en vacío, superior a 15.000 kg	4%	A		
8802600000	Vehículos espaciales (incluidos los satélites) y sus vehículos de lanzamiento y vehículos suborbitales	4%	A		
8803100000	Hélices y rotores, y sus partes	4%	A		
8803200000	Trenes de aterrizaje y sus partes	4%	A		
8803300000	Demás partes de aviones o helicópteros	4%	A		
8803900000	Demás partes de los aparatos de las partidas nos 88.01 u 88.02	4%	A		
8804000000	Paracaídas, incluidos los paracaídas dirigibles y los giratorios; partes y accesorios	12%	A		
8805100000	Aparatos y dispositivos para el lanzamiento de aeronaves y sus partes; aparatos y dispositivos para el aterrizaje en portaaviones y aparatos y dispositivos similares, y sus partes	4%	A		
8805210000	Simuladores de combate aéreo y sus partes	4%	A		
8805290000	Demás aparatos de entrenamiento de vuelo en tierra y sus partes	4%	A		
8901101000	Transatlánticos, barcos para excursiones y barcos similares proyectados principalmente para el transporte de personas, y transbordadores, de registro inferior o igual a 1000 t	4%	A		
8901102000	Transatlánticos, barcos para excursiones y barcos similares proyectados principalmente para el transporte de personas, y transbordadores, de registro superior a 1000 t	4%	A		
8901201000	Barcos-cisternas, de registro inferior o igual a 1000 t	4%	A		
8901202000	Barcos-cisternas, de registro superior a 1000 t	4%	A		
8901301000	Barcos frigoríficos, de registro inferior o igual a 1000 t, excepto los de la subpartida 8901.20	4%	A		
8901302000	Barcos frigoríficos, de registro superior a 1000 t, excepto los de la subpartida 8901.20	4%	A		
8901901000	Demás barcos para el transporte de mercancías y Demás barcos proyectados para el transporte mixto de personas y mercancías, de registro inferior o igual a 1000 t	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
8901902000	Demás barcos para el transporte de mercancías y Demás barcos proyectados para el transporte mixto de personas y mercancías, de registro superior a 1000 t	4%	A		
8902001000	Barcos de pesca, barcos factoría y de más barcos para el tratamiento o preparación de productos de la pesca, de registro inferior o igual a 1000 t	12%	C		
8902002000	Barcos de pesca, barcos factoría y demás barcos para el tratamiento o preparación de productos de la pesca, de registro superior a 1000 t	4%	A		
8903100000	Embarcaciones inflables, de recreo o de deporte	4%	A		
8903910000	Barcos de vela, incluso con motor auxiliar	4%	A		
8903920000	Barcos con motor, excepto con motores fuera de borda, de recreo o de deporte	4%	A		
8903990000	Demás yates y demás barcos y embarcaciones de recreo o de deporte; barcos de remo y canoas	4%	A		
8904000000	Remolcadores y barcos empujadores	4%	A		
8905100000	Dragas	4%	A		
8905200000	Plataformas de perforación o de explotación, flotantes o sumergibles	4%	A		
8905900000	Barcos-faros, barcos-bomba, pontones-grua y demás barcos en los que la navegación sea accesoria en relación con la función principal; diques flotantes	4%	A		
8906100000	Navíos de guerra	4%	A		
8906901000	Demás barcos, incluidos barcos de salvamento excepto los de remo, de registro inferior o igual a 1000 t	4%	A		
8906909000	Demás barcos, incluidos barcos de salvamento excepto los de remo	4%	A		
8907100000	Balsas inflables	4%	A		
8907901000	Boyas luminosas	4%	A		
8907909000	Demás artefactos flotantes	4%	A		
8908000000	Barcos y demás artefactos flotantes para desguace	12%	A		
9001100000	Fibras ópticas, haces y cables de fibras ópticas	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9001200000	Materias polarizantes en hojas o en placas	12%	A		
9001300000	Lentes de contacto	12%	A		
9001400000	Lentes de vidrio para gafas	12%	A		
9001500000	Lentes de otras materias para gafas	12%	A		
9001900000	Demás elementos de óptica de cualquier materia, sin montar, excepto los de vidrio sin trabajar ópticamente	12%	A		
9002110000	Objetivos, para tomavistas, proyectores o para ampliadoras o reductoras fotográficas o cinematográficas	12%	A		
9002190000	Demás objetivos, montados, para instrumentos o aparatos	12%	A		
9002200000	Filtros montados, para instrumentos o aparatos	12%	A		
9002900000	Lentes, prismas, espejos y demás elementos de óptica de cualquier materia, montados, para instrumentos o aparatos, excepto los objetivos fieltros y los de vidrio sin trabajar ópticamente	12%	A		
9003110000	Monturas (armazones) de gafas (anteojos) o de artículos similares, de plástico	12%	A		
9003191000	Monturas (armazones) de gafas (anteojos) o artículos similares, de metal precioso o de metal común chapado (plaqué)	12%	A		
9003199000	Monturas (armazones) de gafas (anteojos) o de artículos similares, de otras materias	12%	A		
9003900000	Partes de monturas (armazones) de gafas (anteojos) o artículos similares	12%	A		
9004100000	Gafas (anteojos) de sol	12%	A		
9004901000	Demás gafas protectoras para el trabajo	12%	A		
9004909000	Demás gafas correctoras, protectoras u otras, y artículos similares, excepto gafas (anteojos) de sol y protectoras para el trabajo	12%	A		
9005100000	Gemelos y prismáticos	12%	A		
9005800000	Anteojos de larga vista (incluido los astronómicos), telescopios ópticos y sus armaduras y demás instrumentos de astronomía y sus armaduras, excepto los aparatos de radioastronomía	4%	A		
9005900000	Partes y accesorios (incluidas sus armaduras) de aparatos de la partida 90.05	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9006100000	Cámaras fotográficas del tipo de los utilizados para la preparación de clisés o de cilindros de imprenta	4%	A		
9006200000	Cámaras fotográficas del tipo de los utilizados para el registro de documentos en microfilmes, microfichas u otros microformatos	4%	A		
9006300000	Aparatos especiales para la fotografía submarina o aérea, para el examen médico de órganos internos o para los laboratorios de medicina legal o de identificación judicial	4%	A		
9006400000	Aparatos fotográficos con autorrevelado	12%	A		
9006510000	Demás cámaras fotográficas con visor de reflexión a través del objetivo, para películas en rollo de anchura inferior o igual a 35 mm	12%	A		
9006521000	Demás cámaras fotográficas de foco fijo, para películas en rollo de anchura inferior a 35 mm	12%	A		
9006529000	Demás cámaras fotográficas, excepto de foco fijo, para películas en rollo de anchura inferior a 35 mm	12%	A		
9006531000	Demás cámaras fotográficas de foco fijo, para películas en rollo de anchura igual a 35 mm	12%	A		
9006539000	Demás cámaras fotográficas, excepto de foco fijo, para películas en rollo de anchura igual a 35 mm	12%	A		
9006591000	Demás cámaras fotográficas de foco fijo	12%	A		
9006599000	Demás cámaras fotográficas, excepto de foco fijo, para películas en rollo de anchura superior a 35 mm	12%	A		
9006610000	Aparatos con tubo de descarga para la producción de destellos ("flashes electrónicos")	12%	A		
9006620000	Lámparas y cubos, de destello, y similares	12%	A		
9006690000	Demás aparatos y dispositivos para la producción de destellos en fotografía	12%	A		
9006910000	Partes y accesorios de cámaras fotográficas	12%	A		
9006990000	Partes y accesorios de aparatos y dispositivos para la producción de destellos en fotografía	12%	A		
9007110000	Cámaras cinematográficas para filmes de anchura inferior a 16 mm o para filmes doble 8 mm	12%	A		
9007190000	Demás cámaras cinematográficas	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9007201000	Proyectores para filmes de anchura superior o igual a 35 mm	4%	A		
9007209000	Demás proyectores cinematográficos, incluso con grabador o reproductor de sonido incorporados, excepto para filmes de anchura superior o igual a 35 mm	4%	A		
9007910000	Partes y accesorios de cámaras cinematográficas	4%	A		
9007920000	Partes y accesorios de proyectores cinematográficas	4%	A		
9008100000	Proyectores de diapositivas	4%	A		
9008200000	Lectores de microfilmes, de microfichas o de otros microformatos, incluso con copiadora	4%	A		
9008300000	Demás proyectores de imagen fija	4%	A		
9008400000	Ampliadoras o reductoras, fotográficas	4%	A		
9008900000	Partes y accesorios de proyectores de imagen fija y ampliadoras o reductoras, fotográficas	4%	A		
9009110000	Fotocopiadoras electrostáticas con reproducción directa del original (procedimiento directo)	4%	A		
9009120000	Fotocopiadoras electrostáticas con reproducción del original mediante soporte intermedio (procedimiento indirecto)	4%	A		
9009210000	Demás fotocopiadoras ópticas, excepto las electrostáticas	7%	A		
9009220000	Demás fotocopiadoras por contacto	4%	A		
9009300000	Termocopiadoras	4%	A		
9009910000	Alimentadores automáticos de documentos	4%	A		
9009920000	Alimentadores de papel	4%	A		
9009930000	Clasificadores	4%	A		
9009990000	Demás partes y accesorios de la partida 90.09	4%	A		
9010100000	Aparatos y material para revelado automático de películas fotográficas, filmes o papel fotográfico en rollos o para la impresión automática de películas reveladas en rollos de papel fotográfico	4%	A		
9010410000	Aparatos para trazado directo sobre obleas ("wafers")	4%	A		
9010420000	Fotorrepetidores	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9010490000	Demás aparatos para proyectar o realizar esquemas (trazas) de circuitos sobre material semiconductor sensibilizado	4%	A		
9010500000	Demás aparatos y material para laboratorios fotográfico o cinematográfico; negatoscopios	4%	A		
9010600000	Pantallas de proyección	4%	A		
9010900000	Partes y accesorios de aparatos y material de la partida 90.10	4%	A		
9011100000	Microscopios estereoscopios	4%	A		
9011200000	Demás microscopios para fotomicrografía, cinefotomicrografía o microproyección	4%	A		
9011800000	Demás microscopios	4%	A		
9011900000	Partes y accesorios de microscopios ópticos, incluidos los de fotomicrografía, cinefotomicrografía o microproyección	4%	A		
9012100000	Microscopios, excepto los ópticos, y difractógrafos	4%	A		
9012900000	Partes y accesorios de microscopios, y los difrátografos, excepto los ópticos	4%	A		
9013100000	Miras telescópicas para armas; periscopios; visores para máquinas, aparatos o instrumentos de este Capítulo o de la Sección XVI	4%	A		
9013200000	Láseres, excepto los diodos láser	4%	A		
9013801000	Lupas	4%	A		
9013809000	Dispositivos de cristales líquidos N.P. y demás aparatos e instrumentos de óptica N.P	4%	A		
9013900000	Partes y accesorios de artículos de la partida 90.13	4%	A		
9014100000	Brújulas, incluidos los compases de navegación	4%	A		
9014200000	Instrumentos y aparatos para la navegación aérea o espacial, excepto las brújulas	4%	A		
9014800000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos de navegación	4%	A		
9014900000	Partes y accesorios de instrumentos y aparatos de la partida 90.14	4%	A		
9015100000	Telémetros	4%	A		
9015201000	Teodolitos	4%	A		
9015202000	Taquímetros	4%	A		
9015300000	Niveles	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9015401000	Instrumentos y aparatos de fotogrametría eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9015409000	Instrumentos y aparatos de fotogrametría, excepto eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9015801000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos de geodesia, topografía, agrimensura, nivelación, hidrografía, oceanografía, hidrología, meteorología o geofísica, eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9015809000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos de geodesia, topografía, agrimensura, nivelación, hidrografía, oceanografía, hidrología, meteorología o geofísica, excepto eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9015900000	Partes y accesorios de instrumentos y aparatos de la partida 90.15	4%	A		
9016001100	Balanzas sensibles a un peso inferior o igual a 5 cg, eléctricas	4%	A		
9016001200	Balanzas sensibles a un peso inferior o igual a 5 cg, electrónicas	4%	A		
9016001900	Balanzas sensibles a un peso inferior o igual a 5 cg, excepto las eléctricas o electrónicas	4%	A		
9016009000	Partes y accesorios de balanzas sensibles	4%	A		
9017100000	Mesas y máquinas para dibujar, incluso automáticas	4%	A		
9017201000	Pantógrafos	4%	A		
9017202000	Estuches de dibujo (cajas de matemáticas) y sus componentes presentados aisladamente	12%	A		
9017203000	Reglas, círculos y cilindros de cálculo	12%	A		
9017209000	Demás instrumentos de dibujo, trazado o cálculo	12%	A		
9017300000	Micrómetros, calibradores y calibres	4%	A		
9017801000	Demás instrumentos para medida lineal	4%	A		
9017809000	Demás instrumentos manuales de medida de longitud, excepto micrómetros, pies de rey, calibradores, calibres y demás de medida lineal	4%	A		
9017900000	Partes y accesorios de instrumentos de dibujo, trazado o cálculo	4%	A		
9018110000	Electrocardiógrafos	4%	A		
9018120000	Aparatos de diagnóstico por exploración ultrasónica (ecografía)	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9018130000	Aparatos de diagnóstico de visualización por resonancia magnética	4%	A		
9018140000	Aparatos de centellografía	4%	A		
9018190000	Demás aparatos de electrodiagnóstico (incluidos los aparatos de exploración funcional o de vigilancia de parámetros fisiológicos)	4%	A		
9018200000	Aparatos de rayos ultravioleta o infrarrojos	4%	A		
9018312000	Jeringas de plástico, incluso con agujas	12%	A		
9018319000	Demás jeringas, incluso con agujas	4%	A		
9018320000	Agujas tubulares de metal y agujas de sutura	12%	A		
9018390010	Juegos de tubería con aguja para hemodialisis, transfusiones o similares	4%	A		
9018390090	Demás agujas, catéteres, cánulas e instrumentos similares de medicina, cirugía, odontología o veterinaria	4%	A		
9018410000	Tornos dentales, incluso con otros equipos dentales sobre un basamento común	4%	A		
9018491000	Fresas, discos, moletas y cepillos, de odontología	4%	A		
9018499000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos de odontología	4%	A		
9018500000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos de oftalmología	4%	A		
9018901000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos, electromédicos	4%	A		
9018909000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos de medicina, cirugía, odontología o veterinaria	7%	A		
9019100000	Aparatos de mecanoterapia; aparatos para masajes; aparatos de sicotecnia	4%	A		
9019200000	Aparatos de ozonoterapia, oxigenoterapia y de aerosolterapia, aparatos respiratorios de reanimación y demás aparatos de terapia respiratoria	4%	A		
9020000000	Demás aparatos respiratorios y máscaras antigás, con exclusión de las máscaras de protección sin mecanismo ni elemento filtrante amovible	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9021101000	Artículos y aparatos de ortopedia	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
9021102000	Artículos y aparatos para fracturas	12%	B, excepto las mercancías remanufacturadas, ver párrafo 4 de las Notas Generales de Perú al Anexo 2.3		
9021210000	Dientes artificiales	12%	A		
9021290000	Artículos y aparatos de prótesis dental, excepto los dientes artificiales	12%	A		
9021310000	Prótesis articulares	12%	A		
9021391000	Válvulas cardíacas	12%	A		
9021399000	Demás artículos y aparatos de prótesis	12%	A		
9021400000	Audífonos, que lleve la propia persona para compensar en defecto o incapacidad, con exclusión de las partes y accesorios	12%	A		
9021500000	Estimuladores cardiacos, que lleve la propia persona o se le implante para compensar un defecto o una incapacidad	12%	A		
9021900000	Demás artículos y aparatos de ortopedia, incluidas las fajas y vendajess médicoquirúrgicos y las muletas; tablillas, férulas u otros artículos y aparatos para fracturas	12%	A		
9022120000	Aparatos de tomografía computarizados	4%	A		
9022130000	Demás aparatos de rayos X, para uso odontológico	4%	A		
9022140000	Demás aparatos de rayos X, para uso médico, quirúrgico o veterinario, incluidos los aparatos de radiografía o radioterapia	4%	A		
9022190000	Aparatos de rayos X, excepto para uso médico, quirúrgico, odontológico o veterinario	4%	A		
9022210000	Aparatos que utilicen las radiaciones alfa, beta o gama, para uso médico, quirúrgico, odontológico o veterinario, incluido los aparatos de radiografía o radioterapia	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9022290000	Aparatos que utilicen las radiaciones alfa, beta o gama, excepto para uso médico, quirúrgico, odontológico o veterinario	4%	A		
9022300000	Tubos de rayos X	4%	A		
9022900000	Demás dispositivos generadores de rayos x, generadores de tensión, pupitres de mando, pantallas, mesas, sillones y soportes similares para examen o para tratamiento radiológico, incluidas las partes y accesorios	4%	A		
9023000000	Instrumentos, aparatos y modelos, proyectados para demostraciones (por ejemplo en la enseñanza o exposiciones), que no sean susceptibles de otros usos	4%	A		
9024100000	Máquinas y aparatos para ensayo de metales	4%	A		
9024800000	Demás máquinas y aparatos para ensayos de dureza, tracción, compresión, elasticidad u otras propiedades mecánicas de los materiales, excepto del metal	4%	A		
9024900000	Partes y accesorios de máquinas y aparatos para ensayos de dureza, tracción, compresión, elasticidad u otras propiedades mecánicas de los materiales	4%	A		
9025111000	Termómetros y pirómetros, sin combinar con otros instrumentos, de líquido, con lectura directa, de uso clínico	12%	A		
9025119000	Demás termómetros y pirómetros, sin combinar con otros instrumentos, de líquido, con lectura directa, excepto de uso clínico	4%	A		
9025191100	Pirómetros eléctricos o electrónicos, sin combinar con otros instrumentos	4%	A		
9025191200	Termómetros eléctricos o electrónicos, sin combinar con otros instrumentos, para vehículos del Capítulo 87	4%	A		
9025191900	Demás termómetros, excepto para vehículos del Capítulo 87, eléctricos o electrónicos, sin combinar con otros instrumentos	4%	A		
9025199000	Demás termómetros y pirómetros, sin combinar con otros instrumentos	4%	A		
9025803000	Densímetros, areómetros, pesalíquidos e instrumentos flotantes similares	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9025804100	Higrómetros y sicrómetros, eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9025804900	Demás instrumentos, eléctricos o electrónicos, excepto termómetros, pirómetros y barómetros, sin combinar con otros instrumentos, densímetros, aerómetros, pesalíquidos e instrumentos flotantes similares, higrómetros y sicrómetros	4%	A		
9025809000	Demás aparatos de la partida 90.25, aunque sean registradores, incluso combinados entre sí, excepto eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9025900000	Partes y accesorios de densímetros, areómetros, pesalíquidos e instrumentos flotantes similares, termómetros, pirómetros, barómetros, higrómetros y sicrómetros, aunque sean registradores, incluso combinados entre sí	4%	A		
9026101100	Medidores de carburante para vehículos del Capítulo 87, eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9026101200	Indicadores de nivel, eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9026101900	Demás instrumentos y aparatos para la medida o control del caudal o del nivel de los líquidos, eléctricos o electrónicos, excepto medidores de carburante para vehículos del Capítulo 87 e indicadores de nivel	4%	A		
9026109000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos para la medida o control del caudal o del nivel de los líquidos, excepto eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9026200000	Instrumentos y aparatos para medida o control de presión	4%	A		
9026801100	Contadores de calor de par termoeléctrico, eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9026801900	Demás instrumentos y aparatos para la medida o control, excepto contadores de calor de par termoeléctrico, eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9026809000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos para la medida o control del caudal, nivel, presión u otras características variables de los líquidos o de los gases, excepto eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9026900000	Partes y accesorios de instrumentos y aparatos de la partida 90.26	4%	A		
9027101000	Analizadores de gases o de humos, eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9027109000	Analizadores de gases o de humos, excepto eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9027200000	Cromatógrafos y aparatos de electroforesis	4%	A		
9027300000	Espectrómetros, espectrofotómetros y espectrógrafos que utilicen radiaciones ópticas (UV, visibles, IR):	4%	A		
9027400000	Exposímetros	4%	A		
9027500000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos que utilicen radiaciones ópticas (UV, visibles, IR):	4%	A		
9027802000	Polarímetros, medidores de pH (peachímetros), turbidímetros, salinómetros y dilatómetros	4%	A		
9027803000	Detectores de humo	4%	A		
9027809000	Demás instrumentos para análisis físicos o químicos, para ensayos de viscosidad, porosidad, dilatación, tensión, superficial o similares o para medidas calorimétricas, acústicas o fotométricas, excepto eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9027901000	Partes y accesorios de instrumentos y aparatos eléctricos o electrónicos, de la partida 90.27	4%	A		
9027909000	Partes y accesorios para Demás instrumentos y aparatos de la partida 90.27 excepto los eléctrico o electrónicos; micrótomos	4%	A		
9028100000	Contadores de gases	4%	A		
9028201000	Contadores de agua	12%	A		
9028209000	Contadores de líquido, excepto de agua	4%	A		
9028301000	Contadores de electricidad, monofásicos	12%	A		
9028309000	Contadores de electricidad, excepto monofásicos	4%	A		
9028901000	Partes y accesorios para contadores de electricidad	4%	A		
9028909000	Demás partes y accesorios para contadores de gas, líquido, incluidos los de calibración	12%	A		
9029101000	Taxímetros	4%	A		
9029102000	Contadores de producción, electrónicos	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9029109000	Cuentarrevoluciones, cuentakilómetros, podómetros y contadores similares	4%	A		
9029201000	Velocímetros, excepto eléctricos o electrónicos	4%	A		
9029202000	Tacómetros	4%	A		
9029209000	Velocímetros eléctricos o electrónicos; estroboscopios	4%	A		
9029901000	Partes y accesorios de velocímetros	12%	A		
9029909000	Demás partes y accesorios de instrumentos y aparatos de la partida 90.29	12%	A		
9030100000	Instrumentos y aparatos para la medida o detección de radiaciones ionizantes	4%	A		
9030200000	Osciloscopios y oscilógrafos catódicos	4%	A		
9030310000	Multímetros, sin registrador	4%	A		
9030390000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos para la medida o comprobación de la tensión, intensidad, resistencia o de la potencia, sin registrador	4%	A		
9030400000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos, especialmente concebidos para las técnicas de telecomunicación por ejemplo hipsómetros, kerdómetros, distorsiómetros o sofómetros	4%	A		
9030820000	Instrumentos y aparatos para medida o control de obleas ("wafers") o dispositivos, semiconductores	4%	A		
9030830000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos de la partida no 90.30, con dispositivo registrador	4%	A		
9030890000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos para medida o control de magnitudes eléctricas, excepto con dispositivo registrador	4%	A		
9030901000	Partes y accesorios de instrumentos o aparatos para a medida de magnitudes eléctricas	4%	A		
9030909000	Demás partes y accesorios de instrumentos y aparatos de la partida 90.30, excepto para la medida de magnitudes eléctricas	4%	A		
9031101000	Máquinas para equilibrar piezas mecánicas, electrónicas	4%	A		
9031109000	Máquinas para equilibrar piezas mecánicas, excepto electrónicas	4%	A		
9031200000	Bancos de pruebas	4%	A		
9031300000	Proyectores de perfiles	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9031410000	Instrumentos y aparatos ópticos, para control de obleas ("wafers") o dispositivos, semiconductores, o control de máscaras o retículas utilizadas en la fabricación de dispositivos semiconductores	4%	A		
9031491000	Comparadores llamados "ópticos", bancos comparadores, bancos de medida, interferómetros, comprobadores ópticos de superficies, aparatos con palpador diferencial, anteojos de alineación, reglas ópticas, lectores micrométricos, goniómetros ópticos y	4%	A		
9031499000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos ópticos, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte de este Capítulo	4%	A		
9031802000	Aparatos para regular los motores de vehículos del Capítulo 87 (sincroscopios)	4%	A		
9031803000	Planímetros	4%	A		
9031809000	Demás instrumentos, aparatos y máquinas de medida o control, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte de este Capítulo	4%	A		
9031900000	Partes y accesorios de instrumentos, aparatos y máquinas de medida o control, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte de este Capítulo	4%	A		
9032100000	Termostatos	4%	A		
9032200000	Manostatos (presostatos)	4%	A		
9032810000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos automáticos para la regulación o el control, hidráulicos o neumáticos	4%	A		
9032891100	Reguladores de voltaje para una tensión inferior o igual a 260 V e intensidad inferior o igual a 30 A	4%	A		
9032891900	Demás reguladores de voltaje, para una tensión superior a 260 V e intensidad superior a 30 A	4%	A		
9032899000	Demás instrumentos y aparatos automáticos para la regulación o el control	4%	A		
9032901000	Partes y accesorios de termostatos	4%	A		
9032902000	Partes y accesorios de reguladores de voltaje	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9032909000	Partes y accesorios de Demás instrumentos y aparatos automáticos para la regulación o el control	4%	A		
9033000000	Partes y accesorios, N.P., para máquinas, aparatos, instrumentos o artículos del capítulo 90	4%	A		
9101110000	Relojes de pulsera, eléctricos, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, con indicador mecánico solamente, con caja de metal precioso o chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	12%	A		
9101120000	Relojes de pulsera, eléctricos, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, con indicador optoelectrónico solamente, con caja de metal precioso o chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	12%	A		
9101190000	Demás relojes de pulsera, eléctricos, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, con caja de metal precioso o chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	12%	A		
9101210000	Demás relojes de pulsera, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, automáticos, con caja de metal precioso o chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	12%	A		
9101290000	Demás relojes de pulsera, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, excepto automáticos, con caja de metal precioso o chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	12%	A		
9101910000	Relojes de bolsillo y similares, eléctricos, con caja de metal precioso o chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	12%	A		
9101990000	Relojes de bolsillo y similares, excepto eléctricos, con caja de metal precioso o chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	12%	A		
9102110000	Relojes de pulsera, eléctricos, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, con indicador mecánico solamente, excepto los de la partida no 91.01	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9102120000	Relojes de pulsera, eléctricos, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, con indicador optoelectrónico solamente, excepto los de la partida no 91.01	12%	A		
9102190000	Demás relojes de pulsera, eléctricos, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, excepto los de la partida no 91.01	12%	A		
9102210000	Demás relojes de pulsera, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, automáticos, excepto los de la partida no 91.01	12%	A		
9102290000	Demás relojes de pulsera, incluso con contador de tiempo incorporado, excepto automáticos, excepto los de la partida no 91.01	12%	A		
9102910000	Relojes de bolsillo y similares, eléctricos, excepto los de la partida no 91.01	12%	A		
9102990000	Relojes de bolsillo y similares, excepto eléctricos, excepto los de la partida no 91.01	12%	A		
9103100000	Despertadores y demás relojes de pequeños mecanismos de relojería, eléctricos	12%	A		
9103900000	Despertadores y demás relojes de pequeños mecanismos de relojería, excepto eléctricos	12%	A		
9104001000	Relojes de tablero de instrumentos y relojes similares para vehículos del Capítulo 87	12%	A		
9104009000	Relojes de tablero de instrumentos y relojes similares, para aeronaves, barcos u otros vehículos, excepto para automóvil	12%	A		
9105110000	Despertadores eléctricos	12%	A		
9105190000	Demás despertadores, excepto eléctricos	12%	A		
9105210000	Relojes de pared, eléctricos	12%	A		
9105290000	Demás relojes de pared, excepto eléctricos	12%	A		
9105911000	Aparatos de relojería para redes eléctricas de distribución y de unificación de la hora (maestro y secundario), eléctricos	4%	A		
9105919000	Demás relojes, eléctricos	4%	A		
9105990000	Demás relojes, excepto los eléctricos	4%	A		
9106100000	Registradores de asistencia; fechadores y contadores	4%	A		
9106200000	Parquímetros	4%	A		
9106900000	Demás aparatos de control de tiempo, con mecanismo de relojería o con motor sincrono,	4%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9107000000	Interruptores horarios y demás aparatos que permitan accionar un dispositivo en un momento dado, con mecanismo de relojería o con motor sincrono	4%	A		
9108110000	Pequeños mecanismos de relojería completos y montados, con indicador mecánico solamente o dispositivo que permita incorporarlo, eléctricos	12%	A		
9108120000	Pequeños mecanismos de relojería completos y montados, con indicador optoelectrónico solamente, eléctricos	12%	A		
9108190000	Demás pequeños mecanismos de relojería completos y montados, eléctricos	12%	A		
9108200000	Pequeños mecanismos de relojería, completos y montados, automáticos	12%	A		
9108900000	Demás pequeños mecanismos de relojería completos y montados	12%	A		
9109110000	Demás mecanismos de relojería completos y montados, de despertadores, eléctricos	12%	A		
9109190000	Demás mecanismos de relojería completos y montados, eléctricos	12%	A		
9109900000	Demás mecanismos de relojería completo o terminado, excepto de pilas, de acumulador o con conexión a la red eléctrica y los pequeños mecanismos	12%	A		
9110110000	Pequeños mecanismos de relojería completos, sin montar o parcialmente montados ("chablons")	12%	A		
9110120000	Pequeños mecanismos de relojería incompletos, montados	12%	A		
9110190000	Pequeños mecanismos de relojería "en blanco" ("bauches")	12%	A		
9110900000	Demás mecanismos de relojería, excepto pequeños, completos, sin montar o parcialmente montados ("chablons"), mecanismos de relojería incompletos, montados, mecanismos de relojería "en blanco" ("bauches")	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9111100000	Cajas de metales preciosos o de chapados de metales preciosos, de los relojes de las partida 91.01 ó 91.02	12%	A		
9111200000	Cajas de metales comunes, incluso doradas o plateadas, de los relojes de las partida 91.01 ó 91.02	12%	A		
9111800000	Demás cajas de los relojes de las partidas 91.01 ó 91.02, excepto de metales	12%	A		
9111900000	Partes de caja de los relojes de las partidas 91.01 ó 91.02	12%	A		
9112200000	Cajas y envolturas similares para los demás aparatos de relojería	12%	A		
9112900000	Partes para cajas y envolturas similares para los demás aparatos de relojería	12%	A		
9113100000	Pulseras para reloj y sus partes, de metal precioso o chapado de metal precioso (plaqué)	12%	A		
9113200000	Pulsera para relojes y sus partes, de metales comunes, incluso doradas o plateadas	12%	A		
9113901000	Pulsera para relojes y sus partes, de plástico	12%	A		
9113902000	Pulsera para relojes y sus partes, de cuero	12%	A		
9113909000	Pulsera para relojes y sus partes, de otras materias	12%	B		
9114100000	Muelles, incluidas las espirales, de aparatos de relojería	12%	A		
9114200000	Piedras de aparatos de relojería	12%	A		
9114300000	Esferas o cuadrantes de aparatos de relojería	12%	A		
9114400000	Platinas y puentes, de aparatos de relojería	12%	A		
9114900000	Demás partes de aparatos de relojería, excepto muelles, piedras, esferas o cuadrantes, platinas y puentes	12%	A		
9201100000	Pianos verticales	12%	A		
9201200000	Pianos de cola	12%	A		
9201900000	Demás instrumentos de cuerda con teclado	12%	A		
9202100000	Demás instrumentos de cuerda, de arco	12%	A		
9202900000	Demás instrumentos de cuerda, excepto de arco (p. ej.: guitarra)	12%	A		
9203000000	Organos de tubo y teclado; armonios e instrumentos similares de teclado y leng,etas metálicas libres	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9204100000	Acordeones e instrumentos similares	12%	A		
9204200000	Armónicas	12%	A		
9205100000	Instrumentos de viento llamados "metales"	12%	A		
9205900000	Demás instrumentos, de viento	12%	A		
9206000000	Instrumentos musicales de percusión (p. ej.: tambores, cajas, xilófonos, cimbales, castañuelas o maracas)	12%	A		
9207100000	Instrumentos musicales de teclado en los que el sonido se produzca o tenga que amplificarse eléctricamente (p. ej.: órganos), excepto los acordeones	12%	A		
9207900000	Demás instrumentos musicales en los que el sonido se produzca o tenga que amplificarse eléctricamente	12%	A		
9208100000	Cajas de música	12%	A		
9208900000	Orquestriones, organillos, pájaros cantores, sierras musicales y demás instrumentos musicales N.P.; reclamos de cualquier clase; silbatos, cuernos y demás instrumentos de boca, de llamada o de señalización	12%	A		
9209100000	Metrónomos y diapasones	12%	A		
9209200000	Mecanismos de cajas de música	12%	A		
9209300000	Cuerdas armónicas	12%	A		
9209910000	Partes y accesorios de pianos	12%	A		
9209920000	Partes y accesorios de los instrumentos de música de la partida 92.02	12%	A		
9209930000	Partes y accesorios de los instrumentos de música de la partida 92.03	12%	A		
9209940000	Partes y accesorios de los instrumentos de música de la partida 92.07	12%	A		
9209990000	Demás partes y accesorios de instrumentos musicales de las partidas 92.01, 92.04, 92.05, 92.06 y 92.08	12%	A		
9301110000	Piezas de artillería autopropulsadas	12%	A		
9301190000	Demás piezas de artillería	12%	A		
9301200000	Lanzacohetes; lanzallamas; lanzagranadas; lanzatorpedos y lanzadores similares	12%	A		
9301900000	Demás armas de guerra, excepto los revólveres, pistolas y armas blancas.	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9302000000	Revólveres y pistolas, excepto los de las partidas 93.03 o 93.04	12%	A		
9303100000	Armas de avancarga	12%	A		
9303200000	Demás escopetas y rifles de caza o de tiro deportivo que tengan, por lo menos, un cañón de ánima lisa	12%	A		
9303300000	Demás escopetas y rifles de caza o de tiro deportivo	12%	A		
9303900000	Demás armas de fuego y artefactos similares que utilicen la deflagración de la pólvora	12%	A		
9304001000	Demás armas de aire comprimido	12%	A		
9304009000	Demás armas K6694	12%	A		
9305100000	Partes y accesorios de revólveres o de pistolas	12%	A		
9305210000	Cañones de anima lisa de escopetas o de pistola de caza de la partida 93.03	12%	A		
9305290000	Demás partes y accesorios de escopeta o pistola de caza de la partida 93.03	12%	A		
9305910000	Partes y accesorios de armas de guerra de la partida 93.01	12%	A		
9305990000	Demás partes y accesorios de las partida 93.01 a 93.04	12%	A		
9306101000	Cartuchos para pistolas de remachar o para pistolas de matarife	12%	A		
9306109000	Partes de cartuchos para "pistolas" de remachar o usos similares, para pistolas de matarife	12%	A		
9306210000	Cartuchos para escopetas o rifles con cañón de ánima lisa	12%	A		
9306291000	Balines para rifles de aire comprimido	12%	A		
9306299000	Partes de cartuchos para armas largas con cañón de ánima lisa	12%	A		
9306301000	Demás cartuchos	12%	A		
9306309000	Partes de Demás cartuchos	12%	A		
9306901100	Municiones y proyectiles para armas de guerra	12%	A		
9306901200	Arpones para lanzaarpones	12%	A		
9306901900	Demás municiones y proyectiles, excepto para armas de guerra y arpones para lanzaarpones	12%	A		
9306909000	Partes de Demás artículos de la partida no 93.06	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9307000000	Sables, espadas, bayonetas, lanzas y demás armas blancas, sus partes y fundas	12%	A		
9401100000	Asientos del tipo de los utilizados en aeronaves	4%	A		
9401200000	Asientos del tipo de los utilizados en vehículos automóviles	12%	B		
9401300000	Asientos giratorios de altura ajustable	12%	B		
9401400000	Asientos transformables en cama, excepto el material de acampar o de jardín	12%	B		
9401500000	Asientos de roten, mimbre, bambú o materiales similares	12%	B		
9401610000	Demás asientos, tapizados, con armazón de madera	12%	C		
9401690000	Demás asientos, sin tapizar, con armazón de madera	12%	C		
9401710000	Demás asientos, tapizados, con armazón de metal	12%	C		
9401790000	Demás asientos, sin tapizar, con armazón de metal	12%	C		
9401800000	Demás asientos, incluso los transformables en cama	12%	C		
9401901000	Dispositivos para asientos reclinables	12%	B		
9401909000	Demás partes de asientos, incluso de los transformables en cama	12%	B		
9402101000	Sillones de dentista	4%	A		
9402109000	Sillones de peluquería y similares, con dispositivo de orientación y elevación, y sus partes	4%	A		
9402901000	Mesas de operaciones y sus partes	4%	A		
9402909000	Demás mobiliarios para la medicina, cirugía, odontología o veterinaria, y sus partes	4%	A		
9403100000	Muebles de metal del tipo de los utilizados en las oficinas	12%	C		
9403200000	Demás muebles de metal	12%	C		
9403300000	Muebles de madera del tipo de los utilizados en las oficinas	12%	C		
9403400000	Muebles de madera del tipo de los utilizados en las cocinas	12%	C		
9403500000	Muebles de madera del tipo de los utilizados en los dormitorios	12%	C		
9403600000	Demás muebles de madera	12%	C		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9403700000	Muebles de plástico	12%	C		
9403800000	Muebles de otras materias, incluido el roten, mimbre, bambú o materias similares	12%	C		
9403900000	Partes de muebles	12%	B		
9404100000	Somieres	12%	A		
9404210000	Colchones, de caucho o plástico celulares, recubiertos o no	12%	C		
9404290000	Colchones, de otras materias, excepto de caucho o de plástico celular	12%	C		
9404300000	Sacos de dormir	12%	A		
9404900000	Demás artículos de cama y artículos similares (p. ej.: edredones)	12%	A		
9405101000	Lámparas y demás aparatos eléctricos de alumbrado, para colgar o fijar al techo o a la pared, especiales para salas de cirugía u odontología (de luz sin sombra o "escialíticas")	12%	A		
9405109000	Demás lámparas y demás aparatos eléctricos de alumbrado, para colgar o fijar al techo o a la pared, con exclusión del tipo de los utilizados para el alumbrado de espacios o vías públicas	12%	A		
9405200000	Lámparas eléctricas de cabecera, de mesa, de oficina o de pie	12%	C		
9405300000	Guirnaldas eléctricas del tipo de las utilizadas en árboles de Navidad	12%	A		
9405401000	Aparatos eléctricos para alumbrado público	12%	A		
9405402000	Proyectores de luz	4%	A		
9405409000	Demás aparatos eléctricos de alumbrado	12%	A		
9405501000	Aparatos de alumbrado, de combustible líquido a presión	12%	A		
9405509000	Demás aparatos de alumbrado no eléctricos	12%	A		
9405600000	Anuncios, letreros y placas indicadoras, luminosos, y artículos similares	12%	C		
9405910000	Partes de aparatos de alumbrado, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte, de vidrio	12%	A		
9405920000	Partes de aparatos de alumbrado, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte, de plástico	12%	B		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9405990000	Demás partes de aparatos de alumbrado, de anuncios, letreros y placas indicadoras, luminosos, y artículos similares, con luz fijada permanentemente, excepto de vidrio y de plástico	12%	A		
9406000000	Construcciones prefabricadas	12%	A		
9501000000	Juguetes de ruedas diseñados para ser montados por los niños (p. ej.: triciclos); coches y sillas de ruedas para muñecas	12%	A		
9502100000	Muñecas, incluso vestidas	12%	A		
9502910000	Prendas y sus complementos, calzado y sombreros, de muñecas	12%	A		
9502990000	Partes de muñecas	12%	A		
9503100000	Trenes eléctricos, incluidos los carriles (rieles), señales y demás accesorios	12%	A		
9503200000	Modelos reducidos para ensamblar, incluso animados, excepto los de la subpartida 9503.10	12%	A		
9503300000	Demás juegos o surtidos y juguetes de construcción	12%	A		
9503410000	Juguetes que representen animales o seres no humanos, rellenos	12%	A		
9503490000	Demás juguetes que representen animales o seres no humanos, excepto rellenos	12%	A		
9503500000	Instrumentos y aparatos de música, de juguete	12%	A		
9503600000	Rompecabezas	12%	A		
9503700000	Demás juguetes presentados en juegos o surtidos o en panoplias	12%	A		
9503800000	Demás juguetes y modelos, con motor	12%	A		
9503900000	Demás juguetes	12%	A		
9504100000	Videojuegos del tipo de los utilizados con un receptor de televisión	12%	A		
9504200000	Billares y sus accesorios	12%	A		
9504301000	Juegos de suerte, envite y azar, activados con monedas, billetes de banco, fichas o demás artículos similares	12%	A		
9504309000	Demás juegos activados con monedas, billetes de banco, fichas o demás artículos similares, excepto los juegos de bolos automáticos («bowlings»)	12%	A		
9504400000	Naipes	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9504901000	Juegos de ajedrez y de damas	12%	A		
9504902000	Juegos de bolos o bolas, incluso automáticos	12%	A		
9504909100	Juegos de suerte, envite y azar, excepto los activados con monedas, billetes de banco, fichas o demás artículos similares	12%	A		
9504909900	Demás artículos para juegos de sociedad	12%	A		
9505100000	Artículos para fiestas de Navidad	12%	A		
9505900000	Artículos para carnaval u otras diversiones, incluidos los de magia y los artículos sorpresa	12%	A		
9506110000	Esquís para nieve	12%	A		
9506120000	Sujetadores para esquís de nieve	12%	A		
9506190000	Demás artículos para la práctica del esquí de nieve	12%	A		
9506210000	Deslizadores a vela	12%	A		
9506290000	Esquís acuáticos, tablas, y demás artículos para la práctica de deportes acuáticos	12%	A		
9506310000	Palos ("clubs") completos, para golf	12%	A		
9506320000	Pelotas, para golf	12%	A		
9506390000	Demás artículos para el golf	12%	A		
9506400000	Artículos y material para tenis de mesa	12%	A		
9506510000	Raquetas de tenis, incluso sin cordaje	12%	A		
9506590000	Raquetas de "bádminton" o similares, incluso sin cordaje	12%	A		
9506610000	Pelotas de tenis, excepto los de tenis de mesa	12%	A		
9506620000	Balones y pelotas inflables	12%	B		
9506690000	Demás balones y pelotas, excepto las de golf o las de tenis y las inflables	12%	B		
9506700000	Patines de hielo y patines de ruedas, incluido el calzado con patines fijos	12%	A		
9506910000	Artículos y material para cultura física, gimnasia o atletismo	12%	A		
9506991000	Artículos y materiales para béisbol y sóftbol, excepto las pelotas	12%	A		
9506999000	Demás artículos y material para deportes o para juegos al aire libre, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte de este Capítulo; piscinas, incluso infantiles	12%	A		
9507100000	Cañas de pescar	12%	A		
9507200000	Anzuelos, incluso con trozos de hilo o similares para atar el sedal	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9507300000	Carretes de pesca	12%	A		
9507901000	Demás artículos para la pesca con caña	12%	A		
9507909000	Cazamariposas para cualquier uso; señuelos (excepto los de la partida 92.08 o 97.05), y artículos de caza similares	12%	A		
9508100000	Circos y zoológicos ambulantes	4%	A		
9508900000	Tiovivos, columpios, casetas de tiro y demás atracciones de feria	4%	A		
9601100000	Marfil trabajado y manufacturas de marfil	12%	A		
9601900000	Hueso, concha de tortuga, cuerno, asta, coral, nácar y demás materias animales para taller, trabajados o manufacturados	12%	A		
9602001000	Cápsulas de gelatina para envasar medicamentos	4%	A		
9602009000	Materias vegetales o minerales para tallar, trabajadas o manufacturadas; manufacturas moldeadas o talladas de cera, parafina, estearina, y demás manufacturas N.P.; gelatina sin endurecer trabajada y demás manufacturas de gelatina sin endurecer	12%	A		
9603100000	Escobas y escobillas de ramitas u otras materias vegetales atadas en haces, incluso con mango	12%	B		
9603210000	Cepillos de dientes, incluidos los cepillos para dentaduras postizas	12%	B		
9603290000	Brochas de afeitar, cepillos para el cabello, pestañas, uñas y demás cepillos para el aseo de las personas, incluido los que sean partes de aparatos	12%	A		
9603301000	Pinceles y brochas para la pintura artística	12%	A		
9603309000	Pinceles para escribir, y pinceles similares para la aplicación de cosméticos	12%	A		
9603400000	Brochas y pinceles para pintar, enlucir, barnizar o similares (excepto los pinceles de la subpartida 9603.30); muñequillas y rodillos para pintar	12%	A		
9603500000	Demás cepillos que constituyan partes de máquinas, de aparatos o de vehículos	12%	A		
9603901000	Cabezas preparadas para artículos de cepillería	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9603909000	Demás escobas y brochas, escobas mecánicas de uso manual, excepto las de motor, rasquetas de caucho o de materias flexibles análogas	12%	A		
9604000000	Tamices, cedazos y cribas, de mano	4%	A		
9605000000	Conjuntos o surtidos de viaje para el aseo personal, la costura o la limpieza del calzado o de las prendas	12%	B		
9606100000	Botones de presión y sus partes	12%	B		
9606210000	Botones de plástico, sin forrar con materias textiles	12%	B		
9606220000	Botones de metales comunes, sin forrar con materias textiles	12%	B		
9606291000	Botones de tagua (marfil vegetal)	12%	A		
9606299000	Botones de otras materias	12%	B		
9606301000	Formas para botones y demás partes de botones; esbozos de botones, de plástico o de tagua (marfil vegetal)	12%	B		
9606309000	Demás formas para botones y demás partes de botones; esbozos de botones, de otras materias	12%	B		
9607110000	Cierres de cremallera, con dientes de metal común	12%	C		
9607190000	Demás cierres de cremallera	12%	C		
9607200000	Partes de cierres de cremallera	12%	C		
9608101000	Bolígrafos	12%	A		
9608102100	Puntas, incluso sin bola, de bolígrafos	12%	A		
9608102900	Demás partes de bolígrafos, (excepto los recambios con punta), excepto las puntas, incluso sin bola	12%	A		
9608200010	Partes de rotuladores y marcadores con punta de fieltro u otra punta porosa	12%	A		
9608200090	Rotuladores y marcadores con punta de fieltro u otra punta porosa	12%	A		
9608310000	Estilográficas y otras plumas para dibujar con tinta china	12%	A		
9608390000	Demás estilográficas y otras plumas	12%	A		
9608400000	Portaminas	12%	A		
9608500000	Juegos de artículos pertenecientes, por lo menos, a dos de las subpartidas anteriores	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoria de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9608600000	Cartuchos de repuesto con su punta para bolígrafo	12%	A		
9608910000	Plumillas y puntos para plumillas	12%	A		
9608990000	Estiletes o punzones para clisés, portaplumas, portalápices y artículos similares, y demás partes de los artículos de la partida 96.08	12%	A		
9609100000	Lápices	12%	C		
9609200000	Minas para lápices o portaminas	12%	A		
9609900000	Pasteles, carboncillos, tizas para escribir o dibujar y jaboncillo de sastre	12%	B		
9610000000	Pizarras y tableros para escribir o dibujar, incluso con marco	12%	B		
9611000000	Fechadores, sellos, numeradores, timbradores y artículos similares (incluidos los aparatos para imprimir etiquetas), manuales; componedores e imprentillas, manuales	12%	B		
9612100000	Cintas, para máquinas de escribir y similares entintadas o preparadas de otro modo para imprimir, incluso en carretes o cartuchos	12%	A		
9612200000	Tampones, incluso impregnado o con caja	12%	B		
9613100000	Encendedores de bolsillo no recargables, de gas	12%	A		
9613200000	Encendedores de bolsillo recargables, de gas	12%	A		
9613800000	Demás encendedores y mecheros	12%	A		
9613900000	Partes de encendedores y mecheros, excepto las piedras y las mechas	12%	A		
9614200000	Pipas y cazoletas	12%	A		
9614900000	Boquillas para cigarros (puros) o cigarrillos, y sus partes	12%	A		
9615110000	Peines, peinetas, pasadores y artículos similares, de caucho endurecido o de plástico	12%	B		
9615190000	Peines, peinetas, pasadores y artículos similares, de otras materias, excepto de caucho endurecido o de plástico	12%	B		
9615900000	Horquillas, rizadores, bigudíes y artículos similares para el peinado y sus partes, excepto los de la partida 85.16	12%	A		
9616100000	Pulverizadores de tocador, sus monturas y cabezas de monturas	12%	A		

Subpartida	Descripción	Arancel Base	Categoría de Desgravación	Salvaguardia	Observaciones
9616200000	Borlas y similares para la aplicación de polvos o de cosméticos o productos de tocador	12%	A		
9617000000	Termos y demás recipientes isotérmicos, montados y aislados por vacío, así como sus partes (excepto las ampollas de vidrio)	12%	A		
9618000000	Maniquíes y artículos similares; autómatas y escenas animadas para escaparates	4%	A		
9701100000	Cuadros, pinturas y dibujos, hechos totalmente a mano	12%	A		
9701900000	Collajes y cuadros similares	12%	A		
9702000000	Grabados, estampas y litografías originales	12%	B		
9703000000	Obras originales de estatuaria o de escultura, de cualquier materia	12%	B		
9704000000	Sellos de correos, timbres fiscales, marcas postales, sobres primer día, artículos franqueados y análogos, obliterados, o bien sin obliterar que no tengan ni hayan de tener curso legal en el país de destino	12%	B		
9705000000	Colecciones y especímenes para colecciones de zoología, botánica, mineralogía o anatomía, o que tengan interés histórico, arqueológico, paleontológico, etnográfico o numismático	12%	A		
9706000000	Antigüedades de más de cien años	12%	A		

(1) Definición: Carne tipo "choice" o "prime" según el United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). Carne de bovino tipo prime y choice se entenderá como carne de bovino de grados prime y choice tal como se define en la United States Standards for Grades of Carcass Beef, promulgada de conformidad con la Agricultural Marketing Act de 1946 (7 U.S.C. §§ 1621-1627) y sus enmiendas.

GENERAL NOTES TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HTSUS, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HTSUS. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set forth in this Schedule reflect the HTSUS Column 1 General rates of duty in effect on January 1, 2004.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2.3, this Schedule contains staging categories **Q**, **R**, and **S**:

(a) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category Q shall be removed in seventeen equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 17;

(b) for goods provided for in the items in staging category R, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 3 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTSUS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule, until January 1 of year ten, at which time such goods shall be duty-free; and

(c) duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category S shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force. For goods in tariff items 98120020, 98120040, 98130005, 98130010, 98130015, 98130020, 98130025, 98130030, 98130035, 98130040, 98130045, 98130050, 98130055, 98130060, 98130070, 98130075, and 98140050 duty-free means free without bond.

4. During the transition period, only a qualifying good is eligible for the in-quota tariff rate for each good specified in Appendix I; originating goods that are not qualifying goods shall be subject to the over-quota tariff rate for the good specified in Appendix I. For purposes of this note, "qualifying good" means a good that satisfies the requirements of Chapter Four (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), except that operations performed in or materials obtained from a Party other than Peru shall be considered as if the operations were performed in a non-Party and the material was obtained from a non-Party.

5. Originating goods shall not be subject to any duty provided for in heading 9901 of the HTSUS, provided that (a) the goods are imported directly from Peru into the customs territory of the United States and (b) the sum of the cost or value of the materials produced in the territory of Peru plus the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Peru is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such goods at the time they are entered.

Appendix I

Notes

1. This Appendix contains modifications of the provisions of the HTSUS. Subject to Note 4 of the General Notes of the United States, originating goods included in this Appendix are subject to the rates of duty set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of duty set out in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HTSUS. Notwithstanding any tariff-rate quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the HTSUS, originating goods shall be permitted entry into the United States as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of goods imported from Peru under a tariff-rate quota provided in this Appendix shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the HTSUS.

Cheese

2. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Peru in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,000
2	2,800
3	3,136
4	3,512
5	3,934
6	4,406
7	4,935
8	5,527
9	6,190
10	6,933
11	7,765
12	8,696
13	9,740
14	10,909
15	12,218
16	13,684
17	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category E in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(e).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04061008, AG04061018, AG04061028, AG04061038, AG04061048,

AG04061058, AG04061068, AG04061078, AG04061088, AG04062028, AG04062033, AG04062039, AG04062048, AG04062053, AG04062063, AG04062067, AG04062071, AG04062075, AG04062079, AG04062083, AG04062087, AG04062091, AG04063018, AG04063028, AG04063038, AG04063048, AG04063053, AG04063063, AG04063067, AG04063071, AG04063075, AG04063079, AG04063083, AG04063087, AG04063091, AG04064070, AG04069012, AG04069018, AG04069032, AG04069037, AG04069042, AG04069048, AG04069054, AG04069068, AG04069074, AG04069078, AG04069084, AG04069088, AG04069092, AG04069094, AG04069097, and AG19019036.

Condensed and Evaporated Milk

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Peru in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	6,000
2	6,720
3	7,526
4	8,430
5	9,441
6	10,574
7	11,843
8	13,264
9	14,856
10	16,638
11	18,635
12	20,871
13	23,376
14	26,181
15	29,323
16	32,841
17	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) and duties on goods of Peru entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category E in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(e).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04029170, AG04029190, AG04029945, and AG04029955.

Processed Dairy Products

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Peru in each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(Metric tons)
1	2,000
2	2,200
3	2,420
4	2,662
5	2,928
6	3,221
7	3,543
8	3,897
9	4,287
10	4,716
11	5,187
12	5,706
13	6,277
14	6,905
15	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) and duties on goods of Peru entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D in Annex 2.3, paragraph 1(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04022950, AG04029990, AG04031050, AG04039095, AG04041015, AG04049050, AG04052070, AG15179060, AG17049058, AG18062082, AG18062083, AG18063270, AG18063280, AG18069008, AG18069010, AG19011040, AG19011085, AG19012015, AG19012050, AG19019043, AG19019047, AG21050040, AG21069009, AG21069066, AG21069087, and AG22029028.

Sugar

5. (a) Subject to subparagraph (d), the aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for Peru in each such year:

Year	Quantity

	(Metric tons)
1	9,000
2	9,180
3	9,360
4	9,540
5	9,720
6	9,900
7	10,080
8	10,260
9	10,440
10	10,620
11	10,800
12	10,980
13	11,160
14	11,340
15	11,520

After year 15, the in-quota quantity grows at 180 MT per year.

The quantities of goods under the following tariff items shall be entered on a raw-value equivalent basis: AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019950, AG17029020, and AG21069046. Raw-value equivalents for sugar goods are contained in Chapter 17, U.S. Additional Note 5(c) to the HTSUS.

The United States may administer the duty-free quantities established in this subparagraph through regulations, including licenses.

(b) Goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities provided under subparagraph (a) shall continue to receive most-favored-nation treatment.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019148, AG17019158, AG17019950, AG17022028, AG17023028, AG17024028, AG17026028, AG17029020, AG17029058, AG17029068, AG17049068, AG17049078, AG18061015, AG18061028, AG18061038, AG18061055, AG18061075, AG18062073, AG18062077, AG18062094, AG18062098, AG18069039, AG18069049, AG18069059, AG19012025, AG19012035, AG19012060, AG19012070, AG19019054, AG19019058, AG21011238, AG21011248, AG21011258, AG21012038, AG21012048, AG21012058, AG21039078, AG21069046, AG21069072, AG21069076, AG21069080, AG21069091, AG21069094, and AG21069097.

(d) In any year, duty-free tariff treatment under subparagraph (a) for Peru shall be accorded to the lesser of (i) the aggregate quantity set out in subparagraph (a) for Peru, or (ii) a quantity equal to the amount by which Peru's exports to all destinations exceeds its imports from all sources ("trade surplus") for goods classified under the following subheadings: HS1701.11, HS1701.12, HS1701.91,

HS1701.99, HS1702.40, and HS1702.60, except that Peru's exports to the United States of goods classified under subheadings HS1701.11, HS1701.12, HS1701.91, and HS1701.99 and its imports of originating goods of the United States classified under HS1702.40 and HS1702.60 shall not be included in the calculation of its trade surplus. Peru's trade surplus shall be calculated using the most recent annual data available.

(e) The aggregate quantity of goods of Peru entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (g) shall be free of duty in any calendar year and shall not exceed 2,000 metric tons in any year. The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(f) Goods of Peru entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities provided in subparagraph (e) shall continue to receive most-favored-nation treatment.

(g) Subparagraphs (e) and (f) apply to specialty sugars as provided for in Additional U.S. Note 5 to Chapter 17 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States and classified in the following Table 1 provisions: AG17011110, AG17011210, AG17019110, AG17019910, AG17029010, and AG21069044.

Table 1

Heading	Article Description
AG04022950	Provided for in tariff item 04022950
AG04029170	Provided for in tariff item 04029170
AG04029190	Provided for in tariff item 04029190
AG04029945	Provided for in tariff item 04029945
AG04029955	Provided for in tariff item 04029955
AG04029990	Provided for in tariff item 04029990
AG04031050	Provided for in tariff item 04031050
AG04039095	Provided for in tariff item 04039095
AG04041015	Provided for in tariff item 04041015
AG04049050	Provided for in tariff item 04049050
AG04052070	Provided for in tariff item 04052070
AG04061008	Provided for in tariff item 04061008
AG04061018	Provided for in tariff item 04061018
AG04061028	Provided for in tariff item 04061028
AG04061038	Provided for in tariff item 04061038
AG04061048	Provided for in tariff item 04061048
AG04061058	Provided for in tariff item 04061058
AG04061068	Provided for in tariff item 04061068
AG04061078	Provided for in tariff item 04061078
AG04061088	Provided for in tariff item 04061088
AG04062028	Provided for in tariff item 04062028
AG04062033	Provided for in tariff item 04062033
AG04062039	Provided for in tariff item 04062039
AG04062048	Provided for in tariff item 04062048
AG04062053	Provided for in tariff item 04062053
AG04062063	Provided for in tariff item 04062063
AG04062067	Provided for in tariff item 04062067
AG04062071	Provided for in tariff item 04062071
AG04062075	Provided for in tariff item 04062075
AG04062079	Provided for in tariff item 04062079
AG04062083	Provided for in tariff item 04062083
AG04062087	Provided for in tariff item 04062087
AG04062091	Provided for in tariff item 04062091
AG04063018	Provided for in tariff item 04063018
AG04063028	Provided for in tariff item 04063028
AG04063038	Provided for in tariff item 04063038
AG04063048	Provided for in tariff item 04063048
AG04063053	Provided for in tariff item 04063053
AG04063063	Provided for in tariff item 04063063
AG04063067	Provided for in tariff item 04063067
AG04063071	Provided for in tariff item 04063071
AG04063075	Provided for in tariff item 04063075
AG04063079	Provided for in tariff item 04063079

AG04063083	Provided for in tariff item 04063083
AG04063087	Provided for in tariff item 04063087
AG04063091	Provided for in tariff item 04063091
AG04064070	Provided for in tariff item 04064070
AG04069012	Provided for in tariff item 04069012
AG04069018	Provided for in tariff item 04069018
AG04069032	Provided for in tariff item 04069032
AG04069037	Provided for in tariff item 04069037
AG04069042	Provided for in tariff item 04069042
AG04069048	Provided for in tariff item 04069048
AG04069054	Provided for in tariff item 04069054
AG04069068	Provided for in tariff item 04069068
AG04069074	Provided for in tariff item 04069074
AG04069078	Provided for in tariff item 04069078
AG04069084	Provided for in tariff item 04069084
AG04069088	Provided for in tariff item 04069088
AG04069092	Provided for in tariff item 04069092
AG04069094	Provided for in tariff item 04069094
AG04069097	Provided for in tariff item 04069097
AG15179060	Provided for in tariff item 15179060
AG17011110	Provided for in tariff item 17011110
AG17011150	Provided for in tariff item 17011150
AG17011210	Provided for in tariff item 17011210
AG17011250	Provided for in tariff item 17011250
AG17019110	Provided for in tariff item 17019110
AG17019130	Provided for in tariff item 17019130
AG17019148	Provided for in tariff item 17019148
AG17019158	Provided for in tariff item 17019158
AG17019910	Provided for in tariff item 17019910
AG17019950	Provided for in tariff item 17019950
AG17022028	Provided for in tariff item 17022028
AG17023028	Provided for in tariff item 17023028
AG17024028	Provided for in tariff item 17024028
AG17026028	Provided for in tariff item 17026028
AG17029010	Provided for in tariff item 17029010
AG17029020	Provided for in tariff item 17029020
AG17029058	Provided for in tariff item 17029058
AG17029068	Provided for in tariff item 17029068
AG17049058	Provided for in tariff item 17049058
AG17049068	Provided for in tariff item 17049068
AG17049078	Provided for in tariff item 17049078
AG18061015	Provided for in tariff item 18061015
AG18061028	Provided for in tariff item 18061028
AG18061038	Provided for in tariff item 18061038
AG18061055	Provided for in tariff item 18061055
AG18061075	Provided for in tariff item 18061075

AG18062073	Provided for in tariff item 18062073
AG18062077	Provided for in tariff item 18062077
AG18062082	Provided for in tariff item 18062082
AG18062083	Provided for in tariff item 18062083
AG18062094	Provided for in tariff item 18062094
AG18062098	Provided for in tariff item 18062098
AG18063270	Provided for in tariff item 18063270
AG18063280	Provided for in tariff item 18063280
AG18069008	Provided for in tariff item 18069008
AG18069010	Provided for in tariff item 18069010
AG18069039	Provided for in tariff item 18069039
AG18069049	Provided for in tariff item 18069049
AG18069059	Provided for in tariff item 18069059
AG19011040	Provided for in tariff item 19011040
AG19011085	Provided for in tariff item 19011085
AG19012015	Provided for in tariff item 19012015
AG19012025	Provided for in tariff item 19012025
AG19012035	Provided for in tariff item 19012035
AG19012050	Provided for in tariff item 19012050
AG19012060	Provided for in tariff item 19012060
AG19012070	Provided for in tariff item 19012070
AG19019036	Provided for in tariff item 19019036
AG19019043	Provided for in tariff item 19019043
AG19019047	Provided for in tariff item 19019047
AG19019054	Provided for in tariff item 19019054
AG19019058	Provided for in tariff item 19019058
AG21011238	Provided for in tariff item 21011238
AG21011248	Provided for in tariff item 21011248
AG21011258	Provided for in tariff item 21011258
AG21012038	Provided for in tariff item 21012038
AG21012048	Provided for in tariff item 21012048
AG21012058	Provided for in tariff item 21012058
AG21039078	Provided for in tariff item 21039078
AG21050040	Provided for in tariff item 21050040
AG21069009	Provided for in tariff item 21069009
AG21069044	Provided for in tariff item 21069044
AG21069046	Provided for in tariff item 21069046
AG21069066	Provided for in tariff item 21069066
AG21069072	Provided for in tariff item 21069072
AG21069076	Provided for in tariff item 21069076
AG21069080	Provided for in tariff item 21069080
AG21069087	Provided for in tariff item 21069087
AG21069091	Provided for in tariff item 21069091
AG21069094	Provided for in tariff item 21069094
AG21069097	Provided for in tariff item 21069097
AG22029028	Provided for in tariff item 22029028

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
01011000	Live purebred breeding horses and asses	Free	F	
01019010	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses	Free	F	
01019020	Live asses other than purebred breeding asses	6.8%	A	
01019030	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter	Free	F	
01019040	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	4.5%	A	
01021000	Live purebred bovine breeding animals	Free	F	
01029020	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free	F	
01029040	Live bovine animals other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	1 cent/kg	A	
01031000	Live purebred breeding swine	Free	F	
01039100	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	Free	F	
01039200	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more	Free	F	
01041000	Live sheep	Free	F	
01042000	Live goats	68 cents/head	A	
01051100	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01051200	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01051900	Live ducks, geese and guineas, weighing not more than 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A	
01059200	Live chickens weighing more than 185 g but not not more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01059300	Live chickens weighing more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01059900	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	2 cents/kg	A	
01061100	Live primates	Free	F	
01061200	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	F	
01061930	Live foxes	4.8%	A	
01061990	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
01062000	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	F	
01063100	Live birds of prey	1.8%	A	
01063200	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	1.8%	A	
01063900	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds	1.8%	A	
01069000	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles and birds	Free	F	
02011005	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02011010	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02011050	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02012002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02012004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02012006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02012010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02012030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02012050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02012080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02013002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02013004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02013006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02013010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02013030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02013050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02013080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02021005	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02021010	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02021050	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02022002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02022004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02022006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02022010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02022030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02022050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02022080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02023002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A	
02023004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
02023006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02023010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A	
02023030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A	
02023050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A	
02023080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.4%	D	
02031100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02031210	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02031290	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed	Free	F	
02031920	Meat of swine nesi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02031940	Meat of swine, nesi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02032100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen	Free	F	
02032210	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02032290	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts	Free	F	
02032920	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02032940	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesi	Free	F	
02041000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02042220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02042320	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02042340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02043000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02044220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02044320	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A	
02044340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A	
02045000	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02061000	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02062100	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen	Free	F	
02062200	Livers of bovine animals, frozen	Free	F	
02062900	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen	Free	F	
02063000	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02064100	Livers of swine, frozen	Free	F	
02064900	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen	Free	F	
02068000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
02069000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	Free	F	
02071100	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02071200	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02071300	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02071400	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02072400	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 cents/kg	A	
02072520	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02072540	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	10%	A	
02072600	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02072700	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073200	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02073300	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A	
02073400	Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073500	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02073600	Cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guineas, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A	
02081000	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02082000	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02083000	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02084000	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins and porpoises or of manatees and dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02085000	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02089020	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	F	
02089030	Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	7 cents/kg	A	
02089090	Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.4%	A	
02090000	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3.2%	A	
02101100	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02101200	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02101900	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A	
02102000	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	F	
02109100	Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109200	Meat and edible offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees and dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flour & meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109300	Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
02109920	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
02109990	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.3%	A	
03011000	Live ornamental fish	Free	F	
03019100	Live trout	Free	F	
03019200	Live eels	Free	F	
03019300	Live carp	Free	F	
03019900	Live fish, other than trout, eel, carp or ornamental fish	Free	F	
03021100	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03021200	Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03021900	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes	Free	F	
03022100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03022200	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03022300	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03022900	Flat fish, nesi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023200	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023600	Sourther bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03023901	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03024000	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03025000	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03026200	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026300	Atlantic pollock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026400	Mackerel, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026500	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	Free	F	
03026600	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03026910	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	3.0%	A	
03026920	Smelts, cusk, hake, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	Free	F	
03026940	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers weighing over 6.8 kg	Free	F	
03027020	Sturgeon roe, fresh or chilled	15.0%	A	
03027040	Fish roes and livers, other than sturgeon, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03031100	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Orncorhynchus nerka), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03031900	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03032100	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03032200	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes	Free	F	
03032900	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03033100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes	Free	F	
03033200	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03033300	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03033900	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03034100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034200	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03034500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034600	Sourther bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03034901	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03035000	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03036000	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037100	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03037200	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037300	Atlantic pollock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037400	Mackerel frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037500	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	1.1 cents/kg	A	
03037600	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037700	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037800	Whiting and hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037920	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish, and fresh-water fish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03037940	Fish, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	F	
03038020	Sturgeon roe, frozen	15.0%	A	
03038040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, frozen	Free	F	
03041010	Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock, Atlantic ocean perch, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03041030	Hake, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03041040	Fillets and other meat portions of other fish nesi, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03042020	Frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	Free	F	
03042030	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of cod, cusk, haddock, pollock or Atlantic ocean perch	Free	F	
03042050	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of hake	Free	F	
03042060	Frozen fillets of fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesi	Free	F	
03049010	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03049090	Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), other than in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A	
03051020	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	
03051040	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A	
03052020	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	7.5%	A	
03052040	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03053020	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4.0%	A	
03053040	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A	
03053060	Fish fillets, nesi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	F	
03054100	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	5.0%	A	
03054200	Smoked herrings, including fillets	Free	F	
03054920	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	Free	F	
03054940	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, herrings or mackerel	Free	F	
03055100	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F	
03055920	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F	
03055940	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	F	
03056120	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4.0%	A	
03056140	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056200	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	F	
03056320	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A	
03056340	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesi, weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056360	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056910	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	F	
03056920	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03056930	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056940	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3.0%	A	
03056950	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	F	
03056960	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	0.5%	A	
03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F	
03061200	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F	
03061300	Shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F	
03061420	Crabmeat, frozen	7.5%	A	
03061440	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	F	
03061900	Crustateans, nesi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen	Free	F	
03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03062200	Lobsters, (Homarus spp.), live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03062300	Shrimps and prawns, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03062420	Crabmeat, not frozen	7.5%	A	
03062440	Crabs, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03062900	Crustaceans, nesi, live, cooked in shell, uncooked, dried, salted, in brine, not frozen	Free	F	
03071000	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03072100	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03072900	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03073100	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03073900	Mussels, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
03074100	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03074900	Cuttle fish and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03075100	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03075900	Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
03076000	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	5.0%	A	
03079100	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, nesi, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
03079900	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	F	
04011000	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	0.34 cents/liter	A	
04012020	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year	0.43 cents/liter	A	
04012040	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year	1.5 cents/liter	C	
04013002	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04013005	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04013025	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	77.2 cents/liter	D	
04013042	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04013050	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04013075	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4	$1.646/kg	D	
04021005	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04021010	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04021050	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesi	86.5 cents/kg	Q	
04022102	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04022105	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04022125	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7	86.5 cents/kg	Q	
04022127	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04022130	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04022150	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 US.S. note 7	$1.092/kg	Q	
04022173	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04022175	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04022190	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9	$1.556/kg	D	
04022905	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
04022910	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	17.5%	A	
04022950	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.104/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04029103	Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	2.2 cents/kg	A	
04029106	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029110	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	2.2 cents/kg	A	
04029130	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04029170	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	31.3 cents/kg	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04029190	Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers	31.3 cents/kg	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04029903	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.9 cents/kg	A	
04029906	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029910	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	3.9 cents/kg	A	
04029930	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04029945	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04029955	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04029968	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.5%	A	
04029970	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	17.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04029990	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	46.3 cents/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04031005	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04031010	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04031050	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 17%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04031090	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	17%	A	
04039002	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04039004	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	3.2 cents/liter	A	
04039016	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4	77.2 cents/liter	D	
04039020	Fluid buttermilk	0.34 cents/liter	A	
04039037	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04039041	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04039045	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	87.6 cents/kg	D	
04039047	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04039051	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	6.8 cents/kg	A	
04039055	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	$1.092/kg	Q	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04039057	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04039061	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	13.7 cents/kg	A	
04039065	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	$1.556/kg	D	
04039072	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04039074	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04039078	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	$1.646/kg	D	
04039085	Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	17%	A	
04039087	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	20%	A	
04039090	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	20%	A	
04039095	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.034/kg + 17%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04041005	Whey protein concentrates	8.5%	A	
04041008	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13%	A	
04041011	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	13%	A	
04041015	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or	$1.035/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04041020	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	0.34 cents/liter	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04041048	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04041050	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A	
04041090	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4	87.6 cents/kg	D	
04049010	Milk protein concentrates	0.37 cents/kg	A	
04049028	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	14.5%	A	
04049030	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	14.5%	A	
04049050	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.189/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04049070	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	8.5%	A	
04051005	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04051010	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	12.3 cents/kg	A	
04051020	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6	$1.541/kg	D	
04052010	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	15.4 cents/kg	A	
04052020	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	15.4 cents/kg	A	
04052030	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14	$1.996/kg	D	
04052040	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	13.1 cents/kg	A	
04052050	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04052060	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	10%	A	
04052070	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
04052080	Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1	6.4%	A	
04059005	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
04059010	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	10%	A	
04059020	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14	$1.865/kg + 8.5%	D	
04061002	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04061004	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04061008	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061012	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15	10%	A	
04061014	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or procd fr blue-mold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	10%	A	
04061018	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04061024	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	10%	A	
04061028	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061034	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04061038	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061044	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	10%	A	
04061048	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061054	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	10%	A	
04061058	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061064	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04061068	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cont or proc. from such, not subj ..	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061074	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04061078	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061084	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04061088	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04061095	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	8.5%	A	
04062010	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	8%	A	
04062015	Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	
04062022	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04062024	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	20%	A	
04062028	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062029	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
04062031	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A	
04062033	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062034	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04062036	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04062039	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062043	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04062044	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04062048	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062049	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS	15%	A	
04062051	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	15%	A	
04062053	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062054	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	9.6%	A	
04062055	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	9.6%	A	
04062056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04062057	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	8.5%	A	
04062061	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	10%	A	
04062063	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062065	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062067	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062069	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062071	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062073	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062075	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062077	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062079	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062081	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	10%	A	
04062083	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062085	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	10%	A	
04062087	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062089	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04062091	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04062095	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered	8.5%	A	
04063005	Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	
04063012	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04063014	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04063018	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063022	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
04063024	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A	
04063028	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or in add US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063032	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04063034	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04063038	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063042	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04063044	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04063048	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063049	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.4%	A	
04063051	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	6.4%	A	
04063053	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063055	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	9.6%	A	
04063056	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
04063057	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04063061	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04063063	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063065	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	10%	A	
04063067	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063069	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063071	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063073	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063075	Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063077	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04063079	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063081	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063083	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063085	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	10%	A	
04063087	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063089	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04063091	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04063095	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04064020	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	2.7%	A	
04064040	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	4.5%	A	
04064044	Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	12.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04064048	Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A	
04064051	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04064052	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
04064054	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04064058	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A	
04064070	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069005	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	7.2%	A	
04069006	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	12%	A	
04069008	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	12%	A	
04069012	Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069014	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04069016	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04069018	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069020	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	4.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069025	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	8.5%	A	
04069028	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	25%	A	
04069031	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	25%	A	
04069032	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069033	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	21.3%	A	
04069034	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	19%	A	
04069036	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	19%	A	
04069037	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069038	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	12.2%	A	
04069039	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A	
04069041	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	15%	A	
04069042	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069043	Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	9.6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069044	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.4%	A	
04069046	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	6.4%	A	
04069048	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	$1.877/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069049	Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi	5.4%	A	
04069051	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A	
04069052	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A	
04069054	Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069056	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating	Free	F	
04069057	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Free	F	
04069059	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	9.6%	A	
04069061	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	7.5%	A	
04069063	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	10%	A	
04069066	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	7.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069068	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	$2.146/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069072	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069074	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	$2.269/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069076	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069078	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069082	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069084	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069086	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04069088	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069090	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069092	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	$1.386/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069093	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A	
04069094	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069095	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)	10%	A	
04069097	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15	$1.509/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
04069099	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	8.5%	A	
04070000	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	2.8 cents/doz.	A	
04081100	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
04081900	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A	
04089100	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	A	
04089900	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A	
04090000	Natural honey	1.9 cents/kg	A	
04100000	Edible products of animal origin, nesi	1.1%	A	
05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair	1.4%	A	
05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0.8 cents/kg	A	
05029000	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesi, and waste thereof	Free	F	
05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	F	
05040000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	F	
05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down	Free	F	
05059020	Feather meal and waste	2.3%	A	
05059060	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	Free	F	
05061000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	F	
05069000	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	Free	F	
05071000	Ivory, ivory powder and waste	Free	F	
05079000	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder	Free	F	
05080000	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof	Free	F	
05090000	Natural sponges of animal origin	3%	A	
05100020	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	5.1%	A	
05100040	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesi, used in pharmaceutical products	Free	F	
05111000	Bovine semen	Free	F	
05119100	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	F	
05119920	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
05119930	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesi	Free	F	
05119940	Animal products nesi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	1.1%	A	
06011015	Tulip bulbs, dormant	89.6 cents/1000	A	
06011030	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	38.4 cents/1000	A	
06011045	Lily bulbs, dormant	55.7 cents/1000	A	
06011060	Narcissus bulbs, dormant	$1.34/1000	A	
06011075	Crocus corms, dormant	19.2 cents/1000	A	
06011085	Lily of the valley pips, dormant	$1.44/1000	A	
06011090	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesi, dormant	3.5%	A	
06012010	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	38.4 cents/1000	A	
06012090	Bulbs nesi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	1.4%	A	
06021000	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants	4.8%	A	
06022000	Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts	Free	F	
06023000	Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not	1.9%	A	
06024000	Rose plants, grafted or not	Free	F	
06029020	Live orchid plants	Free	F	
06029030	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots	1.4%	A	
06029040	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots	3.5%	A	
06029050	Live mushroom spawn	1.4 cents/kg	A	
06029060	Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots	1.9%	A	
06029090	Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots	4.8%	A	
06031030	Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut	3.2%	A	
06031060	Roses, fresh cut	6.8%	A	
06031070	Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids, fresh cut	6.4%	A	
06031080	Cut flowers and flower buds suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh cut, nesi	6.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
06039000	Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	4%	A	
06041000	Mosses and lichens	Free	F	
06049100	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh	Free	F	
06049930	Foliage, branches, parts of plants without flowers or buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried or bleached	Free	F	
06049960	Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared	7%	A	
07011000	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07019010	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07019050	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07020020	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	3.9 cents/kg	A	
07020040	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	2.8 cents/kg	A	
07020060	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year	2.8 cents/kg	A	
07031020	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	0.83 cents/kg	A	
07031030	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	0.96 cents/kg	A	
07031040	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled	3.1 cents/kg	A	
07032000	Garlic, fresh or chilled	0.43 cents/kg	A	
07039000	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07041020	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	2.5%	A	
07041040	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	10%	A	
07041060	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	14%	A	
07042000	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	12.5%	A	
07049020	Cabbage, fresh or chilled	0.54 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07049040	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07051120	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07051140	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A	
07051920	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07051940	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A	
07052100	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07052900	Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07061005	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07061010	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	1.4 cents/kg	A	
07061020	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	0.7 cents/kg	A	
07061040	Turnips, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
07069020	Radishes, fresh or chilled	2.7%	A	
07069030	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	1.9%	A	
07069040	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled	10%	A	
07070020	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4.2 cents/kg	A	
07070040	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A	
07070050	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A	
07070060	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07081020	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year	0.5 cents/kg	A	
07081040	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	2.8 cents/kg	A	
07082010	Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07082020	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07082090	Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07089005	Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	1 cent/kg	A	
07089015	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	0.1 cents/kg	A	
07089025	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07089030	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07089040	Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07091000	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	11.3%	A	
07092010	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air	5%	A	
07092090	Asparagus, nesi, fresh or chilled	21.3%	A	
07093020	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	2.6 cents/kg	A	
07093040	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
07094020	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07094040	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.25 cents/kg	A	
07094060	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
07095101	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	A	
07095200	Truffles, fresh or chilled	Free	F	
07095900	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	A	
07096020	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	4.4 cents/kg	A	
07096040	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled	4.7 cents/kg	A	
07097000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07099005	Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	11.3%	A	
07099010	Chayote, fresh or chilled	5.6%	A	
07099014	Okra, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07099020	Squash, fresh or chilled	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07099030	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07099035	Olives, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A	
07099045	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	21.3%	A	
07099091	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07101000	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07102120	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	1 cent/kg	A	
07102140	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive	2 cents/kg	A	
07102210	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07102215	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07102220	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	Free	F	
07102225	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07102237	Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A	
07102240	Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	11.2%	A	
07102905	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	1 cent/kg	A	
07102915	Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0.1 cents/kg	A	
07102925	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07102930	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07102940	Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3.5 cents/kg	A	
07103000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07104000	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07108015	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	Free	F	
07108020	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	5.7 cents/kg + 8%	A	
07108040	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	2.9 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07108045	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.1 cents/kg	A	
07108050	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.	2.1 cents/kg	A	
07108060	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	8%	A	
07108065	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	12.5%	A	
07108070	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	11.3%	A	
07108085	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14%	A	
07108093	Okra, reduced in size, frozen	14.9%	A	
07108097	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14.9%	A	
07109011	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	7.9%	A	
07109091	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	A	
07112018	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07112028	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07112038	Olives, n/pitted, nesoi	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07112040	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
07113000	Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8%	A	
07114000	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07115100	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	A	
07115910	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	A	
07115990	Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	
07119020	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Free	F	
07119050	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.1%	A	
07119065	Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.7%	A	
07122020	Dried onion powder or flour	29.8%	A	
07122040	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	21.3%	A	
07123110	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A	
07123120	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A	
07123200	Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07123300	Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07123910	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A	
07123920	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A	
07123940	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Free	F	
07129010	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3%	A	
07129015	Dried olives, not ripe	5.5 cents/kg	A	
07129020	Dried olives, ripe	2.5 cents/kg	A	
07129030	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	2.3 cents/kg	A	
07129040	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	29.8%	A	
07129060	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07129065	Dried parsley nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3.8%	A	
07129070	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9%	A	
07129074	Tomatoes, dried in powder	8.7%	A	
07129078	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	8.7%	A	
07129085	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.3%	A	
07131010	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07131020	Dried split peas, shelled	Free	F	
07131040	Dried peas, nesi, shelled	0.4 cents/kg	A	
07132010	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07132020	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
07133110	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07133120	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	F	
07133140	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.3 cents/kg	A	
07133210	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133220	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A	
07133310	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133320	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	1 cent/kg	A	
07133340	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133910	Seeds of beans nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07133915	Dried cowpeas, shelled	Free	F	
07133920	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07133940	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07134010	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07134020	Dried lentils, shelled	0.15 cents/kg	A	
07135010	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07135020	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A	
07139010	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
07139050	Dried guar seeds, shelled	Free	F	
07139060	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A	
07139080	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A	
07141010	Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	7.9%	A	
07141020	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	11.3%	A	
07142010	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6%	A	
07142020	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	4.5%	A	
07149005	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	20%	A	
07149010	Fresh or chilled dasheens, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	2.3%	A	
07149020	Fresh or chilled yams, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6.4%	A	
07149040	Fresh or chilled arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	16%	A	
07149041	Mixtures of pea pods and Chineses water chestnuts, frozen	7.9%	A	
07149042	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	14%	A	
07149044	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	Free	F	
07149045	Frozen dasheens/yams/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers (but not cassava, sweet potatoes & Chinese water chestnuts)	6%	A	
07149048	Chinese water chestnuts, dried	8.3%	A	
07149050	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets	Free	F	
07149060	Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets	8.3%	A	
08011100	Coconuts, desiccated	Free	F	
08011900	Coconuts, fresh, in shell or shelled	Free	F	
08012100	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	F	
08012200	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	F	
08013100	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	F	
08013200	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	F	
08021100	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	7.7 cents/kg	A	
08021200	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	24 cents/kg	A	
08022100	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08022200	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	14.1 cents/kg	A	
08023100	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A	
08023200	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	26.5 cents/kg	A	
08024000	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	Free	F	
08025020	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	0.9 cents/kg	A	
08025040	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08029010	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	8.8 cents/kg	A	
08029015	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	17.6 cents/kg	A	
08029020	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell	0.7 cents/kg	A	
08029025	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled	1 cent/kg	A	
08029080	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, in shell	1.3 cents/kg	A	
08029094	Kola nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A	
08029098	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A	
08030020	Bananas, fresh or dried	Free	F	
08030030	Plantains, fresh	Free	F	
08030040	Plantains, dried	1.4%	A	
08041020	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	13.2 cents/kg	A	
08041040	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	1 cent/kg	A	
08041060	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	2.8 cents/kg	A	
08041080	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	29.8%	A	
08042040	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	7.9 cents/kg	A	
08042060	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less	6.2 cents/kg	A	
08042080	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	8.8 cents/kg	A	
08043020	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	0.51 cents/kg	A	
08043040	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	1.1 cents/kg	A	
08043060	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	0.44 cents/kg	A	
08044000	Avocados, fresh or dried, entered February 1 - September 15	11.2 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08045040	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A	
08045060	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A	
08045080	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	1.5 cents/kg	A	
08051000	Oranges, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08052000	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08054040	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A	
08054060	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	1.5 cents/kg	A	
08054080	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	2.5 cents/kg	A	
08055020	Lemons, fresh or dried	2.2 cents/kg	A	
08055030	Tahitian lines, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried	0.8%	A	
08055040	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08059001	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	0.8%	A	
08061020	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	$1.13/m3	A	
08061040	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	F	
08061060	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	$1.80/m3	A	
08062010	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08062020	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	2.8 cents/kg	A	
08062090	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	3.5 cents/kg	A	
08071130	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	9%	A	
08071140	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive	17%	A	
08071910	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	12.8%	A	
08071920	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive	29.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08071950	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	1.6%	A	
08071960	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	6.3%	A	
08071970	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	5.4%	A	
08071980	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	28%	A	
08072000	Papayas (papaws), fresh	5.4%	A	
08081000	Apples, fresh	Free	F	
08082020	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	F	
08082040	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	0.3 cents/kg	A	
08091000	Apricots, fresh	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08092000	Cherries, fresh	Free	F	
08093020	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08093040	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	Free	F	
08094020	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive	Free	F	
08094040	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	0.5 cents/kg	A	
08101020	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A	
08101040	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive	1.1 cents/kg	A	
08102010	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.18 cents/kg	A	
08102090	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1 - August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time	Free	F	
08103000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh	Free	F	
08104000	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	Free	F	
08105000	Kiwi fruit, fresh	Free	F	
08106000	Durians, fresh	2.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08109025	Berries and tamarinds, fresh	Free	F	
08109045	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	2.2%	A	
08111000	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08112020	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	4.5%	A	
08112040	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	9%	A	
08119010	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.4%	A	
08119020	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119022	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119025	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.2%	A	
08119030	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119035	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	F	
08119040	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119050	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	0.25 cents/kg	A	
08119052	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	10.9%	A	
08119055	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.2%	A	
08119080	Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	14.5%	A	
08121000	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	13.4 cents/kg	A	
08129010	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	11.2%	A	
08129020	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08129030	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2.6 cents/kg	A	
08129040	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.25 cents/kg	A	
08129050	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.8 cents/kg	A	
08129090	Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption	0.1 cents/kg	A	
08131000	Apricots, dried	1.8 cents/kg	A	
08132010	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	2 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
08132020	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	14%	A	
08133000	Apples, dried	0.74 cents/kg	A	
08134010	Papayas, dried	1.8%	A	
08134015	Barberries, dried	3.5 cents/kg	A	
08134020	Berries except barberries, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A	
08134030	Cherries, dried	10.6 cents/kg	A	
08134040	Peaches, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A	
08134080	Tamarinds, dried	6.8%	A	
08134090	Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	2.5%	A	
08135000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	14%	A	
08140010	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions	Free	F	
08140040	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	1.6 cents/kg	A	
08140080	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	1.6 cents/kg	A	
09011100	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	F	
09011200	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	Free	F	
09012100	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	F	
09012200	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	Free	F	
09019010	Coffee husks and skins	Free	F	
09019020	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	1.5 cents/kg	A	
09021010	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored	6.4%	A	
09021090	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	F	
09022010	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored	6.4%	A	
09022090	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	F	
09023000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	F	
09024000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	F	
09030000	Mate	Free	F	
09041100	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	Free	F	
09041200	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	Free	F	
09042020	Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	3 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
09042040	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried or crushed or ground	5 cents/kg	A	
09042060	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground	2.5 cents/kg	A	
09042073	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi	Free	F	
09042076	Fruits of the genus capsicum, ground, nesoi	5 cents/kg	A	
09042080	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground	Free	F	
09050000	Vanilla beans	Free	F	
09061000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground	Free	F	
09062000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	Free	F	
09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Free	F	
09081000	Nutmeg	Free	F	
09082020	Mace, bombay or wild, ground	7.4 cents/kg	A	
09082040	Mace, other than ground Bombay or wild mace	Free	F	
09083000	Cardamoms	Free	F	
09091000	Seeds of anise or badian	Free	F	
09092000	Seeds of coriander	Free	F	
09093000	Seeds of cumin	Free	F	
09094000	Seeds of caraway	Free	F	
09095000	Seeds of fennel or juniper berries	Free	F	
09101020	Ginger, not ground	Free	F	
09101040	Ginger, ground	1 cent/kg	A	
09102000	Saffron	Free	F	
09103000	Tumeric (curcuma)	Free	F	
09104020	Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	
09104030	Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured	4.8%	A	
09104040	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	3.2%	A	
09105000	Curry	Free	F	
09109100	Mixtures of spices	1.9%	A	
09109920	Origanum, crude or not manufactured	Free	F	
09109940	Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured	3.4%	A	
09109950	Dill	Free	F	
09109960	Spices, nesi	1.9%	A	
10011000	Durum wheat	0.65 cents/kg	A	
10019010	Seed of wheat and meslin	2.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
10019020	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	0.35 cents/kg	A	
10020000	Rye	Free	F	
10030020	Barley, for malting purposes	0.1 cents/kg	A	
10030040	Barley, other than for malting purposes	0.15 cents/kg	A	
10040000	Oats	Free	F	
10051000	Seed corn (maize)	Free	F	
10059020	Yellow dent corn	0.05 cents/kg	A	
10059040	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	0.25 cents/kg	A	
10061000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1.8 cents/kg	A	
10062020	Basmati rice, husked	0.83 cents/kg	A	
10062040	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	2.1 cents/kg	A	
10063010	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	11.2%	A	
10063090	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	1.4 cents/kg	A	
10064000	Broken rice	0.44 cents/kg	A	
10070000	Grain sorghum	0.22 cents/kg	A	
10081000	Buckwheat	Free	F	
10082000	Millet	0.32 cents/kg	A	
10083000	Canary seed	0.12 cents/kg	A	
10089000	Cereals nesi (including wild rice)	1.1%	A	
11010000	Wheat or meslin flour	0.7 cents/kg	A	
11021000	Rye flour	0.23 cents/kg	A	
11022000	Corn (maize) flour	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11023000	Rice flour	0.09 cents/kg	A	
11029020	Buckwheat flour	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
11029030	Cereal flours nesi, mixed together	12.8%	A	
11029060	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat	9%	A	
11031100	Groats and meal of wheat	0.5 cents/kg	A	
11031300	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11031912	Groats and meal of oats	0.8 cents/kg	A	
11031914	Groats and meal of rice	0.09 cents/kg	A	
11031990	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	9%	A	
11032000	Pellets of cereals	Free	F	
11041200	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	1.2 cents/kg	A	
11041910	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	2 cents/kg	A	
11041990	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	0.45 cents/kg	A	
11042200	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.5%	A	
11042300	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.45 cents/kg	A	
11042910	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	1.2%	A	
11042990	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	2.7%	A	
11043000	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	4.5%	A	
11051000	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	1.7 cents/kg	A	
11052000	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	1.3 cents/kg	A	
11061000	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	8.3%	A	
11062010	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	8.3%	A	
11062090	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts)	Free	F	
11063020	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	2.8%	A	
11063040	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain	9.6%	A	
11071000	Malt, not roasted	0.3 cents/kg	A	
11072000	Malt, roasted	0.42 cents/kg	A	
11081100	Wheat starch	0.54 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
11081200	Corn (maize) starch	0.54 cents/kg	A	
11081300	Potato starch	0.56 cents/kg	A	
11081400	Cassava (manioc) starch	Free	F	
11081900	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	Free	F	
11082000	Inulin	2.6%	A	
11090010	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	1.8%	A	
11090090	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	6.8%	A	
12010000	Soybeans, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12021005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	9.35 cents/kg	A	
12021040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	9.35 cents/kg	A	
12021080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	163.8%	D	
12022005	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12022040	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12022080	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	131.8%	D	
12030000	Copra	Free	F	
12040000	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	0.39 cents/kg	A	
12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A	
12059000	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A	
12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12071000	Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12072000	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken	0.47 cents/kg	A	
12073000	Castor beans, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12074000	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12075000	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
12076000	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12079100	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	0.06 cents/kg	A	
12079901	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not broken	Free	F	
12081000	Flours and meals of soybeans	1.9%	A	
12089000	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	1.4%	A	
12091000	Sugar beet seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092100	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12092220	White and ladino clover seed of a kind used for sowing	1.6 cents/kg	A	
12092240	Clover seed, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092300	Fescue seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092400	Kentucky blue grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.2 cents/kg	A	
12092500	Rye grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.4 cents/kg	A	
12092600	Timothy grass seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092910	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12092990	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	1 cent/kg	A	
12099110	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	5.9 cents/kg	A	
12099120	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099140	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099150	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	0.68 cents/kg	A	
12099160	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099180	Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12099920	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	F	
12099940	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesi	0.83 cents/kg	A	
12101000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	13.2 cents/kg	A	
12102000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	13.2 cents/kg	A	
12111000	Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
12112000	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12113000	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12114000	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12119020	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12119040	Mint leaves nesi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	4.8%	A	
12119060	Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	6.6 cents/kg	A	
12119090	Plants and parts of plants nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	F	
12121000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	F	
12122000	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	F	
12123010	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
12123090	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	1.5 cents/kg	A	
12129100	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	39.7 cents/t	A	
12129910	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	$1.24/t	A	
12129990	Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products (eg, unroasted chicory roots) used primary human consumption, nesoi	Free	F	
12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	F	
12141000	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	1.4%	A	
12149000	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesi	Free	F	
13011000	Lac	Free	F	
13012000	Gum Arabic	Free	F	
13019040	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	1.3%	A	
13019090	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi	Free	F	
13021100	Saps and extracts of opium	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
13021200	Saps and extracts of licorice	3.8%	A	
13021300	Saps and extracts of hops	89 cents/kg	A	
13021400	Saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	F	
13021921	Poppy straw extract	Free	F	
13021940	Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties, other than poppy straw extract	1%	A	
13021990	Vegetable saps and extracts nesi	Free	F	
13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	F	
13023100	Agar-agar	Free	F	
13023200	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	F	
13023900	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	3.2%	A	
14011000	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	F	
14012020	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	F	
14012040	Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	2%	A	
14019020	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	4.4%	A	
14019040	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesi, used primarily for plaiting	3.2%	A	
14020091	Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	0.5 cents/kg	A	
14020099	Kapok, eel grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	Free	F	
14030010	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	$4.95/t	A	
14030092	Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	Free	F	
14030094	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	2.3%	A	
14041000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	F	
14042000	Cotton linters	Free	F	
14049000	Vegetable products nesi	Free	F	
15010000	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	3 cents/kg	A	
15020000	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	0.43 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15030000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	2 cents/kg	A	
15041020	Cod-liver oil and its fractions	Free	F	
15041040	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	2.5%	A	
15042020	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	Free	F	
15042040	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	1 cents/kg	A	
15042060	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	1.5 cents/kg + 5%	A	
15043000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1.7 cents/kg + 5%	A	
15050010	Wool grease, crude	1.3 cents/kg	A	
15050090	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	2.4%	A	
15060000	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	2.3%	A	
15071000	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	19.1%	A	
15079020	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5 per kg	Free	F	
15079040	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesi	19.1%	A	
15081000	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	7.5 cents/kg	A	
15089000	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	7.5 cents/kg	A	
15091020	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15091040	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	
15099020	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15099040	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	
15100020	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15100040	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A	
15100060	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A	
15111000	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15119000	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15121100	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A	
15121900	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A	
15122100	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.6 cents/kg	A	
15122900	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5.6 cents/kg	A	
15131100	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15131900	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15132100	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15132900	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15141100	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified	6.4%	A	
15141900	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6.4%	A	
15149110	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified	Free	F	
15149190	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.4%	A	
15149910	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified	Free	F	
15149950	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi	1.3 cents/kg	A	
15149990	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15151100	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15151900	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15152100	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	3.4%	A	
15152900	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.4%	A	
15153000	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	F	
15154000	Tung oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15155000	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	0.68 cents/kg	A	
15159020	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	F	
15159060	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	2.3%	A	
15159080	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.2%	A	
15161000	Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	7 cents/kg	A	
15162010	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	7.7%	A	
15162090	Vegetable fats and oils nesi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	8.8 cents/kg	A	
15171000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	12.3 cents/kg	A	
15179010	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof	18%	A	
15179020	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesi	8%	A	
15179045	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	11 cents/kg	A	
15179050	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	11 cents/kg	A	
15179060	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	34.2 cents/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
15179090	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi	8.8 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
15180020	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A	
15180040	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesi	8%	A	
15200000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	F	
15211000	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored	Free	F	
15219020	Bleached beeswax	4.8%	A	
15219040	Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored	Free	F	
15220000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	3.8%	A	
16010020	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	0.8 cents/kg	A	
16010040	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers	3.4%	A	
16010060	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesi; food preparations based on these products	3.2%	A	
16021000	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	1.9%	A	
16022020	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	4.9 cents/kg	A	
16022040	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose	3.2%	A	
16023100	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesi	6.4%	A	
16023200	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	6.4%	A	
16023900	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi	6.4%	A	
16024110	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables	6.4%	A	
16024120	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	5.3 cents/kg	A	
16024190	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024220	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A	
16024240	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024910	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures	3.2%	A	
16024920	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16024940	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
16024960	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef	3.2%	A	
16024990	Prepared or preserved pork, nesi	6.4%	A	
16025005	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals	2.3%	A	
16025009	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not containing cereals or vegetables	4.5%	A	
16025010	Corned beef in airtight containers	Free	F	
16025020	Prepared or preserved beef in airtight containers, other than corned beef, not containing cereals or vegetables	1.4%	A	
16025060	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.8%	A	
16025090	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables	2.5%	A	
16029010	Prepared or preserved frog meat	2.7%	A	
16029090	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	6.4%	A	
16030010	Clam juice	8.5%	A	
16030090	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice	Free	F	
16041120	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	6.0%	A	
16041140	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	Free	F	
16041220	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	4.0%	A	
16041240	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each	Free	F	
16041260	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	Free	F	
16041310	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, $1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or $1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	Free	F	
16041320	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	15.0%	A	
16041330	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	20.0%	A	
16041340	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16041390	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not minced, cont. 225 g or more	3.1%	A	
16041410	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	35.0%	C	
16041422	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	6.0%	C	
16041430	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	12.5%	C	
16041440	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	1.1 cents/kg	A	
16041450	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	6.0%	A	
16041470	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	4.9%	A	
16041480	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	6.0%	A	
16041500	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	3.0%	A	
16041610	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	F	
16041630	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, after the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	F	
16041640	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.	5.0%	A	
16041660	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesi	Free	F	
16041910	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4.0%	A	
16041920	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4.0%	A	
16041925	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	5.0%	A	
16041930	Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	4.0%	A	
16041940	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	10.0%	A	
16041950	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	7.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16041960	Prepared or preserved fish nesi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	Free	F	
16041980	Prepared or preserved fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	6.0%	A	
16042005	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals	10.0%	A	
16042010	Fish pastes	Free	F	
16042015	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	Free	F	
16042020	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	
16042025	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	
16042030	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	F	
16042040	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	10.0%	A	
16042050	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	7.5%	A	
16042060	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesi	Free	F	
16043020	Caviar	15.0%	A	
16043030	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	Free	F	
16043040	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesi	Free	F	
16051005	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	10.0%	A	
16051020	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	Free	F	
16051040	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	5.0%	A	
16051060	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	Free	F	
16052005	Shrimp and prawn products containing fish meat; prepared meals of shrimps or prawns	5.0%	A	
16052010	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F	
16053005	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	10.0%	A	
16053010	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F	
16054005	Crustacean products nesi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesi	Free	F	
16054010	Crustaceans nesi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	F	
16059005	Products of molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	F	
16059006	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
16059010	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight	10.0%	A	
16059020	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesi	Free	F	
16059030	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	Free	F	
16059040	Smoked oysters	Free	F	
16059050	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	4.7%	A	
16059055	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	5.0%	A	
16059060	Molluscs other than clams and oysters, and aquatic invertebrates nesi, prepared or preserved	Free	F	
17011105	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17011110	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	
17011120	Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17011150	Cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	33.87 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17011205	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17011210	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17011250	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019105	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17019110	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019130	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019142	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A	
17019144	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7	6%	A	
17019148	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019152	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A	
17019154	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8	6%	A	
17019158	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17019180	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi	5.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019905	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	
17019910	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17019950	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17021100	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	A	
17021900	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	A	
17022022	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A	
17022024	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17	6%	A	
17022028	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17022040	Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesi	Free	F	
17023022	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.	6%	A	
17023024	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.	6%	A	
17023028	Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesoi	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17023040	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesi	2.2 cents/kg	A	
17024022	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.	6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17024024	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.	6%	A	
17024028	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17024040	Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	5.1%	A	
17025000	Chemically pure fructose	9.6%	A	
17026022	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15	6%	A	
17026024	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9	6%	A	
17026028	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17026040	Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17	5.1%	A	
17029005	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17029010	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17029020	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17029035	Invert molasses	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17029040	Other cane/beet syrups nesi	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17029052	Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A	
17029054	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	6%	A	
17029058	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17029064	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	6%	A	
17029068	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17029090	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, neosi	5.1%	A	
17031030	Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17031050	Cane molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17039030	Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A	
17039050	Molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
17041000	Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated	4%	A	
17049010	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	4.5%	A	
17049025	Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
17049035	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops	5.6%	A	
17049052	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.2%	A	
17049054	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	12.2%	A	
17049058	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049064	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	12.2%	A	
17049068	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049074	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	12.2%	A	
17049078	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
17049090	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	10.4%	A	
18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	F	
18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	F	
18031000	Cocoa paste, not defatted	Free	F	
18032000	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	0.2 cents/kg	A	
18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	F	
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0.52 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18061005	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	F	
18061010	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	Free	F	
18061015	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18	21.7 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061022	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18061024	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	
18061028	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061034	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A	
18061038	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18061043	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18061045	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	
18061055	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18061065	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A	
18061075	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi	33.6 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062020	Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each	Free	F	
18062022	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	5%	A	
18062024	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf	5%	A	
18062026	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062028	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21 pc milk solids	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062034	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	5%	A	
18062036	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21 pc milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062038	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21 pc or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18062050	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15	4.3%	A	
18062060	Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats	2%	A	
18062067	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
18062071	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18062073	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062075	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8	10%	A	
18062077	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062078	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi	8.5%	A	
18062079	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	10%	A	
18062081	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	10%	A	
18062082	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062083	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062085	Low-fat chocoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18062087	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	D	
18062089	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	D	
18062091	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15	10%	A	
18062094	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062095	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	10%	A	
18062098	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18062099	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	8.5%	A	
18063100	Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk	5.6%	A	
18063201	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15	5%	A	
18063204	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18	5%	A	
18063206	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063208	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18063214	Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18	5%	A	
18063216	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063218	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	D	
18063230	Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4.3%	A	
18063255	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7%	A	
18063260	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4	7%	A	
18063270	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18063280	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18063290	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less,	6%	A	
18069001	Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.5%	A	
18069005	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069008	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18069010	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069015	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069018	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069020	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069025	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069028	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069030	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	D	
18069035	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069039	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069045	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	3.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
18069049	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069055	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	3.5%	A	
18069059	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
18069090	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	6%	A	
19011005	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
19011015	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solids, described in add'l U.S. note 2: provisional	17.5%	A	
19011030	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	D	
19011035	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011040	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19011045	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not GN15, nesoi	14.9%	A	
19011055	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.5%	A	
19011060	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011075	Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	D	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19011080	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.5%	A	
19011085	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19011095	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, nesoi	14.9%	A	
19012002	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
19012005	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
19012015	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012020	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15	10%	A	
19012025	Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012030	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A	
19012035	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19012040	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.5%	A	
19012042	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
19012045	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
19012050	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012055	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	10%	A	
19012060	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012065	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A	
19012070	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19012080	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.5%	A	
19019010	Malt extract, fluid	3.2 cents/liter	A	
19019020	Malt extract, solid or condensed	9.6%	A	
19019025	Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	Free	F	
19019028	Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat	0.37 cents/kg	A	
19019032	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	11.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19019033	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A	
19019034	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A	
19019036	Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4	$1.128/kg	See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	See Annex 2.18
19019038	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
19019042	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A	
19019043	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019044	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A	
19019046	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A	
19019047	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019048	Malt extract and other preps of flour, etc., nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
19019052	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19019054	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019056	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	10%	A	
19019058	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
19019070	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/5.5% by wt of butterfat, not pkgd for retail sale, nesoi	10.2%	A	
19019090	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi	6.4%	A	
19021120	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	F	
19021140	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	A	
19021920	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	F	
19021940	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	A	
19022000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	6.4%	A	
19023000	Pasta nesi	6.4%	A	
19024000	Couscous, whether or not prepared	6.4%	A	
19030020	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Free	F	
19030040	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	0.8 cents/kg	A	
19041000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	1.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
19042010	Prep food in airtght cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	5.6%	A	
19042090	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	14.9%	A	
19043000	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A	
19049001	Cereals,other than corn,in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A	
19051000	Crispbread	Free	F	
19052000	Gingerbread and the like	Free	F	
19053100	Sweet biscuits	Free	F	
19053200	Waffles and wafers	Free	F	
19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Free	F	
19059010	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	Free	F	
19059090	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesi	4.5%	A	
20011000	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019010	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	8%	A	
20019020	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi	8%	A	
20019025	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	10.2%	A	
20019030	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	5.8%	A	
20019033	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar	7.7%	A	
20019034	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3.6%	A	
20019035	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	8.1%	A	
20019038	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019042	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	4.9 cents/kg	A	
20019045	Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	1.5 cents/kg	A	
20019048	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.6%	A	
20019050	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	7 cents/kg	A	
20019060	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	14%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20021000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	12.5%	A	
20029040	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	11.6%	A	
20029080	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	11.6%	A	
20031001	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	A	
20032000	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Free	F	
20039000	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	A	
20041040	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	6.4%	A	
20041080	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	8%	A	
20049010	Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	3.2%	A	
20049080	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20049085	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.2%	A	
20051000	Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	11.2%	A	
20052000	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	6.4%	A	
20054000	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	Free	F	
20055120	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20055140	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20055900	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20056000	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20057002	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057004	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057006	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057008	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057012	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057016	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057018	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057023	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20057025	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057050	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	9.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057060	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	10.1 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057070	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	9.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057075	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesi	4.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057091	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	5.5 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057093	Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20057097	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A	
20058000	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	5.6%	A	
20059010	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	6.4%	A	
20059020	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.5%	A	
20059030	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.8%	A	
20059041	Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20059050	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	8.1%	A	
20059055	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20059060	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	Free	F	
20059080	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.9%	A	
20059085	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A	
20059097	Vegetables nesoi,& mixtures of vegetables,prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.2%	A	
20060020	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	9.9 cents/kg + 6.4%	A	
20060030	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	2.4%	A	
20060040	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	2.1%	A	
20060050	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	16%	A	
20060060	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	6 cents/kg	A	
20060070	Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	8%	A	
20060090	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures,	16%	A	
20071000	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	12%	A	
20079110	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	11.2%	A	
20079140	Orange marmalade	3.5%	A	
20079190	Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)	4.5%	A	
20079905	Lingonberry and raspberry jams	1.8%	A	
20079910	Strawberry jam	2.2%	A	
20079915	Currant and other berry jams, nesi	1.4%	A	
20079920	Apricot jam	3.5%	A	
20079925	Cherry jam	4.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20079930	Guava jam	Free	F	
20079935	Peach jam	7%	A	
20079940	Pineapple jam	4%	A	
20079945	Jams, nesi	5.6%	A	
20079948	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	A	
20079950	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	1.3%	A	
20079955	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	14%	A	
20079960	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	A	
20079965	Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	10%	A	
20079970	Currant and berry fruit jellies	1.4%	A	
20079975	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	3.2%	A	
20081102	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	F	
20081105	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	Free	F	
20081115	Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	131.8%	D	
20081122	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081125	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081135	Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.8%	D	
20081142	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081145	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A	
20081160	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.8%	D	
20081910	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F	
20081915	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1%	A	
20081920	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A	
20081925	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.9 cents/kg	A	
20081930	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1 cent/kg	A	
20081940	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	32.6 cents/kg	A	
20081950	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.4%	A	
20081985	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20081990	Other nuts and seeds nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	17.9%	A	
20082000	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.35 cents/kg	A	
20083010	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	2 cents/kg	A	
20083020	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.2 cents/kg	A	
20083030	Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A	
20083035	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.2%	A	
20083037	Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.8%	A	
20083040	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
20083042	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	Free	F	
20083046	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	0.28 cents/kg	A	
20083048	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	0.28 cents/kg	A	
20083055	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A	
20083060	Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8 cents/kg	A	
20083066	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	14%	A	
20083070	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.1 cents/kg	A	
20083080	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.55 cents/kg	A	
20083085	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	A	
20083096	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	14%	A	
20084000	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	15.3%	A	
20085020	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10%	A	
20085040	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	29.8%	A	
20086000	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A	
20087010	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	16%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20087020	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	17%	A	
20088000	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.9%	A	
20089100	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9%	A	
20089210	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	5.6%	A	
20089290	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	14.9%	A	
20089905	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9 cents/kg	A	
20089910	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10.6 cents/kg	A	
20089913	Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.4%	A	
20089915	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8%	A	
20089918	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi.	2.2%	A	
20089920	Berries, other than blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.5%	A	
20089923	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.3%	A	
20089925	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.4%	A	
20089928	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.6%	A	
20089929	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A	
20089930	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	F	
20089935	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A	
20089940	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.5 cents/kg	A	
20089945	Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	A	
20089950	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.8%	A	
20089960	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.2%	A	
20089961	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.8%	A	
20089963	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.4%	A	
20089965	Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7.9%	A	
20089970	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	11.2%	A	
20089971	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20089980	Pulp of fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.6%	A	
20089990	Fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, other than pulp and excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6%	A	
20091100	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20091225	Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	A	
20091245	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20091900	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	A	
20092120	Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	A	
20092140	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20092900	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20093110	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A	
20093120	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A	
20093140	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented	3.4 cents/liter	A	
20093160	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20093910	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A	
20093920	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A	
20093960	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A	
20094120	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A	
20094140	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented	1 cent/liter	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
20094920	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A	
20094940	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5)	1 cent/liter	A	
20095000	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.14 cents/liter	A	
20096100	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A	
20096900	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A	
20097100	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	F	
20097900	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	F	
20098020	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	Free	F	
20098040	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.64 cents/liter	A	
20098060	Juice of any other single fruit, nesi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated	0.5 cents/liter	A	
20098080	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A	
20099020	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A	
20099040	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	7.4 cents/liter	A	
21011121	Instant coffee, not flavored	Free	F	
21011129	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee	Free	F	
21011232	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
21011234	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A	
21011238	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21011244	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7	10%	A	
21011248	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21011254	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8	10%	A	
21011258	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21011290	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	8.5%	A	
21012020	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	Free	F	
21012032	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A	
21012034	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A	
21012038	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012044	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21012048	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012054	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8	10%	A	
21012058	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21012090	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	8.5%	A	
21013000	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2.1 cents/kg	A	
21021000	Active yeasts	6.4%	A	
21022020	Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	6.4%	A	
21022040	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	Free	F	
21022060	Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)	3.2%	A	
21023000	Prepared baking powders	Free	F	
21031000	Soy sauce	3%	A	
21032020	Tomato ketchup	6%	A	
21032040	Tomato sauces, nesi	11.6%	A	
21033020	Mustard flour and meal	Free	F	
21033040	Prepared mustard	2.8 cents/kg	A	
21039020	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	Free	F	
21039040	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	3.2%	A	
21039072	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	
21039074	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15	7.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21039078	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17	30.5 cents/kg + 6.4%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21039080	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	6.4%	A	
21039090	Sauces and preparations therefor, neosi	6.4%	A	
21041000	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	3.2%	A	
21042000	Homogenized composite food preparations	2.5%	A	
21050005	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
21050010	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	20%	A	
21050020	Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	D	
21050025	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	20%	A	
21050030	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	20%	A	
21050040	Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21050050	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi	17%	A	
21061000	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	6.4%	A	
21069003	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A	
21069006	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069009	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15	86.2 cents/kg	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069012	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% vol alcohol	4.2 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069015	Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069018	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
21069022	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069024	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069026	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	$1.996/kg	D	
21069028	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A	
21069032	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069034	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A	
21069036	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	$1.996/kg	D	
21069038	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A	
21069039	Artificially sweetened cough drops	Free	F	
21069042	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	
21069044	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069046	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17	35.74 cents/kg	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069048	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	7.85 cents/liter	A	
21069052	Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (o/t orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
21069054	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
21069058	Food preparations of gelatin, neosi	4.8%	A	
21069062	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
21069064	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
21069066	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069068	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069072	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069074	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069076	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069078	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069080	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069082	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi	6.4%	A	
21069083	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A	
21069085	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A	
21069087	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069089	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
21069091	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069092	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069094	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069095	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A	
21069097	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
21069099	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, not canned or frozen	6.4%	A	
22011000	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	0.26 cents/liter	A	
22019000	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	Free	F	
22021000	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	0.2 cents/liter	A	
22029010	Chocolate milk drink	17%	A	
22029022	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.5%	A	
22029024	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22029028	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch. 4	23.5 cents/liter + 14.9%	See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3	
22029030	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated and not prepared from concentrate	4.5 cents/liter	A	
22029035	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, prepared from concentrate	7.85 cents/liter	A	
22029036	Single fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
22029037	Mixed fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A	
22029090	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesi, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	0.2 cents/liter	A	
22030000	Beer made from malt	Free	F	
22041000	Sparkling wine, made from grapes	19.8 cents/liter	A	
22042120	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	19.8 cents/liter	A	
22042130	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A	
22042150	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A	
22042160	"Marsala" wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	5.3 cents/liter	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22042180	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	16.9 cents/liter	A	
22042920	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	8.4 cents/liter	A	
22042940	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A	
22042960	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	14 cents/liter	A	
22042980	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A	
22043000	Grape must, nesi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. Liter	A	
22051030	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less	3.5 cents/liter	A	
22051060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22059020	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	3.5 cents/liter	A	
22059040	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	3.8 cents/liter	A	
22059060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22060015	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	0.4 cents/liter	A	
22060030	Prune wine	3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	A	
22060045	Rice wine or sake	3 cents/liter	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22060060	Effervescent wine, nesi	13.9 cents/liter	A	
22060090	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)	4.2 cents/liter	A	
22071030	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	18.9 cents/pf. liter	A	
22071060	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	2.5%	A	
22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	1.9%	A	
22082010	Pisco and singani	Free	F	
22082020	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22082030	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 to $3.43/liter	Free	F	
22082040	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	F	
22082050	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22082060	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22083030	Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	F	
22083060	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	F	
22084020	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $3/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf. liter	A	
22084040	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3/proof liter	Free	F	
22084060	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $0.69/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf. liter	D	
22084080	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $0.69/proof liter	Free	F	
22085000	Gin and Geneve	Free	F	
22086010	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.05/liter	Free	F	
22086020	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.05/liter	Free	F	
22086050	Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22087000	Liqueurs and cordials	Free	F	
22089001	Aquavit	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
22089005	Bitters, not fit for use as beverages	Free	F	
22089010	Bitters, fit for use as beverages	Free	F	
22089012	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089014	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089015	Slivovitz brandy, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	F	
22089020	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089025	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	Free	F	
22089030	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	F	
22089035	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089040	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $2.38/liter	Free	F	
22089046	Kirschwasser and ratafia	Free	F	
22089050	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089055	Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089071	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol	Free	F	
22089072	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	F	
22089075	Spirits nesi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes	Free	F	
22089080	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol., nesi	21.1 cents/pf. liter	A	
22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	0.5 cents/pf. Liter	A	
23011000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)	Free	F	
23012000	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Free	F	
23021000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)	Free	F	
23022000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of rice	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
23023000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	Free	F	
23024000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat	Free	F	
23025000	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	1.4%	A	
23031000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	1.4%	A	
23032000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	F	
23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	F	
23040000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23050000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23061000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	0.56 cents/kg	A	
23062000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed	0.12 cents/kg	A	
23063000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23064100	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.17 cents/kg	A	
23064900	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)	0.17 cents/kg	A	
23065000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra	0.45 cents/kg	A	
23066000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23067000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of corn (maize) germ	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23069000	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesi	0.32 cents/kg	A	
23070000	Wine lees; argol	Free	F	
23080010	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.4%	A	
23080093	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
23080095	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.9%	A	
23080098	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	1.4%	A	
23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
23099010	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	Free	F	
23099022	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	
23099024	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.5%	A	
23099028	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	D	
23099042	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.5%	A	
23099044	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.5%	A	
23099048	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	D	
23099060	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	1.9%	A	
23099070	Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.4%	A	
23099095	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.4%	A	
24011021	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	F	
24011029	Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	F	
24011044	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24011048	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24011053	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	Free	F	
24011061	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	23.9 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24011063	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	23.9 cents/kg	A	
24011065	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	350%	D	
24011095	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	32.7 cents/kg	A	
24012005	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	$5.48/kg	A	
24012014	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	F	
24012018	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	F	
24012023	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	Free	F	
24012026	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	Free	F	
24012029	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler	Free	F	
24012031	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	40.9 cents/kg	A	
24012033	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	40.9 cents/kg	A	
24012035	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesi	350%	D	
24012057	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesi	39.7 cents/kg	A	
24012060	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	Free	F	
24012075	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , oriental or turkish	Free	F	
24012083	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	37.5 cents/kg	A	
24012085	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	37.5 cents/kg	A	
24012087	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesi	350%	D	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24013003	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013006	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013009	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	Free	F	
24013013	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013016	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013019	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	Free	F	
24013023	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013025	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A	
24013027	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes,tother than tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A	
24013033	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	F	
24013035	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A	
24013037	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A	
24013070	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesi	350%	D	
24021030	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	$1.89/kg + 4.7%	A	
24021060	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A	
24021080	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A	
24022010	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	41.7 cents/kg + 0.9%	A	
24022080	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A	
24022090	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesi	$1.50/kg + 3.2%	A	
24029000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
24031020	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031030	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031060	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	32.8 cents/kg	A	
24031090	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	D	
24039120	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	62 cents/kg	A	
24039143	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	19.9 cents/kg	A	
24039145	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	19.9 cents/kg	A	
24039147	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	D	
24039920	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039930	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039960	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	24.7 cents/kg	A	
24039990	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	D	
25010000	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	F	
25020000	Iron pyrites, unroasted	Free	F	
25030000	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	Free	F	
25041010	Natural graphite, crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	F	
25041050	Natural graphite in powder or flakes (other than crystalline flake)	Free	F	
25049000	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes	Free	F	
25051010	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron	Free	F	
25051050	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	Free	F	
25059000	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
25061000	Quartz (other than natural sands)	Free	F	
25062100	Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F	
25062900	Quartzite, cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F	
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25081000	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25082000	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25083000	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25084000	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25086000	Mullite	Free	F	
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	F	
25090010	Chalk, crude	Free	F	
25090020	Chalk, other than crude	Free	F	
25101000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground	Free	F	
25102000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	Free	F	
25111010	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground	Free	F	
25111050	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground	$1.25/t	A	
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	Free	F	
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	F	
25131100	Pumice, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed	Free	F	
25131900	Pumice, other than crude, crushed or in irregular pieces	Free	F	
25132010	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	Free	F	
25132090	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoin not crude or irregular pieces	Free	F	
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F	
25151100	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F	
25151210	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
25151220	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A	
25152000	Calcareous monument.or build.stone (o/than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity >=2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	3.0%	A	
25161100	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F	
25161200	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2.8%	A	
25162100	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	F	
25162200	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A	
25169000	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	3.0%	A	
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/not heat-treated	Free	F	
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	Free	F	
25173000	Tarred macadam	Free	F	
25174100	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	Free	F	
25174900	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	Free	F	
25181000	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	F	
25182000	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0%	A	
25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	F	
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	F	
25199010	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not cont. small quant. of other oxides added before sintering	Free	F	
25199020	Caustic calcined magnesite	Free	F	
25199050	Magnesium oxide, nesi, whether or not pure	Free	F	
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	F	
25202000	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Free	F	
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	F	
25221000	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
25222000	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F	
25223000	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	F	
25231000	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	Free	F	
25232100	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	Free	F	
25232900	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	Free	F	
25233000	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	Free	F	
25239000	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	Free	F	
25240000	Asbestos	Free	F	
25251000	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	F	
25252000	Mica, powder	Free	F	
25253000	Mica, waste	Free	F	
25261000	Steatite, natural n/crushed or powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks or slabs; talc n/crushed or powdered	Free	F	
25262000	Steatite, natural; talc; the foregoing crushed or powdered	Free	F	
25281000	Sodium borates, natural, and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not incl. borates separated from nat. brine	Free	F	
25289000	Borates (except sodium borates), natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight	Free	F	
25291000	Feldspar	Free	F	
25292100	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	Free	F	
25292200	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	F	
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	F	
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	F	
25302010	Kieserite	Free	F	
25302020	Epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates)	Free	F	
25309010	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	F	
25309020	Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.9%	A	
25309080	Other mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
26011100	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	Free	F	
26011200	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	Free	F	
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	F	
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with manganese content over 20% calculated on dry weight	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A	
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26060000	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	1.1 cents/kg on lead content	A	
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26110030	Tungsten ores	Free	F	
26110060	Tungsten concentrates	37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content	A	
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26131000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	A	
26139000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted	17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content	A	
26140030	Synthetic rutile	Free	F	
26140060	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	Free	F	
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26159030	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	Free	F	
26159060	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	F	
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	0.8 cents/kg on lead content	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
26169000	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A	
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	F	
26179000	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	F	
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	F	
26190030	Ferrous scale	Free	F	
26190090	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	F	
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	Free	F	
26201930	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)	Free	F	
26201960	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content	A	
26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead	Free	F	
26202900	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi	Free	F	
26203000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	Free	F	
26204000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminum	Free	F	
26206010	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds	5.0%	A	
26206090	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds	Free	F	
26209100	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	F	
26209910	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	Free	F	
26209920	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
26209930	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	Free	F	
26209950	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof	Free	F	
26209975	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery	Free	F	
26209985	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi	Free	F	
26211000	Ash and residues from the incineraction of municipal waste	Free	F	
26219000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
27011100	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F	
27011200	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F	
27011900	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F	
27012000	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	F	
27021000	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	F	
27022000	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	Free	F	
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	F	
27040000	Coke and semicoke of coal, lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	F	
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	F	
27060000	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	Free	F	
27071000	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F	
27072000	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F	
27073000	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F	
27074000	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	F	
27075000	Aromatichydrocarbon mix.(from dist.ofhi-temp coaltar or wt.of aromatic > nonaromatic),65%+ by vol.(incl.losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
27076005	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene	2.9 cents/kg + 12.5%	A	
27076010	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A	
27076090	Phenols, nesoi	Free	F	
27079100	Creosote oils, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F	
27079910	Light oil, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F	
27079920	Picolines, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	F	
27079940	Carbazole, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A	
27079950	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesi	Free	F	
27081000	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	F	
27082000	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	F	
27090010	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A	
27090020	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101115	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101118	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101125	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101145	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro oils, nesoi,n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101190	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7.0%	A	
27101905	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A	
27101910	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101915	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
27101921	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101922	kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101923	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/jet), fr petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr petro oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101930	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A	
27101935	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.8%	A	
27101940	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A	
27101945	Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27101990	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or bitum. min., not waste, nesoi	7.0%	A	
27109100	Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109905	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A	
27109910	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109916	Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109921	Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109931	Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A	
27109932	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.8%	A	
27109939	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A	
27109945	Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A	
27109990	Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
27111100	Natural gas, liquefied	Free	F	
27111200	Propane, liquefied	Free	F	
27111300	Butanes, liquefied	Free	F	
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	Free	F	
27111900	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	F	
27112100	Natural gas, in gaseous state	Free	F	
27112900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	Free	F	
27121000	Petroleum jelly	Free	F	
27122000	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.	Free	F	
27129010	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	Free	F	
27129020	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	Free	F	
27131100	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	Free	F	
27131200	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	Free	F	
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	Free	F	
27139000	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Free	F	
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	F	
27149000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Free	F	
27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	Free	F	
27160000	Electrical energy	Free	F	
28011000	Chlorine	Free	F	
28012000	Iodine	Free	F	
28013010	Fluorine	3.7%	A	
28013020	Bromine	5.5%	A	
28020000	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	F	
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	F	
28041000	Hydrogen	3.7%	A	
28042100	Argon	3.7%	A	
28042900	Rare gases, other than argon	3.7%	A	
28043000	Nitrogen	3.7%	A	
28044000	Oxygen	3.7%	A	
28045000	Boron; tellurium	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28046100	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	F	
28046910	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.3%	A	
28046950	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon	5.5%	A	
28047000	Phosphorus	Free	F	
28048000	Arsenic	Free	F	
28049000	Selenium	Free	F	
28051100	Sodium	5.3%	A	
28051200	Calcium	3.0%	A	
28051910	Strontium	3.7%	A	
28051920	Barium	Free	F	
28051990	Alkali metals, other than sodium	5.5%	A	
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5.0%	A	
28054000	Mercury	1.7%	A	
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	F	
28062000	Chlorosulfuric acid	4.2%	A	
28070000	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	F	
28080000	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	F	
28091000	Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	F	
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	F	
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.5%	A	
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	F	
28111910	Arsenic acid	2.3%	A	
28111930	Hydrobromic acid	Free	F	
28111960	Other inorganic acids	4.2%	A	
28112100	Carbon dioxide	3.7%	A	
28112210	Synthetic silica gel	3.7%	A	
28112250	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	Free	F	
28112300	Sulfur dioxide	4.2%	A	
28112910	Arsenic trioxide	Free	F	
28112920	Selenium dioxide	Free	F	
28112950	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28121010	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	F	
28121050	Chlorides and chloride oxides other than phosphorus pentachloride	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28129000	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	3.7%	A	
28131000	Carbon disulfide	3.7%	A	
28139010	Arsenic sulfides	Free	F	
28139020	Phosphorus sulfides	Free	F	
28139050	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	3.7%	A	
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	F	
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	F	
28151100	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	Free	F	
28151200	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	F	
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	F	
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.7%	A	
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.1%	A	
28164010	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	4.2%	A	
28164020	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium	2.0%	A	
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	F	
28181010	Artificial corundum, crude	Free	F	
28181020	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	1.3%	A	
28182000	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	F	
28183000	Aluminum hydroxide	Free	F	
28191000	Chromium trioxide	3.7%	A	
28199000	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	3.7%	A	
28201000	Manganese dioxide	4.7%	A	
28209000	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	4.7%	A	
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.7%	A	
28212000	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3	5.5%	A	
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0.1%	A	
28230000	Titanium oxides	5.5%	A	
28241000	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	3.0%	A	
28242000	Red lead and orange lead	3.4%	A	
28249010	Lead suboxide (Leady litharge)	5.5%	A	
28249050	Lead oxides, nesoi	4.8%	A	
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A	
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5.5%	A	
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	F	
28255010	Cupric oxide	4.3%	A	
28255020	Cuprous oxide	5.0%	A	
28255030	Copper hydroxides	3.9%	A	
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.7%	A	
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.2%	A	
28258000	Antimony oxides	Free	F	
28259010	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A	
28259015	Niobium oxide	3.7%	A	
28259020	Tin oxides	4.2%	A	
28259030	Tungsten oxides	5.5%	A	
28259045	Mercuric oxide	Free	F	
28259075	Cadmium oxide	Free	F	
28259090	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28261110	Ammonium fluoride	3.1%	A	
28261150	Sodium fluoride	3.7%	A	
28261200	Fluorides of aluminum	Free	F	
28261900	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	3.9%	A	
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.1%	A	
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	F	
28269000	Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi	3.1%	A	
28271000	Ammonium chloride	2.9%	A	
28272000	Calcium chloride	Free	F	
28273100	Magnesium chloride	1.5%	A	
28273200	Aluminum chloride	Free	F	
28273300	Iron chlorides	3.7%	A	
28273400	Cobalt chlorides	4.2%	A	
28273500	Nickel chloride	3.7%	A	
28273600	Zinc chloride	1.6%	A	
28273910	Vanadium chlorides	5.5%	A	
28273920	Mercury chlorides	5.1%	A	
28273925	Tin chlorides	4.2%	A	
28273930	Titanium chlorides	4.9%	A	
28273940	Tungsten hexachloride	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28273945	Barium chloride	4.2%	A	
28273950	Chlorides, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28274100	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3.9%	A	
28274910	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	5.5%	A	
28274950	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium	5.5%	A	
28275100	Bromides of sodium or potassium	Free	F	
28275925	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	Free	F	
28275950	Bromides and bromide oxides, nesoi	3.6%	A	
28276010	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	Free	F	
28276020	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	2.8%	A	
28276050	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	4.2%	A	
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2.4%	A	
28289000	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	3.7%	A	
28291100	Sodium chlorate	Free	F	
28291900	Chlorates, other than of sodium	3.3%	A	
28299005	Potassium bromate	Free	F	
28299025	Sodium bromate	Free	F	
28299040	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	3.1%	A	
28299060	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates, excluding potassium nesoi	3.7%	A	
28301000	Sodium sulfides	3.7%	A	
28302010	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity>= 99.99 % By wt.	Free	F	
28302020	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	2.8%	A	
28303000	Cadmium sulfide	3.1%	A	
28309000	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of sodium, zinc and cadmium	3.0%	A	
28311010	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Free	F	
28311050	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	5.5%	A	
28319000	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	5.5%	A	
28321000	Sodium sulfites	1.5%	A	
28322000	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	3.1%	A	
28323010	Sodium thiosulfate	1.5%	A	
28323050	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	3.1%	A	
28331110	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	Free	F	
28331150	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	0.4%	A	
28331900	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	Free	F	
28332100	Magnesium sulfate	3.7%	A	
28332200	Aluminum sulfate	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28332300	Chromium sulfate	3.7%	A	
28332400	Nickel sulfate	3.2%	A	
28332500	Copper sulfate	1.4%	A	
28332600	Zinc sulfate	1.6%	A	
28332700	Barium sulfate	0.6%	A	
28332910	Cobalt sulfate	1.4%	A	
28332920	Iron sulfate	Free	F	
28332930	Vanadium sulfate	5.5%	A	
28332950	Other sulfates nesoi	3.7%	A	
28333000	Alums	1.6%	A	
28334020	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	3.7%	A	
28334060	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	3.1%	A	
28341010	Sodium nitrite	5.5%	A	
28341050	Nitrites, other than of sodium	3.1%	A	
28342100	Potassium nitrate	Free	F	
28342905	Bismuth nitrate	5.5%	A	
28342910	Calcium nitrate	Free	F	
28342920	Strontium nitrate	4.2%	A	
28342950	Nitrates, nesoi	3.5%	A	
28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.1%	A	
28352200	Mono- or disodium phosphates	1.4%	A	
28352300	Trisodium phosphate	2.2%	A	
28352400	Potassium phosphate	3.1%	A	
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	Free	F	
28352600	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	Free	F	
28352910	Aluminum phosphate	Free	F	
28352920	Triammonium phosphate	1.5%	A	
28352950	Phosphates, nesoi	4.1%	A	
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.4%	A	
28353910	Potassium polyphosphate	3.1%	A	
28353950	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	3.7%	A	
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates	1.7%	A	
28362000	Disodium carbonate	1.2%	A	
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28364010	Dipotassium carbonate	1.9%	A	
28364020	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	1.3%	A	
28365000	Calcium carbonate	Free	F	
28366000	Barium carbonate	2.3%	A	
28367000	Lead carbonate	0.5%	A	
28369100	Lithium carbonates	3.7%	A	
28369200	Strontium carbonate	4.2%	A	
28369910	Cobalt carbonates	4.2%	A	
28369920	Bismuth carbonate	5.5%	A	
28369950	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	3.7%	A	
28371100	Sodium cyanide	Free	F	
28371900	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	Free	F	
28372010	Potassium ferricyanide	1.1%	A	
28372050	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	1.7%	A	
28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.1%	A	
28391100	Sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A	
28391900	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A	
28392000	Potassium silicate	3.1%	A	
28399000	Silicates and commercial alkali metal silicates, excluding those of sodium and potassium	3.1%	A	
28401100	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	0.3%	A	
28401900	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	0.1%	A	
28402000	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3.7%	A	
28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.7%	A	
28411000	Aluminates	3.1%	A	
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.7%	A	
28413000	Sodium dichromate	2.4%	A	
28415010	Potassium dichromate	1.5%	A	
28415090	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates	3.1%	A	
28416100	Potassium permanganate	5.0%	A	
28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	5.0%	A	
28417010	Ammonium molybdate	4.3%	A	
28417050	Molybdates, other than of ammonium	3.7%	A	
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28419010	Vanadates	5.5%	A	
28419020	Ammonium perrhenate	3.1%	A	
28419030	Potassium stannate	3.1%	A	
28419050	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	3.7%	A	
28421000	Double or complex silicates	3.7%	A	
28429000	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids nesoi, excluding azides	3.3%	A	
28431000	Colloidal precious metals	5.5%	A	
28432100	Silver nitrate	3.7%	A	
28432900	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	3.7%	A	
28433000	Gold compounds	5.0%	A	
28439000	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals	3.7%	A	
28441010	Natural uranium metal	5.0%	A	
28441020	Natural uranium compounds	Free	F	
28441050	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5.0%	A	
28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	Free	F	
28443010	Thorium compounds	5.5%	A	
28443020	Compounds of uranium depleted in U235	Free	F	
28443050	Uranium depleted in U235, thorium; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products and their compounds	5.0%	A	
28444000	Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds nesoi; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products; radioactive residues	Free	F	
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	F	
28451000	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	F	
28459000	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	Free	F	
28461000	Cerium compounds	5.5%	A	
28469020	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	F	
28469040	Yttrium materials and compounds containing by wt. >19% But < 85% yttrium oxide equivalent	Free	F	
28469080	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28470000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.7%	A	
28480010	Phosphide of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
28480090	Phosphides of metals or nonmetals, excluding ferrophosphorus and phosphor copper containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	Free	F	
28491000	Calcium carbide	1.8%	A	
28492010	Silicon carbide, crude	Free	F	
28492020	Silicon carbide, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.5%	A	
28499010	Boron carbide	3.7%	A	
28499020	Chromium carbide	4.2%	A	
28499030	Tungsten carbide	5.5%	A	
28499050	Carbides, nesoi	3.7%	A	
28500005	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	Free	F	
28500007	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	4.9%	A	
28500010	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	5.5%	A	
28500020	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	5.5%	A	
28500050	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	3.7%	A	
28510000	Inorganic compounds, nesoi; liquid air; compressed air; amalgams, other than of precious metals	2.8%	A	
29011010	Ethane and butane	Free	F	
29011030	n-Pentane and isopentane	Free	F	
29011040	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),derived in whole or part from petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	F	
29011050	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),not derived in whole or part petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	F	
29012100	Ethylene	Free	F	
29012200	Propene (Propylene)	Free	F	
29012300	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	F	
29012410	Buta-l,3-diene	Free	F	
29012420	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	Free	F	
29012450	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	Free	F	
29012910	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	F	
29012950	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	F	
29021100	Cyclohexane	Free	F	
29021900	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29022000	Benzene	Free	F	
29023000	Toluene	Free	F	
29024100	o-Xylene	Free	F	
29024200	m-Xylene	Free	F	
29024300	p-Xylene	Free	F	
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	F	
29025000	Styrene	Free	F	
29026000	Ethylbenzene	Free	F	
29027000	Cumene	Free	F	
29029010	Pseudocumene	Free	F	
29029020	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	Free	F	
29029030	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	Free	F	
29029040	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	Free	F	
29029060	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	Free	F	
29029090	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	F	
29031100	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	5.5%	A	
29031200	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3.7%	A	
29031300	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	5.5%	A	
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	2.3%	A	
29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	5.5%	A	
29031905	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.1%	A	
29031910	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3.7%	A	
29031930	sec-Butyl chloride	Free	F	
29031960	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29032100	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	5.5%	A	
29032200	Trichloroethylene	4.2%	A	
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3.4%	A	
29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29033005	Ethylene dibromide	5.4%	A	
29033015	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	Free	F	
29033020	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	3.7%	A	
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.7%	A	
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.7%	A	
29034500	Other halogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A	
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.7%	A	
29034700	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29034910	Bromochloromethane	Free	F	
29034990	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	5.5%	A	
29035905	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	Free	F	
29035910	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29035915	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29035920	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29035930	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29035940	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	3.7%	A	
29035960	Tetrabromocyclooctane	Free	F	
29035970	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	3.7%	A	
29036110	Chlorobenzene	5.5%	A	
29036120	o-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	A	
29036130	p-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	A	
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5%	A	
29036905	3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	A	
29036908	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride	5.5%	A	
29036910	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	5.5%	A	
29036915	Triphenylmethyl chloride	Free	F	
29036920	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29036923	Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	F	
29036927	Tribromocumene	5.5%	A	
29036930	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	A	
29036980	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29041004	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	5.5%	A	
29041008	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	A	
29041010	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	A	
29041015	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	5.5%	A	
29041032	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29041037	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29041050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	4.2%	A	
29042010	p-Nitrotoluene	5.5%	A	
29042015	p-Nitro-o-xylene	5.5%	A	
29042020	Trinitrotoluene	Free	F	
29042030	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	5.5%	A	
29042035	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	5.5%	A	
29042040	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29042045	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29042050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29049004	o- and p-Nitrochlorobenzenes	5.5%	A	
29049008	m-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.5%	A	
29049015	4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv. of hydrocar.	5.5%	A	
29049020	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	5.5%	A	
29049030	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-fluoronitrobenzene	5.5%	A	
29049035	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29049040	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29049047	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29049050	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi	3.7%	A	
29051110	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Free	F	
29051120	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	5.5%	A	
29051200	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5.5%	A	
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	5.5%	A	
29051410	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	Free	F	
29051450	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	5.5%	A	
29051500	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5%	A	
29051600	Octanol (Octyl acohol) and isomers thereof	3.7%	A	
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	5.0%	A	
29051900	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29052210	Geraniol	3.0%	A	
29052220	Isophytol	3.7%	A	
29052250	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	4.8%	A	
29052910	Allyl alcohol	5.5%	A	
29052990	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	3.7%	A	
29053100	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	5.5%	A	
29053200	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	5.5%	A	
29053910	Butylene glycol	5.5%	A	
29053920	Neopentyl glycol	5.5%	A	
29053960	Hexylene glycol	Free	F	
29053990	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	5.5%	A	
29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3.7%	A	
29054200	Pentaerythritol	3.7%	A	
29054300	Mannitol	4.6%	A	
29054400	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	4.9%	A	
29054500	Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29054910	Triols and tetrols	3.7%	A	
29054920	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	5.5%	A	
29054930	Xylitol	Free	F	
29054940	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29054950	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29055100	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	F	
29055910	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.5%	A	
29055930	Dibromoneopentylglycol	Free	F	
29055990	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29061100	Menthol	2.1%	A	
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5%	A	
29061310	Inositols	Free	F	
29061350	Sterols	3.7%	A	
29061400	Terpineols	5.5%	A	
29061910	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol;and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	Free	F	
29061950	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A	
29062100	Benzyl alcohol	5.5%	A	
29062910	Phenethyl alcohol	5.5%	A	
29062920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29062930	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	Free	F	
29062960	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A	
29071100	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5.5%	A	
29071200	Cresols and their salts	4.2%	A	
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5.5%	A	
29071400	Xylenols and their salts	Free	F	
29071510	alpha-Naphthol	5.5%	A	
29071530	2-Naphthol	Free	F	
29071560	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	5.5%	A	
29071910	Alkylcresols	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29071920	Alkylphenols	5.5%	A	
29071940	Thymol	4.2%	A	
29071960	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xylenol	Free	F	
29071980	Other monophenols	5.5%	A	
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	5.5%	A	
29072210	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	5.5%	A	
29072250	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	5.5%	A	
29072300	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5.5%	A	
29072905	Phenol-alcohols	5.5%	A	
29072910	Pyrogallic acid	1.3%	A	
29072915	4,4'-Biphenol	Free	F	
29072925	tert-Butylhydroquinone	5.5%	A	
29072990	Other polyphenols, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29081005	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	Free	F	
29081010	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	5.5%	A	
29081015	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	5.5%	A	
29081020	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	5.5%	A	
29081025	Tetrabromobisphenol A	5.5%	A	
29081035	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29081060	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols	5.5%	A	
29082004	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	5.5%	A	
29082008	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	Free	F	
29082015	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	5.5%	A	
29082020	Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29082060	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29089004	p-Nitrophenol	5.5%	A	
29089008	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	5.5%	A	
29089024	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	5.5%	A	
29089028	4-Nitro-m-cresol	5.5%	A	
29089030	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29089040	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29089050	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29091100	Diethyl ether	1.0%	A	
29091914	Methyl tertiay-butyl ether. (MTBE)	5.5%	A	
29091918	Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29091930	Triethylene glycol dichloride	Free	F	
29091960	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A	
29093005	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	5.5%	A	
29093007	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5%	A	
29093009	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	Free	F	
29093010	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	5.5%	A	
29093020	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29093030	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A	
29093040	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29093060	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29094100	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	5.5%	A	
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5%	A	
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5%	A	
29094400	Monoalkyl (except monomethyl) ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5%	A	
29094905	Guaifenesin	Free	F	
29094910	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29094915	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29094920	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	3.7%	A	
29094930	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	Free	F	
29094960	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A	
29095010	4-Ethylguaiacol	5.5%	A	
29095020	Guaiacol and its derivatives	5.5%	A	
29095040	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	4.8%	A	
29095045	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29095050	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29096010	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	5.5%	A	
29096020	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29096050	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A	
29101000	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5.5%	A	
29102000	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	5.5%	A	
29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.7%	A	
29109010	Butylene oxide	4.6%	A	
29109020	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29109050	Nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29110010	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	Free	F	
29110050	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.3%	A	
29121100	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	2.8%	A	
29121200	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	5.5%	A	
29121300	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5%	A	
29121910	Citral	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29121920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29121930	Glyoxal	3.7%	A	
29121940	Isobutanal	5.5%	A	
29121950	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29122100	Benzaldehyde	5.5%	A	
29122910	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5%	A	
29122930	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde and p-tolualdehyde	Free	F	
29122960	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	5.5%	A	
29123010	Aromatic aldehyde-alcohols	5.5%	A	
29123020	Hydroxycitronellal	4.8%	A	
29123050	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	5.1%	A	
29124100	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.5%	A	
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	5.5%	A	
29124910	p-Anisaldehyde	5.5%	A	
29124915	P-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	Free	F	
29124925	Other aromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function	5.5%	A	
29124950	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29125010	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	F	
29125050	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	5.5%	A	
29126000	Paraformaldehyde	5.1%	A	
29130020	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	Free	F	
29130040	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	5.5%	A	
29130050	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5.5%	A	
29141110	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	5.5%	A	
29141150	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	Free	F	
29141200	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.1%	A	
29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4.0%	A	
29141900	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.0%	A	
29142110	Natural camphor	Free	F	
29142120	Synthetic camphor	2.6%	A	
29142210	Cyclohexanone	5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29142220	Methylcyclohexanone	5.5%	A	
29142300	Ionones and methylionones	5.5%	A	
29142910	Isophorone	4.0%	A	
29142950	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29143100	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5%	A	
29143910	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	Free	F	
29143990	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29144010	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4.0%	A	
29144020	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	5.5%	A	
29144040	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29144060	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	Free	F	
29144090	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29145010	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	Free	F	
29145030	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5.5%	A	
29145050	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	4.0%	A	
29146100	Anthraquinone	Free	F	
29146910	Photographic chemicals of quinones	5.5%	A	
29146920	Drugs of quinones	5.5%	A	
29146960	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	Free	F	
29146990	Quinones, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29147010	Specified aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	5.5%	A	
29147030	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	Free	F	
29147040	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	5.5%	A	
29147060	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free	F	
29147090	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of non-aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not w/other oxygen function	4.0%	A	
29151100	Formic acid	5.5%	A	
29151200	Salts of formic acid	5.5%	A	
29151310	Aromatic esters of formic acid	5.5%	A	
29151350	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	3.7%	A	
29152100	Acetic acid	1.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29152200	Sodium acetate	3.7%	A	
29152300	Cobalt acetates	4.2%	A	
29152400	Acetic anhydride	3.5%	A	
29152910	Cupric acetate monohydrate	Free	F	
29152950	Other salts of acetic acid	2.8%	A	
29153100	Ethyl acetate	3.7%	A	
29153200	Vinyl acetate	3.8%	A	
29153300	n-Butyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153400	Isobutyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	5.5%	A	
29153910	Benzyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153930	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29153935	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29153940	Linalyl acetate	5.5%	A	
29153945	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	4.8%	A	
29153947	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	5.5%	A	
29153960	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	Free	F	
29153990	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	3.7%	A	
29154010	Chloroacetic acids	1.8%	A	
29154020	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.5%	A	
29154030	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29154050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29155010	Propionic acid	4.2%	A	
29155020	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	5.5%	A	
29155050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3.7%	A	
29156010	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	5.5%	A	
29156050	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	2.1%	A	
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5.0%	A	
29159010	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	5.0%	A	
29159014	Valproic acid	4.2%	A	
29159018	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	4.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29159020	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	A	
29159050	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	3.8%	A	
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A	
29161210	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	6.5%	A	
29161250	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	3.7%	A	
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A	
29161410	Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	Free	F	
29161420	Other esters of methacrylic acid	3.7%	A	
29161510	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	6.5%	A	
29161550	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	4.4%	A	
29161910	Potassium sorbate	3.1%	A	
29161920	Sorbic acid	4.2%	A	
29161930	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	6.1%	A	
29161950	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29162010	Tefluthrin	Free	F	
29162050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	3.7%	A	
29163110	Benzoic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29163120	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	6.5%	A	
29163130	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29163150	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29163210	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5%	A	
29163220	Benzoyl chloride	6.5%	A	
29163410	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	6.5%	A	
29163415	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29163425	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29163455	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	Free	F	
29163515	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid esters	6.5%	A	
29163525	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29163555	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	Free	F	
29163903	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29163904	Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids	Free	F	
29163906	Cinnamic acid	6.5%	A	
29163908	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	6.5%	A	
29163912	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	6.5%	A	
29163915	Ibuprofen	6.5%	A	
29163916	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	6.5%	A	
29163917	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	Free	F	
29163920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	6.5%	A	
29163945	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29163975	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3.1%	A	
29171210	Adipic acid	6.5%	A	
29171220	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	6.5%	A	
29171250	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.8%	A	
29171410	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	6.5%	A	
29171450	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A	
29171910	Ferrous fumarate	6.5%	A	
29171915	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	6.5%	A	
29171917	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A	
29171920	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29171923	Maleic acid	6.5%	A	
29171927	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29171930	Ethylene brassylate	4.8%	A	
29171935	Malonic acid	Free	F	
29171940	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29171970	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	4.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.2%	A	
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A	
29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A	
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A	
29173400	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29173500	Phthalic anhydride	6.5%	A	
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5%	A	
29173904	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.5%	A	
29173908	Naphthalic anhydride	Free	F	
29173912	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	Free	F	
29173915	Isophthalic acid	6.5%	A	
29173917	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	6.5%	A	
29173920	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29173930	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29173970	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29181110	Lactic acid	5.1%	A	
29181150	Salts and esters of lactic acid	3.4%	A	
29181200	Tartaric acid	Free	F	
29181310	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	F	
29181320	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	F	
29181330	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	F	
29181350	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	4.4%	A	
29181400	Citric acid	6.0%	A	
29181510	Sodium citrate	6.5%	A	
29181550	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	3.7%	A	
29181610	Gluconic acid	6.0%	A	
29181650	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	3.7%	A	
29181910	Benzilic acid; and benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	A	
29181912	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29181915	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	6.5%	A	
29181920	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29181930	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29181960	Malic acid	4.0%	A	
29181990	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.0%	A	
29182110	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A	
29182150	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A	
29182210	O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	6.5%	A	
29182250	Salts and esters Of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5%	A	
29182310	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	A	
29182320	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicyclic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29182330	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29182350	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29182904	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid;2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	5.8%	A	
29182908	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	Free	F	
29182920	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29182922	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	6.5%	A	
29182925	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	6.5%	A	
29182930	Gallic acid	1.0%	A	
29182939	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-triclorosalicylic acid	Free	F	
29182965	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29182975	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	6.5%	A	
29183010	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	A	
29183015	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	Free	F	
29183025	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29183030	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29183070	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	Free	F	
29183090	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	3.7%	A	
29189005	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate; 1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	5.8%	A	
29189006	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenccarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	Free	F	
29189014	2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	Free	F	
29189018	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	6.5%	A	
29189020	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29189030	Aromatic drugs derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29189035	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29189043	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29189047	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	6.5%	A	
29189050	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.0%	A	
29190015	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	Free	F	
29190025	Other aromatic plasticizers	6.5%	A	
29190030	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	6.5%	A	
29190050	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	3.7%	A	
29201010	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.5%	A	
29201030	O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate	Free	F	
29201040	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29201050	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29209010	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29209020	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29209050	Nonaromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	3.7%	A	
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	3.7%	A	
29211910	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.7%	A	
29211930	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(diethylamino)ethyl HCl; and dimethylaminoisopropyl Cl HCl	Free	F	
29211960	Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.8%	A	
29212205	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	6.5%	A	
29212210	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.5%	A	
29212250	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.5%	A	
29212900	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	6.5%	A	
29213005	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	F	
29213010	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29213030	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	6.5%	A	
29213050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	3.7%	A	
29214110	Aniline	6.5%	A	
29214120	Aniline salts	6.5%	A	
29214210	N,N-Dimethylaniline	6.5%	A	
29214215	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	6.5%	A	
29214216	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29214218	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	5.8%	A	
29214221	Metanilic acid	6.5%	A	
29214222	Sulfanilic acid	6.5%	A	
29214223	3,4-Dichloroaniline	6.5%	A	
29214236	m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dicholoraniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives	Free	F	
29214255	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	6.5%	A	
29214265	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214290	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	6.5%	A	
29214304	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	Free	F	
29214308	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	5.8%	A	
29214315	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	6.5%	A	
29214319	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	6.5%	A	
29214322	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	6.5%	A	
29214324	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	Free	F	
29214340	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214390	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214405	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethlbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	Free	F	
29214410	Nitrosodiphenylamine	6.5%	A	
29214420	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214470	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214510	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-napthylamine	6.5%	A	
29214520	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5.8%	A	
29214525	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid;& o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29214560	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214590	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214600	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29214910	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylidines	5.8%	A	
29214915	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	Free	F	
29214932	Fast color bases of aromatic monamines and their derivatives	6.5%	A	
29214938	Aromatic monoamine antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214943	Aromatic monoamine drugs, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29214945	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29214950	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29215110	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	6.5%	A	
29215120	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	6.5%	A	
29215130	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29215150	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29215904	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	Free	F	
29215908	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	5.8%	A	
29215917	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'-methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline);m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	Free	F	
29215920	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	6.5%	A	
29215930	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	6.5%	A	
29215940	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29215980	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	6.5%	A	
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A	
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29221300	Triethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A	
29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29221909	Aromatic amino-alcohols drugs, their ethers and esters, other than those containing > one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29221920	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol) and other specified aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	A	
29221933	N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl-2-nitro-1,4-phenylendiamine; N1,N4,N4-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29221960	Aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one oxy func described in add. US note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A	
29221970	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those contain more than one oxy func (exc goods of add. US note 3 sect VI)	6.5%	A	
29221995	Other non-aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters other than those containing more than one oxygen function; salts thereof	6.5%	A	
29222110	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	5.8%	A	
29222125	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	Free	F	
29222140	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29222150	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29222210	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	6.5%	A	
29222220	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29222250	Other anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29222906	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	Free	F	
29222908	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	Free	F	
29222910	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	A	
29222913	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	Free	F	
29222915	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	6.5%	A	
29222920	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	Free	F	
29222926	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	6.5%	A	
29222927	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29222929	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29222960	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29222980	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	6.5%	A	
29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	F	
29223905	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free	F	
29223910	2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	A	
29223914	2-Aminoanthraquinone	6.5%	A	
29223917	1-Aminoanthraquinone	Free	F	
29223925	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI	6.5%	A	
29223945	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29223950	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29224100	Amino-naphthols and amino-phenol, their ethers, esters, except those with more than one kind of oxygen function; and salts thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29224210	Monosodium glutamate	6.5%	A	
29224250	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	3.7%	A	
29224310	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29224350	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29224400	Tildine (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29224905	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Free	F	
29224910	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	A	
29224926	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29224930	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A	
29224937	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29224940	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	4.2%	A	
29224960	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	Free	F	
29224980	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	3.7%	A	
29225007	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; and other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	F	
29225010	Specified aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	5.8%	A	
29225011	Salts of d(underscored)-(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine	6.5%	A	
29225013	Isoetharine hydrochloride and other specified aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	F	
29225014	Other aromatic cardiovascular drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A	
29225017	Aromatic dermatological agents and local anesthetics of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A	
29225019	Aromatic guaiacol derivatives of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A	
29225025	Aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29225035	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function described in add. US note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29225040	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29225050	Nonaromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	A	
29231000	Choline and its salts	3.7%	A	
29232010	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion	Free	F	
29232020	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	5.0%	A	
29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, except choline and its salts	6.2%	A	
29241100	Meprobamate (INN)	Free	F	
29241910	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	3.7%	A	
29241980	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242104	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	6.5%	A	
29242108	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpah-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	Free	F	
29242112	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29242116	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242118	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	6.5%	A	
29242120	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29242145	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242150	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	6.5%	A	
29242310	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	6.5%	A	
29242370	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29242375	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242400	Ethinamate (INN)	Free	F	
29242901	p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	Free	F	
29242903	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	Free	F	
29242905	Biligrafin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and metrizoic acid	5.3%	A	
29242910	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	6.5%	A	
29242920	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	6.5%	A	
29242923	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	Free	F	
29242926	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	Free	F	
29242928	N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (pronamide)	Free	F	
29242931	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	5.8%	A	
29242933	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	Free	F	
29242936	Naphthol AS and derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242943	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	6.5%	A	
29242947	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	6.5%	A	
29242952	Aromatic cyclic amides for use as fast color bases	6.5%	A	
29242957	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	Free	F	
29242962	Other aromatic cyclic amides and derivatives for use as drugs	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29242965	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	6.5%	A	
29242971	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242976	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29242980	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	Free	F	
29242995	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29251100	Saccharin and its salts	6.5%	A	
29251200	Glutethimide (INN)	Free	F	
29251910	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	6.5%	A	
29251930	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide	Free	F	
29251942	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.5%	A	
29251970	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarbooximide	Free	F	
29251990	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	3.7%	A	
29252010	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	6.5%	A	
29252018	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-o-tolyguandidine; and one other specified chemical	Free	F	
29252020	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29252060	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	6.5%	A	
29252070	Tetramethylguanidine	Free	F	
29252090	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	A	
29261000	Acrylonitrile	6.5%	A	
29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	F	
29263010	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29263020	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	6.5%	A	
29269001	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	Free	F	
29269005	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	6.5%	A	
29269008	Benzonitrile	6.5%	A	
29269011	2,6-Diclorobenzonitrile	Free	F	
29269012	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	6.5%	A	
29269014	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	6.5%	A	
29269016	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	Free	F	
29269017	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	6.5%	A	
29269019	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-diflourobenzonitrile	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29269021	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	6.5%	A	
29269023	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	6.5%	A	
29269025	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29269030	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	6.5%	A	
29269043	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29269048	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29269050	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	Free	F	
29270003	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	F	
29270006	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	5.8%	A	
29270015	1,1'-Azobisformamide	3.7%	A	
29270018	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29270025	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	6.5%	A	
29270030	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6.5%	A	
29270040	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29270050	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29280010	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A	
29280015	Phenylhydrazine	Free	F	
29280025	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	6.5%	A	
29280030	Nonaromatic drugs of organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, other than Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A	
29280050	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29291010	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	6.5%	A	
29291015	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	6.5%	A	
29291020	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.8%	A	
29291027	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	Free	F	
29291030	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	6.5%	A	
29291035	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	6.5%	A	
29291055	Isocyanates of products described in additioonal U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29291080	Other isocyanates, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29299005	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others	Free	F	
29299015	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29299020	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29299050	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	6.5%	A	
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	3.7%	A	
29302010	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6.5%	A	
29302020	Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides	6.5%	A	
29302070	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	Free	F	
29302090	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3.7%	A	
29303030	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Free	F	
29303060	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	3.7%	A	
29304000	Methionine	Free	F	
29309010	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29309024	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	6.5%	A	
29309026	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	Free	F	
29309029	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	6.5%	A	
29309030	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3.7%	A	
29309042	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	Free	F	
29309044	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	6.5%	A	
29309046	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	Free	F	
29309049	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	4.2%	A	
29309071	Dibutylthiourea	Free	F	
29309090	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds	3.7%	A	
29310005	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane	Free	F	
29310010	4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	6.5%	A	
29310015	Sodium tetraphenylboron	5.8%	A	
29310022	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.5%	A	
29310025	Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.5%	A	
29310027	Aromatic organo-mercury compounds	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29310030	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29310060	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29310070	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical	Free	F	
29310090	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	3.7%	A	
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	3.7%	A	
29321200	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	Free	F	
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3.7%	A	
29321910	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29321950	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6.5%	A	
29322910	Aromatic pesticides of lactones	6.5%	A	
29322920	Aromatic drugs of lactones	6.5%	A	
29322925	4-Hydroxycoumarin	6.5%	A	
29322930	Aromatic lactones, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29322945	Aromatic lactones, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29322950	Nonaromatic lactones	3.7%	A	
29329100	Isosafrole	6.5%	A	
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6.5%	A	
29329300	Piperonal (heliotropin)	4.8%	A	
29329400	Safrole	6.5%	A	
29329500	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	F	
29329904	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	Free	F	
29329908	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	6.5%	A	
29329920	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29329932	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	Free	F	
29329935	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	6.5%	A	
29329939	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	5.8%	A	
29329955	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29329961	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29329970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29329980	Paraldehyde, USP grade	Free	F	
29329990	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29331100	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	6.5%	A	
29331904	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)	Free	F	
29331908	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	5.8%	A	
29331915	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	Free	F	
29331918	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethyoxypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29331923	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A	
29331930	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29331935	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	6.5%	A	
29331937	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A	
29331943	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	6.5%	A	
29331945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	3.7%	A	
29331970	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	Free	F	
29331990	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A	
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.5%	A	
29332905	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	Free	F	
29332910	2-Phenylimidazole	5.8%	A	
29332920	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	6.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29332935	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	6.5%	A	
29332943	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	6.5%	A	
29332945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29332960	Imidazole	Free	F	
29332990	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	6.5%	A	
29333100	Pyridine and its salts	Free	F	
29333210	Piperidine	6.5%	A	
29333250	Piperidine salts	6.5%	A	
29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29333908	1-(3-Sulfapropyl)pryidinium hydroxide; N,N-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; and 5 other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29333910	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	Free	F	
29333920	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine & other specified heterocyclic compounds, w nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused pyridine ring	5.8%	A	
29333921	Fungicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A	
29333923	o-Paraquat dichloride	6.5%	A	
29333925	Herbicides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A	
29333927	Pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.5%	A	
29333931	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29333941	Drugs containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29333961	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, described in add. US note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29333991	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29334100	Levorphenol (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29334908	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29334910	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	6.5%	A	
29334915	8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	5.8%	A	
29334917	Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline carboxylate	Free	F	
29334920	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	6.5%	A	
29334926	Drugs containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29334930	Pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A	
29334960	Products described in add. US note 3 to sec VI containing quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or n/hydrogenated), n/further fused	6.5%	A	
29334970	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline ring-system, not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29335210	Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	Free	F	
29335290	Salts of barbituric acid	Free	F	
29335300	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.7%	A	
29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	F	
29335910	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A	
29335915	Aromatic or mod. aromatic pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A	
29335918	Nonaromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29335921	Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants	6.5%	A	
29335922	Nicarbazin and trimethoprim	6.5%	A	
29335936	Anti-infective agents nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine, piperazine ring	6.5%	A	
29335946	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29335953	Other aromatic or modified aromatic drugs containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	A	
29335959	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29335970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, in add. U.S. note 3, sec. VI	6.5%	A	
29335980	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.5%	A	
29335985	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-methyluracil	Free	F	
29335995	Other (excluding aromatic or mod aromatic) compds containing pyrimidine ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	A	
29336100	Melamine	3.5%	A	
29336920	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	Free	F	
29336960	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	3.5%	A	
29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	6.5%	A	
29337200	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	F	
29337904	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	Free	F	
29337908	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29337915	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29337920	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	4.2%	A	
29337930	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	5.5%	A	
29337940	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	Free	F	
29337985	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29339901	Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-triflouromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free	F	
29339902	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and 1 other specified aromatic chemical	Free	F	
29339905	Acridine and indole	Free	F	
29339906	alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Mycolbutanil); and one other specified aromatic chemical	6.5%	A	
29339908	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline; and two other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	F	
29339911	Carbazole	Free	F	
29339913	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyridine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-methylindoline; and other specific	5.8%	A	
29339914	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29339916	o-Diquat dibromide (1,1-Ethylene-2,2-dipyridylium dibromide)	Free	F	
29339917	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339922	Other heterocyclic aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides with nitrogen hereo-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339924	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A	
29339926	Aromatic or modified aromatic antihistamines of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A	
29339942	Acriflavin; Acriflavin hydrochloride; Carbadox; Pyrazinamide	Free	F	
29339946	Aromatic or modified aromatic anti-infective agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339951	Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free	F	
29339953	Aromatic or modified aromatic cardiovascular drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339955	Aromatic or modified aromatic analgesics and certain like affecting chemicals, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	A	
29339958	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	Free	F	
29339961	Aromatic/modified aromatic psychotherapeutic agents, affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339965	Aromatic or modified aromatic anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339970	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs affecting the central nervous system, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339975	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339979	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29339982	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only other than products described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29339985	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.7%	A	
29339987	Hexamethylenetetramine	6.3%	A	
29339989	Hexamethyleneimine	Free	F	
29339990	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29339997	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29341010	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29341020	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	6.5%	A	
29341070	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29341090	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A	
29342005	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	6.5%	A	
29342010	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	6.5%	A	
29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	6.5%	A	
29342020	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	6.5%	A	
29342025	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29342030	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	5.8%	A	
29342035	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A	
29342040	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29342080	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.5%	A	
29343012	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	6.5%	A	
29343018	Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	Free	F	
29343023	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other pschotherapeutic agents containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused	6.5%	A	
29343027	Other drugs containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29343043	Products described in add. US note 3 to section VI containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.5%	A	
29343050	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29349901	Mycophenolate mofetil	Free	F	
29349903	2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; and 2 other specified aromatic or modified aromatic compounds	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29349905	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole(3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); and 3 other specified aromatic/mod. aromatic heterocyclic compounds	5.8%	A	
29349906	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5%	A	
29349907	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazoyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop- ethyl)	Free	F	
29349908	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	6.5%	A	
29349909	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free	F	
29349911	2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-delta(squared)-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; Bentazon; Phosalone	6.5%	A	
29349912	Aromatic or modified aromatic fungicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349915	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349916	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349918	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides nesoi, of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349920	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349930	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349939	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29349944	Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29349947	Nonaromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A	
29349970	Morpholinethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and 1 other specified nonaromatic chemical	Free	F	
29349990	Nonaromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29350006	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	6.5%	A	
29350010	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonamide; and six other specified sulfonamides	6.5%	A	
29350013	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromeythyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (fomesafen); and seven other specified chemicals	Free	F	
29350015	o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.5%	A	
29350020	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of sulfonamides	6.5%	A	
29350029	Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free	F	
29350030	Sulfamethazine	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29350032	Acetylsulfisoxazole; sulfacetamide, sodium; and sulfamethazine, sodium	6.5%	A	
29350033	Sulfathiazole; and sulfathiazole, sodium	Free	F	
29350042	Salicylazosulfapyridine; sulfadiazine; sulfamerazine; sulfaguanidine; and sulfapyridine	Free	F	
29350048	Other sulfonamides used as anti-infective agents	6.5%	A	
29350060	Other sulfonamide drugs (excluding anti-infective agents)	6.5%	A	
29350075	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29350095	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) not described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	Free	F	
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362200	Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362300	Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362400	Vitamin B3 or B5 (d- or dl-Pantothenic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362500	Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362600	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362700	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362800	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	F	
29362910	Folic acid and its derivatives, unmixed	Free	F	
29362915	Niacin an niacinamide	Free	F	
29362920	Aromatic or modified aromatic vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
29362950	Other vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
29369000	Vitamins or provitamins nesoi (including natural concentrates) and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	F	
29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	F	
29371200	Insulin and its salts	Free	F	
29371900	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F	
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	F	
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29372310	Estrogens and progestins obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	F	
29372325	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (estradiol cypionate)	Free	F	
29372350	Other estrogens and progestins not derived from animal or vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	F	
29372910	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenpropionate	Free	F	
29372990	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F	
29373100	Epinephrine	Free	F	
29373910	Epinephrine hydrochloride	Free	F	
29373990	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	F	
29374010	l(underscored)-Thyroxine, sodium	Free	F	
29374090	Amino-acid derivatives of hormones and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	F	
29379000	Other hormones,their derivatives and structural analogues,other steroid derivatives and structural analogue used primarily as hormones,nesoi	Free	F	
29381000	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.5%	A	
29389000	Glycosides, natural or synthesized, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives other than rutoside and its derivatives	3.7%	A	
29391100	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	F	
29391910	Papaverine and its salts	Free	F	
29391920	Synthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F	
29391950	Nonsynthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F	
29392100	Quinine and its salts	Free	F	
29392900	Alkaloids of cinchona, and their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine and its salts	Free	F	
29393000	Caffeine and its salts	Free	F	
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	Free	F	
29394200	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	F	
29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	F	
29394901	Ephedrines and their salts, other than cathine and pseudoephedrine and their salts	Free	F	
29395100	Fenetylline (INN) its salts	Free	F	
29395900	Theophylline aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
29396100	Ergometrine and its salts	Free	F	
29396200	Ergotamine and its salts	Free	F	
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	F	
29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, nesoi; salts thereof	Free	F	
29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	F	
29399900	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
29400020	D-Arabinose	Free	F	
29400060	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	5.8%	A	
29411010	Ampicillin and its salts	Free	F	
29411020	Penicillin G salts	Free	F	
29411030	Carfecillin, sodium; cloxacillin, sodium; dicloxacillin, sodium; flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and oxacillin, sodium	Free	F	
29411050	Penicillins and their derivatives nesoi, with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	F	
29412010	Dihydrostreptomycins and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.5%	A	
29412050	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	F	
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F	
29414000	Chloramphenicol and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F	
29415000	Erythromycin and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	F	
29419010	Natural antibiotics, nesoi	Free	F	
29419030	Antibiotics, nesoi, aromatic or modified aromatic, other than natural	Free	F	
29419050	Antibiotics nesoi, other than aromatic or modified aromatic antibiotics	Free	F	
29420003	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	Free	F	
29420005	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	A	
29420010	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
29420035	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	6.5%	A	
29420050	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A	
30011000	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	F	
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
30019000	Heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nesoi	Free	F	
30021001	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products	Free	F	
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	F	
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	F	
30029010	Ferments, excluding yeasts	Free	F	
30029051	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms nesoi & like products	Free	F	
30031000	Medicaments, cont. penicillins or streptomycins, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30032000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, not dosage form and not packaged for retail	Free	F	
30033100	Medicaments containing insulin, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30033910	Medicaments containing artificial mixtures of natural hormones, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30033950	Medicaments containing products of heading 2937, nesoi, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30034000	Medicaments containing alkaloids but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30039000	Medicaments nesoi, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	F	
30041010	Medicaments containing penicillin G salts, in dosage form and packed for retail	Free	F	
30041050	Medicaments cont. penicillins or streptomycins, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30042000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30043100	Medicaments containing insulin, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30043200	Medicaments, containing adrenal cortical hormones, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30043900	Medicaments, containing products of heading 2937 nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30044000	Medicaments cont. alkaloids, but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30045010	Medicaments containing vitamin B2 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30045020	Medicaments containing vitamim B12 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
30045030	Medicaments containing vitamin E synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30045040	Medicaments containing vitamins nesoi, synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30045050	Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30049010	Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	F	
30049091	Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, in measured doses or put up for retail, nesoi	Free	F	
30051010	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, packed for retail	Free	F	
30051050	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, dental, veterinary purposes	Free	F	
30059010	Wadding, gauze, bandages, & similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, coated, impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, for retail	Free	F	
30059050	Wadding, gauze, bandages, and similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, like purposes	Free	F	
30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, suture materials, tissue adhesives for wound closure, laminaria, laminaria tents, and absorbable hemostatics	Free	F	
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	F	
30063010	Opacifying preparation for X-ray examination; diagnostic reagent designed to be administered to the patient; all cont. antigens or antisera	Free	F	
30063050	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, nesoi	Free	F	
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	F	
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	Free	F	
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free	F	
30067000	Gel preparation use human/veterinary medicine lubricant in surgical operation, physical exam or coupling agent tween body & med instrument	5.0%	A	
30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	F	
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	F	
31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	F	
31022100	Ammonium sulfate	Free	F	
31022900	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	F	
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	F	
31025000	Sodium nitrate	Free	F	
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	F	
31027000	Calcium cyanamide	Free	F	
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	F	
31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	Free	F	
31031000	Superphosphates	Free	F	
31032000	Basic slag phosphatic fertilizers	Free	F	
31039000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, other than superphosphates or basic slag	Free	F	
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	F	
31042000	Potassium chloride	Free	F	
31043000	Potassium sulfate	Free	F	
31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	Free	F	
31051000	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	F	
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	F	
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	F	
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	F	
31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	F	
31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	Free	F	
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	Free	F	
31059000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	Free	F	
32011000	Quebracho tanning extract	Free	F	
32012000	Wattle tanning extract	Free	F	
32019010	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	1.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32019025	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,gambier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday, valonia	Free	F	
32019050	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3.1%	A	
32021010	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	6.5%	A	
32021050	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	6.5%	A	
32029010	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F	
32029050	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	5.0%	A	
32030010	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	Free	F	
32030030	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	Free	F	
32030080	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	3.1%	A	
32041110	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041115	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041118	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye	Free	F	
32041135	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041150	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041205	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	Free	F	
32041213	Acid violet 19	Free	F	
32041217	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	6.5%	A	
32041220	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041230	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041245	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041250	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041310	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041320	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32041325	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041345	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	Free	F	
32041360	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	6.5%	A	
32041380	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041410	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041420	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041425	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041430	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041450	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041510	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041520	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041525	Vat red 1	Free	F	
32041530	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041535	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041540	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.5%	A	
32041580	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041610	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041620	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041630	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041650	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32041704	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041708	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	Free	F	
32041720	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	6.5%	A	
32041740	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi	Free	F	
32041760	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041790	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041906	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	Free	F	
32041911	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041920	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041925	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	6.5%	A	
32041930	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	6.5%	A	
32041935	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.1%	A	
32041940	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32041950	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	6.5%	A	
32042010	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	6.5%	A	
32042040	Benzoxazol	Free	F	
32042080	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32049000	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores	5.9%	A	
32050005	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	Free	F	
32050015	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	6.5%	A	
32050040	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.5%	A	
32050050	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32061100	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	6.0%	A	
32061900	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	6.0%	A	
32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3.7%	A	
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3.1%	A	
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	1.5%	A	
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	2.2%	A	
32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.7%	A	
32064910	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	5.9%	A	
32064920	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	6.5%	A	
32064930	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	1.3%	A	
32064940	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	Free	F	
32064950	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3.1%	A	
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5%	A	
32071000	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A	
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	4.9%	A	
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A	
32074010	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	6.0%	A	
32074050	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	6.5%	A	
32081000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	3.7%	A	
32082000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	3.6%	A	
32089000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	3.2%	A	
32091000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	5.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
32099000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	5.9%	A	
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1.8%	A	
32110000	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	3.7%	A	
32121000	Stamping foils	4.7%	A	
32129000	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale	3.1%	A	
32131000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	6.5% on the entire set	A	
32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets	3.4%	A	
32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	3.7%	A	
32149010	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber	Free	F	
32149050	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	6.5%	A	
32151100	Printing ink, black	1.8%	A	
32151900	Printing ink, other than black	1.8%	A	
32159010	Drawing ink	3.1%	A	
32159050	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	1.8%	A	
33011100	Essential oils of bergamot	Free	F	
33011200	Essential oils of orange	2.7%	A	
33011300	Essential oils of lemon	3.8%	A	
33011400	Essential oils of lime	Free	F	
33011910	Essential oils of grapefruit	2.7%	A	
33011950	Essential oils of citrus fruit, nesoi	Free	F	
33012100	Essential oils of geranium	Free	F	
33012200	Essential oils of jasmine	Free	F	
33012300	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin	Free	F	
33012400	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	4.2%	A	
33012500	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	Free	F	
33012600	Essential oils of vetiver	Free	F	
33012910	Essential oils of eucalyptus	1.8%	A	
33012920	Essential oils of orris	1.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
33012950	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits, nesoi	Free	F	
33013000	Resinoids	Free	F	
33019010	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	3.8%	A	
33019050	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	Free	F	
33021010	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	Free	F	
33021020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	Free	F	
33021040	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
33021050	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A	
33021090	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	Free	F	
33029010	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 10% alcohol by weight	Free	F	
33029020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	Free	F	
33030010	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	F	
33030020	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	F	
33030030	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	Free	F	
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	Free	F	
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	Free	F	
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	F	
33049100	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	Free	F	
33049910	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	Free	F	
33049950	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	Free	F	
33051000	Shampoos	Free	F	
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	Free	F	
33053000	Hair lacquers	Free	F	
33059000	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	Free	F	
33061000	Dentifrices	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Free	F	
33069000	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	Free	F	
33071010	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	4.9%	A	
33071020	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	4.9%	A	
33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.9%	A	
33073010	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.8%	A	
33073050	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	4.9%	A	
33074100	Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	2.4%	A	
33074900	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	6.0%	A	
33079000	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	5.4%	A	
34011110	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	Free	F	
34011150	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	Free	F	
34011900	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	Free	F	
34012000	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	Free	F	
34013010	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail	4.0%	A	
34013050	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi	Free	F	
34021120	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	6.5%	A	
34021140	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	4.0%	A	
34021150	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3.7%	A	
34021210	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A	
34021250	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A	
34021310	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4.0%	A	
34021320	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4.0%	A	
34021350	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
34021910	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	4.0%	A	
34021950	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	3.7%	A	
34022011	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401	4.0%	A	
34022051	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401	Free	F	
34029010	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	3.8%	A	
34029030	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	4.0%	A	
34029050	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	3.7%	A	
34031120	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	0.2%	A	
34031140	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	6.1%	A	
34031150	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	1.4%	A	
34031910	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.2%	A	
34031950	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	5.8%	A	
34039110	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	6.0%	A	
34039150	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	6.5%	A	
34039900	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	6.5%	A	
34041000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite	Free	F	
34042000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	4.1%	A	
34049010	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	Free	F	
34049050	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, excluding those of chemically modified lignite, polyethylene glycol or containing bleached beeswax	Free	F	
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free	F	
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	F	
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	F	
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	F	
34059000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	Free	F	
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
34070020	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	F	
34070040	Modeling pastes, nesoi	Free	F	
35011010	Casein, milk protein concentrate	0.37 cents/kg	A	
35011050	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	Free	F	
35019020	Casein glues	6%	A	
35019060	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	0.37 cents/kg	A	
35021100	Egg albumin, dried	47.6 cents/kg	A	
35021900	Egg albumin, other than dried	9.7 cents/kg	A	
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	F	
35029000	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	Free	F	
35030010	Fish glue	1.2 cents/kg + 1.5%	A	
35030020	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	1.2 cents/kg + 3.2%	A	
35030040	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	
35030055	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	
35040010	Protein isolates	5%	A	
35040050	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	4%	A	
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	0.7 cents/kg	A	
35052000	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	2.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A	
35061010	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	6.5%	A	
35061050	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	2.1%	A	
35069100	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	2.1%	A	
35069900	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi	2.1%	A	
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	F	
35079020	Penicillin G amidase	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
35079070	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	Free	F	
36010000	Propellant powders	6.5%	A	
36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free	F	
36030030	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	3.0%	A	
36030060	Percussion caps	4.2%	A	
36030090	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	0.2%	A	
36041010	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	2.4%	A	
36041090	Fireworks, nesoi	5.3%	A	
36049000	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	6.5%	A	
36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Free	F	
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm	Free	F	
36069030	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5.9%	A	
36069040	Metaldehyde	Free	F	
36069080	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	5.0%	A	
37011000	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	3.7%	A	
37012000	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3.7%	A	
37013000	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles	3.7%	A	
37019100	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	3.7%	A	
37019930	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	4.9%	A	
37019960	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A	
37021000	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A	
37022000	Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A	
37023100	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A	
37023200	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A	
37023900	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
37024100	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography	3.7%	A	
37024200	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.7%	A	
37024300	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.7%	A	
37024400	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A	
37025100	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A	
37025200	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A	
37025300	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.7%	A	
37025400	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.7%	A	
37025500	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	F	
37025600	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	F	
37029101	Photographic film nesoi in rolls, sensitivized, unexposed, of materials nesoi, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	3.7%	A	
37029300	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.7%	A	
37029400	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	F	
37029500	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.7%	A	
37031030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A	
37031060	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.1%	A	
37032030	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A	
37032060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.1%	A	
37039030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
37039060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	2.8%	A	
37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	F	
37051000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, for offset reproduction	Free	F	
37052010	Microfilms covered by Nairobi Protocal	Free	F	
37052050	Microfilms not covered by Nairobi Protocal	Free	F	
37059000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, nesoi	Free	F	
37061030	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	1.4%	A	
37061060	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi	Free	F	
37069000	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	Free	F	
37071000	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	3.0%	A	
37079031	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	Free	F	
37079032	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	6.5%	A	
37079060	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.5%	A	
38011010	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	3.7%	A	
38011050	Artificial graphite, nesoi	Free	F	
38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	F	
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.9%	A	
38019000	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	4.9%	A	
38021000	Activated carbon	4.8%	A	
38029010	Bone black	5.8%	A	
38029020	Activated clays and activated earths	2.5%	A	
38029050	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	4.8%	A	
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	F	
38040010	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Free	F	
38040050	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	3.7%	A	
38051000	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	Free	F	
38059000	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	3.7%	A	
38061000	Rosin and resin acids	5.0%	A	
38062000	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	3.7%	A	
38063000	Ester gums	6.5%	A	
38069000	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	4.2%	A	
38070000	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	0.1%	A	
38081010	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	2.8%	A	
38081015	Mixtures of N-[[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	Free	F	
38081025	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38081030	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A	
38081050	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5.0%	A	
38082005	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	Free	F	
38082015	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38082024	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	Free	F	
38082028	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	3.7%	A	
38082030	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A	
38082050	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5.0%	A	
38083005	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	Free	F	
38083015	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38083020	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	5.0%	A	
38083050	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	5.0%	A	
38084010	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.5%	A	
38084050	Disinfectants nesoi	5.0%	A	
38089004	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38089008	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38089030	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	Free	F	
38089070	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	5.0%	A	
38089095	Rodenticides, nesoi	5.0%	A	
38091000	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	2.2 cents/kg + 3%	A	
38099100	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	6.0%	A	
38099210	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A	
38099250	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.0%	A	
38099310	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A	
38099350	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.0%	A	
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5.0%	A	
38109010	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	6.5%	A	
38109020	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F	
38109050	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	5.0%	A	
38111110	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	Free	F	
38111150	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	Free	F	
38111900	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	6.5%	A	
38112100	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6.5%	A	
38112900	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38119000	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38121010	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38121050	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	5.0%	A	
38122010	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	6.5%	A	
38122050	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	5.0%	A	
38123020	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	6.5%	A	
38123030	Specific master batches of aromatic or mod aromatic antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Free	F	
38123060	Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or o/stabilizer, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38123070	Bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)sebacate	Free	F	
38123090	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	5.0%	A	
38130010	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F	
38130050	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	3.7%	A	
38140010	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.5%	A	
38140020	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.5%	A	
38140050	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	6.0%	A	
38151100	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	F	
38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	F	
38151900	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	Free	F	
38159010	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	6.5%	A	
38159020	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum	2.8%	A	
38159030	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of inorganic substances nesoi	Free	F	
38159050	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3.0%	A	
38170010	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A	
38170015	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A	
38170020	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5%	A	
38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use	Free	F	
38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	6.5%	A	
38200000	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6.5%	A	
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	5.0%	A	
38220010	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006, containing antigens or antisera	Free	F	
38220050	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, nesoi	Free	F	
38220060	Certified reference materials as defined in note 2 to chapter 38	Free	F	
38231100	Stearic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.8%	A	
38231200	Oleic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.2%	A	
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	3.2%	A	
38231920	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	2.3%	A	
38231940	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	3.2%	A	
38237020	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	5.1%	A	
38237040	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2%	A	
38237060	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.4%	A	
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6.0%	A	
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts, and their esters	3.7%	A	
38243000	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.6%	A	
38244010	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	6.5%	A	
38244020	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	F	
38244050	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	F	
38246000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4.9%	A	
38247100	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A	
38247900	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A	
38249011	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90), in the form of ingots, weighing not less than 2.5 g each	Free	F	
38249019	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, not in the form of ingots	6.5%	A	
38249021	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic/modified aromatic substance(s), wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, nesoi	Free	F	
38249022	Mixtures containing polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline average under 5 monomer units	6.5%	A	
38249025	Aqueous mixtures: triphenyl sulfonium Cl;diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium Cl;(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	6.5%	A	
38249026	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; a specified chemical; and two specified mixtures	Free	F	
38249028	Chemical mixtures nesoi, containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substance(s), nesoi	6.5%	A	
38249031	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of bismuth	6.5%	A	
38249032	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of hydrosulfite or sulfoxylate compounds or of both	6.5%	A	
38249033	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of mercury	4.2%	A	
38249034	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of molybdenum	2.8%	A	
38249035	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of tungsten	6.5%	A	
38249036	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of vanadium	6.5%	A	
38249039	Chemical mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	Free	F	
38249040	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof, nesoi	4.6%	A	
38249045	Mixtures nesoi, that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	6.5%	A	
38249046	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi	6.5%	A	
38249047	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	3.7%	A	
38249070	Various chemicals and mixtures for electroplating and other plating solutions, printed circuit boards, plastics, and metal finishings	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
38249091	Chemical products, preparations, and residual products of the chemical or allied products industries, nesoi	5.0%	A	
38251000	Municipal waste	Free	F	
38252000	Sewage sludge	Free	F	
38253000	Clinical waste	Free	F	
38254100	Halogenated waste organic solvents	Free	F	
38254900	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	Free	F	
38255000	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	F	
38256100	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents	Free	F	
38256900	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic constituents	Free	F	
38259000	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note 6 to chapter 38	Free	F	
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39012000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39013020	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	F	
39013060	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39019010	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	F	
39019055	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.5%	A	
39019090	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.5%	A	
39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39022010	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F	
39022050	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39029000	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39031100	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39031900	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39039010	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39039050	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39042100	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39042200	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39043020	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	F	
39043060	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	5.3%	A	
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	5.8%	A	
39046910	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	Free	F	
39046950	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39049010	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F	
39049050	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39051200	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	4.0%	A	
39051900	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4.0%	A	
39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	4.0%	A	
39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4.0%	A	
39053000	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	3.2%	A	
39059110	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4.0%	A	
39059150	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39059930	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	Free	F	
39059980	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39061000	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	6.3%	A	
39069010	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	F	
39069020	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	6.3%	A	
39069050	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39071000	Polyacetals in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39072000	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39073000	Epoxide resins in primary forms	6.1%	A	
39074000	Polycarbonates in primary forms	5.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39075000	Alkyd resins in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39076000	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39079120	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	Free	F	
39079140	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	5.8%	A	
39079150	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39079900	Polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39081000	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	6.3%	A	
39089020	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	Free	F	
39089070	Other polyamides in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.5%	A	
39092000	Melamine resins	6.5%	A	
39093000	Amino-resins, nesoi	6.5%	A	
39094000	Phenolic resins	6.5%	A	
39095010	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	F	
39095020	Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	2.1%	A	
39095050	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	6.3%	A	
39100000	Silicones in primary forms	3.0%	A	
39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	6.1%	A	
39119010	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	F	
39119015	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	Free	F	
39119025	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	6.1%	A	
39119035	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	Free	F	
39119045	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	5.8%	A	
39119070	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	Free	F	
39119090	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	6.5%	A	
39121100	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	5.6%	A	
39121200	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	5.6%	A	
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	5.2%	A	
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39123900	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	4.2%	A	
39129000	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	5.2%	A	
39131000	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	4.2%	A	
39139010	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	F	
39139020	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	5.8%	A	
39139050	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A	
39140020	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	Free	F	
39140060	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	3.9%	A	
39151000	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	Free	F	
39152000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	Free	F	
39153000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	F	
39159000	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	Free	F	
39161000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	5.8%	A	
39162000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.8%	A	
39169010	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	6.5%	A	
39169020	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3.1%	A	
39169030	Monafilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	6.5%	A	
39169050	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	A	
39171010	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	6.5%	A	
39171060	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	Free	F	
39171090	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39172100	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	3.1%	A	
39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	3.1%	A	
39172300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	3.1%	A	
39172900	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	3.1%	A	
39173100	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	3.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39173200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3.1%	A	
39173300	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3.1%	A	
39173900	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	3.1%	A	
39174000	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39181010	Vinyl tile floor coverings	5.3%	A	
39181020	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	5.3%	A	
39181031	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	4.2%	A	
39181032	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	6.5%	A	
39181040	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	5.3%	A	
39181050	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A	
39189010	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39189020	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5%	A	
39189030	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	5.3%	A	
39189050	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A	
39191010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	6.5%	A	
39191020	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	5.8%	A	
39199010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	6.5%	A	
39199050	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	5.8%	A	
39201000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	4.2%	A	
39202000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	4.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39203000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene	5.8%	A	
39204310	Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizers	3.1%	A	
39204350	Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizer, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39204900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, < 6% plasticizers	5.8%	A	
39205110	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, flexible	6.0%	A	
39205150	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible	6.5%	A	
39205910	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	6.0%	A	
39205940	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	Free	F	
39205980	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic polymers, nesoi	6.5%	A	
39206100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polycarbonates	5.8%	A	
39206200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyethylene terephthalate	4.2%	A	
39206310	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, flexible	4.2%	A	
39206320	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	5.8%	A	
39206900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyesters, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39207100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of regenerated cellulose	6.2%	A	
39207200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of vulcanized fiber	3.1%	A	
39207300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate	2.9%	A	
39207910	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick	6.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39207950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A	
39209100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyvinyl butyral	4.2%	A	
39209200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyamides	4.2%	A	
39209300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of amino-resins	5.8%	A	
39209400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of phenolic resins	5.8%	A	
39209910	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over 0.152mm thick, not in rolls	6.0%	A	
39209920	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible	4.2%	A	
39209950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	A	
39211100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	5.3%	A	
39211211	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A	
39211215	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A	
39211219	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined with textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A	
39211250	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not combined with textile materials	6.5%	A	
39211311	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A	
39211315	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	6.50%	A	
39211319	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	5.30%	A	
39211350	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular,of polyurethanes, not combined with textile materials, nesoi	4.2%	A	
39211400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	6.5%	A	
39211900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	6.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39219011	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A	
39219015	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A	
39219019	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	5.30%	A	
39219021	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.5%	A	
39219025	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.5%	A	
39219029	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	4.4%	A	
39219040	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.2%	A	
39219050	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.8%	A	
39221000	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	6.3%	A	
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	6.3%	A	
39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	6.3%	A	
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A	
39232100	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	3.0%	A	
39232900	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	3.0%	A	
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A	
39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39239000	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3.0%	A	
39241010	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	3.4%	A	
39241020	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39241030	Trays, of plastics	5.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39241040	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A	
39249010	Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	3.3%	A	
39249020	Picture frames of plastics	3.4%	A	
39249055	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A	
39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	6.3%	A	
39252000	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39253010	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	3.3%	A	
39253050	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	5.3%	A	
39261000	Office or school supplies, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39262010	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	Free	F	
39262020	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	Free	F	
39262030	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	3.0%	A	
39262040	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39262060	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over $10 per unit	Free	F	
39262090	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	5.0%	A	
39263010	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39263050	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39269010	Buckets and pails, of plastics , nesoi	3.4%	A	
39269015	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of plastics	3.1%	A	
39269020	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	4.2%	A	
39269025	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39269030	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics	4.2%	A	
39269033	Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39269035	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39269040	Imitation gemstones, of plastics	2.8%	A	
39269045	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	3.5%	A	
39269050	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	3.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
39269055	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	5.1%	A	
39269056	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	5.1%	A	
39269057	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	6.5%	A	
39269059	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	2.4%	A	
39269060	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	4.2%	A	
39269065	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	4.2%	A	
39269070	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39269075	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	4.2%	A	
39269077	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	2.4%	A	
39269083	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39269085	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	6.5%	A	
39269087	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	5.3%	A	
39269094	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead	Free	F	
39269096	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever bake,whether or not cut length; of plastic	Free	F	
39269098	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	5.3%	A	
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free	F	
40012100	Natural rubber smoked sheets	Free	F	
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	Free	F	
40012900	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	F	
40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	Free	F	
40021100	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40022000	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40023900	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40024100	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40025100	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40027000	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40028000	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40029100	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	F	
40029900	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	F	
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	F	
40051000	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	F	
40052000	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	Free	F	
40059100	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	Free	F	
40059900	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	Free	F	
40061000	Camel-back strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	2.9%	A	
40069010	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	Free	F	
40069050	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	2.7%	A	
40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	Free	F	
40081110	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40081150	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A	
40081920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40081940	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes,nesi	Free	F	
40081960	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A	
40081980	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	3.3%	A	
40082100	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40082920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	2.9%	A	
40082940	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	2.9%	A	
40091100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, without fittings	2.5%	A	
40091200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings	2.5%	A	
40092100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, without fittings	2.5%	A	
40092200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, with fittings	2.5%	A	
40093100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings	2.5%	A	
40093200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, with fittings	2.5%	A	
40094100	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, without fittings	2.5%	A	
40094200	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings	2.5%	A	
40101100	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	3.3%	A	
40101210	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40101250	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40101255	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40101290	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	1.9%	A	
40101300	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with plastics	3.3%	A	
40101910	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.1%	A	
40101950	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40101955	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40101980	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A	
40101990	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A	
40103130	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103160	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A	
40103230	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103260	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A	
40103330	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103360	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A	
40103430	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103460	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm,other than combined w/textile material	2.8%	A	
40103530	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	4.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40103541	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40103545	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40103550	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A	
40103590	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A	
40103630	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber	4.1%	A	
40103641	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40103645	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40103650	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A	
40103690	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A	
40103910	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A	
40103920	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	2.8%	A	
40103930	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	4.1%	A	
40103941	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm	8.0%	A	
40103945	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	A	
40103950	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A	
40103990	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A	
40111010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.0%	A	
40111050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40112010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4.0%	A	
40112050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A	
40113000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	F	
40114000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	F	
40115000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F	
40116100	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	F	
40116200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size n/o 61 cm	Free	F	
40116300	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size over 61 cm	Free	F	
40116900	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, for equipment or vehicles nesoi	Free	F	
40119200	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, nesoi, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	F	
40119340	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	4.0%	A	
40119380	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	3.4%	A	
40119440	Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	4.0%	A	
40119480	New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	3.4%	A	
40119945	Other new pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, nesoi	4.0%	A	
40119985	New pneumatic tire, of rubber, nesoi	3.4%	A	
40121140	Retreaded radial pnuematic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.0%	A	
40121180	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A	
40121240	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4.0%	A	
40121280	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A	
40121300	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	F	
40121920	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40121940	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	4.0%	A	
40121980	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	3.4%	A	
40122010	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	Free	F	
40122015	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery,for on-highway trasnport of passengers or goods	Free	F	
40122045	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
40122060	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	Free	F	
40122080	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
40129010	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	Free	F	
40129030	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	Free	F	
40129045	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	4.2%	A	
40129070	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	Free	F	
40129090	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	2.7%	A	
40131000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.7%	A	
40132000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F	
40139010	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	F	
40139050	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	3.7%	A	
40141000	Sheath contraceptives of vulcanized rubber	Free	F	
40149010	Nursing nipples of vulcanized rubber	Free	F	
40149050	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles nesoi, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	4.2%	A	
40151101	Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40151905	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40151910	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	3.0%	A	
40151950	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	14.0%	A	
40159000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
40161000	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	Free	F	
40169100	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A	
40169200	Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A	
40169310	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A	
40169350	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A	
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A	
40169500	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A	
40169903	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	3.0%	A	
40169905	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.4%	A	
40169910	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.3%	A	
40169915	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A	
40169920	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.3%	A	
40169930	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	Free	F	
40169935	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	Free	F	
40169955	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	2.5%	A	
40169960	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A	
40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	2.7%	A	
41012010	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned	Free	F	
41012020	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	Free	F	
41012030	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.4%	A	
41012035	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41012040	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned	5%	A	
41012050	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann	3.3%	A	
41012070	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned	3.3%	A	
41015010	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned	Free	F	
41015020	Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41015030	Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41015035	Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,	2.4%	A	
41015040	Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41015050	Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41015070	Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41019010	Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned	Free	F	
41019035	Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41019040	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41019050	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41019070	Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared	3.3%	A	
41021010	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned	Free	F	
41021020	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41021030	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41022100	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	F	
41022910	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned	Free	F	
41022920	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41022930	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A	
41031010	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	F	
41031020	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41031030	Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared	3.7%	A	
41032010	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned	Free	F	
41032020	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A	
41032030	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41033010	Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned	Free	F	
41033020	Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared	4.2%	A	
41039010	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	F	
41039020	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41041110	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	Free	F	
41041120	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	2.4%	A	
41041130	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state	2.4%	A	
41041140	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5.0%	A	
41041150	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared, in the wet state	3.3%	A	
41041910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41041920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.4%	A	
41041930	Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.4%	A	
41041940	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5.0%	A	
41041950	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	3.3%	A	
41044110	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	Free	F	
41044120	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41044130	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41044140	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	5.0%	A	
41044150	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41044910	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	Free	F	
41044920	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	2.4%	A	
41044930	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A	
41044940	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	5.0%	A	
41044950	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	3.3%	A	
41051010	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.0%	A	
41051090	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.0%	A	
41053000	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.0%	A	
41062110	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41062190	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.4%	A	
41062200	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.4%	A	
41063110	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	4.2%	A	
41063190	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	4.2%	A	
41063200	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	4.2%	A	
41064000	Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Free	F	
41069100	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)	3.3%	A	
41069200	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	3.3%	A	
41071110	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	Free	F	
41071120	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2,prepared after tanning or crust,not head 4114	2.4%	A	
41071130	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting,not head 4114	3.6%	A	
41071140	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.5%	A	
41071150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41071160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A	
41071170	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41071180	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41071210	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	Free	F	
41071220	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41071230	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.6%	A	
41071240	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.5%	A	
41071250	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41071260	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A	
41071270	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41071280	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41071910	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114	Free	F	
41071920	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41071930	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.6%	A	
41071940	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplits/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.5%	A	
41071950	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41071960	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41071970	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	5.0%	A	
41071980	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.4%	A	
41079140	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting (including parchment-dressed), not head 4114	2.5%	A	
41079150	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41079160	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair, prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A	
41079170	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41079180	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41079240	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.5%	A	
41079250	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41079260	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.3%	A	
41079270	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41079280	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.4%	A	
41079940	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.5%	A	
41079950	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.8%	A	
41079960	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5.0%	A	
41079970	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	5.0%	A	
41079980	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.4%	A	
41120030	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.0%	A	
41120060	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.0%	A	
41131030	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.4%	A	
41131060	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.8%	A	
41132000	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	4.2%	A	
41133030	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	F	
41133060	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
41139030	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	3.3%	A	
41139060	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	1.6%	A	
41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.2%	A	
41142030	Patent leather	2.3%	A	
41142040	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	3.6%	A	
41142070	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	1.6%	A	
41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	F	
41152000	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	Free	F	
42010030	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	2.4%	A	
42010060	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material	2.8%	A	
42021100	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	8.0%	A	
42021220	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	20.0%	A	
42021240	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A	
42021260	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	5.70%	A	
42021280	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesi	17.60%	A	
42021900	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesi	20.0%	A	
42022130	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	5.3%	A	
42022160	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, n/o $20 ea.	10.0%	A	
42022190	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, over $20 ea.	9.0%	A	
42022215	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	16.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
42022235	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	8.40%	A	
42022240	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesi	7.40%	A	
42022245	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	6.30%	A	
42022260	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	5.70%	A	
42022270	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	7%	A	
42022280	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A	
42022910	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	5.3%	A	
42022920	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	3.3%	A	
42022950	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesi	7.8%	A	
42022990	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	20.0%	A	
42023130	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	3.7%	A	
42023160	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi	8.0%	A	
42023210	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1 cents/kg + 4.6%	A	
42023220	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesi	20.0%	A	
42023240	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A	
42023280	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesi	5.70%	A	
42023285	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
42023295	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A	
42023910	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.	5.3%	A	
42023920	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood	3.3%	A	
42023950	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesi	7.8%	A	
42023990	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20.0%	A	
42029100	Cases, bags and containers nesi, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or patent leather	4.5%	A	
42029204	Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing	7%	A	
42029208	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A	
42029210	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	3.4%	A	
42029215	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A	
42029220	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction	5.70%	A	
42029230	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers	17.60%	A	
42029245	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	20.0%	A	
42029250	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	4.20%	A	
42029260	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of cotton	6.30%	A	
42029290	Bags, cases and similar containers nesi, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials, excl. cotton	17.60%	A	
42029910	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	3.4%	A	
42029920	Cases & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	4.3%	A	
42029930	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	Free	F	
42029950	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic	7.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
42029990	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20.0%	A	
42031020	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	4.7%	A	
42031040	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesi	6.0%	A	
42032120	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3.0%	A	
42032140	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	F	
42032155	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	3.5%	A	
42032160	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	5.5%	A	
42032170	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	F	
42032180	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	4.9%	A	
42032905	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	12.6%	A	
42032908	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14.0%	A	
42032915	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	14.0%	A	
42032918	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14.0%	A	
42032920	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not seamed	12.6%	A	
42032930	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, seamed	14.0%	A	
42032940	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	A	
42032950	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	A	
42033000	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	2.7%	A	
42034030	Clothing accessories nesi, of reptile leather	4.9%	A	
42034060	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesi	Free	F	
42040030	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	2.9%	A	
42040060	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	Free	F	
42050020	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
42050040	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	1.8%	A	
42050060	Articles of reptile leather, nesi	4.9%	A	
42050080	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesi, excluding reptile leather	Free	F	
42061030	Articles of catgut if imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.5%	A	
42061090	Articles of catgut, nesi	3.9%.	A	
42069000	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut or catgut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Free	F	
43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43013000	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	Free	F	
43016030	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5.1%	A	
43016060	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	F	
43018001	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	Free	F	
43021100	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.1%	A	
43021300	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	2.2%	A	
43021915	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	5.6%	A	
43021930	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	1.5%	A	
43021945	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled	2.2%	A	
43021955	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.7%	A	
43021960	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A	
43021975	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
43022030	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, nt assembled	2.1%	A	
43022060	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A	
43022090	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A	
43023000	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	5.3%	A	
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	4.0%	A	
43039000	Articles of furskin, nesi	Free	F	
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	6.5%	A	
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	Free	F	
44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	Free	F	
44012200	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	Free	F	
44013020	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	Free	F	
44013040	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms, nesi	Free	F	
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	F	
44031000	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	Free	F	
44032000	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	F	
44034100	Wood in the rough/roughly squared,of Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	F	
44034900	Wood in rough/roughly squared,of tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1 nesoi,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	F	
44039100	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	F	
44039200	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	Free	F	
44039900	Wood in the rough, nesi	Free	F	
44041000	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	F	
44042000	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	F	
44050000	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3.2%	A	
44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	Free	F	
44071000	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	Free	F	
44072400	Virola, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44072900	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44079100	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44079200	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44079900	Nonconiferous woods, nesi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44081001	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44083101	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44083901	Tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1,nesoi,veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled,n/o 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44089001	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	Free	F	
44091005	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.2%	A	
44091010	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091020	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091040	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091045	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091050	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44091060	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44091065	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends	4.9%	A	
44091090	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092005	Nonconiferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.2%	A	
44092010	Nonconiferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092025	Nonconiferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092040	Standard nonconiferous wood moldings continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092050	Nonconiferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092060	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44092065	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not ends	4.9%	A	
44092090	Nonconiferous wood, other than siding, flooring, molding or dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	F	
44102100	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	F	
44102900	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, further worked than sanded	Free	F	
44103100	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	F	
44103200	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Free	F	
44103300	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board/waferboard, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	Free	F	
44103900	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, further worked than sanded, nesoi	Free	F	
44109000	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	Free	F	
44111100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44111920	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	F	
44111930	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	Free	F	
44111940	Fiberboard nesi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	6.0%	A	
44112100	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44112920	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	1.9 cents/kg + 1.5%	A	
44112930	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm 3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses, nesi	Free	F	
44112960	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered	Free	F	
44112990	Fiberboard nesi, density between 0.5 g/cm3 and 0.8 g/cm3	3.9%	A	
44113100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44113900	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44119100	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44119900	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	F	
44121305	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hardwood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	F	
44121325	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,tropical hard wood outer ply, face ply of Spanish cedar or walnut, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44121340	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44121351	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44121360	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8.0%	A	
44121391	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8.0%	A	
44121405	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44121425	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,outer ply of nontropical hardwood,face ply Spanish Cedar or walnut,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	5.1%	A	
44121431	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not surfacecovered beyond clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44121456	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8.0%	A	
44121910	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	Free	F	
44121930	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	3.4%	A	
44121940	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face play nesi, not or clear surface covered	8.0%	A	
44121950	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesi, surface covered, nesi	5.1%	A	
44122206	Plywood nesoi,veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/hardwood outer ply, least on ply of tropical wood, least one layer of particle board	Free	F	
44122210	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	Free	F	
44122231	Plywood nesoi, least one hardwood outer ply, w/tropical wood ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	8.0%	A	
44122241	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one tropical hardwood ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8.0%	A	
44122251	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one ply of tropical wood, nesoi	Free	F	
44122301	Plywood nesoi, veneered panel and similar laminated wood w/least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, at least one layer of particle board	Free	F	
44122915	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, birch face ply	Free	F	
44122936	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A	
44122946	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, surface covered other than clear/transparent	8.0%	A	
44122956	Veneer panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi	Free	F	
44129206	Plywood/veneered panel/sim. laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least one ply tropical hardwood, least one layer of particle board	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44129210	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply tropical hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	Free	F	
44129230	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	3.4%	A	
44129241	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A	
44129251	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least 1 ply tropical hardwood, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	A	
44129291	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least one ply tropical hard wood, no particle board	Free	F	
44129301	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply, containing least one layer of particle board	Free	F	
44129915	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply,no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transp.,face ply Parana pine	Free	F	
44129935	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no trop. hardwood ply,no particle board,not surface-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply European red pine	3.4%	A	
44129946	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hardwood ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8.0%	A	
44129956	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	A	
44129996	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, nesoi	Free	F	
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3.7%	A	
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3.9%	A	
44151030	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	F	
44151060	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	F	
44151090	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesi; cable-drums of wood	10.7%	A	
44152040	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	F	
44152080	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	10.7%	A	
44160030	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	Free	F	
44160060	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	Free	F	
44160090	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	3.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44170020	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	Free	F	
44170040	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	Free	F	
44170060	Wooden brush backs	Free	F	
44170080	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees	5.1%	A	
44181000	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	3.2%	A	
44182040	French doors of wood	4.8%	A	
44182080	Doors of wood, other than French doors	4.8%	A	
44183000	Wooden parquet panels	Free	F	
44184000	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3.2%	A	
44185000	Wooden shingles and shakes	Free	F	
44189020	Edge-glued lumber	Free	F	
44189045	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, nesoi	3.2%	A	
44190040	Wooden forks and spoons for tableware and kitchenware	5.3%	A	
44190080	Wooden tableware and kitchenware, other than forks and spoons	3.2%	A	
44201000	Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	3.2%	A	
44209020	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	Free	F	
44209045	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	4.3%	A	
44209065	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	Free	F	
44209080	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesi	3.2%	A	
44211000	Wooden clothes hangers	3.2%	A	
44219010	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	Free	F	
44219015	Plain nonconiferous wood dowel pins	Free	F	
44219020	Wood dowel pins, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A	
44219030	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	10.7%	A	
44219040	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, not consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	5.1%	A	
44219050	Wooden toothpicks	Free	F	
44219060	Wooden skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, other than toothpicks	5.1%	A	
44219070	Wooden pickets, palings, posts and rails, which are sawn; assembled wooden fence sections	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
44219080	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	6.5 cents/gross	A	
44219085	Clothespins made of wood, other than the spring-type	4.8%	A	
44219088	Canoe paddles of wood	Free	F	
44219093	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood	Free	F	
44219097	Articles of wood, not elsewhere specified or included	3.3%	A	
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	F	
45019020	Waste cork	Free	F	
45019040	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	Free	F	
45020000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	F	
45031020	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	Free	F	
45031030	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork,tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam.	Free	F	
45031040	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam., nesi	Free	F	
45031060	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter	Free	F	
45039020	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	Free	F	
45039040	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	F	
45039060	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	14.0%	A	
45041010	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Free	F	
45041020	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	Free	F	
45041030	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	Free	F	
45041040	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	F	
45041045	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	F	
45041047	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesi	Free	F	
45041050	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesi	Free	F	
45049000	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	Free	F	
46012020	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	Free	F	
46012040	Woven or partly assembled materials of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow for mats, matting and screens	3.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
46012060	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens	4.8%	A	
46012080	Floor coverings nesi, of vegetable materials	Free	F	
46012090	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials, nesi	8.0%	A	
46019105	Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A	
46019120	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	A	
46019140	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form	Free	F	
46019905	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A	
46019990	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi	3.3%	A	
46021005	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	5.0%	A	
46021007	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	Free	F	
46021009	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	10.0%	A	
46021012	Baskets and bags, nesi, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	A	
46021014	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf wickerwork	Free	F	
46021016	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf other than wickerwork	5.0%	A	
46021017	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, neosi	Free	F	
46021018	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, neosi	4.5%	A	
46021021	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	6.2%	A	
46021022	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	A	
46021023	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan or of palm leaf	9.0%	A	
46021025	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan or of palm leaf, nesi	18.0%	A	
46021029	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesi	5.3%	A	
46021035	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of one or more of the following:bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	Free	F	
46021045	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of one or more of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	A	
46021060	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	F	
46021080	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	2.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
46029000	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesi; loofah articles	3.5%	A	
47010000	Mechanical woodpulp	Free	F	
47020000	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	Free	F	
47031100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	F	
47031900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F	
47032100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	F	
47032900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F	
47041100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	F	
47041900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F	
47042100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	F	
47042900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	F	
47050000	Semichemical woodpulp	Free	F	
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	Free	F	
47062000	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	F	
47069100	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	Free	F	
47069200	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	Free	F	
47069300	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	Free	F	
47071000	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F	
47072000	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	F	
47073000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	Free	F	
47079000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesi, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	F	
48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48021000	Handmade paper and paperboard	Free	F	
48022010	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48022020	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48022040	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48023050	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	F	
48023060	Carbonizing base paper weighing over 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	F	
48023070	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48024000	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48025410	Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F	
48025420	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F	
48025430	Paper/paperboard nesoi, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48025450	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chem- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025460	Other paper/paperboard kind use writing/printing/other graphic purposes, wt < 40g/m2, n/o fiber by mechanical/chemi process,roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F	
48025510	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F	
48025520	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F	
48025530	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F	
48025540	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	F	
48025560	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48025570	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-150g/m2,n/o 10% fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48025610	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48025620	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48025630	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48025640	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48025660	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48025670	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,other sized sheets	Free	F	
48025710	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025720	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025730	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025740	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025810	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet	Free	F	
48025820	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48025850	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48025860	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48026110	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48026120	Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48026130	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48026150	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48026160	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48026210	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48026220	Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48026230	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	F	
48026250	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48026260	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48026910	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48026920	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48026930	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48030020	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	Free	F	
48030040	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure	Free	F	
48041100	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48041900	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48042100	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48042900	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48043110	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m 2 but not over 30 g/m 2	Free	F	
48043120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m 2 or more than 30 g/m 2 to 150 g/m 2	Free	F	
48043140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F	
48043160	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F	
48043920	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48043940	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	F	
48043960	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, nesi	Free	F	
48044120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	F	
48044140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	F	
48044200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard,over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2,over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process,rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48044900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2, nesi	Free	F	
48045100	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more	Free	F	
48045200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48045900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, nesi	Free	F	
48051100	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48051210	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48051220	Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48051910	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48051920	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48052450	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48052470	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48052490	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48052500	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48053000	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48054000	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48055000	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48059110	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3	Free	F	
48059120	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059150	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059170	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059190	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059220	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059240	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059320	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48059340	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	F	
48061000	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48062000	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48063000	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48070010	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48070091	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48070092	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48070094	Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48083000	Kraft paper, nesi, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48089020	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F	
48089040	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F	
48089060	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	F	
48091020	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36cm on side(s), weighing n/o 15 g/m2	Free	F	
48091040	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), weighing over 15 g/m2	Free	F	
48092020	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48092040	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	Free	F	
48099020	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48099040	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48099060	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48099070	Copying or transfer paper impregnated and/or coated, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48099080	Copying or transfer papers, nesi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	F	
48101311	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101313	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101319	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101320	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101350	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101360	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48101370	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48101411	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F	
48101413	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F	
48101419	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F	
48101420	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	F	
48101450	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48101460	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48101470	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	F	
48101911	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48101913	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48101919	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48101920	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48102210	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets	Free	F	
48102250	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F	
48102260	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48102270	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	F	
48102910	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets	Free	F	
48102950	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48102960	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48102970	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103110	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet	Free	F	
48103130	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103165	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103210	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, >150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	F	
48103230	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103265	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103912	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard,coated w/inorganic,wheth impreg but not treated,strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet	Free	F	
48103914	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets	Free	F	
48103930	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48103965	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48109212	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48109214	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	F	
48109230	Mult-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48109265	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48109910	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets	Free	F	
48109930	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48109965	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48111010	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded	Free	F	
48111020	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48114110	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded	Free	F	
48114120	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48114130	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48114910	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15 cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets	Free	F	
48114920	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	F	
48114930	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48115120	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48115140	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3 mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48115160	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48115920	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	F	
48115940	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48115960	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48116040	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	F	
48116060	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48119010	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded	Free	F	
48119020	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48119030	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	F	
48119040	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48119060	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o 30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48119080	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	F	
48119090	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	F	
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	Free	F	
48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	Free	F	
48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	F	
48139000	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesi	Free	F	
48141000	Ingrain paper	Free	F	
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics	Free	F	
48143000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, covered on the face side with plaiting material	Free	F	
48149000	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesi; window transparencies of paper, nesi	Free	F	
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	Free	F	
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesi	Free	F	
48162000	Self-copy paper, nesi	Free	F	
48163000	Duplicator stencils	Free	F	
48169000	Copying or transfer papers, nesi	Free	F	
48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48172020	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	Free	F	
48172040	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesi	Free	F	
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
48181000	Toilet paper	Free	F	
48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	F	
48183000	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	F	
48184020	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	Free	F	
48184040	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	Free	F	
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48189000	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F	
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48194000	Sacks and bags, nesi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48195020	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F	
48195030	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48195040	Packing containers, nesi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper,paperboard,cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	Free	F	
48201020	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48201040	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F	
48202000	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48203000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
48209000	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48211020	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	Free	F	
48211040	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	Free	F	
48219020	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	Free	F	
48219040	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesi	Free	F	
48221000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	F	
48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F	
48231200	Self-adhesive gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	F	
48231901	Gummed or adhesive paper (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	F	
48232010	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48232090	Filter paper and paperboard, nesi	Free	F	
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	F	
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48237000	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	F	
48239010	Articles of paper pulp, nesi	Free	F	
48239020	Articles of papier-mache, nesi	Free	F	
48239031	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	Free	F	
48239040	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48239050	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48239060	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	Free	F	
48239066	Articles of coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	Free	F	
48239070	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesi	Free	F	
48239080	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	F	
48239086	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
49011000	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	F	
49019100	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
49019900	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	Free	F	
49021000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	Free	F	
49029010	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	Free	F	
49029020	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	Free	F	
49030000	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	F	
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	F	
49051000	Globes, printed	Free	F	
49059100	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	Free	F	
49059900	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	Free	F	
49060000	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	F	
49070000	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	Free	F	
49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	F	
49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	Free	F	
49090020	Postcards, printed or illustrated	Free	F	
49090040	Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Free	F	
49100020	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	F	
49100040	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	F	
49100060	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	Free	F	
49111000	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	Free	F	
49119110	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F	
49119115	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	Free	F	
49119120	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F	
49119130	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
49119140	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	F	
49119920	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	F	
49119960	Printed matter, nesi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	Free	F	
49119980	Printed matter, nesi	Free	F	
50010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	F	
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	F	
50031000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed	Free	F	
50039000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed	2.5%	A	
50040000	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Free	F	
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Free	F	
50060010	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	Free	F	
50060090	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
50071030	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.80%	A	
50071060	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.90%	A	
50072000	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk	Free	F	
50079030	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	0.80%	A	
50079060	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	3.90%	A	
51011110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51011120	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011140	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011150	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
51011160	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A	
51011910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51011920	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011950	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51011960	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A	
51012110	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51012115	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012130	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012135	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012140	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A	
51012165	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51012170	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B	
51012910	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	F	
51012915	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012930	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
51012935	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	F	
51012940	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A	
51012965	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51012970	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B	
51013010	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013015	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013030	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013040	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	24.4 cents/kg	A	
51013065	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51013070	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B	
51021110	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5.1 cents/clean kg	A	
51021190	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A	
51021920	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5 cents/clean kg	A	
51021960	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	0.4%	A	
51021980	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51021990	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A	
51022000	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Free	F	
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	2.6 cents/kg	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51032000	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	2.6 cents/kg	A	
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	7%	A	
51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	F	
51051000	Carded wool	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A	
51052100	Combed wool in fragments	3.7 cents/kg + 3%	A	
51052900	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	3.9 cents/kg + 3.1%	A	
51053100	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	A	
51053900	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	A	
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	F	
51061000	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	A	
51062000	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	A	
51071030	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A	
51071060	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A	
51072030	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A	
51072060	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, nesoi	6%	A	
51081030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51081060	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51082030	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51082060	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51091020	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51091040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51091080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diamter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A	
51091090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A	
51099020	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
51099040	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A	
51099080	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A	
51099090	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A	
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	Free	F	
51111120	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51111130	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2	10%	A	
51111170	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A	
51111910	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51111920	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2	10%	A	
51111960	Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight over 300 g/m2	25%	A	
51112005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51112010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51112090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	A	
51113005	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
51113010	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51113090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	A	
51119030	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A	
51119040	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	A	
51119050	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	A	
51119090	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	25%	A	
51121110	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or hair, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51121130	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	A	
51121160	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A	
51121920	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51121960	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	A	
51121995	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	A	
51122010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51122020	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51122030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	A	
51123010	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	A	
51123020	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
51123030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
51129030	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A	
51129040	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m2, nesoi	7%	A	
51129050	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m2, nesoi	7%	A	
51129090	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A	
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	2.70%	A	
52010005	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough	Free	F	
52010012	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15	Free	F	
52010014	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5	Free	F	
52010018	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010022	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010024	Cotton,n/carded or combed,harsh or rough,staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm,white in color,quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010028	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010034	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7	4.4 cents/kg	A	
52010038	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52010055	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15	1.5 cents/kg	A	
52010060	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8	1.5 cents/kg	A	
52010080	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52021000	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	F	
52029100	Cotton garnetted stock	4.3%	A	
52029905	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52029910	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9	Free	F	
52029930	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi	7.8 cents/kg	A	
52029950	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi	Free	F	
52030005	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15	5%	A	
52030010	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10	5%	A	
52030030	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	A	
52030050	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	4.3%	A	
52041100	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A	
52041900	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A	
52042000	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	4.40%	A	
52051110	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	3.70%	A	
52051120	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized	5%	A	
52051210	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	5.20%	A	
52051220	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized	6.50%	A	
52051310	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A	
52051320	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 mm, bleached or mercerized	7.30%	A	
52051410	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	7.80%	A	
52051420	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized	8.70%	A	
52051510	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52051520	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	12%	A	
52052100	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A	
52052200	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A	
52052300	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A	
52052400	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A	
52052600	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex, >80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52052700	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt,of combed fiber,meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex, >94nm but not >120nm,not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52052800	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52053100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A	
52053200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A	
52053300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A	
52053400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A	
52053500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52054100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5%	A	
52054200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A	
52054300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A	
52054400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A	
52054600	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not >94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
52054700	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not >120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52054800	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
52061100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52061200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52061300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52061400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52061500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062100	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062200	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062300	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062400	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52062500	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52063500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52064100	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52064200	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52064300	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52064400	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52064500	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A	
52071000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	Free	F	
52079000	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	5%	A	
52081120	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower	7%	A	
52081140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A	
52081160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon	Free	F	
52081180	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi	10.50%	A	
52081240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower	7%	A	
52081260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A	
52081280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over	10.50%	A	
52081300	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2	7.90%	A	
52081920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.90%	A	
52081940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A	
52081960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9%	A	
52081980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52082120	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52082140	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A	
52082160	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A	
52082240	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52082260	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A	
52082280	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A	
52082300	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics, including cross twill, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A	
52082920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.70%	A	
52082940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52082960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A	
52082980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A	
52083120	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	3%	A	
52083140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi	8.10%	A	
52083160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi	9.70%	A	
52083180	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi	12.50%	A	
52083210	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2	3%	A	
52083230	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A	
52083240	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52083250	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52083300	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A	
52083920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.80%	A	
52083940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A	
52083960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A	
52083980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52084120	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A	
52084140	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52084160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A	
52084180	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors	14.70%	A	
52084210	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A	
52084230	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52084240	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A	
52084250	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A	
52084300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	Free	F	
52084920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	Free	F	
52084940	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52084960	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	9.70%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52084980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A	
52085120	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2	3%	A	
52085140	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A	
52085160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A	
52085180	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52085210	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2	3%	A	
52085230	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A	
52085240	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A	
52085250	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52085300	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	8.80%	A	
52085920	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	10.30%	A	
52085940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A	
52085960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A	
52085980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	11.40%	A	
52091100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A	
52091200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A	
52091900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	6.50%	A	
52092100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52092200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	
52092900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	7.70%	A	
52093130	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A	
52093160	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.40%	A	
52093200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52093900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52094130	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight,weighing over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A	
52094160	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.50%	A	
52094200	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A	
52094300	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A	
52094900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A	
52095130	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A	
52095160	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52095200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52095900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52101140	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52101160	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A	
52101180	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52101200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	9.10%	A	
52101920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A	
52101940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A	
52101960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A	
52101980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.20%	A	
52102140	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A	
52102160	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A	
52102180	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A	
52102200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10.30%	A	
52102920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A	
52102940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A	
52102960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A	
52102980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	14.70%	A	
52103140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A	
52103160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A	
52103180	Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A	
52103200	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A	
52103920	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52103940	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A	
52103960	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A	
52103980	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.40%	A	
52104140	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A	
52104160	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors	12.20%	A	
52104180	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A	
52104200	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,n/o 200 g/m2,of yarn diff colors	10%	A	
52104920	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors,nesoi	10%	A	
52104940	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A	
52104960	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors	10.40%	A	
52104980	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A	
52105140	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A	
52105160	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A	
52105180	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A	
52105200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A	
52105920	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A	
52105940	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A	
52105960	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.40%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52105980	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher	7.80%	A	
52111100	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	
52111200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	
52111900	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A	
52112100	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52112200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A	
52112900	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.40%	A	
52113100	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	8.10%	A	
52113200	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A	
52113900	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A	
52114100	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52114200	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52114300	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors	8.10%	A	
52114900	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A	
52115100	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	Free	F	
52115200	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2	8.10%	A	
52115900	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A	
52121110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
52121160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A	
52121210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A	
52121260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A	
52121310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A	
52121360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A	
52121410	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A	
52121460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A	
52121510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F	
52121560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	7.80%	A	
52122110	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A	
52122160	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A	
52122210	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A	
52122260	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A	
52122310	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A	
52122360	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A	
52122410	Other woven fabrics of cotton,containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,weighing more than 200 g/m2,of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A	
52122460	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A	
52122510	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F	
52122560	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	F	
53011000	Flax, raw or retted	Free	F	
53012100	Flax, broken or scutched	0.2 cents/kg	A	
53012900	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	3.8%	A	
53013000	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	Free	F	
53029000	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	Free	F	
53039000	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers	Free	F	
53041000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, raw	Free	F	
53049000	Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53051100	Coconut (coir) fibers, raw	Free	F	
53051900	Coconut (coir) fibers, processed but not spun; coconut tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53052100	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, raw	Free	F	
53052900	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, processed but not spun; abaca tow, noils and waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53059000	Vegetable textile fibers nesoi, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils & waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	F	
53061000	Flax yarn, single	Free	F	
53062000	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	F	
53071000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	Free	F	
53072000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	F	
53081000	Coir yarn	Free	F	
53082000	True hemp yarn	Free	F	
53089010	Paper yarn	2.70%	A	
53089090	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
53091100	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	Free	F	
53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	Free	F	
53092120	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	14.50%	A	
53092130	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers	6.90%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
53092140	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	F	
53092920	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached	14.50%	A	
53092930	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
53092940	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	F	
53101000	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	F	
53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached	Free	F	
53110020	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	14.50%	A	
53110030	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
53110040	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
53110060	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	2.70%	A	
54011000	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A	
54012000	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A	
54021030	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54021060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54022030	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54022060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54023130	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54023160	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54023230	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54023260	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54023330	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54023360	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
54023930	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54023960	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54024110	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale	Free	F	
54024190	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale	8%	A	
54024200	Yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54024310	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54024390	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54024910	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted, < 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale	Free	F	
54024990	Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter of other synthetic, not for retail sale	8%	A	
54025100	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54025210	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54025290	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54025900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, single, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54026100	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54026200	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54026900	Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54031030	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	10%	A	
54031060	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A	
54032030	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
54032060	Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A	
54033100	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A	
54033200	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A	
54033300	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A	
54033900	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54034100	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A	
54034200	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	8%	A	
54034900	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread) nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54041010	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	2.70%	A	
54041040	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length	6.90%	A	
54041080	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	6.90%	A	
54049000	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Free	F	
54050030	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	6.90%	A	
54050060	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5.80%	A	
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54062000	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	13.60%	A	
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	Free	F	
54073010	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by weight of plastics	Free	F	
54073090	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54074100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A	
54074200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed	14.90%	A	
54074310	Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A	
54074320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A	
54074400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed	12%	A	
54075100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54075205	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling	18.9 cents/kg + 17.6%	A	
54075220	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54075310	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling	18.8 cents/kg + 17.4%	A	
54075320	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54075400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	14.90%	A	
54076111	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A	
54076119	Woven fab,dyed,85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin.yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A	
54076121	Woven fab,yn diff colors,<77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A	
54076129	Woven fab,85%+ non-tex poly,yn diff colors,<77cm wide,>69-142 warp,>31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx,24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54076191	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m	14.90%	A	
54076199	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)	14.90%	A	
54076910	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54076920	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	14.90%	A	
54076930	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in warp & >31-71/cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors	Free	F	
54076940	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A	
54076990	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	14.90%	A	
54077100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54077200	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	14.90%	A	
54077310	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	F	
54077320	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A	
54077400	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	14.90%	A	
54078100	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54078200	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	14.90%	A	
54078300	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	8.50%	A	
54078400	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	14.90%	A	
54079105	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A	
54079110	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A	
54079120	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
54079205	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A	
54079210	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed	12%	A	
54079220	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54079305	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	25%	A	
54079310	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54079315	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	F	
54079320	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54079405	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	F	
54079410	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair, contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed	12%	A	
54079420	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	14.90%	A	
54082100	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
54082210	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	14.90%	A	
54082290	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54082311	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	F	
54082319	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	F	
54082321	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A	
54082329	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A	
54082410	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
54082490	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A	
54083105	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A	
54083110	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A	
54083120	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A	
54083205	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	19.70%	A	
54083210	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A	
54083230	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A	
54083290	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	15%	A	
54083305	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	19.60%	A	
54083310	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54083315	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	12.3 cents/kg + 11.4%	A	
54083330	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A	
54083390	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A	
54083405	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	F	
54083410	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A	
54083430	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	Free	F	
54083490	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A	
55011000	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	7.50%	A	
55012000	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	7.50%	A	
55013000	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	7.50%	A	
55019000	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	7.50%	A	
55020000	Artificial filament tow	7.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
55031010	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other polyamides, cont 10% or more by wt of nylon 12	Free	F	
55031090	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	4.30%	A	
55032000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	4.30%	A	
55033000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4.30%	A	
55034000	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene	4.30%	A	
55039010	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon	Free	F	
55039090	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	4.30%	A	
55041000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	4.30%	A	
55049000	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon	4.30%	A	
55051000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
55052000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	Free	F	
55061000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides	5%	A	
55062000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	5.70%	A	
55063000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A	
55069000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	5%	A	
55070000	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A	
55081000	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A	
55082000	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11%	A	
55091100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.40%	A	
55091200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55092100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A	
55092200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55093100	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A	
55093200	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,multiple or cabled,not put up for retail sale	10%	A	
55094100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A	
55094200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7%	A	
55095130	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A	
55095160	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55095200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
55095300	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55095900	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55096100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55096200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
55096920	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A	
55096940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale	10%	A	
55096960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55099100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A	
55099200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
55099920	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A	
55099940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55099960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55101100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A	
55101200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55102000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	10.20%	A	
55103000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
55109020	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A	
55109040	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A	
55109060	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A	
55111000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
55112000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
55113000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A	
55121100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A	
55121900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A	
55122100	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A	
55122900	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A	
55129100	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55129900	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A	
55131100	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	
55131200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	
55131300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers,< 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55131900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton, n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
55132100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed	14.90%	A	
55132200	Woven 3- or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A	
55132300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55132900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55133100	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55133200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly stple fib,< 85% poly stple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55133300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55133900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi,< 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	14.90%	A	
55134100	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A	
55134200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170g/m2	13.60%	A	
55134300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A	
55134900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	8.50%	A	
55141100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55141200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	
55141300	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55141900	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A	
55142100	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A	
55142200	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A	
55142300	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55142900	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	12%	A	
55143100	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55143200	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors	14.90%	A	
55143300	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi	12%	A	
55143900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	Free	F	
55144100	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	14.90%	A	
55144200	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m	14.90%	A	
55144300	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi	Free	F	
55144900	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A	
55151100	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A	
55151200	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A	
55151305	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55151310	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A	
55151900	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	12%	A	
55152100	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	Free	F	
55152205	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	20.10%	A	
55152210	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A	
55152900	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
55159100	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A	
55159205	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A	
55159210	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair,nesoi	12%	A	
55159900	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi	8.50%	A	
55161100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
55161200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed	14.90%	A	
55161300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors	14.90%	A	
55161400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed	10%	A	
55162100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A	
55162200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, dyed	14.90%	A	
55162300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, of different colored yarns	8.50%	A	
55162400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed	14.90%	A	
55163105	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair,unbleached or bleached	19.80%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
55163110	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	12%	A	
55163205	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A	
55163210	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A	
55163305	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, of different colored yarns	25%	A	
55163310	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi	12%	A	
55163405	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, printed	19.70%	A	
55163410	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A	
55164100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A	
55164200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	12%	A	
55164300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	Free	F	
55164400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	8.50%	A	
55169100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A	
55169200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi	12%	A	
55169300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A	
55169400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A	
56011010	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton	3.60%	A	
56011020	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi	6.30%	A	
56012100	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	3.60%	A	
56012200	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	6.30%	A	
56012900	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi	4%	A	
56013000	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	Free	F	
56021010	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	12%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
56021090	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	10.60%	A	
56022100	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 7.5%	A	
56022900	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A	
56029030	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	Free	F	
56029060	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	6.30%	A	
56029090	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	52.9 cents/kg + 8%	A	
56031100	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56031200	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56031300	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56031430	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	Free	F	
56031490	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered	Free	F	
56039100	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56039200	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56039300	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	F	
56039410	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated	Free	F	
56039430	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	Free	F	
56039490	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated	Free	F	
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6.30%	A	
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8.80%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
56049000	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi	5%	A	
56050010	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped & untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter	7.50%	A	
56050090	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter	13.20%	A	
56060000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	8%	A	
56071000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie)	Free	F	
56072100	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	Free	F	
56072900	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	3.60%	A	
56074110	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A	
56074130	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	4%	A	
56074910	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A	
56074915	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam	7%	A	
56074925	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, nesoi	9.8 cents/kg + 5.3%	A	
56074930	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A	
56075025	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5 mm diameter, not braided or plaited	7%	A	
56075035	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited	19.9 cents/kg + 10.8%	A	
56075040	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A	
56079010	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	Free	F	
56079025	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free	F	
56079035	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter	3.40%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
56079090	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	6.30%	A	
56081100	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	8%	A	
56081910	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	8.50%	A	
56081920	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	5%	A	
56089010	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	8%	A	
56089023	Hammocks, of cotton	14.10%	A	
56089027	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	14.10%	A	
56089030	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)	5%	A	
56090010	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	2.90%	A	
56090020	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	F	
56090030	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	4.50%	A	
56090040	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nesoi	3.90%	A	
57011013	Carpet & other textile floor covering,hand-knotted/hand-inserted,w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal hair,foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore	Free	F	
57011016	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the pile of fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	F	
57011040	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)	Free	F	
57011090	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand knotted during weaving	4.50%	A	
57019010	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted,of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted & knotted during weaving or knitting	Free	F	
57019020	Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi,not w/pile inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting	Free	F	
57021010	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Free	F	
57021090	Kelem, "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-loomed and folklore products	Free	F	
57022010	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	Free	F	
57022020	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
57023110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	8%	A	
57023120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	4%	A	
57023210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials	8%	A	
57023220	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven,not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	7%	A	
57023910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of jute	Free	F	
57023920	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.60%	A	
57024110	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
57024120	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	F	
57024210	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials	Free	F	
57024220	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	Free	F	
57024910	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of cotton	Free	F	
57024915	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of jute	Free	F	
57024920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	4%	A	
57025120	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom,not made up,of wool/fine animal hair	4.30%	A	
57025140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	6.30%	A	
57025200	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man-made textile materials	4.70%	A	
57025910	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton	6.80%	A	
57025920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
57029120	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
57029130	Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair,nesi	4.30%	A	
57029140	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.60%	A	
57029200	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesi	2.70%	A	
57029910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton	6.80%	A	
57029920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A	
57031000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	6%	A	
57032010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, hand-hooked	5.80%	A	
57032020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	6.70%	A	
57033000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials (not nylon or other polyamides)	6%	A	
57039000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A	
57041000	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	4.70%	A	
57049000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (excluding certain felt carpet tiles) of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	Free	F	
57050010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi	Free	F	
57050020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi	3.30%	A	
58011000	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A	
58012210	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10%	A	
58012290	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A	
58012300	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10.50%	A	
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	18.50%	A	
58012600	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	Free	F	
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A	
58013200	Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A	
58013300	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	9.80%	A	
58013400	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A	
58013500	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A	
58013600	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	9.80%	A	
58019010	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3.70%	A	
58019020	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	2.70%	A	
58021100	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, unbleached	9.80%	A	
58021900	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, other than unbleached	9.40%	A	
58022000	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton	14%	A	
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	6.20%	A	
58031000	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton	Free	F	
58039011	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	A	
58039012	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m2	16.50%	A	
58039020	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	F	
58039030	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	Free	F	
58039040	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
58041010	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man-made fibers	6%	A	
58041090	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made	Free	F	
58042100	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of man-made fibers	12%	A	
58042910	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton	8%	A	
58042990	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)	5%	A	
58043000	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	13.20%	A	
58050010	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over $215/m2	Free	F	
58050020	Certified hand-loomed and folklore, of wool	Free	F	
58050025	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
58050030	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	Free	F	
58050040	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
58061010	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton	7.80%	A	
58061024	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man-made fibers	7%	A	
58061028	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers	8.40%	A	
58061030	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)	3.80%	A	
58062000	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7%	A	
58063100	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesoi	8.80%	A	
58063210	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6%	A	
58063220	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.20%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
58063910	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.60%	A	
58063920	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber	4.90%	A	
58063930	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	Free	F	
58064000	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8%	A	
58071005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A	
58071015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.50%	A	
58071020	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	3.30%	A	
58079005	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A	
58079015	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fiber	4.50%	A	
58079020	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	3.30%	A	
58081010	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	Free	F	
58081040	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	3.20%	A	
58081050	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	Free	F	
58081070	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.40%	A	
58081090	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.20%	A	
58089000	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	3.90%	A	
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi	14.90%	A	
58101000	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	14.10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
58109100	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 1	A	
58109210	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 2	A	
58109290	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-made fibers, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 3	A	
58109910	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 4	A	
58109990	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs,of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine animal hair, other than w/o visible ground	See additional U.S. note 5	A	
58110010	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of wool or fine animal hair	13.20%	A	
58110020	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of cotton	6.30%	A	
58110030	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers	8%	A	
58110040	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of textile materials nesoi	Free	F	
59011010	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, of man-made fibers	7%	A	
59011020	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, other than man-made fibers	4.10%	A	
59019020	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, of man-made fibers	7%	A	
59019040	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, except of man-made fibers	4.10%	A	
59021000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	5.80%	A	
59022000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters	5.80%	A	
59029000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon	Free	F	
59031010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride	2.70%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
59031015	Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics	Free	F	
59031018	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi	14.10%	A	
59031020	Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics	Free	F	
59031025	Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated,coated,covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics	7.50%	A	
59031030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A	
59032010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A	
59032015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics	Free	F	
59032018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi	8%	A	
59032020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	F	
59032025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A	
59032030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A	
59039010	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A	
59039015	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics	Free	F	
59039018	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi	8%	A	
59039020	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	F	
59039025	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A	
59039030	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902	2.70%	A	
59041000	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
59049010	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	F	
59049090	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	F	
59050010	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	Free	F	
59050090	Textile wall coverings, nesoi	Free	F	
59061000	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of heading 5902)	2.90%	A	
59069110	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902	2.70%	A	
59069120	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	Free	F	
59069125	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	7.50%	A	
59069130	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	2.70%	A	
59069910	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902	2.70%	A	
59069920	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	F	
59069925	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	F	
59069930	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi	3.30%	A	
59070005	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	F	
59070015	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	8%	A	
59070025	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & opera scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	F	
59070035	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets	8%	A	
59070060	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, of man-made fibers	Free	F	
59070080	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	3.40%	A	
59090010	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	Free	F	
59090020	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	3.30%	A	
59100010	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	4%	A	
59100090	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers	2.60%	A	
59111010	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	2.90%	A	
59111020	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other material, for technical uses, nesoi	3.80%	A	
59112010	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or not made up	3.30%	A	
59112020	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	Free	F	
59112030	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	Free	F	
59113100	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2	3.80%	A	
59113200	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more	3.80%	A	
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair	8%	A	
59119000	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi	3.80%	A	
60011020	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	A	
60011060	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	9%	A	
60012100	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	9.80%	A	
60012200	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	A	
60012900	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	7%	A	
60019100	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	18.50%	A	
60019200	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers	17.20%	A	
60019910	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk	4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
60019990	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,	7%	A	
60024040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton	8.80%	A	
60024080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, other than of cotton	8%	A	
60029040	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton	8.80%	A	
60029080	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton	8%	A	
60031010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60031090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	A	
60032010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60032030	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	8%	A	
60033010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60033060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	A	
60034010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60034060	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	A	
60039010	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	A	
60039090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	A	
60041000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001	12.30%	A	
60049020	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001	12.30%	A	
60049090	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
60051000	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60052100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60052200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60052300	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60052400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60053100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60053200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60053300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of synthetic fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	A	
60053400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60054100	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60054200	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60054300	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	A	
60054400	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	A	
60059000	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004	10%	A	
60061000	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	10%	A	
60062110	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A	
60062190	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A	
60062210	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A	
60062290	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
60062310	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A	
60062390	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A	
60062410	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	A	
60062490	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	A	
60063100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60063200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60063300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A	
60063400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60064100	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60064200	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60064300	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	A	
60064400	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	A	
60069010	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7%	A	
60069090	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste	Free	F	
61011000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.7 cents/kg + 16%	A	
61012000	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A	
61013010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather	5.60%	A	
61013015	Men's or boy's overcoat,etc.,knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A	
61013020	Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61019010	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A	
61019090	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted	5.70%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61021000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	55.9 cents/kg + 16.4%	A	
61022000	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A	
61023005	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	5.30%	A	
61023010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	64.4 cents/kg + 18.8%	A	
61023020	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61029010	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crochet	0.90%	A	
61029090	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted	5.70%	A	
61031100	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.8 cents/kg + 10%	A	
61031210	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	60.3 cents/kg + 15.6%	A	
61031220	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61031910	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
61031915	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
61031920	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A	
61031960	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats(ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A	
61031990	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61032100	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61032200	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61032910	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61033100	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A	
61033200	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A	
61033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A	
61033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A	
61033940	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc	0.90%	A	
61033980	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	5.60%	A	
61034110	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.1 cents/kg + 15.8%	A	
61034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61034210	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.10%	A	
61034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A	
61034310	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	58.5 cents/kg + 15.2%	A	
61034315	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61034320	Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61034910	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A	
61034920	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A	
61034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A	
61034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A	
61041100	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61041200	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A	
61041310	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
61041320	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A	
61041910	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
61041915	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	F	
61041940	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A	
61041980	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A	
61042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61042200	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61042910	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
61043100	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	54.8 cents/kg + 16%	A	
61043200	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	56.4 cents/kg + 16.5%	A	
61043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61043910	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	24%	A	
61043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61044100	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61044200	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A	
61044310	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61044320	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
61044410	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61044420	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A	
61044910	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	0.90%	A	
61044990	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61045200	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.30%	A	
61045310	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61045320	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
61045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8%	A	
61045940	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A	
61045980	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61046100	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61046210	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A	
61046220	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61046310	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	14.90%	A	
61046315	Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A	
61046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A	
61046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A	
61046980	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A	
61051000	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A	
61052010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61052020	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A	
61059010	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61059040	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A	
61059080	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete	5.60%	A	
61061000	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A	
61062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A	
61062020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	32%	A	
61069010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61069015	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A	
61069025	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61069030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4.70%	A	
61071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.40%	A	
61071200	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
61071910	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, of textile materials (ex cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, k/croc	0.90%	A	
61071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
61072920	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
61072950	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A	
61072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A	
61079100	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.70%	A	
61079200	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
61079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61079950	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.80%	A	
61079990	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, and similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4.80%	A	
61081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
61081910	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A	
61081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	6.60%	A	
61082100	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.60%	A	
61082210	Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	8.30%	A	
61082290	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	15.60%	A	
61082910	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text materials (other than cotton or mmf) cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.10%	A	
61082990	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	13.30%	A	
61083100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	A	
61083200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61083910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
61083940	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A	
61083980	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con. under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A	
61089100	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	A	
61089200	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
61089920	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
61089950	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A	
61089990	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	3.80%	A	
61091000	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.50%	A	
61099010	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A	
61099015	T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves	5.60%	A	
61099040	T-shirts, singlets tanktops & sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.60%	A	
61099080	T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c	16%	A	
61101100	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool	16%	A	
61101210	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, wholly of cashmere	4%	A	
61101220	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere	16%	A	
61101900	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair	16%	A	
61102010	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	5%	A	
61102020	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61103010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	6%	A	
61103015	Sweaters, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A	
61103020	Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste	6.30%	A	
61103030	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A	
61109010	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A	
61109090	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	6%	A	
61111000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	
61112010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A	
61112020	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61112030	Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61112040	Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A	
61112050	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61112060	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.10%	A	
61113010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A	
61113020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A	
61113030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A	
61113040	Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	30%	A	
61113050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61119010	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A	
61119020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	17.30%	A	
61119030	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	Free	F	
61119040	Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	26%	A	
61119050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A	
61119070	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c	0.90%	A	
61119090	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	5.60%	A	
61121100	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
61121200	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A	
61121910	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A	
61121940	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	3.50%	A	
61121980	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	21.60%	A	
61122010	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A	
61122020	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers	8.30%	A	
61123100	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	25.90%	A	
61123900	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A	
61124100	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers	24.90%	A	
61124900	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A	
61130010	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, w an outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab	3.80%	A	
61130090	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials	7.10%	A	
61141000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A	
61142000	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.80%	A	
61143010	Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61143020	Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A	
61143030	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
61149010	Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A	
61149090	Other garment, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	5.60%	A	
61151100	Panty hose and tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	16%	A	
61151210	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, meas per single yarn 67+ dtx	Free	F	
61151220	Panty hose (not surgical) & tights, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, measuring per single yarn 67+ dtx	14.90%	A	
61151920	Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of textile materials exc syn fibers	Free	F	
61151940	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.60%	A	
61151980	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, of textile materials nesoi, knitted or crocheted	16%	A	
61152010	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc	2.70%	A	
61152090	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	14.60%	A	
61159100	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	11.30%	A	
61159230	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Free	F	
61159260	Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net	10%	A	
61159290	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A	
61159330	Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
61159360	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A	
61159390	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (not containing lace or net)	14.60%	A	
61159914	Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61159918	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, other than those containing lace or net	14.60%	A	
61159940	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	1.60%	A	
61159980	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	9.90%	A	
61161005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
61161008	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	2.80%	A	
61161013	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. > 50% by wt. of plastics/rubber	12.50%	A	
61161017	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50 % or less wt. of plas./rub.	23.50%	A	
61161044	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c	9.90%	A	
61161048	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con < 50% wt pla/rub k/c	18.60%	A	
61161055	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c	13.20%	A	
61161065	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cont < 50% by wt of text fib, k/c	7%	A	
61161075	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, with fourch, con 50% or more wt of text fib, k/c	13.20%	A	
61161095	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cont < 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c	7%	A	
61169100	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.2 cents/kg + 7%	A	
61169205	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
61169208	Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2.80%	A	
61169264	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.	23.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61169274	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, with fourchettes	23.50%	A	
61169288	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, not made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes	9.40%	A	
61169294	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.	9.40%	A	
61169305	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocehted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
61169308	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers	2.80%	A	
61169364	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fiber, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., w/o four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A	
61169374	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A	
61169388	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., w/o fourchettes	18.60%	A	
61169394	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., with fourchettes	18.60%	A	
61169920	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
61169935	Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers	2.80%	A	
61169948	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted/crocheted, of artificial fibers, without fourchettes	18.80%	A	
61169954	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, with fourchettes	18.80%	A	
61169975	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	Free	F	
61169995	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	3.80%	A	
61171010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.60%	A	
61171020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.30%	A	
61171040	Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
61171060	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi	9.50%	A	
61172010	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	1.20%	A	
61172090	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5%	A	
61178010	Made up clothing accessories(excl shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; ties and cravat), con > or = 70% wt of silk, k/c	2.30%	A	
61178085	Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted	14.60%	A	
61178095	Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cont < 70% wt of silk, k/c	14.60%	A	
61179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A	
61179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	14.60%	A	
62011100	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62011210	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62011220	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A	
62011310	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62011330	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62011340	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A	
62011910	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62011990	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62019110	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62019120	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62019210	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62019215	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant	6.20%	A	
62019220	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A	
62019310	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62019320	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A	
62019325	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 19.6%	A	
62019330	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A	
62019335	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A	
62019910	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62019990	Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	4.20%	A	
62021100	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62021210	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62021220	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A	
62021310	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62021330	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.5 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62021340	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A	
62021910	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62021990	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62029110	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A	
62029120	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	36 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62029210	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down	4.40%	A	
62029215	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant	6.20%	A	
62029220	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	8.90%	A	
62029310	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A	
62029320	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A	
62029340	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.4 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62029345	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A	
62029350	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A	
62029910	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62029990	Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont < 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62031115	Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	7.50%	A	
62031130	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi	7.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62031160	Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	17.50%	A	
62031190	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi	17.50%	A	
62031210	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17.50%	A	
62031220	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted	27.30%	A	
62031910	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.20%	A	
62031920	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	52.9 cents/kg + 21%	A	
62031930	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A	
62031950	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	3.80%	A	
62031990	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	7.10%	A	
62032130	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or <	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032190	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032210	Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62032230	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032300	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032920	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62032930	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62033150	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <, not knitt/crocheted	17.50%	A	
62033190	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	17.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62033210	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A	
62033220	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax	9.40%	A	
62033310	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	22%	A	
62033320	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A	
62033910	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of artificial fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, not k/c	22%	A	
62033920	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A	
62033950	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c	1%	A	
62033990	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c	6.50%	A	
62034105	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches, of wool or fine an. hair, cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz	7.60%	A	
62034112	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62034118	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	A	
62034120	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
62034210	Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down	Free	F	
62034220	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc	10.30%	A	
62034240	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	16.60%	A	
62034310	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc	Free	F	
62034315	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down	7.10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62034320	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant	14.90%	A	
62034325	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A	
62034330	Men's or boys' trousers, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62034335	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A	
62034340	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, of synthetic fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cont under 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not k/c	27.90%	A	
62034910	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8.50%	A	
62034915	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A	
62034920	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	27.90%	A	
62034940	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	Free	F	
62034980	Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con < 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62041100	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A	
62041200	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
62041310	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A	
62041320	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A	
62041910	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A	
62041920	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A	
62041940	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62041980	Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc	6.50%	A	
62042100	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62042210	Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A	
62042230	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62042300	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62042920	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62042940	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A	
62043110	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.50%	A	
62043120	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk	17.50%	A	
62043210	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A	
62043220	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36% flax	9.40%	A	
62043310	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.10%	A	
62043320	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A	
62043340	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 21%	A	
62043350	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	27.30%	A	
62043920	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	37.1 cents/kg + 16.8%	A	
62043930	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A	
62043960	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste	1%	A	
62043980	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A	
62044110	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste	7.20%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
62044120	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk	13.60%	A	
62044210	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.80%	A	
62044220	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified	5.50%	A	
62044230	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.40%	A	
62044310	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	
62044320	Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified	7.10%	A	
62044330	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A	
62044340	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
62044420	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	
62044430	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
62044440	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
62044910	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	6.90%	A	
62044950	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.90%	A	
62045100	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	A	
62045210	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8%	A	
62045220	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.20%	A	
62045310	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	
62045320	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A	
62045330	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
62045910	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62045920	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A	
62045930	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A	
62045940	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.60%	A	
62046110	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool or f.a.h., cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing > 6 kg/doz, not k/c	7.60%	A	
62046190	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool, not cont elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz, not k/c	13.60%	A	
62046210	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	Free	F	
62046220	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A	
62046230	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.10%	A	
62046240	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.60%	A	
62046310	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, nt knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc.	Free	F	
62046312	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc	7.10%	A	
62046315	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc, nesoi	14.90%	A	
62046320	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products	11.30%	A	
62046325	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	13.60%	A	
62046330	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A	
62046335	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A	
62046910	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A	
62046920	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62046925	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A	
62046940	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont > or = 70% wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A	
62046960	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont under 70% by wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A	
62046990	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A	
62051010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.20%	A	
62051020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17.50%	A	
62052010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.70%	A	
62052020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	19.70%	A	
62053010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A	
62053015	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A	
62053020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	29.1 cents/kg + 25.9%	A	
62059010	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A	
62059030	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A	
62059040	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	2.80%	A	
62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	6.90%	A	
62062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.50%	A	
62062020	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	7.10%	A	
62062030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62063010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9%	A	
62063020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi	3.50%	A	
62063030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	15.40%	A	
62064010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A	
62064020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	4%	A	
62064025	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi	56.3 cents/kg + 14.3%	A	
62064030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	26.90%	A	
62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.70%	A	
62071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A	
62071910	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	1.70%	A	
62071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	10.50%	A	
62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A	
62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62072910	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A	
62072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A	
62079110	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.40%	A	
62079130	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A	
62079220	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
62079240	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	10.50%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
62079940	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.10%	A	
62079970	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A	
62079990	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, of text mats (except of cotton, mmf, wool, silk), not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A	
62081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A	
62081920	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A	
62081950	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.40%	A	
62081990	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	8.70%	A	
62082100	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A	
62082200	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62082910	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A	
62082990	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A	
62089110	Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A	
62089130	Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A	
62089200	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62089920	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A	
62089930	Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	1.10%	A	
62089950	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con < 70% wt silk, not k/c	7.10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
62089980	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A	
62091000	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.8 cents/kg + 14.4%	A	
62092010	Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.80%	A	
62092020	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
62092030	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A	
62092050	Babies' garments & clothing acc. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted	9.30%	A	
62093010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	22%	A	
62093020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.60%	A	
62093030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	16%	A	
62099010	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	22%	A	
62099020	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A	
62099030	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A	
62099050	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	Free	F	
62099090	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62101020	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	2.80%	A	
62101050	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hosps, clinics, labs or cont area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	Free	F	
62101070	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one time use, made up of fabrics of 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	8.50%	A	
62101090	Garments, nesoi, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	16%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62102030	Men's or boys' garments, sim to 6201.11-6201.19, of mmf, outer surf impreg, coated etc. w rub/plast, underlying fab completely obsc, not k/c	3.80%	A	
62102050	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted	7.10%	A	
62102070	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A	
62102090	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A	
62103030	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A	
62103050	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A	
62103070	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A	
62103090	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A	
62104030	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A	
62104050	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A	
62104070	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A	
62104090	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A	
62105030	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A	
62105050	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A	
62105070	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast comp obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A	
62105090	Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(except mmf), other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, n k/c	6.20%	A	
62111110	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	27.80%	A	
62111140	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
62111180	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A	
62111210	Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.80%	A	
62111240	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	1.20%	A	
62111280	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A	
62112004	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	0.70%	A	
62112008	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	4.40%	A	
62112015	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	7.10%	A	
62112024	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con < 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A	
62112028	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	27.70%	A	
62112034	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A	
62112038	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	28.10%	A	
62112044	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted	14%	A	
62112048	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool or fine animal hair), con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/croch	14.90%	A	
62112054	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A	
62112058	Women's or girls' anoraks and sim art imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt down etc, not wat resist, n k/c	28%	A	
62112064	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cont under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A	
62112068	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c	28.60%	A	
62112074	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62112078	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14.90%	A	
62113100	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A	
62113200	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	A	
62113300	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62113910	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	0.50%	A	
62113990	Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A	
62114100	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	A	
62114200	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	A	
62114300	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A	
62114910	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	1.20%	A	
62114990	Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	7.30%	A	
62121030	Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4.80%	A	
62121050	Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A	
62121070	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	2.70%	A	
62121090	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A	
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	20%	A	
62123000	Corsets	23.50%	A	
62129000	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	6.60%	A	
62131010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.10%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
62131020	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.80%	A	
62132010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	13.20%	A	
62132020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	7.10%	A	
62139010	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	10.80%	A	
62139020	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A	
62141010	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste	1.20%	A	
62141020	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste	3.90%	A	
62142000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.70%	A	
62143000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	5.30%	A	
62144000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	5.30%	A	
62149000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	11.30%	A	
62151000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	7.20%	A	
62152000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	24.8 cents/kg + 12.7%	A	
62159000	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	5%	A	
62160005	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
62160008	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber	0.80%	A	
62160013	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports etc.), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, over 50% by wt. plas/rub	12.50%	A	
62160017	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber	23.50%	A	
62160019	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con > 50% wt plas/rub	11.1 cents/kg + 5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
62160021	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con < 50% wt plas/rub	20.6 cents/kg + 10.3%	A	
62160024	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmf, not k/c	13.20%	A	
62160026	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmf, not k/c	7%	A	
62160029	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont 50% or more by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	13%	A	
62160031	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont under 50% by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	7%	A	
62160033	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
62160035	Gloves, mittens & mitts, all the foregoing for sports use, including ski & snowmobile gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton	2.80%	A	
62160038	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes	23.50%	A	
62160041	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes	23.50%	A	
62160043	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber	Free	F	
62160046	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber	2.80%	A	
62160054	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A	
62160058	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of mmf, with fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A	
62160080	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.50%	A	
62160090	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A	
62171010	Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A	
62171085	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles, of textile materials containing < 70% by weight of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
62171095	Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like), containing < 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A	
62179010	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.30%	A	
62179090	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc	14.60%	A	
63011000	Electric blankets	11.40%	A	
63012000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	F	
63013000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	8.40%	A	
63014000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	8.50%	A	
63019000	Blankets and traveling rugs, nesoi	7.20%	A	
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6%	A	
63022130	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	A	
63022150	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped	20.90%	A	
63022170	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	2.50%	A	
63022190	Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	A	
63022210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	A	
63022220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	A	
63022900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.50%	A	
63023130	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	A	
63023150	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	20.90%	A	
63023170	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	3.80%	A	
63023190	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming,piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	A	
63023210	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fiber, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	A	
63023220	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
63023900	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.30%	A	
63024010	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)	6.40%	A	
63024020	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi	6.80%	A	
63025110	Damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A	
63025120	Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4.80%	A	
63025130	Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5.80%	A	
63025140	Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	6.30%	A	
63025210	Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted	5.10%	A	
63025220	Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	Free	F	
63025300	Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A	
63025900	Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	8.80%	A	
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	9.10%	A	
63029100	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	9.20%	A	
63029200	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax	Free	F	
63029310	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, of pile or tufted construction	6.20%	A	
63029320	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, nesoi	9.90%	A	
63029910	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.70%	A	
63029920	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	8.40%	A	
63031100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted	10.30%	A	
63031200	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A	
63031900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds and valances of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	6.40%	A	
63039100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	10.30%	A	
63039210	Curtains/drapes, inter. blinds, etc. of syn fib, made up from fab of subh 5407.60.11/5407.60.21/5407.60.91, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A	
63039220	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
63039900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers,not knitted/crocheted	11.30%	A	
63041110	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	12%	A	
63041120	Bedspreads of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	6.50%	A	
63041130	Bedspreads of textile materials other than of cotton or of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	5.90%	A	
63041905	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	12%	A	
63041910	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4.40%	A	
63041915	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	14.90%	A	
63041920	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	6.50%	A	
63041930	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404	6.30%	A	
63049100	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) knitted or crocheted	5.80%	A	
63049200	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.30%	A	
63049300	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	9.30%	A	
63049910	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand-loomed and folklore products	3.80%	A	
63049915	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	11.30%	A	
63049925	Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404	11.30%	A	
63049935	Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c	11.30%	A	
63049940	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A	
63049960	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	3.20%	A	
63051000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	F	
63052000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton	6.20%	A	
63053200	Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials	8.40%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
63053300	Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like	8.40%	A	
63053900	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	8.40%	A	
63059000	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi	6.20%	A	
63061100	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	8%	A	
63061200	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A	
63061900	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	5.10%	A	
63062100	Tents of cotton	8%	A	
63062210	Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
63062290	Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A	
63062900	Tents of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	2.90%	A	
63063100	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
63063900	Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials other than of synthetic fibers	Free	F	
63064100	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton	3.70%	A	
63064900	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton	3.70%	A	
63069100	Camping goods nesoi, of cotton	3.50%	A	
63069900	Camping goods nesoi, of textile materials other than of cotton	4.50%	A	
63071010	Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	4.10%	A	
63071020	Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)	5.30%	A	
63072000	Lifejackets and lifebelts of textile materials	4.50%	A	
63079030	Made-up labels of textile materials	7.90%	A	
63079040	Cords and tassels of textile materials	Free	F	
63079050	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials	Free	F	
63079060	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	Free	F	
63079068	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man made fibers	Free	F	
63079072	Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric	4.50%	A	
63079075	Toys for pets, of textile materials	4.30%	A	
63079085	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	5.80%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
63079089	Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile/tufted const.; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts etc., and similar articles of cotton	7%	A	
63079098	National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A	
63080000	Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale	11.40%	A	
63090000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Free	F	
63101010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted	Free	F	
63101020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted	Free	F	
63109010	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted	5.5 cents/kg	A	
63109020	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted	Free	F	
64011000	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap	37.5%	C	
64019100	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee	37.5%	C	
64019230	Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee	Free	F	
64019260	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/over 90% of ext. surf. area of soles & uppers PVC, covering/ankle but not knee	4.6%	A	
64019290	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee	37.5%	C	
64019930	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures	25.0%	C	
64019960	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures	37.5%	C	
64019980	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle	Free	F	
64019990	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not cover ankle	37.5%	C	
64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Free	F	
64021905	Golf shoes w/outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers > 90% of ext. surface area rubber or plastics	6.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Cat gory	Safeguard
64021915	Sports footwear (o/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.	5.1%	A	
64021930	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued not over $3/pair	Free	F	
64021950	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	76 cents/pr. + 32%	A	
64021970	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	76 cents/pr. + 17%	A	
64021990	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $12/pair	9.0%	A	
64022000	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber/plastics, w/upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs (zoris)	Free	F	
64023030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6.0%	A	
64023050	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.5%	C	
64023060	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued n/o $3/pair	24.0%	A	
64023070	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over $3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	C	
64023080	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C	
64023090	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	A	
64029140	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6.0%	A	
64029150	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.5%	C	
64029160	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair	48.0%	A	
64029170	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A	
64029180	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C	
64029190	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	C	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
64029905	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood	8.0%	A	
64029910	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork	12.5%	A	
64029914	Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding	3.0%	A	
64029918	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics, nesoi	6.0%	A	
64029920	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. as protection against liquids/chemicals/weather	37.5%	C	
64029930	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type	37.5%	A	
64029960	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair	48.0%	A	
64029970	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A	
64029980	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C	
64029990	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair	20.0%	C	
64031230	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt	Free	F	
64031260	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather &uppers of leather, n/welt	Free	F	
64031910	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	5.0%	A	
64031920	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	Free	F	
64031930	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	8.5%	A	
64031940	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	4.3%	A	
64031950	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10.0%	A	
64031970	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64032000	Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free	F	
64033000	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, nesoi, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole	Free	F	
64034030	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt	5.0%	A	
64034060	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, n/welt	8.5%	A	
64035130	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt	5.0%	A	
64035160	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A	
64035190	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10.0%	A	
64035915	Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	2.5%	A	
64035930	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi	5.0%	A	
64035960	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A	
64035990	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10.0%	A	
64039130	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt	5.0%	A	
64039160	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men,youths and boys	8.5%	A	
64039190	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10.0%	A	
64039920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood	8.0%	A	
64039940	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi	5.0%	A	
64039960	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi	8.5%	A	
64039975	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val.n/o $2.50/pr	7.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64039990	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over $2.50/pair	10.0%	A	
64041120	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.5%	A	
64041140	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. n/o $3/pair, w/soles fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing	37.5%	A	
64041150	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued n/o $3/pair, nesoi	48.0%	A	
64041160	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, w/soles fixed w/adhesives	37.5%	A	
64041170	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A	
64041180	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A	
64041190	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$12/pair	20.0%	C	
64041915	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.5%	A	
64041920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals & weather	37.5%	C	
64041925	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	7.5%	A	
64041930	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	12.5%	A	
64041935	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, 10% or more by wt. of rubb./plastic	37.5%	A	
64041940	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o $3/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.5%	A	
64041950	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o $3/pr, nesoi	48.0%	A	
64041960	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.5%	A	
64041970	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A	
64041980	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
64041990	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$12/pr	9.0%	A	
64042020	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o $2.50/pr	15.0%	A	
64042040	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/$2.50/pr	10.0%	A	
64042060	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi	37.5%	A	
64051000	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi	10.0%	A	
64052030	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of vegetable fibers, nesoi	7.5%	A	
64052060	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt	2.50%	A	
64052090	Footwear,nesoi,w/outer sole other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of text. material other than veg. fibers or wool felt	12.5%	A	
64059020	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use	3.8%	A	
64059090	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers other than of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather/textile materials	12.5%	A	
64061005	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys	8.5%	A	
64061010	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for women, misses, children and infants	10.0%	A	
64061020	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather	10.5%	A	
64061025	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pr	33.6%	A	
64061030	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr	63 cents/pr. + 26.2%	A	
64061035	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr	62 cents/pr. + 13.7%	A	
64061040	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$12/pr	7.5%	A	
64061045	Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing	6.0%	A	
64061050	Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi	26.2%	A	
64061060	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics	Free	F	
64061065	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
64061070	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather	Free	F	
64061072	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	11.2%	A	
64061077	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials	11.20%	A	
64061085	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	4.5%	A	
64061090	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi	4.50%	A	
64062000	Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics	2.7%	A	
64069100	Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood	2.6%	A	
64069915	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials	14.90%	A	
64069930	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles,heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of rub./plast.	5.3%	A	
64069960	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather	Free	F	
64069990	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi	Free	F	
65010030	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	Free	F	
65010060	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	96 cents/doz. + 1.4%	A	
65010090	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	10.3 cents/kg + 10.3%	A	
65020020	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, or paper yarn, sewed	34 cents/doz. + 3.4%	A	
65020040	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed/bleached/colored	4%	A	
65020060	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed but bleachd/colord	Free	F	
65020090	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	6.80%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
65030030	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, for men or boys	Free	F	
65030060	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, not for men or boys	Free	F	
65030090	Hats and headgear of felt, other than of fur felt, made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	13.5 cents/kg + 6.3% + 1.9 cents/article	A	
65040030	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed	6%	A	
65040060	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed	94 cents/doz. + 4.6%	A	
65040090	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	6.80%	A	
65051000	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9.4%	A	
65059015	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	7.90%	A	
65059020	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton and/or flax, not knitted	7.50%	A	
65059025	Hats and headgear, of flax or of flax and cotton, not knitted	7.50%	A	
65059030	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	25.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A	
65059040	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or o/textile materl, but n/knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	31 cents/kg + 7.9%	A	
65059050	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	6.80%	A	
65059060	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	20 cents/kg + 7%	A	
65059070	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), wholly or in part braid	6.80%	A	
65059080	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), not in part of braid	18.7 cents/kg + 6.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
65059090	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or mmf),nesoi	20.7 cents/kg + 7.5%	A	
65061030	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F	
65061060	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F	
65069100	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	F	
65069200	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	3.3%	A	
65069900	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	8.5%	A	
65070000	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	F	
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	6.5%	A	
66019100	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	Free	F	
66019900	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	8.2%	A	
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4.0%	A	
66031040	Umbrella handles and knobs	Free	F	
66031080	Handles and knobs for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	5.2%	A	
66032030	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	Free	F	
66032090	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand-held rain umbrellas, nesoi	12.0%	A	
66039040	Umbrella tips and caps	Free	F	
66039080	Parts, trimmings and accessories, nesoi, for umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like	5.2%	A	
67010030	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	4.7%	A	
67010060	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	4.7%	A	
67021020	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	8.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
67021040	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	3.4%	A	
67029010	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	4.7%	A	
67029035	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of man-made fibers	9.0%	A	
67029065	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials o/than plast./feath./mmf	17.0%	A	
67030030	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	Free	F	
67030060	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	F	
67041100	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	Free	F	
67041900	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	Free	F	
67042000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	Free	F	
67049000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	Free	F	
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.8%	A	
68021000	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	4.8%	A	
68022110	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.2%	A	
68022150	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	1.9%	A	
68022200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.9%	A	
68022300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	3.7%	A	
68022900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	6.0%	A	
68029105	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	2.5%	A	
68029115	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A	
68029120	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	4.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
68029125	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	3.7%	A	
68029130	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.7%	A	
68029200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A	
68029300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	3.7%	A	
68029900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	6.5%	A	
68030010	Roofing slate	3.3%	A	
68030050	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	Free	F	
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	F	
68042100	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	F	
68042210	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	5 cents/kg + 2%	A	
68042240	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	Free	F	
68042260	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	Free	F	
68042300	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	Free	F	
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	F	
68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	F	
68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	F	
68053010	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks,etc.	Free	F	
68053050	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	Free	F	
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	3.9%	A	
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi	Free	F	
68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	Free	F	
68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	2.7%	A	
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	Free	F	
68091100	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	Free	F	
68091900	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi	3.0%	A	
68099000	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi	Free	F	
68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.2%	A	
68101912	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	4.9%	A	
68101914	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)	9.0%	A	
68101950	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.9%	A	
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	F	
68109900	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	F	
68111000	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	F	
68112000	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose-fiber cement or the like	Free	F	
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	F	
68119000	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like, nesoi	Free	F	
68125010	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, footwear	8.3%	A	
68125050	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, clothing, clothing accessories and headgear	Free	F	
68126000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, paper, millboard and felt	Free	F	
68127000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, compressed fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
68129001	Articles nesoi, of asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate, other than heading 6811 or 6813	Free	F	
68131000	Brake linings and pads, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	F	
68139000	Friction material & articles thereof, nesoi, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	F	
68141000	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	2.7%	A	
68149000	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	2.6%	A	
68151000	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon, nesoi	Free	F	
68152000	Articles of peat, nesoi	Free	F	
68159100	Articles containing magnesoite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	Free	F	
68159920	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	Free	F	
68159940	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	Free	F	
69010000	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	Free	F	
69021010	Refractory bricks of magnesite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	Free	F	
69021050	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	Free	F	
69022010	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	Free	F	
69022050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	Free	F	
69029010	Refractory bricks, nesoi	Free	F	
69029050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	Free	F	
69031000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	Free	F	
69032000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al2O3 & SiO3	Free	F	
69039000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	Free	F	
69041000	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	Free	F	
69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	Free	F	
69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles	13.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
69059000	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	3.2%	A	
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	F	
69071000	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles with largest area enclosable in a sq. w/sides under 7 cm	10.0%	A	
69079000	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	10.0%	A	
69081010	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & n/o 3229 tiles/m2, boundd by straig lines	10.0%	A	
69081020	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & larg. surf. area less than 38.7 cm2	10.0%	A	
69081050	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm, nesoi	8.5%	A	
69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	8.5%	A	
69091120	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	Free	F	
69091140	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	4.5%	A	
69091200	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	4.0%	A	
69091910	Ceramic ferrite core memories	Free	F	
69091950	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	4.0%	A	
69099000	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods	4.0%	A	
69101000	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.8%	A	
69109000	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.7%	A	
69111010	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	25.0%	A	
69111015	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o $31.50/doz. pcs.	8.0%	A	
69111025	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/$31.50/doz. pcs.	6.0%	A	
69111035	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $56	26.0%	A	
69111037	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$56 n/o $200	8.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
69111038	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$200	6.0%	A	
69111041	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	6.3%	A	
69111045	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	14.0%	A	
69111052	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/$8 but n/o $29/dz, saucers o/$5.25 but n/o $18.75/dz,etc	8.0%	A	
69111058	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/$29/dz, saucers o/$18.75/dz, bowls o/$33/dz, etc.	6.0%	A	
69111060	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household serviette rings	20.8%	A	
69111080	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	20.8%	A	
69119000	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	5.4%	A	
69120010	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	0.7%	A	
69120020	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	28.0%	A	
69120035	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $38	9.8%	A	
69120039	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$38	4.5%	A	
69120041	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	3.9%	A	
69120044	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	10.0%	A	
69120045	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch.ware,n/in specif. sets, cups o/$5.25/dz, saucers o/$3/dz, etc.	4.5%	A	
69120046	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	9.8%	A	
69120048	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	9.8%	A	
69120050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (o/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	6.0%	A	
69131010	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
69131020	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	3.3%	A	
69131050	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	Free	F	
69139010	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	F	
69139020	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	Free	F	
69139030	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	Free	F	
69139050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain, china or eartherware) ornamental articles, nesoi	6.0%	A	
69141040	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	F	
69141080	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts),nesoi	9.0%	A	
69149040	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	F	
69149080	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	5.6%	A	
70010010	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	F	
70010020	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3.0%	A	
70010050	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	F	
70021010	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	3.9%	A	
70021020	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	Free	F	
70022010	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	F	
70022050	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	6.0%	A	
70023100	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	F	
70023200	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	6.0%	A	
70023900	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	6.0%	A	
70031200	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.	1.4%	A	
70031900	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	1.3%	A	
70032000	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	1.1%	A	
70033000	Cast or rolled glass profiles	6.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70042010	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	Free	F	
70042020	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	1 cents/kg + 1.6%	A	
70042050	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	7.2%	A	
70049005	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F	
70049010	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F	
70049015	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F	
70049020	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	F	
70049025	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	0.7 cents/kg	A	
70049030	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	F	
70049040	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	F	
70049050	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	5.0%	A	
70051040	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	Free	F	
70051080	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	4.4%	A	
70052110	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	14.5 cents/m? + 0.4%	A	
70052120	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	5.6%	A	
70052904	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	F	
70052908	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	18.7 cents/m?	A	
70052914	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
70052918	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	14.5 cents/m?	A	
70052925	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	4.9%	A	
70053000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	29.1 cents/m?	A	
70060010	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed	8.8%	A	
70060020	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed	6.4%	A	
70060040	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi	4.9%	A	
70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.5%	A	
70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.0%	A	
70072110	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A	
70072150	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A	
70072900	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A	
70080000	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	3.9%	A	
70091000	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	3.9%	A	
70099110	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	A	
70099150	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	A	
70099210	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	A	
70099250	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	A	
70101000	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Free	F	
70102020	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	2.5%	A	
70102030	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	5.2%	A	
70109005	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	Free	F	
70109020	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine	2.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70109030	Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, not made by automatic machine	5.2%	A	
70109050	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi	Free	F	
70111010	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	Free	F	
70111050	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings	4.6%	A	
70112010	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	A	
70112040	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), to specified specs. & certified by importer for actual use in computer display CRTs	Free	F	
70112080	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	A	
70119000	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes	6.6%	A	
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6.6%	A	
70131010	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by vol. crystallilne, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	6.9%	A	
70131050	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	26.0%	A	
70132110	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	15.0%	A	
70132120	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A	
70132130	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each	7.3%	A	
70132150	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	3.0%	A	
70132905	Drinking glasses of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	A	
70132910	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued n/over $0.30 each	28.5%	A	
70132920	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued over $0.30 but n/over $3 each	22.5%	A	
70132930	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.3%	A	
70132940	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	5.0%	A	
70132950	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	7.5%	A	
70132960	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
70133110	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	15.0%	A	
70133120	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A	
70133130	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	10.5%	A	
70133150	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	6.0%	A	
70133210	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	12.5%	A	
70133220	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o $3 each	22.5%	A	
70133230	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over $3 but n/o $5 each	11.3%	A	
70133240	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over $5 each	7.2%	A	
70133910	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	12.5%	A	
70133920	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over $3 each	22.5%	A	
70133930	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.3%	A	
70133940	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A	
70133950	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/o $5 each	15.0%	A	
70133960	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A	
70139110	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	20.0%	A	
70139120	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each	14.0%	A	
70139130	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	10.5%	A	
70139150	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	6.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70139910	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	15.0%	A	
70139920	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	A	
70139930	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi	9.0%	A	
70139935	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	6.6%	A	
70139940	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over $0.30 each	38.0%	A	
70139950	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over $0.30 but n/over $3 each	30.0%	A	
70139960	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	15.0%	A	
70139970	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A	
70139980	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.3%	A	
70139990	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.2%	A	
70140010	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	4.1%	A	
70140020	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	5.0%	A	
70140030	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	3.4%	A	
70140050	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	3.3%	A	
70151000	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	Free	F	
70159010	Watch glasses, round	Free	F	
70159020	Watch glasses, not round	Free	F	
70159050	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	Free	F	
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2.7%	A	
70169010	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes	8.0%	A	
70169050	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
70171030	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	Free	F	
70171060	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi	4.6%	A	
70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion	6.7%	A	
70179010	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	Free	F	
70179050	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi	6.7%	A	
70181010	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set	4.0%	A	
70181020	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	Free	F	
70181050	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	Free	F	
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5.0%	A	
70189010	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	3.2%	A	
70189050	Articles (o/than imitation jewellry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass	6.6%	A	
70191100	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	4.9%	A	
70191200	Glass fiber rovings	4.8%	A	
70191905	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	Free	F	
70191915	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	6.50%	A	
70191924	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn,color,of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	Free	F	
70191928	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	7%	A	
70191930	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	4.9%	A	
70191970	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	Free	F	
70191990	Glass fiber slivers	4.2%	A	
70193100	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	4.3%	A	
70193200	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	4.3%	A	
70193910	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	4.9%	A	
70193950	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	4.9%	A	
70194005	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
70194015	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A	
70194030	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70194040	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7.30%	A	
70194070	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70194090	Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7%	A	
70195110	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70195190	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A	
70195230	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	Free	F	
70195240	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	7.30%	A	
70195270	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	Free	F	
70195290	Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	7%	A	
70195930	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70195940	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7.30%	A	
70195970	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	F	
70195990	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7%	A	
70199010	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	4.8%	A	
70199050	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	4.3%	A	
70200030	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production, nesoi	Free	F	
70200060	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	5.0%	A	
71011030	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenence of transport	Free	F	
71011060	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	Free	F	
71012100	Cultured pearls, unworked	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
71012230	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	F	
71012260	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	Free	F	
71021000	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	Free	F	
71022110	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F	
71022130	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F	
71022140	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	Free	F	
71022900	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	F	
71023100	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	F	
71023900	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	F	
71031020	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	Free	F	
71031040	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	10.5%	A	
71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set	Free	F	
71039910	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	F	
71039950	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	10.5%	A	
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	3.0%	A	
71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3.0%	A	
71049010	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	F	
71049050	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	6.4%	A	
71051000	Diamond dust and powder	Free	F	
71059000	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	Free	F	
71061000	Silver powder	Free	F	
71069110	Silver bullion and dore	Free	F	
71069150	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	3.0%	A	
71069210	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
71069250	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	3.0%	A	
71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	3.3%	A	
71081100	Gold powder	Free	F	
71081210	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	Free	F	
71081250	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	4.1%	A	
71081310	Gold leaf	Free	F	
71081355	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F	
71081370	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	4.1%	A	
71082000	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	Free	F	
71090000	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	6.0%	A	
71101100	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F	
71101900	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F	
71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F	
71102900	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F	
71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F	
71103900	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F	
71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	F	
71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	F	
71110000	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	10.0%	A	
71123000	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	Free	F	
71129100	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	F	
71129200	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	F	
71129900	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	Free	F	
71131110	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	6.3%	A	
71131120	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	13.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Cat gory	Safeguard
71131150	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	5.0%	A	
71131910	Precious metal (o/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	7.0%	A	
71131921	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.0%	A	
71131925	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A	
71131929	Gold necklaces and neck chains (o/than of rope or mixed links)	5.5%	A	
71131930	Precious metal (o/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A	
71131950	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereo, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal,nesoi	5.5%	A	
71132010	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	7.0%	A	
71132021	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A	
71132025	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A	
71132029	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	5.2%	A	
71132030	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A	
71132050	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	5.2%	A	
71141110	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.8%	A	
71141120	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.7%	A	
71141130	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	3.3%	A	
71141140	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	3.5%	A	
71141145	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	3.0%	A	
71141150	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	3.3%	A	
71141160	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	3.0%	A	
71141170	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	3.0%	A	
71141900	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	7.9%	A	
71142000	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	3.0%	A	
71151000	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	4.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Cat gory	Safeguard
71159005	Precious metal articles, incl. metai clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	F	
71159030	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewellry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	3.9%	A	
71159040	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewellry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	3.0%	A	
71159060	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	4.0%	A	
71161010	Natural pearl articles	3.3%	A	
71161025	Cultured pearl articles	5.5%	A	
71162005	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over $40 per piece	3.3%	A	
71162015	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over $40 per piece	6.5%	A	
71162030	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	2.1%	A	
71162035	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	4.5%	A	
71162040	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	10.5%	A	
71162050	Precious stone articles,nesoi	Free	F	
71171100	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	8.0%	A	
71171905	Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc, of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	Free	F	
71171915	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	8.0%	A	
71171920	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	11.0%	A	
71171930	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	3.9%	A	
71171960	Toy jewelry (o/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	Free	F	
71171990	Imitation jewelry (o/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	11.0%	A	
71179010	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	Free	F	
71179020	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material o/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	3.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
71179030	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	3.9%	A	
71179045	Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pcs	Free	F	
71179055	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pcs or pts	7.2%	A	
71179060	Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	Free	F	
71179075	Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	Free	F	
71179090	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	11.0%	A	
71181000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	F	
71189000	Coins, nesoi	Free	F	
72011000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	F	
72012000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	F	
72015030	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	Free	F	
72015060	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	Free	F	
72021110	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.4%	A	
72021150	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.5%	A	
72021910	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	2.3%	A	
72021950	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	1.4%	A	
72022110	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	1.1%	A	
72022150	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	1.5%	A	
72022175	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	1.9%	A	
72022190	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	5.8%	A	
72022900	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	Free	F	
72023000	Ferrosilicon manganese	3.9%	A	
72024100	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A	
72024910	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A	
72024950	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	3.1%	A	
72025000	Ferrosilicon chromium	10.0%	A	
72026000	Ferronickel	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
72027000	Ferromolybdenum	4.5%	A	
72028000	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.6%	A	
72029100	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.7%	A	
72029200	Ferrovanadium	4.2%	A	
72029340	Ferroniobium containing by weight less than 0.02 percent of phosphorus or sulfur or less than 0.4 percent of silicon	5.0%	A	
72029380	Ferroniobium, nesoi	5.0%	A	
72029910	Ferrozirconium	4.2%	A	
72029920	Calcium silicon ferroalloys	5.0%	A	
72029980	Ferroalloys nesoi	5.0%	A	
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	F	
72039000	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	Free	F	
72041000	Cast iron waste and scrap	Free	F	
72042100	Stainless steel waste and scrap	Free	F	
72042900	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	Free	F	
72043000	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	Free	F	
72044100	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	F	
72044900	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	Free	F	
72045000	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	Free	F	
72051000	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	Free	F	
72052100	Alloy steel powders	Free	F	
72052900	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	Free	F	
72061000	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	Free	F	
72069000	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (o/than ingots)	Free	F	
72071100	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	Free	F	
72071200	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	Free	F	
72071900	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	Free	F	
72072000	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	Free	F	
72081015	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Bas Rate	Category	Safeguard
72081030	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	F	
72081060	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	F	
72082530	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72082560	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72082600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	Free	F	
72082700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72083600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72083700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	Free	F	
72083800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	Free	F	
72083900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72084030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72084060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72085100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72085200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	Free	F	
72085300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72085400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72089000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Cat gory	Safeguard
72091600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091815	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091825	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72091860	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72092500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72092600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72092700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72092800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72099000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	Free	F	
72101100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	Free	F	
72101200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	Free	F	
72102000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	Free	F	
72103000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72104100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	Free	F	
72104900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	Free	F	
72105000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	F	
72106100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
72106900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	Free	F	
72107030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	Free	F	
72107060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	Free	F	
72109010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	F	
72109060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	Free	F	
72109090	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	Free	F	
72111300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111915	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111920	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111930	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111945	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111960	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72111975	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112315	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112320	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112330	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	Free	F	
72112345	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112360	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72112920	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112945	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72112960	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	F	
72119000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	Free	F	
72121000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	Free	F	
72122000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72123010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	Free	F	
72123030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	Free	F	
72123050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	Free	F	
72124010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	F	
72124050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	F	
72125000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	Free	F	
72126000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	F	
72131000	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72132000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72139130	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	Free	F	
72139145	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	Free	F	
72139160	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	Free	F	
72139900	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
72141000	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	Free	F	
72142000	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	Free	F	
72143000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils, nesoi	Free	F	
72149100	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	Free	F	
72149900	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	Free	F	
72151000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	F	
72155000	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	F	
72159010	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	F	
72159030	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	F	
72159050	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F	
72161000	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F	
72162100	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F	
72162200	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	F	
72163100	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	Free	F	
72163200	Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F	
72163300	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F	
72164000	Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	F	
72165000	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72166100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
72166900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72169100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi,cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	Free	F	
72169900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi,further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72171010	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F	
72171020	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	F	
72171030	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	Free	F	
72171040	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	Free	F	
72171050	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F	
72171060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F	
72171070	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F	
72171080	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F	
72171090	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	Free	F	
72172015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72172030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F	
72172045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72172060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72172075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72173015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F	
72173030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	Free	F	
72173045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
72173060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F	
72173075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	F	
72179010	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	Free	F	
72179050	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	Free	F	
72181000	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	F	
72189100	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	F	
72189900	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	F	
72191100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	F	
72191200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	F	
72191300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72191400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	F	
72192100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	F	
72192200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	F	
72192300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72192400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	F	
72193100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72193200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72193300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	F	
72193400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
72193500	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	F	
72199000	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	Free	F	
72201100	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72201210	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72201250	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72202010	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72202060	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	Free	F	
72202070	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	F	
72202080	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F	
72202090	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F	
72209000	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	Free	F	
72210000	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72221100	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	Free	F	
72221900	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	Free	F	
72222000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F	
72223000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	F	
72224030	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	F	
72224060	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	F	
72230010	Stainless steel, round wire	Free	F	
72230050	Stainless steel, flat wire	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
72230090	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	Free	F	
72241000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	F	
72249000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	Free	F	
72251100	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72251900	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72252000	Alloy high-speed steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72253010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72253030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	F	
72253050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72253070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	F	
72254010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72254030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	F	
72254050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72254070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	F	
72255010	Alloy tool steel (o/th hi-speed), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72255060	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72255070	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72255080	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72259100	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72259200	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (o/than electrolytically)	Free	F	
72259900	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72261110	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72261190	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72261910	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72261990	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72262000	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	Free	F	
72269105	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269115	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269125	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269150	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	F	
72269170	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72269180	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	F	
72269210	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269230	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269250	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	F	
72269270	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	F	
72269280	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	Free	F	
72269300	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
72269400	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further wrkd than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc o/than electrolytically	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
72269900	Alloy steel (n/plated or coated w/zinc), width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	F	
72271000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	Free	F	
72272000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72279010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	Free	F	
72279020	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi	Free	F	
72279060	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	F	
72281000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F	
72282010	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F	
72282050	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	F	
72283020	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72283040	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72283060	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72283080	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	F	
72284000	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	F	
72285010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F	
72285050	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F	
72286010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	F	
72286060	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	Free	F	
72286080	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
72287030	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	Free	F	
72287060	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punced and not otherwise advanced	Free	F	
72288000	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	Free	F	
72291000	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	Free	F	
72292000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	Free	F	
72299010	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	Free	F	
72299050	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	Free	F	
72299090	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	Free	F	
73011000	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Free	F	
73012010	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	Free	F	
73012050	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	Free	F	
73021010	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	F	
73021050	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	F	
73023000	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	Free	F	
73024000	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	Free	F	
73029010	Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel	Free	F	
73029090	Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joing or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi	Free	F	
73030000	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	F	
73041010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F	
73041050	Alloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	Free	F	
73042130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042160	Alloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042910	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042920	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042930	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73042940	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042950	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73042960	Alloy steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	F	
73043130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	Free	F	
73043160	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	F	
73043900	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	Free	F	
73044130	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	Free	F	
73044160	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	Free	F	
73044900	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	Free	F	
73045110	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	Free	F	
73045150	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	F	
73045910	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	Free	F	
73045920	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	Free	F	
73045960	Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	F	
73045980	Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	F	
73049010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F	
73049030	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F	
73049050	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
73049070	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F	
73051110	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	Free	F	
73051150	Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F	
73051210	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	Free	F	
73051250	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F	
73051910	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect.& ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	Free	F	
73051950	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	F	
73052020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73052040	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	Free	F	
73052060	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73052080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73053120	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	Free	F	
73053140	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F	
73053160	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F	
73053910	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F	
73053950	Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F	
73059010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	F	
73059050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
73061010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F	
73061050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	F	
73062010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	Free	F	
73062020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	Free	F	
73062030	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73062040	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73062060	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73062080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	F	
73063010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	F	
73063030	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of illum. arts.	Free	F	
73063050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	F	
73064010	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	F	
73064050	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	F	
73065010	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	Free	F	
73065030	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. illum	Free	F	
73065050	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	Free	F	
73066010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F	
73066030	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73066050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F	
73066070	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	F	
73069010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	Free	F	
73069050	Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	F	
73071100	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	4.8%	A	
73071930	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	5.6%	A	
73071990	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	6.2%	A	
73072110	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A	
73072150	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	5.6%	A	
73072210	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	F	
73072250	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	A	
73072300	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	5.0%	A	
73072900	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	5.0%	A	
73079110	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A	
73079130	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A	
73079150	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	5.5%	A	
73079230	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	F	
73079290	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	A	
73079330	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	6.2%	A	
73079360	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	5.5%	A	
73079390	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more	4.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
73079910	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.7%	A	
73079930	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A	
73079950	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	4.3%	A	
73081000	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	Free	F	
73082000	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	Free	F	
73083010	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	F	
73083050	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	F	
73084000	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	Free	F	
73089030	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	Free	F	
73089060	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	Free	F	
73089070	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	Free	F	
73089095	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	Free	F	
73090000	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	Free	F	
73101000	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l	Free	F	
73102100	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	F	
73102900	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	F	
73110000	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	F	
73121005	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121010	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121020	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121030	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
73121050	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121060	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121070	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	F	
73121080	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	Free	F	
73121090	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	Free	F	
73129000	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	Free	F	
73130000	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	Free	F	
73141210	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141220	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	Free	F	
73141230	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141260	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141290	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141300	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth endless bands for machinery, neosi	Free	F	
73141410	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	
73141420	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F	
73141430	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines,w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F	
73141460	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	F	
73141490	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), neosi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
73141900	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery)	Free	F	
73142000	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	Free	F	
73143110	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	Free	F	
73143150	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi	Free	F	
73143900	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
73144100	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	Free	F	
73144200	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	Free	F	
73144930	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	Free	F	
73144960	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	Free	F	
73145000	Iron or steel, expanded metal	Free	F	
73151100	Iron or steel, roller chain	Free	F	
73151200	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	Free	F	
73151900	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	Free	F	
73152010	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73152050	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158100	Iron or steel, stud link chain	Free	F	
73158210	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158230	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158250	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158270	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158910	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	1.5%	A	
73158930	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73158950	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	3.9%	A	
73159000	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	2.9%	A	
73160000	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73170010	Iron or steel, thumb tacks	Free	F	
73170020	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	F	
73170030	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	F	
73170055	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	Free	F	
73170065	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	Free	F	
73170075	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	Free	F	
73181100	Iron or steel, coach screws	12.5%	A	
73181200	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	12.5%	A	
73181300	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	5.7%	A	
73181410	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	A	
73181450	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.6%	A	
73181520	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	Free	F	
73181540	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	Free	F	
73181550	Iron or steel, threaded studs	Free	F	
73181560	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	A	
73181580	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.5%	A	
73181600	Iron or steel, nuts	Free	F	
73181900	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	5.7%	A	
73182100	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	5.8%	A	
73182200	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	Free	F	
73182300	Iron or steel, rivets	Free	F	
73182400	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	3.8%	A	
73182900	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers	2.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
73191000	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	F	
73192000	Iron or steel, safety pins	4.5%	A	
73193010	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	4.1%	A	
73193050	Iron or steel, pins (o/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	Free	F	
73199000	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand	2.9%	A	
73201030	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	3.2%	A	
73201060	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	3.2%	A	
73201090	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3.2%	A	
73202010	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	3.2%	A	
73202050	Iron or steel, helical springs (o/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	3.9%	A	
73209010	Iron or steel, hairsprings	Free	F	
73209050	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	2.9%	A	
73211110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5.7%	A	
73211130	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	F	
73211160	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	Free	F	
73211200	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	Free	F	
73211300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuels	Free	F	
73218110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	2.9%	A	
73218150	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	Free	F	
73218210	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	2.9%	A	
73218250	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	Free	F	
73218300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for solid fuels	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73219010	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	Free	F	
73219020	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	Free	F	
73219040	Iron/steel, door assmbly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	Free	F	
73219050	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	F	
73219060	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	Free	F	
73221100	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	F	
73221900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	F	
73229000	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	Free	F	
73231000	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	F	
73239110	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	Free	F	
73239150	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	5.3%	A	
73239200	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	Free	F	
73239300	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or o/household arts. amd parts thereof	2.0%	A	
73239400	Iron (o/than cast) or steel (o/than stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	2.7%	A	
73239910	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	Free	F	
73239930	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal o/silver	8.2%	A	
73239950	Tinplate, table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	Free	F	
73239970	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	5.3%	A	
73239990	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	3.4%	A	
73241000	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	3.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
73242110	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F	
73242150	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F	
73242900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	Free	F	
73249000	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	Free	F	
73251000	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	Free	F	
73259100	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.9%	A	
73259910	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	Free	F	
73259950	Steel, cast articles nesoi	2.9%	A	
73261100	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	F	
73261900	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	2.9%	A	
73262000	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	3.9%	A	
73269010	Tinplate, articles nesoi	Free	F	
73269025	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	Free	F	
73269035	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	7.8%	A	
73269045	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	Free	F	
73269060	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	8.6%	A	
73269085	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	2.9%	A	
74011000	Copper mattes	Free	F	
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	F	
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	F	
74031100	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	1.0%	A	
74031200	Refined copper, wire bars	1.0%	A	
74031300	Refined copper, billets	1.0%	A	
74031900	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	1.0%	A	
74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A	
74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A	
74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A	
74032900	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin, copper-nickel(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys, unwrought nesoi	1.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
74040030	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	Free	F	
74040060	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	Free	F	
74050010	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	F	
74050060	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	F	
74061000	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	F	
74062000	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	Free	F	
74071015	Refined copper, hollow profiles	3.0%	A	
74071030	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A	
74071050	Refined copper, bars and rods	1.0%	A	
74072115	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	2.2%	A	
74072130	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	2.2%	A	
74072150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	2.2%	A	
74072170	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	1.9%	A	
74072190	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	2.2%	A	
74072215	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), hollow profiles	3.0%	A	
74072230	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A	
74072250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	3.0%	A	
74072915	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), hollow profiles	3.0%	A	
74072930	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3.0%	A	
74072950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	1.6%	A	
74081130	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	1.0%	A	
74081160	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	3.0%	A	
74081900	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	3.0%	A	
74082100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	3.0%	A	
74082210	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
74082250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	3.0%	A	
74082910	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A	
74082950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	3.0%	A	
74091110	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74091150	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	1.0%	A	
74091910	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74091950	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	1.0%	A	
74091990	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm	3.0%	A	
74092100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	1.9%	A	
74092900	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	1.9%	A	
74093110	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74093150	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	1.7%	A	
74093190	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	3.0%	A	
74093910	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74093950	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	1.7%	A	
74093990	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	3.0%	A	
74094000	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	3.0%	A	
74099010	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more	3.0%	A	
74099050	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	1.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
74099090	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	3.0%	A	
74101100	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1.0%	A	
74101200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1.0%	A	
74102130	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3.0%	A	
74102160	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A	
74102200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A	
74111010	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	1.5%	A	
74111050	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3.0%	A	
74112110	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	1.4%	A	
74112150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3.0%	A	
74112200	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes	3.0%	A	
74112910	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	1.4%	A	
74112950	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	3.0%	A	
74121000	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A	
74122000	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A	
74130010	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	3.0%	A	
74130050	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	2.0%	A	
74130090	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	3.0%	A	
74142030	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	Free	F	
74142060	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/less than 94 wires to the lineal cm	3.0%	A	
74142090	Copper, wire cloth (o/than Fourdrinier wires for use in papermaking machines)	3.0%	A	
74149000	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	3.0%	A	
74151000	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.5%	A	
74152100	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	3.0%	A	
74152900	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	3.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
74153305	Copper screws for wood	3.0%	A	
74153310	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	1.4%	A	
74153380	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi	3.0%	A	
74153900	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	3.0%	A	
74160000	Copper, springs	3.0%	A	
74170000	Copper, cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, nonelectric, and parts thereof	3.0%	A	
74181120	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.0%	A	
74181140	Copper (o/than copper-zinc alloys), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.0%	A	
74181910	Copper, table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A	
74181920	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A	
74181950	Copper (o/than brass), table kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3.0%	A	
74182010	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.0%	A	
74182050	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.0%	A	
74191000	Copper, chain and parts thereof	3.0%	A	
74199100	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	Free	F	
74199915	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3.0%	A	
74199930	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3.0%	A	
74199950	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	F	
75011000	Nickel mattes	Free	F	
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	F	
75021000	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	F	
75022000	Nickel alloys, unwrought	Free	F	
75030000	Nickel, waste and scrap	Free	F	
75040000	Nickel, powders and flakes	Free	F	
75051110	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75051130	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	2.6%	A	
75051150	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	3.0%	A	
75051210	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	3.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
75051230	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	2.5%	A	
75051250	Nickel alloy, profiles	3.0%	A	
75052110	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75052150	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A	
75052210	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75052250	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A	
75061010	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75061030	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A	
75061045	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A	
75061060	Nickel, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A	
75062010	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3.0%	A	
75062030	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A	
75062045	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3.0%	A	
75062060	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	3.0%	A	
75071100	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	2.0%	A	
75071200	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	2.0%	A	
75072000	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	3.0%	A	
75081000	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	3.0%	A	
75089010	Nickel, stranded wire	3.0%	A	
75089050	Nickel, articles of nesoi	3.0%	A	
76011030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A	
76011060	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	Free	F	
76012030	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A	
76012060	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	2.1%	A	
76012090	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	Free	F	
76020000	Aluminum, waste and scrap	Free	F	
76031000	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	5.0%	A	
76032000	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	3.9%	A	
76041010	Aluminum (o/than alloy), profiles	5.0%	A	
76041030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	2.6%	A	
76041050	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	3.0%	A	
76042100	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	1.5%	A	
76042910	Aluminum alloy, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	5.0%	A	
76042930	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	2.6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
76042950	Aluminum alloy, bars and rodss, other than with a round cross section	3.0%	A	
76051100	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A	
76051900	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A	
76052100	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A	
76052900	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A	
76061130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A	
76061160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A	
76061230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A	
76061260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	A	
76069130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A	
76069160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A	
76069230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3.0%	A	
76069260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	A	
76071130	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.8%	A	
76071160	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.3%	A	
76071190	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	3.0%	A	
76071910	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	5.3%	A	
76071930	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	5.7%	A	
76071960	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	3.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
76072010	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	3.7%	A	
76072050	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	Free	F	
76081000	Aluminum (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	5.7%	A	
76082000	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	5.7%	A	
76090000	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	5.7%	A	
76101000	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.7%	A	
76109000	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	5.7%	A	
76110000	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	2.6%	A	
76121000	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	2.4%	A	
76129010	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	5.7%	A	
76129050	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	Free	F	
76130000	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5.0%	A	
76141010	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	4.9%	A	
76141050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	4.9%	A	
76149020	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A	
76149040	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A	
76149050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	5.7%	A	
76151100	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.1%	A	
76151910	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A	
76151930	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A	
76151950	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A	
76151970	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
76151990	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (o/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereof	3.1%	A	
76152000	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.8%	A	
76161010	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	5.7%	A	
76161030	Aluminum, rivets	4.7%	A	
76161050	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	5.7%	A	
76161070	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter	5.5%	A	
76161090	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter	6.0%	A	
76169100	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	2.5%	A	
76169910	Aluminum, luggage frames	Free	F	
76169950	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	2.5%	A	
78011000	Refined lead, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A	
78019100	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A	
78019930	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A	
78019990	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A	
78020000	Lead, waste and scrap	Free	F	
78030000	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.2%	A	
78041100	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	2.2%	A	
78041900	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	3.0%	A	
78042000	Lead, powders and flakes	Free	F	
78050000	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.0%	A	
78060000	Lead, articles, nesoi	3.0%	A	
79011100	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, containing o/99.99% by weight of zinc	1.5%	A	
79011210	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	3.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Cat gory	Safeguard
79011250	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, o/than casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by wt. of zinc	1.5%	A	
79012000	Zinc alloy, unwrought	3.0%	A	
79020000	Zinc, waste and scrap	Free	F	
79031000	Zinc, dust	0.7 cents/kg	A	
79039030	Zinc, powders	0.5 cents/kg	A	
79039060	Zinc, flakes	3.0%	A	
79040000	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.2%	A	
79050000	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2.8%	A	
79060000	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3.0%	A	
79070010	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	3.0%	A	
79070060	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	3.0%	A	
80011000	Tin (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	F	
80012000	Tin alloy, unwrought	Free	F	
80020000	Tin, waste and scrap	Free	F	
80030000	Tin, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3.0%	A	
80040000	Tin, plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.20 mm	2.4%	A	
80050010	Tin. foil, w/thickness (excluding any backing) n/o 0.2 mm	3.0%	A	
80050020	Tin, powders and flakes	2.8%	A	
80060000	Tin, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.4%	A	
80070010	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	2.1%	A	
80070050	Tin, articles nesoi	2.8%	A	
81011000	Tungsten, powders	7.0%	A	
81019400	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	A	
81019500	Tungsten bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.5%	A	
81019600	Tungsten wire	4.4%	A	
81019700	Tungsten waste and scrap	2.8%	A	
81019900	Tungsten, articles nesoi	3.7%	A	
81021000	Molybdenum, powders	9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
81029400	Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	A	
81029530	Molybdenum bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	A	
81029560	Molybdenum profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.6%	A	
81029600	Molybdenum wire	4.4%	A	
81029700	Molybdenum waste and scrap	Free	F	
81029900	Molybdenum, articles nesoi	3.7%	A	
81032000	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); tantalum powders	2.5%	A	
81033000	Tantalum waste and scrap	Free	F	
81039000	Tantalum, articles nesoi	4.4%	A	
81041100	Magnesium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8.0%	A	
81041900	Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi	6.5%	A	
81042000	Magnesium, waste and scrap	Free	F	
81043000	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders	4.4%	A	
81049000	Magnesium, articles nesoi	14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	A	
81052030	Cobalt alloys, unwrought	4.4%	A	
81052060	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	Free	F	
81052090	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	Free	F	
81053000	Cobalt waste and scrap	Free	F	
81059000	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	3.7%	A	
81060000	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	Free	F	
81072000	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	Free	F	
81073000	Cadmium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81079000	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	4.4%	A	
81082000	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	15.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
81083000	Titanium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81089030	Titanium, articles nesoi	5.5%	A	
81089060	Titanium, wrought nesoi	15.0%	A	
81092000	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium powders	4.2%	A	
81093000	Zirconium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81099000	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	3.7%	A	
81101000	Antimony, unwrought; antimony powders	Free	F	
81102000	Antimony waste and scrap	Free	F	
81109000	Articles of antimony, nesoi	Free	F	
81110030	Manganese, waste and scrap	Free	F	
81110047	UNWROUGHT MANGANESE FLAKE CONTAINING AT LEAST 99.5 PERCENT BY WEIGHT MANGANESE	14.0%	A	
81110049	UNWROUGHT MANGANESE, NESOI	14.0%	A	
81110060	Manganese (o/than waste and scrap, unwrought) and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A	
81121200	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	8.5%	A	
81121300	Beryllium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81121900	Beryllium, articles nesoi	5.5%	A	
81122100	Chromium, unwrought; chromium powders	3.0%	A	
81122200	Chromium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81122900	Articles of chromium, nesoi	3.0%	A	
81123030	Germanium, waste and scrap	Free	F	
81123060	Germanium, unwrought	2.6%	A	
81123090	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	4.4%	A	
81124030	Vanadium, waste and scrap	Free	F	
81124060	Vanadium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	2.0%	A	
81125100	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	4.0%	A	
81125200	Thallium waste and scrap	Free	F	
81125900	Articles of thallium, nesoi	4.0%	A	
81129205	Waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium	Free	F	
81129210	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	3.0%	A	
81129220	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	Free	F	
81129230	Indium, unwrought; indium powders	Free	F	
81129240	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	4.9%	A	
81129250	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	3.0%	A	
81129901	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	4.0%	A	
81130000	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
82011000	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82012000	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82014030	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82014060	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A	
82015000	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A	
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A	
82019030	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	2 cents each + 5.1%	A	
82019060	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82021000	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	Free	F	
82022000	Band saw blades	Free	F	
82023100	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	Free	F	
82023900	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82024030	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	7.2%	A	
82024060	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	Free	F	
82029130	Hacksaw blades for working metal	Free	F	
82029160	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82029900	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82031030	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	Free	F	
82031060	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	Free	F	
82031090	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	Free	F	
82032020	Base metal tweezers	4.0%	A	
82032040	Slip joint pliers	12.0%	A	
82032060	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	12 cents/doz. + 5.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Categ ry	Saf guard
82032080	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	4.5%	A	
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82034030	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	6.0%	A	
82034060	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.3%	A	
82041100	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A	
82041200	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A	
82042000	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	9.0%	A	
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A	
82052030	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A	
82052060	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82053030	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
82053060	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82054000	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	A	
82055115	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	Free	F	
82055130	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82055145	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055160	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	2.2 cents/kg + 5%	A	
82055175	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82055910	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	7.2%	A	
82055920	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055930	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055940	Base metal handtools (o/than household) nesoi, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055945	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
82055955	Iron or steel handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	A	
82055960	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82055970	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1.5 cents/kg + 3.5%	A	
82055980	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82056000	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A	
82057000	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82058000	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82059000	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82060000	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82071300	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	3.6%	A	
82071930	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	5.0%	A	
82071960	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part neosi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A	
82072000	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
82073030	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Cat gory	Safeguard
82073060	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A	
82074030	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	5.7%	A	
82074060	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A	
82075020	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82075040	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	8.4%	A	
82075060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof	5.2%	A	
82075080	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts	2.9%	A	
82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A	
82077030	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82077060	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A	
82078030	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A	
82078060	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82079015	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	1.6%	A	
82079030	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	5.0%	A	
82079045	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A	
82079060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.3%	A	
82079075	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82081000	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82082000	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82083000	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82084030	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	F	
82084060	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82089030	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82089060	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
82090000	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	4.6%	A	
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	3.7%	A	
82111000	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82119110	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	Free	F	
82119120	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	A	
82119125	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	A	
82119130	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	A	
82119140	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A	
82119150	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A	
82119180	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A	
82119220	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
82119240	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	1 cents each + 4.6%	A	
82119260	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4.4%	A	
82119290	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A	
82119300	Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82119410	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A	
82119450	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	1 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82119510	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A	
82119550	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knivies) w/fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A	
82119590	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82121000	Base metal razors	Free	F	
82122000	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	Free	F	
82129000	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	Free	F	
82130030	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o $1.75 per dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A	
82130060	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over $30 per dozen	8 cents each + 8%	A	
82130090	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/$1.75 per dozen	3 cents each + 3%	A	
82141000	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A	
82142030	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4.0%	A	
82142060	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	Free	F	
82142090	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4.1%	A	
82149030	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 4.9%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Cat gory	Safeguard
82149060	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A	
82149090	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A	
82151000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82152000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82159130	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	Free	F	
82159160	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4.2%	A	
82159190	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	2.7%	A	
82159901	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	A	
82159905	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	A	
82159910	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	A	
82159915	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A	
82159920	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A	
82159922	Base metal forks, without their handles	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
82159924	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A	
82159926	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A	
82159930	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	14.0%	A	
82159935	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	6.8%	A	
82159940	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	5.0%	A	
82159945	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	Free	F	
82159950	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	5.3%	A	
83011020	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	2.3%	A	
83011040	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	3.8%	A	
83011050	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	3.6%	A	
83011060	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	6.1%	A	
83011080	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4.8%	A	
83011090	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4.2%	A	
83012000	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.7%	A	
83013000	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	5.7%	A	
83014030	Base metal luggage locks	3.1%	A	
83014060	Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	5.7%	A	
83015000	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.1%	A	
83016000	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	2.8%	A	
83017000	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4.5%	A	
83021030	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	2.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
83021060	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	3.5%	A	
83021090	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A	
83022000	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83023030	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	2.0%	A	
83023060	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	3.5%	A	
83024130	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024160	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024190	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A	
83024230	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024260	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A	
83024920	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	7.5%	A	
83024940	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83024960	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83024980	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A	
83025000	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83026030	Base metal automatic door closers	3.9%	A	
83026090	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3.1%	A	
83030000	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	3.8%	A	
83040000	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83051000	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.9%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
83052000	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	Free	F	
83059030	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83059060	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83061000	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.8%	A	
83062100	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4.5%	A	
83062900	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83063000	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A	
83071030	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A	
83071060	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A	
83079030	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A	
83079060	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A	
83081000	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A	
83082030	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	F	
83082060	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	Free	F	
83089030	Base metal beads and spangles	Free	F	
83089060	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83089090	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A	
83091000	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83099000	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	2.6%	A	
83100000	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	Free	F	
83111000	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	Free	F	
83112000	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	Free	F	
83113030	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	Free	F	
83113060	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	F	

HTS8	D scription	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
83119000	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	Free	F	
84011000	Nuclear reactors	3.3%	A	
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.6%	A	
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	3.3%	A	
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	3.3%	A	
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	5.2%	A	
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	4.3%	A	
84021900	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	5.2%	A	
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	3.3%	A	
84029000	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	4.3%	A	
84031000	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	F	
84039000	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	F	
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.5%	A	
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.6%	A	
84049000	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	3.5%	A	
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	Free	F	
84059000	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	Free	F	
84061010	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	6.7%	A	
84061090	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	Free	F	
84068110	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A	
84068190	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	F	
84068210	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A	
84068290	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	F	
84069020	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	6.7%	A	
84069030	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	6.7%	A	
84069040	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	6.7%	A	
84069045	Parts of steam turbines, other	6.7%	A	
84069050	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
84069060	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	Free	F	
84069070	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	Free	F	
84069075	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	Free	F	
84071000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	Free	F	
84072100	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	Free	F	
84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesi	Free	F	
84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	Free	F	
84073210	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	F	
84073220	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	F	
84073290	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	Free	F	
84073310	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	F	
84073330	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	Free	F	
84073360	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesi	2.5%	A	
84073390	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	F	
84073405	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	F	
84073414	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A	
84073418	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A	
84073425	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	F	
84073435	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
84073444	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A	
84073448	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A	
84073455	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	Free	F	
84079010	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	Free	F	
84079090	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesi	Free	F	
84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.5%	A	
84082010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
84082020	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	2.5%	A	
84082090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesi	2.5%	A	
84089010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84089090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84091000	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	Free	F	
84099110	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	Free	F	
84099130	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	2.5%	A	
84099150	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	2.5%	A	
84099192	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A	
84099199	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesi	2.5%	A	
84099910	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	F	
84099991	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	2.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Cat gory	Safeguard
84099992	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A	
84099999	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesi	Free	F	
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84109000	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	3.8%	A	
84111140	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	F	
84111180	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	F	
84111240	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	F	
84111280	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	F	
84112140	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	F	
84112180	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	F	
84112240	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	F	
84112280	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	F	
84118140	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	F	
84118180	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A	
84118240	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	F	
84118280	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A	
84119110	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	F	
84119190	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	Free	F	
84119910	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	Free	F	
84119990	Parts of gas turbines nesi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	2.4%	A	
84121000	Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	F	
84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	F	
84122940	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F	
84122980	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesi	Free	F	
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	Free	F	
84128010	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	F	
84128090	Engines and motors, nesi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	Free	F	
84129010	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F	
84129090	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	F	
84131100	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	Free	F	
84131900	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84132000	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F	
84133010	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	2.5%	A	
84133090	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	2.5%	A	
84134000	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F	
84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84136000	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84137010	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	F	
84137020	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84138100	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	F	
84138200	Liquid elevators	Free	F	
84139110	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.5%	A	
84139120	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84139190	Parts of pumps, nesi	Free	F	
84139200	Parts of liquid elevators	Free	F	
84141000	Vacuum pumps	2.5%	A	
84142000	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3.7%	A	
84143040	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	F	
84143080	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Saf guard
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.7%	A	
84145130	Ceiling fans for permanent installation, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A	
84145190	Table, floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A	
84145910	Blowers for pipe organs	Free	F	
84145930	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	2.3%	A	
84145960	Fans, nesi	2.3%	A	
84146000	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	F	
84148005	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	Free	F	
84148016	Air compressors, nesoi	Free	F	
84148020	Gas compressors, nesi	Free	F	
84148090	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesi	3.7%	A	
84149010	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.7%	A	
84149030	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	F	
84149041	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	Free	F	
84149090	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	Free	F	
84151030	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	Free	F	
84151060	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	1.0%	A	
84151090	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	2.2%	A	
84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.4%	A	
84158101	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi	1.0%	A	
84158201	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	2.2%	A	
84158300	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.4%	A	
84159040	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	1.4%	A	
84159080	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesi	1.4%	A	
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	F	
84162000	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	Free	F	
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	F	
84169000	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.9%	A	
84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.5%	A	
84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesi, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A	
84179000	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A	
84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	Free	F	
84182100	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	Free	F	
84182200	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	1.0%	A	
84182900	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesi	1.9%	A	
84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	F	
84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	F	
84185000	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	F	
84186100	Compression-type refrigerating units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	F	
84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Free	F	
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	F	
84189940	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	F	
84189980	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesi; parts for heat pumps, nesi	Free	F	
84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	Free	F	
84191900	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	Free	F	
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	F	
84193100	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84193210	Dryers for wood	Free	F	
84193250	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84193901	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	Free	F	
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84195010	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84195050	Heat exchange units, nesoi	Free	F	
84196010	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A	
84196050	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	Free	F	
84198150	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84198190	Machinery and equipment nesi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84198910	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84198960	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	F	
84198995	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesoi	4.2%	A	
84199010	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	F	
84199020	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperbroad	Free	F	
84199030	Parts of heat exchange units	Free	F	
84199050	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesi	Free	F	
84199085	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for treatment of materials by change in temperature	Free	F	
84199095	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesoi	4.0%	A	
84201010	Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.5%	A	
84201020	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84201090	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	F	
84209110	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	2.6%	A	
84209120	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	Free	F	
84209190	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesi	Free	F	
84209910	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	3.5%	A	
84209920	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84209990	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	F	
84211100	Cream separators	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Cat gory	Safeguard
84211200	Centrifugal clothes dryers	Free	F	
84211930	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	F	
84211990	Centrifuges, other than cream separators, clothes dryers or spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	1.3%	A	
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Free	F	
84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	F	
84212300	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A	
84212900	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesi	Free	F	
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A	
84213940	Catalytic converters	Free	F	
84213980	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	Free	F	
84219120	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	F	
84219140	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	F	
84219160	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesi	Free	F	
84219900	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	Free	F	
84221100	Dishwashing machines of the household type	2.4%	A	
84221900	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	Free	F	
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	F	
84223011	Can-sealing machines	Free	F	
84223091	Machinery for filling,closing,sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles,cans, boxes or other containers;machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	Free	F	
84224011	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	F	
84224091	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
84229002	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	Free	F	
84229004	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	F	
84229006	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesi	Free	F	
84229011	Parts of can-sealing machines	Free	F	
84229021	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	F	
84229091	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	F	
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.9%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Saf guard
84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	F	
84238100	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	F	
84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	F	
84238900	Weighing machinery, nesi	2.9%	A	
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.8%	A	
84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	F	
84242010	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A	
84242090	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	Free	F	
84243010	Sand blasting machines	Free	F	
84243090	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesi	Free	F	
84248110	Mechanical sprayers (except sprayers self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters), suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	Free	F	
84248190	Mechanical agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesi	2.4%	A	
84248930	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	F	
84248950	Spray appliance to develop semiconductor wafers; spray appliance to etch, develop, strip or clean flat panel screen; certain deflash machine	Free	F	
84248970	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, nesoi	1.8%	A	
84249005	Parts of fire extinguishers	Free	F	
84249010	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A	
84249020	Parts of sand blasting machines	Free	F	
84249090	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	Free	F	
84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	Free	F	
84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	Free	F	
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	F	
84253100	Winches nesi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	Free	F	
84253900	Winches nesi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	F	
84254200	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	Free	F	
84254900	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesi	Free	F	
84261100	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	F	
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	F	
84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	Free	F	
84262000	Tower cranes	Free	F	
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	F	
84264100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, on tires	Free	F	
84264900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, not on tires	Free	F	
84269100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	F	
84269900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi	Free	F	
84271040	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	F	
84271080	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84272040	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	F	
84272080	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84279000	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesi	Free	F	
84281000	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	F	
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	F	
84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	Free	F	
84283200	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	F	
84283300	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	F	
84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesi	Free	F	
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	F	
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	F	
84286000	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	F	
84289000	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesi	Free	F	
84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	Free	F	
84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
84292000	Self-propelled graders and levelers	Free	F	
84293000	Self-propelled scrapers	Free	F	
84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	Free	F	
84295110	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	Free	F	
84295150	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	Free	F	
84295210	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	F	
84295250	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	F	
84295910	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	F	
84295950	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	F	
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	F	
84302000	Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	F	
84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	Free	F	
84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	Free	F	
84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	Free	F	
84304940	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	F	
84304980	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	F	
84305010	Self-propelled peat excavators	Free	F	
84305050	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesi	Free	F	
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	Free	F	
84306901	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	Free	F	
84311000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	Free	F	
84312000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	Free	F	
84313100	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	F	
84313900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesi	Free	F	
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	Free	F	
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	Free	F	
84314340	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	Free	F	
84314380	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84314910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesi	Free	F	
84314990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesi	Free	F	
84321000	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84322100	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84322900	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	F	
84328000	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesi; lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	F	
84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	F	
84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	F	
84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesi	Free	F	
84332000	Mowers nesi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	F	
84333000	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	Free	F	
84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	F	
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	F	
84335200	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	Free	F	
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	F	
84335900	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	F	
84339010	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	F	
84339050	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesi	Free	F	
84341000	Milking machines	Free	F	
84342000	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	Free	F	
84349000	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	Free	F	
84351000	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	F	
84359000	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	F	
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	F	

HTS8	D scription	Base Rat	Category	Safeguard
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	F	
84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery	Free	F	
84368000	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	F	
84369900	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	F	
84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	Free	F	
84379000	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning,sorting,grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	F	
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesi	Free	F	
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesi	Free	F	
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	F	
84384000	Brewery machinery, nesi	2.3%	A	
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesi	2.8%	A	
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesi	Free	F	
84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	Free	F	
84389010	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	F	
84389090	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesi	2.8%	A	
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	F	
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84399110	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	Free	F	
84399190	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesi	Free	F	
84399910	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84399950	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84401000	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	F	
84409000	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	F	
84411000	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Bas Rate	Category	Safeguard
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84414000	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	F	
84419000	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	Free	F	
84421000	Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	F	
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	F	
84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442, nesi	Free	F	
84424000	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	Free	F	
84425010	Printing plates	Free	F	
84425090	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4.0%	A	
84431110	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	3.3%	A	
84431150	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	Free	F	
84431200	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	Free	F	
84431910	Offset printing machinery, weighing 900 kg or less, nesi	Free	F	
84431950	Offset printing machinery, weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg, nesi	Free	F	
84431990	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	Free	F	
84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	2.2%	A	
84432900	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	Free	F	
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	2.2%	A	
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	2.2%	A	
84435110	Ink-jet textile printing machinery	2.6%	A	
84435150	Ink-jet printing machinery nesoi, other than textile	Free	F	
84435910	Textile printing machinery, nesoi	2.6%	A	
84435990	Printing machinery, nesoi	Free	F	
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	F	
84439010	Parts of textile printing machinery	2.6%	A	
84439090	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	F	
84451100	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F	
84451200	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F	
84451300	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	F	
84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesi	3.3%	A	
84452000	Textile spinning machines	Free	F	
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	F	
84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.7%	A	
84459000	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	3.7%	A	
84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	F	
84462110	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	F	
84462150	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	3.7%	A	
84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesi	Free	F	
84463010	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesi	Free	F	
84463050	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesi	3.7%	A	
84471110	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	F	
84471190	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	F	
84471210	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	F	
84471290	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	F	
84472020	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	Free	F	
84472030	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesi	2.6%	A	
84472040	Warp knitting machines	Free	F	
84472060	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	Free	F	
84479010	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	F	
84479050	Embroidery machines	Free	F	
84479090	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	Free	F	
84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	Free	F	
84482010	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.7%	A	
84482050	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	3.3%	A	
84483100	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.3%	A	
84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	F	
84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	3.3%	A	
84483910	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	F	
84483950	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A	
84483990	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	3.7%	A	
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A	
84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	Free	F	
84485110	Latch needles for knitting machines	Free	F	
84485120	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	Free	F	
84485130	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	Free	F	
84485150	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesi, for machines of heading 8447	Free	F	
84485910	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84485950	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	F	
84490010	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	2.6%	A	
84490050	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	Free	F	
84501100	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	1.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84501200	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesi	2.6%	A	
84501900	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesi	1.8%	A	
84502000	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1.0%	A	
84509020	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A	
84509040	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A	
84509060	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesi	2.6%	A	
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	F	
84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.4%	A	
84512900	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.6%	A	
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	Free	F	
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	3.5%	A	
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	F	
84518000	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A	
84519030	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.5%	A	
84519060	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.5%	A	
84519090	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A	
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	F	
84522110	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	Free	F	
84522190	Sewing machines, automatic, nesi	Free	F	
84522910	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	F	
84522990	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesi	Free	F	
84523000	Sewing machine needles	Free	F	
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.5%	A	
84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, nesi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	F	
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	F	
84538000	Machinery, nesi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	Free	F	
84539010	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	F	
84539050	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesi	Free	F	
84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F	
84542000	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F	
84543000	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F	
84549000	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	F	
84551000	Metal-rolling tube mills	Free	F	
84552100	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	Free	F	
84552200	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	Free	F	
84553000	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Free	F	
84559040	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	Free	F	
84559080	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesi	Free	F	
84561010	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	
84561060	Machine tool operate laser/other light/photon beam process in semicond wafer production;lasercutter to cut contacting track in semiconductor	Free	F	
84561080	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, other than for working metal, nesoi	2.4%	A	
84562010	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	
84562050	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A	
84563010	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	
84563050	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A	
84569100	Machine tools for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	F	
84569910	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	F	
84569930	Machine tool for working metal by removal of material nesoi, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	3.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84569970	Machine tool for stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers,operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc process,nesoi	Free	F	
84569990	Machine tool for working material (n/metal) removal of mat. operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc processes,nesoi	2.2%	A	
84571000	Machining centers for working metal	4.2%	A	
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	3.3%	A	
84573000	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	3.3%	A	
84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84589110	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84589150	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84589910	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84589950	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	3.3%	A	
84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84592900	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84593900	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84594000	Boring machines nesi	4.2%	A	
84595100	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84595900	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84596100	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84596900	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84597040	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84597080	Other threading or tapping machines nesi	4.2%	A	
84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84602100	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84602900	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84604040	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84604080	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84609040	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84609080	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84612040	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84612080	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84613040	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84613080	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84614010	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	5.8%	A	
84614050	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	4.4%	A	
84615040	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84615080	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84619030	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84619060	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84622140	Bending, folding or straightening machines, numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	F	
84622180	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84622940	Bending, folding or straightening machines, not numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	F	
84622980	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machine (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal/metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84623100	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84623900	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84624100	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84624900	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84629140	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629180	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629940	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629980	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84633000	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84639000	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84641000	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Free	F	
84642010	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	F	
84642050	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesi	2.0%	A	
84649010	Machine tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; machine tools for wet-chemical etching semiconductor wafers	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84649060	Machine tool for wet-etching or -stripping semiconductor wafers; machine tool for wet-etching, -developing or -stripping flat panel screens	Free	F	
84649090	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	2.0%	A	
84651000	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	2.4%	A	
84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A	
84659200	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A	
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A	
84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.9%	A	
84659500	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3.0%	A	
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.4%	A	
84659940	Deflash machines (by chemical bath) for cleaning and removing contanimants from metal leads of semiconductor packages	Free	F	
84659980	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	2.4%	A	
84661040	Tool holders for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 described in add. US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	F	
84661080	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	3.9%	A	
84662010	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	4.6%	A	
84662040	Work holders for the machine tools described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	F	
84662080	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	3.7%	A	
84663010	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	3.7%	A	
84663045	Special attachments mach, us note 3 ch 84, nesoi	Free	F	
84663060	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	2.9%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84663080	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	8.0%	A	
84669110	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	Free	F	
84669150	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8464	Free	F	
84669210	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	Free	F	
84669250	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8465	4.7%	A	
84669315	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	F	
84669330	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A	
84669347	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	F	
84669353	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669360	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	F	
84669375	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A	
84669385	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	F	
84669395	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669420	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	F	
84669440	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	F	
84669455	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	F	
84669465	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669475	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	F	
84669485	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84671110	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A	
84671150	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84671910	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A	
84671950	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	F	
84672100	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	1.7%	A	
84672200	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
84672900	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
84678100	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	Free	F	
84678910	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	F	
84678950	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	F	
84679101	Parts of chain saws	Free	F	
84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	Free	F	
84679901	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws	Free	F	
84681000	Hand-held blow torches	2.9%	A	
84682010	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	3.9%	A	
84682050	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	Free	F	
84688010	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	2.9%	A	
84688050	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	Free	F	
84689010	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	2.9%	A	
84689050	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	Free	F	
84691100	Word processing machines	Free	F	
84691200	Automatic typewriters	Free	F	
84692000	Electric typewriters, other than automatic	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84693000	Nonelectric typewriters	Free	F	
84701000	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	Free	F	
84702100	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	F	
84702900	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	F	
84703000	Calculating machines nesi, other than electronic	Free	F	
84704000	Accounting machines	Free	F	
84705000	Cash registers	Free	F	
84709000	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesi, incorporating a calculating device	Free	F	
84711000	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	F	
84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	Free	F	
84714100	Digital ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	Free	F	
84714910	Digital processing units nesoi entered w/rest of system, may contain in same housing one/two following: storage unit,input unit,output unit	Free	F	
84714915	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714921	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714924	Display unit without CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machines, entered w/ the rest of system	Free	F	
84714926	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714929	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714931	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	F	
84714932	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, not capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	F	
84714933	ADP light bar electronic type printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714934	ADP ink jet printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714935	ADP thermal transfer printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714936	ADP ionographic printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714937	ADP printer units, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84714942	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	F	
84714948	Input or output units of ADP machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714950	Storage units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714960	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714970	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714985	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84714995	Other units of digital automatic data processing machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84715000	Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	Free	F	
84716010	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716020	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716030	Display unit w/o CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machine, not entered w/ the rest of system	Free	F	
84716035	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716045	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716051	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/ rest of system,capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	F	
84716052	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/rest of system,not capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	F	
84716053	Assembled ADP light bar electronic type printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716054	Assembled ADP ink jet printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716055	Assembled ADP thermal transfer printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84716056	Assembled ADP ionographic printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716057	Assembled ADP printer units, nesoi, incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716061	Other ADP laser printer units capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716062	Other ADP laser printer units not capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716063	Other ADP light bar electronic type printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716064	Other ADP ink jet printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716065	Other ADP thermal transfer printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716066	Other ADP ionographic printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716067	Other ADP printer units nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84716070	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof,nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84716080	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	F	
84716090	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717010	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717020	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717030	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717040	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm,not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	Free	F	
84717050	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717060	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	
84717090	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84718010	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	Free	F	
84718040	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof,not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84718090	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	F	
84719000	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	Free	F	
84721000	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	1.6%	A	
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.1%	A	
84723000	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	1.8%	A	
84729010	Automatic teller machines	Free	F	
84729040	Pencil sharpeners	2.6%	A	
84729060	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	F	
84729070	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	Free	F	
84729080	Office printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free	F	
84729090	Other office machines, nesoi	1.8%	A	
84731020	Printed circuit asemblies for word processing machines	Free	F	
84731040	Parts of word processing machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
84731060	Parts of typewriters	2.0%	A	
84731090	Accessories of typewriters and word processing machines	2.0%	A	
84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	F	
84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesi	Free	F	
84733010	Pts adp mch, nt incptng crt,prt crt assem.;nesoi	Free	F	
84733020	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
84733030	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	F	
84733050	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	F	
84733060	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84733090	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	F	
84734010	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	F	
84734060	Parts & accessories of machines of goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	F	
84734080	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free	F	
84734085	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1.9%	A	
84735030	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	F	
84735060	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	Free	F	
84735090	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	F	
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	Free	F	
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	Free	F	
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	F	
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	F	
84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesi	Free	F	
84748000	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	Free	F	
84749000	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	Free	F	
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	F	
84752100	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	F	
84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	Free	F	
84759010	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	F	
84759090	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	F	
84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F	
84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84768100	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F	
84768900	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	F	
84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	Free	F	
84771030	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	Free	F	
84771040	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	F	
84771070	Injection-molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F	
84771090	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A	
84773000	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	3.1%	A	
84774040	Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F	
84774080	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84775100	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.1%	A	
84775940	Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	F	
84775980	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84778000	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A	
84779015	Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder and other specified parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F	
84779025	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779035	Barrel screws of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F	
84779045	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779055	Hydraulic assemblies of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84779065	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779075	Parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40, nesoi	Free	F	
84779085	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	F	
84789000	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	F	
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesi	Free	F	
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesi	Free	F	
84793000	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesi	Free	F	
84794000	Rope- or cable-making machines nesi	Free	F	
84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%	A	
84796000	Evaporative air coolers	2.8%	A	
84798100	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, nesi	Free	F	
84798200	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesi	Free	F	
84798910	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84798920	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84798930	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	F	
84798955	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	2.8%	A	
84798965	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesi	2.8%	A	
84798970	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
84798984	Machines for production & assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices & circuits; machines for mfg video laser discs	Free	F	
84798987	Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays, nesoi	Free	F	
84798996	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free	F	
84798998	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84799040	Parts of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers of subheadings 8479.89.10 and 8479.89.30; parts of carpet sweepers	Free	F	
84799045	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	Free	F	
84799055	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	Free	F	
84799065	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	Free	F	
84799075	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	Free	F	
84799085	Parts of trash compactors, nesi	Free	F	
84799094	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specidied or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	Free	F	
84801000	Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.8%	A	
84802000	Mold bases	3.4%	A	
84803000	Molding patterns	2.8%	A	
84804100	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	3.1%	A	
84804900	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	3.1%	A	
84805000	Molds for glass	Free	F	
84806000	Molds for mineral materials	Free	F	
84807110	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	F	
84807140	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	F	
84807180	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	3.1%	A	
84807910	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	F	
84807990	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	3.1%	A	
84811000	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2.0%	A	
84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2.0%	A	
84813010	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3.0%	A	
84813020	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	5.0%	A	
84813090	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3.0%	A	
84814000	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2.0%	A	
84818010	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesi	4.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84818030	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesi	5.6%	A	
84818050	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesi	3.0%	A	
84818090	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesi	2.0%	A	
84819010	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	3.0%	A	
84819030	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	5.0%	A	
84819050	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	3.0%	A	
84819090	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesi	Free	F	
84821010	Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.4%	A	
84821050	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	9.0%	A	
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.8%	A	
84823000	Spherical roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84824000	Needle roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings nesi	5.8%	A	
84828000	Ball or roller bearings nesi, including combined ball/roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	4.4%	A	
84829905	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	9.9%	A	
84829915	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84829925	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	
84829935	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	9.9%	A	
84829945	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	
84829965	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	
84831010	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines	2.5%	A	
84831030	Camshafts and crankshafts nesi	2.5%	A	
84831050	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	Free	F	
84832040	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	4.5%	A	
84832080	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	4.5%	A	
84833040	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	4.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
84833080	Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	4.5%	A	
84834010	Torque converters	Free	F	
84834030	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	F	
84834050	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	2.5%	A	
84834070	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A	
84834080	Ball or roller screws	3.8%	A	
84834090	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.5%	A	
84835040	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.7%	A	
84835060	Flywheels, nesi	2.8%	A	
84835090	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesi	2.8%	A	
84836040	Clutches and universal joints	2.8%	A	
84836080	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	2.8%	A	
84839010	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.8%	A	
84839020	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A	
84839030	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	4.5%	A	
84839050	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.5%	A	
84839070	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.5%	A	
84839080	Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	2.8%	A	
84841000	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.5%	A	
84842000	Mechanical seals	3.9%	A	
84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	2.5%	A	
84851000	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	F	
84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesi	3.9%	A	
85011020	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over $4 each	6.7%	A	
85011040	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over $4 each	4.4%	A	
85011060	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.8%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85012020	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A	
85012040	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A	
85012050	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85012060	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	2.4%	A	
85013120	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.8%	A	
85013140	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A	
85013150	DC motors, nesi, of an ouput exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85013160	DC motors nesi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.4%	A	
85013180	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A	
85013220	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.9%	A	
85013245	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	Free	F	
85013255	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesi	Free	F	
85013260	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2.0%	A	
85013320	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	F	
85013330	DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A	
85013340	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A	
85013360	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.5%	A	
85013430	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A	
85013460	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.0%	A	
85014020	AC motors nesi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A	
85014040	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4.0%	A	
85014050	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85014060	AC motors nesi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3.7%	A	
85015120	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.5%	A	
85015140	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.5%	A	
85015150	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85015160	AC motors nesi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A	
85015240	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85015280	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	F	
85015340	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	F	
85015360	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.2%	A	
85015380	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A	
85016100	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016200	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016300	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016400	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.4%	A	
85021100	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A	
85021200	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	2.5%	A	
85021300	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2.0%	A	
85022000	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.0%	A	
85023100	Wind-powered electric generating sets	2.5%	A	
85023900	Electric generating sets, nesoi	2.5%	A	
85024000	Electric rotary converters	3.0%	A	
85030020	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	2.4%	A	
85030035	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	6.5%	A	
85030045	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	Free	F	
85030065	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesi	3.0%	A	
85030075	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	6.5%	A	
85030090	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	F	
85030095	Other parts, nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	3.0%	A	
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3.0%	A	
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	F	
85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043120	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free	F	
85043140	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.6%	A	
85043160	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043200	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.4%	A	
85043300	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043400	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A	
85044040	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1.5%	A	
85044060	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F	
85044070	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	F	
85044085	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F	
85044095	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	1.5%	A	
85045040	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F	
85045080	Other inductors, nesoi	3.0%	A	
85049020	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F	
85049040	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	F	
85049065	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	F	
85049075	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	2.4%	A	
85049095	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	2.4%	A	
85051100	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal	2.1%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85051900	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal	4.9%	A	
85052000	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.1%	A	
85053000	Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	F	
85059040	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	Free	F	
85059080	Electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesi	1.3%	A	
85061000	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85063010	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85063050	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85064010	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85064050	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85065000	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85066000	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85071000	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.5%	A	
85072040	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.5%	A	
85072080	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.5%	A	
85073040	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	2.5%	A	
85073080	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	2.5%	A	
85074040	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A	
85074080	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A	
85078040	Other storage batteries nesi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85078080	Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A	
85079040	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	3.5%	A	
85079080	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	3.4%	A	
85091000	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F	
85092000	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F	
85093000	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	F	
85094000	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4.2%	A	
85098000	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A	
85099005	Housings for electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners	2.0%	A	
85099015	Parts of electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, other than housings	2.0%	A	
85099025	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3.4%	A	
85099035	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3.4%	A	
85099045	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, housings	4.2%	A	
85099055	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, other than housings	4.2%	A	
85101000	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
85102000	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	4.0%	A	
85103000	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A	
85109010	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	Free	F	
85109020	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	Free	F	
85109030	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	4.0%	A	
85109055	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	4.2%	A	
85111000	Spark plugs	2.5%	A	
85112000	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	2.5%	A	
85113000	Distributors and ignition coils	2.5%	A	
85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.5%	A	
85115000	Generators nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85118020	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.5%	A	
85118040	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	F	
85118060	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesi	2.5%	A	
85119020	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.1%	A	
85119040	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	F	
85119060	Parts nesi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A	
85121020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F	
85121040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.7%	A	
85122020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	F	
85122040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	2.5%	A	
85123000	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85124020	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85124040	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129020	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129040	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	F	
85129060	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	F	
85129070	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129090	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	2.5%	A	
85131020	Flashlights	12.5%	A	
85131040	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A	
85139020	Parts of flashlights	12.5%	A	
85139040	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A	
85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85142040	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	4.0%	A	
85142060	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	4.2%	A	
85142080	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	F	
85143020	Electric furnaces and ovens for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	F	
85143060	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi, for the rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	F	
85143080	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi	1.3%	A	
85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesi	Free	F	
85149040	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	4.0%	A	
85149080	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Free	F	
85151100	Electric soldering irons and guns	2.5%	A	
85151900	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	Free	F	
85152100	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Free	F	
85152900	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	Free	F	
85153100	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A	
85153900	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A	
85158000	Electric welding apparatus nesi,and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	F	
85159010	Parts of electric welding die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors	Free	F	
85159030	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus, nesoi	1.6%	A	
85159040	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	F	
85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	F	
85162100	Electric storage heating radiators	Free	F	
85162900	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	3.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85163100	Electrothermic hair dryers	3.9%	A	
85163200	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	3.9%	A	
85163300	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	Free	F	
85164020	Electric flatirons, travel type	Free	F	
85164040	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	2.8%	A	
85165000	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.0%	A	
85166040	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	Free	F	
85166060	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A	
85167100	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	3.7%	A	
85167200	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	5.3%	A	
85167900	Electrothermic appliances nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A	
85168040	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	Free	F	
85168080	Electric heating resistors, nesi	Free	F	
85169005	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.7%	A	
85169015	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.9%	A	
85169025	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3.9%	A	
85169035	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	F	
85169045	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85169050	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesi	Free	F	
85169055	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	Free	F	
85169065	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	Free	F	
85169075	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	Free	F	
85169080	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesi	Free	F	
85169085	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3.9%	A	
85169090	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesi	3.9%	A	
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85171940	Videophones	Free	F	
85171980	Telephone sets, nesoi	Free	F	
85172100	Facsimile machines	Free	F	
85172200	Teleprinters	Free	F	
85173015	Electrical central office telephone switching apparatus	Free	F	
85173020	Electrical private branch exchange telephonic switching apparatus	Free	F	
85173025	Electronic key telephonic switching system	Free	F	
85173030	Electrical telephonic switching apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85173050	Electrical telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	F	
85175010	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	F	
85175050	Electrical apparatus for telephonic carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nesoi	Free	F	
85175060	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic carrier-current line systems, nesoi	Free	F	
85175090	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic digital line systems, nesoi	Free	F	
85178010	Other electrical telephonic apparatus, nesoi	Free	F	
85178020	Other electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesoi	Free	F	
85179004	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	F	
85179008	Parts of facsimile machines other than those specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	F	
85179012	Parts of telephone sets, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179016	Parts of teleprinters (including teletypewriters), incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179024	Parts of electrical telephonic switching or terminal apparatus, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179026	Parts of electrical telegraphic switching apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179032	Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179034	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85179036	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	F	
85179038	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	F	
85179044	Printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85179048	Parts of printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	F	
85179052	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	F	
85179056	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	F	
85179058	Other parts for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets), nesi	Free	F	
85179064	Other parts for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85179066	Other parts for telegraphic apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85181040	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	Free	F	
85181080	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4.9%	A	
85182100	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4.9%	A	
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4.9%	A	
85182940	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	Free	F	
85182980	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4.9%	A	
85183010	Line telephone handsets	Free	F	
85183020	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4.9%	A	
85184010	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	F	
85184020	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	4.9%	A	
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	4.9%	A	
85189020	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	F	
85189040	Parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	8.5%	A	
85189060	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	Free	F	
85189080	Parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, neso	4.9%	A	
85191000	Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	F	
85192100	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	Free	F	
85192900	Record players other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	3.9%	A	
85193100	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	3.9%	A	
85193900	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85194000	Transcribing machines	3.9%	A	
85199200	Pocket-size cassette players (non-recording)	Free	F	
85199340	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation (non-recording)	3.7%	A	
85199380	Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	Free	F	
85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus nesi, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	F	
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	F	
85202000	Telephone answering machines	Free	F	
85203200	Digital audio magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F	
85203300	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders (other than digit audio type) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F	
85203900	Magnetic tape recorders, other than cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	F	
85209000	Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, nesi	Free	F	
85211030	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	Free	F	
85211060	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85211090	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	Free	F	
85219000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	Free	F	
85221000	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3.9%	A	
85229025	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
85229035	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
85229045	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85229055	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
85229065	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	
85229075	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, other than printed circuit assemblies	2.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85231100	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	F	
85231200	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena,width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F	
85231300	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F	
85232000	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena	Free	F	
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	Free	F	
85239000	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than magnetic tapes and magnetic discs	Free	F	
85241000	Phonograph records for sound or similarly recorded phenomena	1.8%	A	
85243100	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F	
85243200	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound only	Free	F	
85243940	Recorded discs for laser system, instructions, data, sound & image, in binary, manipulate & interactive, by ADP machine; propietary media	Free	F	
85243980	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound and images or images only, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85244000	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F	
85245110	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	Free	F	
85245130	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A	
85245210	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.33 cents/lin. M	A	
85245220	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A	
85245310	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	F	
85245320	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m? of recording surface	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85246000	Pre-recorded sound or other similar recorded phenomena, recorded on cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	F	
85249100	Pre-recorded media, nesoi, with recordings of phenomena other than sound or image	Free	F	
85249920	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	F	
85249940	Pre-recorded media of sound or other similar recorded phenomena, nesoi	Free	F	
85251010	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	F	
85251030	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	1.8%	A	
85251070	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	3.0%	A	
85251090	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	F	
85252005	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, hand-held	Free	F	
85252015	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, other than hand-held	Free	F	
85252020	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 Mhz	Free	F	
85252030	Transceivers nesi, for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	Free	F	
85252090	Transmission apparatus incorp. reception app. (other than transceivers) for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television	Free	F	
85253030	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	2.1%	A	
85253060	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	2.1%	A	
85253090	Television cameras, nesi	2.1%	A	
85254040	Digital still image video cameras	Free	F	
85254080	Still image video cameras (other than digital) and other video camera recorders	2.1%	A	
85261000	Radar apparatus	Free	F	
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	Free	F	
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	4.9%	A	
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	F	
85271311	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording,capable of operating w/o an external source of power	Free	F	
85271320	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	Free	F	
85271340	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85271360	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	Free	F	
85271910	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued not over $40, not for motor vehicles	Free	F	
85271950	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesi	3.0%	A	
85272110	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	2.0%	A	
85272140	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85272940	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	4.4%	A	
85272980	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	4.4%	A	
85273105	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4.9%	A	
85273140	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesi	1.0%	A	
85273150	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	2.5%	A	
85273160	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
85273210	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = $40 ea	Free	F	
85273250	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > $40 ea	3.0%	A	
85273900	Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	3.0%	A	
85279040	Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	Free	F	
85279050	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	Free	F	
85279086	Radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony paging receivers	Free	F	
85279095	Reception apparatus for radiotelegraphy, radiotelephony, radiobroadcasting, nesoi	6.0%	A	
85281204	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85281208	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85281212	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281216	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281220	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85281224	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281228	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281232	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281236	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281240	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281244	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281248	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281252	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281256	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281262	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281264	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281268	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281272	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85281276	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281280	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85281284	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	F	
85281292	Color TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	Free	F	
85281293	Color TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	F	
85281297	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	5.0%	A	
85281300	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	5.0%	A	
85282105	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85282110	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85282116	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85282119	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282124	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85282129	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282134	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282139	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282141	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282142	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282144	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282149	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282151	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282152	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85282155	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	Free	F	
85282160	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282165	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	Free	F	
85282170	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282175	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85282180	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282185	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85282190	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	5.0%	A	
85283010	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85283020	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	F	
85283030	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283040	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85283050	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283060	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85283062	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	
85283064	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283066	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85283068	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5.0%	A	
85283072	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A	
85283078	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	5.0%	A	
85283090	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	5.0%	A	
85291020	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	1.8%	A	
85291040	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	Free	F	
85291070	Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	F	
85291090	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	3.0%	A	
85299001	Printed circuit assemblies for television tuners	3.0%	A	
85299003	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A	
85299006	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F	
85299009	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	3.3%	A	
85299013	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299016	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	3.2%	A	
85299019	Printed circuit assemblies, nesi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.2%	A	
85299022	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F	
85299026	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.2%	A	
85299029	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.0%	A	
85299033	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A	
85299036	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85299039	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299043	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A	
85299046	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F	
85299049	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299053	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55 and 7 other HTS	2.9%	A	
85299063	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	3.3%	A	
85299069	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	2.9%	A	
85299073	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	3.2%	A	
85299075	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F	
85299078	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F	
85299081	Other parts of television camers, nesi	3.3%	A	
85299083	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	2.9%	A	
85299086	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesi	Free	F	
85299088	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4.0%	A	
85299089	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	F	
85299093	Parts of television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299095	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesi	3.2%	A	
85299097	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesi	3.2%	A	
85299099	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85301000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	F	
85308000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	Free	F	
85309000	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	Free	F	
85311000	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.3%	A	
85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	F	
85318000	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, other than burglar or fire alarms or indicator panels incorporating LCD's or LED's	1.3%	A	
85319015	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	F	
85319030	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A	
85319075	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
85319090	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A	
85321000	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	Free	F	
85322100	Tantalum fixed capacitors	Free	F	
85322200	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	Free	F	
85322300	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	Free	F	
85322400	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	Free	F	
85322500	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	Free	F	
85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesi	Free	F	
85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	F	
85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Free	F	
85331000	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	F	
85332100	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	F	
85332900	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	F	
85333100	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	F	
85333900	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	F	
85334040	Metal oxide resistors	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85334080	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	F	
85339040	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	F	
85339080	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	Free	F	
85340000	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	Free	F	
85351000	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85352100	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85352900	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	2.0%	A	
85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85354000	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85359040	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85359080	Electrical apparatus nesi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85361000	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85363040	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85363080	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85364100	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.7%	A	
85364900	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85365040	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85365070	Certain specifed electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F	
85365090	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85366100	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85366940	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85366980	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85369040	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	F	
85369080	Electrical apparatus nesi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85371030	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.7%	A	
85371060	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	2.7%	A	
85371090	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesi	2.7%	A	
85372000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85381000	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.7%	A	
85389010	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	F	
85389030	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi	3.5%	A	
85389040	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	3.5%	A	
85389060	Molded parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A	
85389080	Other parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A	
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	2.0%	A	
85392120	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	F	
85392140	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.6%	A	
85392240	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A	
85392280	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	2.6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85392910	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A	
85392920	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	5.2%	A	
85392930	Electrical filament lamps nesi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	Free	F	
85392940	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	2.6%	A	
85393100	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	2.4%	A	
85393200	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	2.4%	A	
85393900	Electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	2.4%	A	
85394100	Arc lamps	2.6%	A	
85394900	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	2.4%	A	
85399000	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	2.6%	A	
85401110	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	15.0%	A	
85401124	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A	
85401128	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15.0%	A	
85401130	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	15.0%	A	
85401144	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A	
85401148	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15.0%	A	
85401150	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	15.0%	A	
85401210	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A	
85401220	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A	
85401250	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	3.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85401270	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	3.3%	A	
85402020	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	6.0%	A	
85402040	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	3.3%	A	
85404000	Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3.0%	A	
85405000	Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3.0%	A	
85406000	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	3.0%	A	
85407120	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	F	
85407140	Magnetron tubes nesoi	3.7%	A	
85407200	Klystron tubes	3.3%	A	
85407900	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	3.7%	A	
85408100	Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.2%	A	
85408900	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	3.7%	A	
85409115	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	5.4%	A	
85409120	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	Free	F	
85409150	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	5.4%	A	
85409940	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	F	
85409980	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	Free	F	
85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	F	
85412100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	Free	F	
85412900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	Free	F	
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	F	
85414020	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	F	
85414060	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesi	Free	F	
85414070	Photosensitive transistors	Free	F	
85414080	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, optical coupled isolators	Free	F	
85414095	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, other	Free	F	
85415000	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85416000	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	F	
85419000	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	F	
85421000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free	F	
85422140	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	F	
85422180	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	F	
85422900	Electronic monolithic integrated circuits other than digital	Free	F	
85426000	Electronic hybrid integrated circuits	Free	F	
85427000	Electronic microassemblies	Free	F	
85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Free	F	
85431100	Ion implanters (particle accelerators) designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	F	
85431900	Particle accelerators other than ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1.9%	A	
85432000	Electrical signal generators	2.6%	A	
85433000	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	2.6%	A	
85434000	Electric fence energizers	2.6%	A	
85438100	Proximity cards and tags (electrical)	Free	F	
85438910	Physical vapor deposition apparatus to process semiconduct material or produce diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor device & circuits	Free	F	
85438920	Physical vapor deposition appartus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A	
85438940	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.6%	A	
85438960	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	2.6%	A	
85438970	Electric luminescent lamps	2.0%	A	
85438980	Microwave amplifiers	2.6%	A	
85438985	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	Free	F	
85438992	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F	
85438996	Other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	2.6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85439010	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free	F	
85439015	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.6%	A	
85439035	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	2.6%	A	
85439064	Printed circuit assemblies of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F	
85439068	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85439084	Parts, nesoi, of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F	
85439088	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85441100	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	3.5%	A	
85441900	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	3.9%	A	
85442000	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	5.3%	A	
85443000	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5.0%	A	
85444140	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunication, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	Free	F	
85444180	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	2.6%	A	
85444940	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommuncations, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Free	F	
85444980	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A	
85445140	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	F	
85445170	Insulated electric conductors nesi, used for telecommuncations, for voltage exceed 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	Free	F	
85445190	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85445920	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	5.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85445940	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.9%	A	
85446020	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	3.7%	A	
85446040	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A	
85446060	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.2%	A	
85447000	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	Free	F	
85451100	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	Free	F	
85451920	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	F	
85451940	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	Free	F	
85452000	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F	
85459020	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F	
85459040	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	F	
85461000	Electrical insulators of glass	2.9%	A	
85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3.0%	A	
85469000	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	Free	F	
85471040	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines	3.0%	A	
85471080	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesi	3.0%	A	
85472000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	Free	F	
85479000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesi	4.6%	A	
85481005	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	F	
85481015	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	F	
85481025	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	F	
85481035	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	Free	F	
86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	Free	F	
86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	Free	F	
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	F	
86029000	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	Free	F	
86031000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	5.0%	A	
86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	5.0%	A	
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	2.9%	A	
86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86061000	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86062000	Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated freight cars (o/than tank cars), not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86063000	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig. freight cars), not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86069100	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86069200	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height over 60 cm, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86069900	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	14.0%	A	
86071100	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	Free	F	
86071200	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	3.6%	A	
86071903	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	0.4%	A	
86071906	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	0.4%	A	
86071912	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	Free	F	
86071915	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	Free	F	
86071930	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A	
86071990	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles or for non-self propelled nesoi	2.6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
86072110	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A	
86072150	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	3.9%	A	
86072910	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight	3.6%	A	
86072950	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	2.6%	A	
86073010	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A	
86073050	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	2.6%	A	
86079100	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	Free	F	
86079910	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	2.8%	A	
86079950	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	3.1%	A	
86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	3.8%	A	
86090000	Containers (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Free	F	
87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	F	
87012000	Road tractors for semi-trailers	4.0%	A	
87013010	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87013050	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87019010	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87019050	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87021030	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons incl. the driver	2.0%	A	
87021060	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2.0%	A	
87029030	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons	2.0%	A	
87029060	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2.0%	A	
87031010	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	2.5%	A	
87031050	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	2.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87032100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1000 cc	2.5%	A	
87032200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1000 cc n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A	
87032300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 3000 cc	2.5%	A	
87032400	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/ 3000 cc	2.5%	A	
87033100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A	
87033200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 2500 cc	2.5%	A	
87033300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/2500 cc	2.5%	A	
87039000	Mtr cars & other motor vehicles for transport of persons, o/than w/spark ign. or compress. ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	2.5%	A	
87041010	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	F	
87041050	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	F	
87042100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A	
87042210	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	4.0%	A	
87042250	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	25.0%	A	
87042300	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	25.0%	A	
87043100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A	
87043200	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	25.0%	A	
87049000	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	25.0%	A	
87051000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87052000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	Free	F	
87053000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	Free	F	
87054000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	Free	F	
87059000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	Free	F	
87060003	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	4.0%	A	
87060005	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	4.0%	A	
87060015	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	2.5%	A	
87060025	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	1.6%	A	
87060030	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87060050	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	1.4%	A	
87071000	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	2.5%	A	
87079010	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87079050	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)	4.0%	A	
87081030	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	2.5%	A	
87081060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	2.5%	A	
87082100	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	2.5%	A	
87082910	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	2.5%	A	
87082915	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	2.5%	A	
87082920	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, body stampings	2.5%	A	
87082950	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	2.5%	A	
87083110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mounted brake linings	Free	F	
87083150	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of headings 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mounted brake linings	2.5%	A	
87083910	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87083950	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	2.5%	A	
87084010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702 or 8704, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87084020	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transport of persons of 8703, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87084030	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	Free	F	
87084050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87085010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic., drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	Free	F	
87085030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or suit. for agric. use), drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm. components	Free	F	
87085050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm comp)	2.5%	A	
87085080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	2.5%	A	
87086010	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	F	
87086030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	F	
87086050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A	
87086080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A	
87087005	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	Free	F	
87087015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	F	
87087025	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	Free	F	
87087035	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	F	
87087045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	2.5%	A	
87087060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	2.5%	A	
87088015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	Free	F	
87088025	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	Free	F	
87088030	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	2.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87088045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	2.5%	A	
87089110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	Free	F	
87089150	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	2.5%	A	
87089210	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	Free	F	
87089250	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	2.5%	A	
87089315	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	Free	F	
87089330	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	Free	F	
87089360	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	2.5%	A	
87089375	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	2.5%	A	
87089410	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Free	F	
87089450	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	2.5%	A	
87089903	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	F	
87089906	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	F	
87089909	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, airbags	Free	F	
87089912	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	F	
87089915	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	F	
87089918	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	F	
87089921	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	F	
87089924	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	F	
87089927	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	F	
87089931	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	F	
87089934	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), airbags	Free	F	
87089937	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87089940	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	F	
87089943	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	F	
87089946	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	F	
87089949	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	Free	F	
87089952	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, of cast iron nesoi	Free	F	
87089955	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	2.5%	A	
87089958	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	2.5%	A	
87089961	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, airbags	2.5%	A	
87089964	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, half-shafts and drive shafts	2.5%	A	
87089967	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	2.5%	A	
87089970	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	2.5%	A	
87089973	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for steering systems nesoi	2.5%	A	
87089980	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	2.5%	A	
87091100	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	F	
87091900	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	F	
87099000	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	F	
87100000	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	F	
87111000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	Free	F	
87112000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87113000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	Free	F	
87114030	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	Free	F	
87114060	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	2.4%	A	
87115000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	2.4%	A	
87119000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted with an auxiliary motor nesoi; side-cars	Free	F	
87120015	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	11.0%	A	
87120025	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	5.5%	A	
87120035	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	11.0%	A	
87120044	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value $200+	5.5%	A	
87120048	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	11.0%	A	
87120050	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	3.7%	A	
87131000	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled	Free	F	
87139000	Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free	F	
87141100	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), saddles & seats	Free	F	
87141900	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), other than saddles and seats	Free	F	
87142000	Pts. & access. for invalid carriages	Free	F	
87149120	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over $600 each	3.9%	A	
87149130	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at $600 or less each	3.9%	A	
87149150	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	6.0%	A	
87149190	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	Free	F	
87149210	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	5.0%	A	
87149250	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	10.0%	A	
87149305	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
87149315	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	Free	F	
87149324	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	Free	F	
87149328	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	3.0%	A	
87149335	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	10.0%	A	
87149370	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	F	
87149430	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	Free	F	
87149490	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	10.0%	A	
87149500	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	8.0%	A	
87149610	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	8.0%	A	
87149650	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	Free	F	
87149690	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	10.0%	A	
87149910	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	Free	F	
87149950	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	Free	F	
87149960	Pts. & accs. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. handlebar stems >$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	Free	F	
87149980	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	10.0%	A	
87150000	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.4%	A	
87161000	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	Free	F	
87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	Free	F	
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	Free	F	
87163900	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	Free	F	
87164000	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	Free	F	
87168010	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	Free	F	
87168050	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.2%	A	
87169010	Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	F	
87169030	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	5.7%	A	
87169050	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.1%	A	
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
88019000	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, nesoi	Free	F	
88021100	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	F	
88021200	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	Free	F	
88022000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	F	
88023000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	Free	F	
88024000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	Free	F	
88026030	Communication satellites	Free	F	
88026090	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	F	
88031000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	F	
88032000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	F	
88033000	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	Free	F	
88039030	Parts of communication satellites	Free	F	
88039090	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	Free	F	
88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	3.0%	A	
88051000	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	F	
88052100	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	Free	F	
88052900	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	Free	F	
89011000	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	F	
89012000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	Free	F	
89013000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	Free	F	
89019000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	Free	F	
89020000	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	F	
89031000	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	2.4%	A	
89039100	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A	
89039200	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
89039905	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	Free	F	
89039915	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	2.7%	A	
89039920	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	1.0%	A	
89039990	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	1.0%	A	
89040000	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	Free	F	
89051000	Vessels, dredgers	Free	F	
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	F	
89059010	Floating docks	Free	F	
89059050	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	Free	F	
89061000	Warships	Free	F	
89069000	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	Free	F	
89071000	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	Free	F	
89079000	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	F	
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	F	
90011000	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	6.7%	A	
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	3.5%	A	
90013000	Contact lenses	2.0%	A	
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	2.0%	A	
90015000	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	2.0%	A	
90019040	Lenses nesi, unmounted	2.0%	A	
90019050	Prisms, unmounted	2.8%	A	
90019060	Mirrors, unmounted	2.8%	A	
90019080	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	1.1%	A	
90019090	Optical elements nesi, unmounted	2.9%	A	
90021140	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.45%	A	
90021160	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F	
90021190	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesi	2.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90021900	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.3%	A	
90022040	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	2.0%	A	
90022080	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	2.9%	A	
90029020	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A	
90029040	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A	
90029070	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.1%	A	
90029085	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	F	
90029095	Mounted optical elements, nesi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesi	3.0%	A	
90031100	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A	
90031900	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	Free	F	
90039000	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A	
90041000	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	2.0%	A	
90049000	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	2.5%	A	
90051000	Binoculars	Free	F	
90058040	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	8.0%	A	
90058060	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	6.0%	A	
90059040	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90059080	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesi	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90061000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	F	
90062000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	F	
90063000	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90064040	Fixed focus instant print cameras	Free	F	
90064060	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over $10 each	6.8%	A	
90064090	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each	Free	F	
90065100	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90065210	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	Free	F	
90065230	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4.0%	A	
90065250	Fixed focus cameras nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90065260	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A	
90065290	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over $10 each, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90065300	Cameras nesi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	F	
90065940	Fixed focus cameras, nesi, not cinematographic	4.0%	A	
90065960	Cameras nesi, other than fixed focus, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A	
90065990	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each, nesi	Free	F	
90066100	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	F	
90066200	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	F	
90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesi	Free	F	
90069100	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	5.8%	A	
90069900	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	3.9%	A	
90071100	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	F	
90071940	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), gyrostabilized	Free	F	
90071980	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), not gyrostabilized	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90072020	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	F	
90072040	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	4.9%	A	
90072060	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	F	
90072080	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90079140	Parts for cinematographic cameras	Free	F	
90079180	Accessories for cinematographic cameras	3.9%	A	
90079200	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	3.5%	A	
90081000	Slide projectors	7.0%	A	
90082040	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	Free	F	
90082080	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	3.5%	A	
90083000	Image projectors, other than cinematographic, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	4.6%	A	
90084000	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	F	
90089040	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	Free	F	
90089080	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	2.9%	A	
90091100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	F	
90091200	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.7%	A	
90092100	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	Free	F	
90092200	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	1.8%	A	
90093000	Thermocopying apparatus	1.8%	A	
90099100	Automatic document feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	F	
90099200	Paper feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	F	
90099300	Sorters for photocopying apparatus	Free	F	
90099940	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12, specified in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 90	Free	F	
90099980	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus, nesoi	Free	F	
90101000	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90104100	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	F	
90104200	Step and repeat aligner apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	F	
90104900	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, nesoi	Free	F	
90105010	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	Free	F	
90105020	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	Free	F	
90105030	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens	3.9%	A	
90105040	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	4.5%	A	
90105050	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	Free	F	
90105060	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes	Free	F	
90106000	Projection screens	2.6%	A	
90109040	Parts and accessories of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	3.4%	A	
90109070	Part/accessory of apparatus: of subhead 9010.41-9010.49 or of subhead 9010.50.60 projection/drawing circuit patterns on flat panel display	Free	F	
90109090	Parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	2.9%	A	
90111040	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A	
90111080	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A	
90112040	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A	
90112080	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A	
90118000	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	6.4%	A	
90119000	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	5.7%	A	
90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	3.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90129000	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction apparatus	4.9%	A	
90131010	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	14.9%	A	
90131030	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	1.4%	A	
90131040	Telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes; telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	5.3%	A	
90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.1%	A	
90138020	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesi	6.6%	A	
90138040	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.8%	A	
90138070	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesoi	Free	F	
90138090	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.5%	A	
90139020	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	16.0%	A	
90139050	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	F	
90139090	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.5%	A	
90141010	Optical direction finding compasses	4.0%	A	
90141060	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	Free	F	
90141070	Electrical direction finding compasses	Free	F	
90141090	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	2.9%	A	
90142020	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	2.8%	A	
90142040	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	3.3%	A	
90142060	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	F	
90142080	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	F	
90148010	Optical navigational instruments, nesi	2.8%	A	
90148020	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	3.2%	A	
90148040	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F	
90148050	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F	
90149010	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.40	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90149020	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	Free	F	
90149040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesi of subheading 9014.80.50	Free	F	
90149060	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	F	
90151040	Electrical rangefinders	Free	F	
90151080	Rangefinders, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90152040	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	Free	F	
90152080	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90153040	Electrical levels	Free	F	
90153080	Levels, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90154040	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	F	
90154080	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	3.0%	A	
90158020	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi	2.8%	A	
90158060	Seismographs	Free	F	
90158080	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi, nonoptical	Free	F	
90159000	Parts and accessories for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90160020	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	A	
90160040	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	2.9%	A	
90160060	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts and accessories thereof	3.3%	A	
90171040	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	Free	F	
90171080	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	3.9%	A	
90172040	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3.9%	A	
90172050	Pattern generation apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (optical, e-beam, ion beam, etc.)	Free	F	
90172070	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90172080	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	4.6%	A	
90173040	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	5.8%	A	
90173080	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	3.9%	A	
90178000	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	5.3%	A	
90179000	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90181130	Electrocardiographs	Free	F	
90181160	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	Free	F	
90181190	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	F	
90181200	Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F	
90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F	
90181400	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F	
90181940	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90181955	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	Free	F	
90181975	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	Free	F	
90181995	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesi, and parts and accessories thereof nesi	Free	F	
90182000	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90183100	Syringes, with or without their needles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90183200	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90183900	Catheters, cannulae and the like nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90184940	Dental burs	Free	F	
90184980	Instruments and apparatus used in dental sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90185000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189010	Mirrors and reflectors used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189020	Optical instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189030	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189040	Percussion hammers, stethescopes, and parts of stethescopes used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	F	
90189050	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189060	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesi, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189064	Defibrillators	Free	F	
90189068	Printed circuit assemblies for defibrillators	Free	F	
90189075	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90189080	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90191020	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90191040	Electrical psychological aptitude testing apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90191060	Psychological aptitude testing apparatus, other than electrical, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90192000	Ozone, oxygen and aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90200040	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person & not requiring attendants, parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
90200060	Breathing appliances, nesi, & gas masks, excl. protective masks having neither mechanical parts/replaceable filters, parts, accessories of	2.5%	A	
90200090	Parts and accessories of breathing appliances and gas masks, nesi	2.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90211000	Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90212140	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	F	
90212180	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	F	
90212940	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	F	
90212980	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	F	
90213100	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90213900	Artificial parts of the body (other than artificial joints) and parts and accessories thereof, nesoi	Free	F	
90214000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90219040	Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	Free	F	
90219080	Appliances nesi which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, and parts and accessories	Free	F	
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Free	F	
90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	F	
90221400	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	F	
90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	F	
90222100	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	F	
90222940	Smoke detectors, ionization type	1.0%	A	
90222980	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gama radiations, other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use, nesi	1.4%	A	
90223000	X-ray tubes	0.9%	A	
90229005	Radiation generator units	0.8%	A	
90229015	Radiation beam delivery units	1.4%	A	
90229025	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and similar apparatus, nesi	0.8%	A	
90229040	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	0.9%	A	
90229060	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0.8%	A	
90229070	Parts and accessories of ionization type smoke detectors	1.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90229095	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	1.4%	A	
90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
90241000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	1.7%	A	
90248000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	1.7%	A	
90249000	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, or other properties of materials	1.7%	A	
90251120	Clinical thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments	Free	F	
90251140	Liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than clinical thermometers	Free	F	
90251940	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	1.4%	A	
90251980	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled thermometers	1.8%	A	
90258010	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with or w/o thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	1.7%	A	
90258015	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	1.0%	A	
90258020	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical	2.9%	A	
90258035	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-electrical, non-recording	1.4%	A	
90258040	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	1.0%	A	
90258050	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	1.6%	A	
90259000	Parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers,pyrometers,barometers,hygrometers,psychrometers & combinations	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90261020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	F	
90261040	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90261060	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	Free	F	
90262040	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	F	
90262080	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	F	
90268020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F	
90268040	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	Free	F	
90268060	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F	
90269020	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases	Free	F	
90269040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	Free	F	
90269060	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	F	
90271020	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	1.7%	A	
90271040	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	3.5%	A	
90271060	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	2.2%	A	
90272050	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	Free	F	
90272080	Nonelectrical chromatographs	Free	F	
90273040	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	F	
90273080	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	F	
90274000	Exposure meters	1.2%	A	
90275040	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	F	
90275080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	F	
90278025	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	F	
90278045	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90278080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesi	Free	F	
90279020	Microtomes	2.2%	A	
90279045	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	Free	F	
90279054	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F	
90279058	Parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90279064	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F	
90279068	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90279084	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	F	
90279088	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	2.2%	A	
90281000	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90282000	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90283000	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 1.5%	A	
90289000	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	3.2%	A	
90291040	Taximeters	5.3%	A	
90291080	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters	Free	F	
90292020	Bicycle speedometers	6.0%	A	
90292040	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	Free	F	
90292060	Stroboscopes	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90299020	Parts and accessories of taximeters	5.3%	A	
90299040	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	6.0%	A	
90299060	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	3.2%	A	
90299080	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, of speedometers nesi and tachometers	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1.6%	A	
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	1.7%	A	
90303100	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A	
90303900	Instruments and apparatus, nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A	
90304000	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	Free	F	
90308200	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	F	
90308300	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	1.7%	A	
90308900	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	1.7%	A	
90309025	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	1.6%	A	
90309045	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation, nesi	1.6%	A	
90309064	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	F	
90309068	Printed circuit assemblies for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89	1.7%	A	
90309084	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	Free	F	
90309088	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1.7%	A	
90312000	Test benches	1.7%	A	
90313000	Profile projectors	2.5%	A	
90314100	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	Free	F	
90314940	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90314970	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor devices; to measure contamination on such devices	Free	F	
90314990	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	3.5%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
90318040	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	Free	F	
90318080	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90319020	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	2.5%	A	
90319045	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	3.5%	A	
90319054	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	Free	F	
90319058	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90319070	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	Free	F	
90319090	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90321000	Automatic thermostats	1.7%	A	
90322000	Automatic manostats	1.7%	A	
90328100	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	1.6%	A	
90328920	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.1%	A	
90328940	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.7%	A	
90328960	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A	
90329020	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.1%	A	
90329040	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.7%	A	
90329060	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A	
90330000	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, nesi	4.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91011140	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91011180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91011220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80	Free	F	
91011240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	F	
91011280	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F	
91011940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	41 cents each + 5% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91011980	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	61 cents each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91012110	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	3.1%	A	
91012130	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A	
91012150	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	Free	F	
91012180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012910	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012920	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012930	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm	$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm	$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91012950	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15	90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012970	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	3.1%	A	
91012980	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A	
91012990	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F	
91019120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F	
91019140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	F	
91019180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	F	
91019920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F	
91019940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt n/o $15 ea	98 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91019960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over $15 ea	Free	F	
91019980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	F	
91021110	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91021125	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021130	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021145	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021150	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91021165	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021170	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021195	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	Free	F	
91021240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	F	
91021280	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91021920	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91021940	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91021960	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A	
91021980	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91022110	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022125	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022130	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022150	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022170	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91022190	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022902	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	14.0%	A	
91022904	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	40 cents each + 6% on the case	A	
91022910	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022915	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022920	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91022925	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022930	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022935	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022940	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022945	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91022950	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over $15 each, with band of material nesoi	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022955	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022960	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91029120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91029140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91029180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91029920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	20 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91029940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over $15 each	92 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91029960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over $15 each	$1.16 each + 6% on the case	A	
91029980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	$2.19 each + 6% on the case	A	
91031020	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	A	
91031040	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91031080	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91039000	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	24 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91040005	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o $10 each	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91040010	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o $10 each	20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040020	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o $10 each, nonelectric	30 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91040025	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov $10 each	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91040030	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov $10 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040040	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov $10 each, non-electric	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91040045	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040050	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040060	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	19 cents each + 4.5% on the case	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91051140	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91051180	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91051910	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A	
91051920	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	60 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A	
91051930	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	A	
91051940	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91051950	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91052140	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A	
91052180	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91052910	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91052920	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	40 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91052930	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	A	
91052940	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91052950	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91059140	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A	
91059180	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91059910	Standard marine chronometers nesi, having spring-detent escapements	17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cents/jewel	A	
91059920	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	Free	F	
91059930	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	F	
91059940	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91059950	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91059960	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91061000	Time registers; time recorders	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91062000	Parking meters	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91069040	Time locks valued over $10 each	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91069055	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91069065	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A	
91069075	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9%	A	
91069085	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A	
91070040	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91070080	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over $5 each	45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A	
91081140	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91081180	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91081200	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91081940	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91081980	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery	A	
91082040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	Free	F	
91082080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	Free	F	
91089010	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	29 cents each	A	
91089020	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	25 cents each	A	
91089030	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	57 cents each	A	
91089040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	25 cents each	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91089050	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each	$2.16 each	A	
91089060	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o $15 each	$1.80 each	A	
91089070	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each	90 cents each	A	
91089080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each	$1.44 each	A	
91089085	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each	Free	F	
91089090	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	$1.50 each	A	
91089095	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	$1.72 each	A	
91091110	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091120	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091140	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A	
91091160	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each	22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91091910	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091920	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91091940	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over $5 each	12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91091960	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91099020	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each	A	
91099040	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91099060	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A	
91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	9.0%	A	
91101900	Rough watch movements	9.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91109020	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A	
91109040	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A	
91109060	Incomplete clock movements, nesi	4.2%	A	
91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	12 cents each + 4.8%	A	
91112020	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	7 cents each + 5.4%	A	
91112040	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A	
91118000	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A	
91119040	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A	
91119050	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.6 cents each + 6.8%	A	
91119070	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91122040	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	3.5%	A	
91122080	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	5.5%	A	
91129000	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	5.5%	A	
91131000	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	4.5%	A	
91132020	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $5 per dozen	11.2%	A	
91132040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $5 per dozen	11.2%	A	
91132060	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $12 per dozen	8.8%	A	
91132090	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $12 per dozen	8.8%	A	
91139040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	7.2%	A	
91139080	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	1.8%	A	
91141040	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	7.3%	A	
91141080	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	4.2%	A	
91142000	Jewels for watches and clocks	Free	F	
91143040	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	0.4 cents each + 7.2%	A	
91143080	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	4.4%	A	
91144020	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	12 cents each	A	
91144040	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	10 cents each	A	
91144060	Plates and bridges for watches, nesi	7.3%	A	
91144080	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesi	4.2%	A	
91149015	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	7.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
91149030	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A	
91149040	Watch parts, nesi	8.8%	A	
91149050	Clock parts, nesi	4.2%	A	
92011000	Upright pianos	4.7%	A	
92012000	Grand pianos	4.7%	A	
92019000	Keybd string. musical instru., o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesoi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	3.5%	A	
92021000	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	3.2%	A	
92029020	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4.5%	A	
92029040	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)	8.7%	A	
92029060	String musical instruments (o/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4.6%	A	
92030040	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pipe organs	Free	F	
92030080	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	2.7%	A	
92041040	Piano accordions, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	F	
92041080	Accordions (o/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	2.6%	A	
92042000	Mouth organs	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
92051000	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	2.9%	A	
92059020	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	Free	F	
92059040	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (o/than bagpipes)	4.9%	A	
92059060	Wind musical instruments (o/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	F	
92060020	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	4.8%	A	
92060040	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	Free	F	
92060060	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	Free	F	
92060080	Percussion musical instruments (o/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi (e.g., xylophones, castanets, maracas)	5.3%	A	
92071000	Keyboard musical instruments (o/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.4%	A	
92079000	Musical instruments (o/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.0%	A	
92081000	Music boxes	3.2%	A	
92089000	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and o/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	5.3%	A	
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Free	F	
92092000	Mechanisms for music boxes	Free	F	
92093000	Strings for musical instruments	Free	F	
92099140	Tuning pins for pianos	Free	F	
92099180	Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	4.2%	A	
92099220	Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	3.9%	A	
92099240	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5%	A	
92099260	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	Free	F	
92099280	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4.6%	A	
92099340	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	Free	F	
92099380	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	2.7%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
92099440	Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or ampl. of heading 9207	5.7%	A	
92099480	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or ampl. of heading 9207 nesoi	2.7%	A	
92099910	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	5.7%	A	
92099920	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	Free	F	
92099940	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	Free	F	
92099960	Parts & access. (o/than mechanisms) nesoi, for music boxes	Free	F	
92099980	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	5.3%	A	
93011100	Self-propelled artillery weapons	Free	F	
93011900	Artillery weapons other than self-propelled	Free	F	
93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	F	
93019030	Rifles, military	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	
93019060	Shotguns, military	2.6%	A	
93019090	Military weapons, nesoi	Free	F	
93020000	Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	14 cents each + 3%	A	
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	F	
93032000	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	2.6%	A	
93033040	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/$25 but n/or $50 each	3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
93033080	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at $25 and under or o/$50 each	3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	
93039040	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A	
93039080	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	Free	F	
93040020	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	3.9%	A	
93040040	Pistols & other guns (o/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of comp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	Free	F	
93040060	Arms (o/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	5.7%	A	
93051020	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	4.2%	A	
93051040	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A	
93051060	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	F	
93051080	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	Free	F	
93052140	Barrels for muzzle-loading shotguns of heading 9303	Free	F	
93052180	Barrels for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (o/than muzzle-loading shotguns)	Free	F	
93052905	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Free	F	
93052910	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of heading 9303	Free	F	
93052920	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of 9303	Free	F	
93052940	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	3.5%	A	
93052950	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target rifles of headinng 9303	Free	F	
93059110	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	Free	F	
93059120	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	Free	F	
93059130	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
93059940	Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free	F	
93059950	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.9%	A	
93059960	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	2.9%	A	
93061000	Cartridges and pts. thereof, for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers	Free	F	
93062100	Cartridges, for shotguns	Free	F	
93062900	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	Free	F	
93063040	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	Free	F	
93063080	Parts of cartridges nesoi	Free	F	
93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	Free	F	
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	2.7%	A	
94011040	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	Free	F	
94011080	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (o/than leather upholstered)	Free	F	
94012000	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F	
94013040	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94013080	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94014000	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	Free	F	
94015000	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F	
94016120	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	Free	F	
94016140	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	Free	F	
94016160	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	Free	F	
94016920	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	Free	F	
94016940	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	Free	F	
94016960	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	Free	F	
94016980	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	Free	F	
94017100	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	Free	F	
94017900	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	Free	F	
94018020	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94018040	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94018060	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
94019010	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F	
94019015	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	Free	F	
94019025	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F	
94019035	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	F	
94019040	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	Free	F	
94019050	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	Free	F	
94021000	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	F	
94029000	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture and parts thereof	Free	F	
94031000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F	
94032000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	Free	F	
94033040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F	
94033080	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	F	
94034040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	Free	F	
94034060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	Free	F	
94034090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	Free	F	
94035040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	F	
94035060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use	Free	F	
94035090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use	Free	F	
94036040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	Free	F	
94036080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	Free	F	
94037040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	Free	F	
94037080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi	Free	F	
94038030	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials nesoi	Free	F	
94038060	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	Free	F	
94039010	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	F	
94039025	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
94039040	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	F	
94039050	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	Free	F	
94039060	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	Free	F	
94039070	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	Free	F	
94039080	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	Free	F	
94041000	Mattress supports	Free	F	
94042100	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3.0%	A	
94042910	Mattresses, of cotton	3.0%	A	
94042990	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	6.0%	A	
94043040	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4.7%	A	
94043080	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	9.0%	A	
94049010	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	5.30%	A	
94049020	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	6.0%	A	
94049080	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	4.40%	A	
94049085	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	12.80%	A	
94049095	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	7.30%	A	
94051040	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	3.9%	A	
94051060	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	7.6%	A	
94051080	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	3.9%	A	
94052040	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	3.7%	A	
94052060	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A	
94052080	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	3.9%	A	
94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8.0%	A	
94054040	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	4.7%	A	
94054060	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A	
94054080	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	3.9%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
94055020	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.9%	A	
94055030	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	5.7%	A	
94055040	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	6.0%	A	
94056020	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	5.7%	A	
94056040	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	6.0%	A	
94056060	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	5.3%	A	
94059110	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass	12.0%	A	
94059130	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	12.0%	A	
94059140	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	7.5%	A	
94059160	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	4.5%	A	
94059200	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	3.7%	A	
94059920	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	3.9%	A	
94059940	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	6.0%	A	
94060040	Prefabricated buildings, of wood	2.6%	A	
94060080	Prefabricated buildings, not of wood	2.9%	A	
95010020	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, chain driven	Free	F	
95010040	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, not chain-driven; parts & accessories wheeled toys	Free	F	
95010060	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95021000	Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not dressed	Free	F	
95029100	Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	F	
95029900	Parts & accessories (o/than garments, headgear or footwear) nesoi, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	F	
95031000	Toy or reduced scale model electric trains & tracks, signals, and other accessories thereof & parts thereof	Free	F	
95032000	Reduced-size scale model assembly kits (o/than of electric trains & parts & accessories thereof) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95033000	Construction sets and constructional toys (o/than scale model kits) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
95034100	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95034900	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95036010	Crossword puzzle books	Free	F	
95036020	Puzzles (o/than crossword puzzle books) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95037000	Toys neosi, put up in sets or outfits and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95038000	Toys and reduced scale models neosi, incorporating a motor and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95039000	Toys and reduced scale models neosi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95042020	Balls, for billiards	Free	F	
95042040	Chalk, for billiards	Free	F	
95042060	Tables, for billiards	Free	F	
95042080	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	Free	F	
95043000	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95044000	Playing cards	Free	F	
95049040	Game machines (o/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95049060	Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and o/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	Free	F	
95049090	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95051010	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	Free	F	
95051015	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	Free	F	
95051025	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	Free	F	
95051030	Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	Free	F	
95051040	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	Free	F	
95051050	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	Free	F	
95059020	Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
95059040	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	
95059060	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	
95061120	Skis, cross-country snow-skis	Free	F	
95061140	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.6%	A	
95061160	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	Free	F	
95061240	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	Free	F	
95061280	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.8%	A	
95061940	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	
95061980	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	2.8%	A	
95062140	Sailboards	Free	F	
95062180	Parts and accessories for sailboards	Free	F	
95062900	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	F	
95063100	Golf clubs, complete	4.4%	A	
95063200	Golf balls	Free	F	
95063900	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	4.9%	A	
95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	5.1%	A	
95065120	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	5.3%	A	
95065140	Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	3.9%	A	
95065160	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	3.1%	A	
95065940	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.6%	A	
95065980	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	4.0%	A	
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	F	
95066240	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	Free	F	
95066280	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	4.8%	A	
95066920	Baseballs and softballs	Free	F	
95066940	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 cm or less	5.4%	A	
95066960	Noninflatable balls nesoi	4.9%	A	
95067020	Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95067040	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	2.9%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
95067060	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	Free	F	
95069100	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	4.6%	A	
95069905	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95069908	Badminton nets, of cotton	2.8%	A	
95069912	Badminton articles and equipment (o/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	5.6%	A	
95069915	Baseball articles and equipment (o/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95069920	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95069925	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	F	
95069928	Lacrosse sticks	Free	F	
95069930	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	3.1%	A	
95069935	Skeet targets	Free	F	
95069940	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	F	
95069945	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for intl. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	2.8%	A	
95069950	Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	2.6%	A	
95069955	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	5.3%	A	
95069960	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4.0%	A	
95071000	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	6.0%	A	
95072040	Fish hooks, snelled	4.0%	A	
95072080	Fish hooks, not snelled	4.8%	A	
95073020	Fishing reels, valued not over $2.70 each	9.2%	A	
95073040	Fishing reels, valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	24 cents each	A	
95073060	Fishing reels, valued over $8.45 each	3.9%	A	
95073080	Parts and accessories for fishing reels	5.4%	A	
95079020	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	3.7%	A	
95079040	Fishing casts or leaders	5.6%	A	
95079060	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	5.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
95079070	Artificial baits and flies	9.0%	A	
95079080	Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy "birds" & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	9.0%	A	
95081000	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
95089000	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	Free	F	
96011000	Ivory, worked and articles thereof	Free	F	
96019020	Shell, worked and articles thereof	Free	F	
96019040	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.1%	A	
96019060	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	Free	F	
96019080	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A	
96020010	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	3.0%	A	
96020040	Wax, molded or carved articles	1.8%	A	
96020050	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	2.7%	A	
96031005	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	8.0%	A	
96031015	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, in excess of first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	5 cents each	A	
96031035	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over $0.96 each	14.0%	A	
96031040	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	8.0%	A	
96031050	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	32 cents each	A	
96031060	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	32.0%	A	
96031090	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (o/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	10.0%	A	
96032100	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	F	
96032940	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	0.2 cents each + 7%	A	
96032980	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	0.3 cents each + 3.6%	A	
96033020	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	2.6%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
96033040	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	Free	F	
96033060	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	Free	F	
96034020	Paint rollers	7.5%	A	
96034040	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (o/than artists' brushes); paint pads	4.0%	A	
96035000	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	Free	F	
96039040	Feather dusters	Free	F	
96039080	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	2.8%	A	
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.9%	A	
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (o/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	8.1%	A	
96061040	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	3.5%	A	
96061080	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	2.7%	A	
96062120	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	Free	F	
96062140	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.6%	A	
96062160	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	4.7%	A	
96062200	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	F	
96062920	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.5%	A	
96062940	Buttons, of pearl or shell	0.18 cents/line/ gross + 2.5%	A	
96062960	Buttons, nesoi	2.9%	A	
96063040	Button blanks, of casein	Free	F	
96063080	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	6.0%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
96071100	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10.0%	A	
96071900	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	13.0%	A	
96072000	Parts of slide fasteners	11.5%	A	
96081000	Pens, w/ball point	0.8 cents each + 5.4%	A	
96082000	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	4.0%	A	
96083100	Pens, for drawing w/India ink	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96083900	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96084040	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.6%	A	
96084080	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	Free	F	
96085000	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subhead ing	A	
96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	Free	F	
96089920	Refill cartridges for pens (o/than ball point pens)	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96089930	Balls for ball point pens	20 cents/thousa nd + 3.5%	A	
96089940	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (o/than balls for ball point pens)	Free	F	
96089960	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	Free	F	
96091000	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	14 cents/gross + 4.3%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
96092020	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	F	
96092040	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	F	
96099040	Tailors' chalks	Free	F	
96099080	Pencils & crayons (o/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	Free	F	
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	3.5%	A	
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	2.7%	A	
96121010	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	Free	F	
96121090	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	7.9%	A	
96122000	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	3.5%	A	
96131000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	8.0%	A	
96132000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	9.0%	A	
96138010	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	4.8%	A	
96138020	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	3.9%	A	
96138040	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (o/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	3.6%	A	
96138060	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o $5/dozen pieces	8.0%	A	
96138080	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over $5/dozen pieces	9.0%	A	
96139040	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	3.9%	A	
96139080	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	8.0%	A	
96142010	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	Free	F	
96142015	Smoking pipes (o/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	0.4 cents each + 3.2%	A	
96142060	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	3.0%	A	
96142080	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (o/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	0.3 cents each + 3.2%	A	
96149040	Parts of metal, for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	7.2%	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
96149080	Parts (o/than of metal), for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	0.5 cents each + 3%	A	
96151110	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o $4.50 per gross	14.4 cents/gross + 2%	A	
96151120	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over $4.50 per gross	5.2%	A	
96151130	Combs, of plastics, valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A	
96151140	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3%	A	
96151150	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	Free	F	
96151920	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o $4.50 per gross	9.7 cents/gross + 1.3%	A	
96151940	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A	
96151960	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	11.0%	A	
96159020	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.1%	A	
96159030	Hair pins	5.1%	A	
96159040	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	5.3%	A	
96159060	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	11.0%	A	
96161000	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	F	
96162000	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4.3%	A	
96170010	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 1 liter	7.2%	A	
96170030	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/1 liter but n/o 2 liters	6.9%	A	
96170040	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	6.9%	A	
96170060	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (o/than glass liners)	7.2%	A	
96180000	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4.4%	A	
97011000	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
97019000	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	F	
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	Free	F	
97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	F	
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	Free	F	
97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	Free	F	
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	F	
98010010	U.S. goods returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad	Free	F	
98010020	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, under lease to a foreign manufacturer	Free	F	
98010025	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, or do not conform to specifications	Free	F	
98010026	Articles sold for export for personal use and reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad by exporter	Free	F	
98010030	Any aircraft engine or part reimported without having advanced or improved while abroad, after temporary substitution for engine overhauled	Free	F	
98010040	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	Free	F	
98010050	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	Free	F	
98010060	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	Free	F	
98010065	Art. ret. after temp. export for rendition of geophysical or contr. services, connected w/exploration, extract. or dev. of natural resources	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98010070	Previously exported aircraft with benefit of drawback, dutiable upon return	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on an	A	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98010080	Previously exported articles except aircraft, dutiable upon return	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internalreven ue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been all	A	
98010085	Professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade, occupation or employment returned US by person after use temporarily abroad	Free	F	
98010090	U.S. domestic animals and offspring returned from straying across the border or returned from pasture abroad within 8 months	Free	F	
98020020	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in U.S.(except commercial motion-picture film) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98020040	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, made pursuant to a warranty	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A	
98020050	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, nesi	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A	
98020060	U.S. articles of specific metals exported for further processing and returned for further processing	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	R	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98020080	U.S. articles assembled abroad, which have not lost their physical identity or have not advanced in value or improved in condition abroad	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	A	
98030050	Substantial containers and holders, either U.S. or foreign prev. imported and dutied; specified instruments of international traffic, etc	Free	F	
98040005	books, libraries, usual furniture & household effects, used 1 year+, and n/for other person, or for sale	Free	F	
98040010	For person arriving in the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., previously taken abroad	Free	F	
98040015	For person emigrating to the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., he owned & used abroad	Free	F	
98040020	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: certain wearing apparel, personal adornment art., toilet art. & personal effects	Free	F	
98040025	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: up to 50 cigars, 200 cigarettes, or 2 kg smoking tobacco & n/ov. 1 liter of alcohol	Free	F	
98040030	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over $100 of articles (n/alcohol. bev. or cigarettes, n/over 100 cigars) for gift	Free	F	
98040035	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: automobiles & other means of transport, import connected w/arrival, for personal us	Free	F	
98040040	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over $200 of articles (w/n/over 4 liters alcohol. bev.) for a person in transit	Free	F	
98040045	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: all personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	F	
98040050	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: articles of metal (incl. medals, etc.), bestowed by foreign countries or citizens	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98040055	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: game animals, birds & fish killed abroad by him & not for noncommercial purposes	Free	F	
98040060	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: automobiles rented by U.S. resident while abroad and imported for personal use	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	A	
98040065	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad, accompanying: n/over $400 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcoho	Free	F	
98040070	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over $1,200 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): insular	Free	F	
98040072	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over $600 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): beneficiar	Free	F	
98040075	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: article imported to replace like art. previously exempted under 9804.00.70, etc.	Free	F	
98040080	Articles (limits on tobacco & alcohol), for personal use of person leaving a vessel, etc. engaged in int'l. traffic, on which employed, etc.	Free	F	
98040085	Personal & household effects, not stock in trade, part of estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad	Free	F	
98050050	Personal & household effects (limit on alcohol & tobacco) of person in U.S. service returning at end of assignment to extended duty , etc.	Free	F	
98060005	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, ministers and other rep., etc. & their families etc	Free	F	
98060010	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	Free	F	
98060015	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): rep. etc. of foreign govt in or to public int'l organizations, etc	Free	F	
98060020	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons on duty in the U.S. as members of foreign armed forces, etc	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98060025	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by the State Dept. as foreign high officials, et	Free	F	
98060030	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute or treaty ratified by the U.S. Senate	Free	F	
98060035	On req. of Dept. of State: personal effects and equip. of groups of foreign residents arriving on goodwill visits of short duration, etc.	Free	F	
98060040	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, etc. of embassies, etc	Free	F	
98060045	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): members of foreign armed forces	Free	F	
98060050	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): other rep. & employ. of foreign gov	Free	F	
98060055	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute , etc	Free	F	
98070040	Art. of metal (incl. medals, trophies & prizes), for bestowal on persons in U.S., as honorary dist., by foreign countries or their citizens	Free	F	
98070050	Upon req. of the Dept. of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the Pres. or Vice Pres. of the U.S.	Free	F	
98080010	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints or exposed films, video tapes, and govt. publications on micromedia; all for U.S. govt. agency use	Free	F	
98080020	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for State Department use under the U.S.I.E.E. Act of 1948	Free	F	
98080030	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by authorized military procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	Free	F	
98080040	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by GSA to be strategic and critical for stockpiles	Free	F	
98080050	Material certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Nuclear Regulatory Comm. or the Dept. of Energy to be necessary for defense and security	Free	F	
98080060	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting for use of the Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	Free	F	
98080070	Materials certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Commodity Credit Corp. to be materials acquired by barter or exchange of agri. products	Free	F	
98080080	Materials certified by NASA to the Comm. of Customs to be imported to be launched into space by NASA, spare parts and support equipment	Free	F	
98090010	Public documents, incl. microfiche etc. (incl. motion pictures & other films, video tapes & audio tapes) issued by a foreign government, et	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98090020	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org. (on req. of Dept. of State): office supplies & other art. for the official use	Free	F	
98090030	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org.: articles for the official use of members foreign armed forces on duty in the U.S	Free	F	
98090040	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: used in noncommercial functions, exhibitions, etc	Free	F	
98090050	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: prosthetic appliances furnished by foreign govt to armed forces	Free	F	
98090060	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: headstones furnished by foreign govt for graves of its war vet.	Free	F	
98090070	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: gifts to the various govt. or public institutions in U.S.	Free	F	
98090080	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: printed matter, not containing advertising, for free distrib.	Free	F	
98100005	Drawings, engravings, etchings and similar articles bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films for use of religious institutions	Free	F	
98100010	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts valued over $161 per square meter, by a professional artist, for religious institutions	Free	F	
98100015	Regalia for the use of religious institutions	Free	F	
98100020	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by religious institutions in making religious vestments for its own use or sale	Free	F	
98100025	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, fonts, mosaics, shrines and similar articles for use of religious institutions	Free	F	
98100030	Drawings and plans, reproductions, engravings, globes, sound recordings and similar articles for use of public institutions	Free	F	
98100035	Symbols, arithmetical materials, printed matter, shapes, figures, models and other classroom materials for the instruction of children	Free	F	
98100040	Sculptures and statuary for use of any public or nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	F	
98100045	Regalia for use of any public or nonprofit institution for educational, scientific, literary, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	F	
98100050	Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students in any public or nonprofit institutions	Free	F	
98100055	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any public or nonprofit institution	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98100060	Instruments and apparatus, not manufactured in the U.S., to be used in nonprofit institutions for educational or scientific purposes	Free	F	
98100065	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under heading 98100060	Free	F	
98100067	Tools specially designed for maintenance, etc. of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9810.00.60	Free	F	
98100070	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use or sale for use in any scientific public collection for exhibition	Free	F	
98100075	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for lifesaving institutions	Free	F	
98100080	Radiation apparatus (including parts or accessories) for nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes	Free	F	
98100085	Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machine by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	F	
98100090	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls, and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances	Free	F	
98100095	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances	Free	F	
98110020	Alcoholic bev. samples (each containing <or=n 300 ml if a malt be., <or= 150 ml if wine & <or= 100 ml if other) for use in soliciting orders	Free	F	
98110040	Samples of tobacco products, etc. (limited to 3 cigars, cigarettes, cig. tubes or papers, 3.5 gm tobacco or snuff), for soliciting orders	Free	F	
98110060	Any sample (except 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued n/over $1 each, or marked, torn, or otherwise unsuitable for sale, for soliciting order	Free	F	
98120020	Articles imported by certain organizations, only for exhibition to encourage agriculture, arts, education or science	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	S	
98120040	Articles imported by any institution, society or state, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	S	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98130005	Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130010	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130015	Art. imp. by illustrators and photographers for use as models in their establishments, in illustrating of catalogues or advertising matters	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130020	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130025	Articles for examination w/view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction; and motion-picture advertising films	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130030	Articles intended for testing, experimental or review purposes, incl. spec., photos and similar articles for use in experiments or for stud	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98130035	Automobiles, and other vehicles and craft, and the usual equip.; all temporarily imported by nonresidents for races or other specific contes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130040	Locomotives and other railroad equipment temporarily imported for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fire, making emergency repairs, etc	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130045	Containers for compressed gases, & containers, etc. for use for covering or holding merchandise during transportation and suitable for reuse	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130050	Professional equip., tools of trade, & repair components for such and camping equipment; imported by nonresidents sojourning temp. in U.S.	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130055	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130060	Animals and poultry brought into the U.S. for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefo	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98130070	Art, engravings, photos & philo./scien. appar. imported by artist, lecturer or scientist for exhib. or promotion of art, science & industry	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98130075	Automobiles, chassis, bodies, cutaway portions of such, and parts for such, finished, unfinished or cutaway, intended for show purposes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98140050	Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing of chemical products	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	S	
98150020	Products of American fisheries which have not been landed in a foreign country, or landed solely for transshipment	Free	F	
98150040	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish) landed abroad only for evisceration and/or chilling or freezing	Free	F	
98150060	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by American fishery on treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Isles or Newfoundland	Free	F	
98160020	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over $1,000, accompanying a person, arriving in the U.S.	3 percent of the fair retail value	A	
98160040	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over $1,000, accompanying a person arriving from an insular possessions	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	A	
98170020	Monofilament gill nets or sections or parts of nets to be used for fish sampling	Free	F	
98170030	Nets (incl. section or parts) to be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State government authority	Free	F	
98170040	Visual or auditory material of educational, scientific or cultural character (except toy models) per U.S. note 1(a) of subchapter XVII	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98170042	Holograms; microfilm, microfiche, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F	
98170044	Motion picture films if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F	
98170046	Sound, sound+visual, and magnetic recordings; video discs, tapes, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F	
98170048	Various specific articles and kits used generally as aids to learning or instruction, if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	F	
98170050	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	Free	F	
98170060	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434, and 8436	Free	F	
98170070	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	Free	F	
98170080	Articles of copper to be used in remanufacture by melting, or by shredding, shearing, etc. rendering suitable only for recovery of metal	Free	F	
98170090	Specified unwrought metal and forms or articles of metal for remanufacture or for recovery of the metal content	Free	F	
98170092	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind	Free	F	
98170094	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for use by or benefit exclusively of the blind	Free	F	
98170096	Other articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons	Free	F	
98170098	Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons, nesi	Free	F	
98172901	Photographic color couplers & cyclic organic chemical products, having an aromatic or mod. aromatic structure, used in the mfg. of such	Free	F	
98172902	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	Free	F	
98175701	Certain needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (of certain specified headings)	Free	F	
98176000	Articles not sale/distribution to the public: personal effect/equipment of foreign participant or official of international athletic events	Free	F	
98176101	Articles of ski racing apparel which, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing	5.5%	A	
98176401	Footwear, not heading 9021, for support/hold foot after illness, injury or operation, provided certain conditions are met	Free	F	

HTS8	Description	Base Rate	Category	Safeguard
98178201	Certain mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond & mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (of certain headings)	Free	F	
98178401	Certain wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines, for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	Free	F	
98178501	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	Free	F	
98180001	Any equipment or part purchased for, or repair parts used, or expense of repairs made to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge	Free	F	
98180003	Spare repair parts or materials which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, etc.	Free	F	
98180005	Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the U.S., upon first entry into the U.S. of each such spare part, etc.	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	A	
98180007	Other equipment or parts, upon first arrival in any port of the U.S. of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to subch. XVIII of chap. 98	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	A	

DRAFT OF AN IMPLEMENTING BILL DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2103(b)(3) OF THE ACT

.....
(Original Signature of Member)

110TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. _____

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

M. _____ (by request) (for himself and M. _____) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To implement the United States–Peru Trade Promotion Agreement.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "United States–Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act".

1 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for
2 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Purposes.
Sec. 3. Definitions.

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

Sec. 101. Approval and entry into force of the Agreement.
Sec. 102. Relationship of the Agreement to United States and State law.
Sec. 103. Implementing actions in anticipation of entry into force and initial regulations.
Sec. 104. Consultation and layover provisions for, and effective date of, proclaimed actions.
Sec. 105. Administration of dispute settlement proceedings.
Sec. 106. Arbitration of claims.
Sec. 107. Effective dates; effect of termination.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

Sec. 201. Tariff modifications.
Sec. 202. Additional duties on certain agricultural goods.
Sec. 203. Rules of origin.
Sec. 204. Customs user fees.
Sec. 205. Disclosure of incorrect information; false certifications of origin; denial of preferential tariff treatment.
Sec. 206. Reliquidation of entries.
Sec. 207. Recordkeeping requirements.
Sec. 208. Enforcement relating to trade in textile or apparel goods.
Sec. 209. Regulations.

TITLE III—RELIEF FROM IMPORTS

Sec. 301. Definitions.

Subtitle A—Relief From Imports Benefiting From the Agreement

Sec. 311. Commencing of action for relief.
Sec. 312. Commission action on petition.
Sec. 313. Provision of relief.
Sec. 314. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 315. Compensation authority.
Sec. 316. Confidential business information.

Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel Safeguard Measures

Sec. 321. Commencement of action for relief.
Sec. 322. Determination and provision of relief.
Sec. 323. Period of relief.
Sec. 324. Articles exempt from relief.
Sec. 325. Rate after termination of import relief.
Sec. 326. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 327. Compensation authority.
Sec. 328. Confidential business information.

Subtitle C—Cases Under Title II of the Trade Act of 1974

Sec. 331. Findings and action on goods of Peru.

TITLE IV—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 401. Eligible products.

TITLE V—TRADE IN TIMBER PRODUCTS OF PERU

Sec. 501. Enforcement relating to trade in timber products of Peru.
Sec. 502. Report to Congress.

TITLE VI—OFFSETS

Sec. 601. Customs user fees.
Sec. 602. Time for payment of corporate estimated taxes.

1 **SEC. 2. PURPOSES.**

2 The purposes of this Act are—

3 (1) to approve and implement the free trade
4 agreement between the United States and Peru en-
5 tered into under the authority of section 2103(b) of
6 the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of
7 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3803(b));

8 (2) to strengthen and develop economic rela-
9 tions between the United States and Peru for their
10 mutual benefit;

11 (3) to establish free trade between the United
12 States and Peru through the reduction and elimi-
13 nation of barriers to trade in goods and services and
14 to investment; and

15 (4) to lay the foundation for further coopera-
16 tion to expand and enhance the benefits of the
17 Agreement.

SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS.

In this Act:

(1) AGREEMENT.—The term "Agreement" means the United States–Peru Trade Promotion Agreement approved by Congress under section 101(a)(1).

(2) COMMISSION.—The term "Commission" means the United States International Trade Commission.

(3) HTS.—The term "HTS" means the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

(4) TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOOD.—The term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)), other than a good listed in Annex 3–C of the Agreement.

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

SEC. 101. APPROVAL AND ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.

(a) APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT AND STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION.—Pursuant to section 2105 of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002

1 (19 U.S.C. 3805) and section 151 of the Trade Act of
2 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2191), Congress approves—
3 (1) the United States–Peru Trade Promotion
4 Agreement entered into on April 12, 2006, with the
5 Government of Peru, as amended on June 24 and
6 June 25, 2007, respectively, by the United States
7 and Peru, and submitted to Congress on
8 [_____, 2007]; and
9 (2) the statement of administrative action pro-
10 posed to implement the Agreement that was sub-
11 mitted to Congress on [_____, 2007].
12 (b) CONDITIONS FOR ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE
13 AGREEMENT.—At such time as the President determines
14 that Peru has taken measures necessary to comply with
15 those provisions of the Agreement that are to take effect
16 on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, the
17 President is authorized to exchange notes with the Gov-
18 ernment of Peru providing for the entry into force, on or
19 after January 1, 2008, of the Agreement with respect to
20 the United States.

21 **SEC. 102. RELATIONSHIP OF THE AGREEMENT TO UNITED**
22 **STATES AND STATE LAW.**

23 (a) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO UNITED
24 STATES LAW.—

1 (1) UNITED STATES LAW TO PREVAIL IN CON-
2 FLICT.—No provision of the Agreement, nor the ap-
3 plication of any such provision to any person or cir-
4 cumstance, which is inconsistent with any law of the
5 United States shall have effect.
6 (2) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act shall
7 be construed—
8 (A) to amend or modify any law of the
9 United States, or
10 (B) to limit any authority conferred under
11 any law of the United States,
12 unless specifically provided for in this Act.
13 (b) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO STATE
14 LAW.—
15 (1) LEGAL CHALLENGE.—No State law, or the
16 application thereof, may be declared invalid as to
17 any person or circumstance on the ground that the
18 provision or application is inconsistent with the
19 Agreement, except in an action brought by the
20 United States for the purpose of declaring such law
21 or application invalid.
22 (2) DEFINITION OF STATE LAW.—For purposes
23 of this subsection, the term "State law" includes—
24 (A) any law of a political subdivision of a
25 State; and

1 (B) any State law regulating or taxing the
2 business of insurance.
3 (c) EFFECT OF AGREEMENT WITH RESPECT TO PRI-
4 VATE REMEDIES.—No person other than the United
5 States—
6 (1) shall have any cause of action or defense
7 under the Agreement or by virtue of congressional
8 approval thereof; or
9 (2) may challenge, in any action brought under
10 any provision of law, any action or inaction by any
11 department, agency, or other instrumentality of the
12 United States, any State, or any political subdivision
13 of a State, on the ground that such action or inac-
14 tion is inconsistent with the Agreement.
15 **SEC. 103. IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS IN ANTICIPATION OF**
16 **ENTRY INTO FORCE AND INITIAL REGULA-**
17 **TIONS.**
18 (a) IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS.—
19 (1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—After the
20 date of the enactment of this Act—
21 (A) the President may proclaim such ac-
22 tions, and
23 (B) other appropriate officers of the
24 United States Government may issue such reg-
25 ulations,

1 as may be necessary to ensure that any provision of
2 this Act, or amendment made by this Act, that takes
3 effect on the date on which the Agreement enters
4 into force is appropriately implemented on such
5 date, but no such proclamation or regulation may
6 have an effective date earlier than the date on which
7 the Agreement enters into force.

8 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE OF CERTAIN PROCLAIMED
9 ACTIONS.—Any action proclaimed by the President
10 under the authority of this Act that is not subject
11 to the consultation and layover provisions under sec-
12 tion 104 may not take effect before the 15th day
13 after the date on which the text of the proclamation
14 is published in the Federal Register.

15 (3) WAIVER OF 15-DAY RESTRICTION.—The 15-
16 day restriction contained in paragraph (2) on the
17 taking effect of proclaimed actions is waived to the
18 extent that the application of such restriction would
19 prevent the taking effect on the date the Agreement
20 enters into force of any action proclaimed under this
21 section.

22 (b) INITIAL REGULATIONS.—Initial regulations nec-
23 essary or appropriate to carry out the actions required by
24 or authorized under this Act or proposed in the statement
25 of administrative action submitted under section

1 101(a)(2) to implement the Agreement shall, to the max-
2 imum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after the
3 date on which the Agreement enters into force. In the case
4 of any implementing action that takes effect on a date
5 after the date on which the Agreement enters into force,
6 initial regulations to carry out that action shall, to the
7 maximum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after
8 such effective date.

9 **SEC. 104. CONSULTATION AND LAYOVER PROVISIONS FOR,**
10 **AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF, PROCLAIMED AC-**
11 **TIONS.**

12 If a provision of this Act provides that the implemen-
13 tation of an action by the President by proclamation is
14 subject to the consultation and layover requirements of
15 this section, such action may be proclaimed only if—

16 (1) the President has obtained advice regarding
17 the proposed action from—

18 (A) the appropriate advisory committees
19 established under section 135 of the Trade Act
20 of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2155); and

21 (B) the Commission;

22 (2) the President has submitted to the Com-
23 mittee on Finance of the Senate and the Committee
24 on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives
25 a report that sets forth—

1 (A) the action proposed to be proclaimed
2 and the reasons therefor; and
3 (B) the advice obtained under paragraph
4 (1);
5 (3) a period of 60 calendar days, beginning on
6 the first day on which the requirements set forth in
7 paragraphs (1) and (2) have been met, has expired;
8 and
9 (4) the President has consulted with the com-
10 mittees referred to in paragraph (2) regarding the
11 proposed action during the period referred to in
12 paragraph (3).

13 **SEC. 105. ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PRO-**
14 **CEEDINGS.**

15 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OR DESIGNATION OF OFFICE.—
16 The President is authorized to establish or designate with-
17 in the Department of Commerce an office that shall be
18 responsible for providing administrative assistance to pan-
19 els established under chapter 21 of the Agreement. The
20 office shall not be considered to be an agency for purposes
21 of section 552 of title 5, United States Code.

22 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There
23 are authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year after
24 fiscal year 2007 to the Department of Commerce such
25 sums as may be necessary for the establishment and oper-

1 ations of the office established or designated under sub-
2 section (a) and for the payment of the United States share
3 of the expenses of panels established under chapter 21 of
4 the Agreement.

5 **SEC. 106. ARBITRATION OF CLAIMS.**

6 The United States is authorized to resolve any claim
7 against the United States covered by article
8 10.16.1(a)(i)(C) or article 10.16.1(b)(i)(C) of the Agree-
9 ment, pursuant to the Investor-State Dispute Settlement
10 procedures set forth in section B of chapter 10 of the
11 Agreement.

12 **SEC. 107. EFFECTIVE DATES; EFFECT OF TERMINATION.**

13 (a) EFFECTIVE DATES.—Except as provided in sub-
14 section (b), this Act and the amendments made by this
15 Act take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters
16 into force.

17 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—Sections 1 through 3 and this
18 title take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

19 (c) TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT.—On the
20 date on which the Agreement terminates, this Act (other
21 than this subsection) and the amendments made by this
22 Act shall cease to have effect.

1 **TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS**

2 **SEC. 201. TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.**

3 (a) TARIFF MODIFICATIONS PROVIDED FOR IN THE
4 AGREEMENT.—

5 (1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—The Presi-
6 dent may proclaim—

7 (A) such modifications or continuation of
8 any duty,

9 (B) such continuation of duty-free or ex-
10 cise treatment, or

11 (C) such additional duties,

12 as the President determines to be necessary or ap-
13 propriate to carry out or apply articles 2.3, 2.5, 2.6,
14 3.3.13, and Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

15 (2) EFFECT ON GSP STATUS.—Notwithstanding
16 section 502(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19
17 U.S.C. 2462(a)(1)), the President shall, on the date
18 on which the Agreement enters into force, terminate
19 the designation of Peru as a beneficiary developing
20 country for purposes of title V of the Trade Act of
21 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.).

22 (b) OTHER TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.—Subject to the
23 consultation and layover provisions of section 104, the
24 President may proclaim—

1 (1) such modifications or continuation of any
2 duty,
3 (2) such modifications as the United States
4 may agree to with Peru regarding the staging of any
5 duty treatment set forth in Annex 2.3 of the Agree-
6 ment,
7 (3) such continuation of duty-free or excise
8 treatment, or
9 (4) such additional duties,
10 as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate
11 to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually
12 advantageous concessions with respect to Peru provided
13 for by the Agreement.
14 (c) CONVERSION TO AD VALOREM RATES.—For pur-
15 poses of subsections (a) and (b), with respect to any good
16 for which the base rate in the Schedule of the United
17 States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement is a specific or com-
18 pound rate of duty, the President may substitute for the
19 base rate an ad valorem rate that the President deter-
20 mines to be equivalent to the base rate.
21 (d) TARIFF RATE QUOTAS.—In implementing the
22 tariff rate quotas set forth in Appendix I to the Schedule
23 of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, the
24 President shall take such action as may be necessary to
25 ensure that imports of agricultural goods do not disrupt

1 the orderly marketing of commodities in the United
2 States.

3 **SEC. 202. ADDITIONAL DUTIES ON CERTAIN AGRICUL-**
4 **TURAL GOODS.**

5 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) APPLICABLE NTR (MFN) RATE OF DUTY.—
7 The term "applicable NTR (MFN) rate of duty"
8 means, with respect to a safeguard good, a rate of
9 duty equal to the lowest of—

10 (A) the base rate in the Schedule of the
11 United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement;

12 (B) the column 1 general rate of duty that
13 would, on the day before the date on which the
14 Agreement enters into force, apply to a good
15 classifiable in the same 8-digit subheading of
16 the HTS as the safeguard good; or

17 (C) the column 1 general rate of duty that
18 would, at the time the additional duty is im-
19 posed under subsection (b), apply to a good
20 classifiable in the same 8-digit subheading of
21 the HTS as the safeguard good.

22 (2) SCHEDULE RATE OF DUTY.—The term
23 "schedule rate of duty" means, with respect to a
24 safeguard good, the rate of duty for that good that

1 is set forth in the Schedule of the United States to
2 Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.
3 (3) SAFEGUARD GOOD.—The term "safeguard
4 good" means a good—
5 (A) that is included in the Schedule of the
6 United States to Annex 2.18 of the Agreement;
7 (B) that qualifies as an originating good
8 under section 203, except that operations per-
9 formed in or material obtained from the United
10 States shall be considered as if the operations
11 were performed in, and the material was ob-
12 tained from, a country that is not a party to
13 the Agreement; and
14 (C) for which a claim for preferential tariff
15 treatment under the Agreement has been made.
16 (b) ADDITIONAL DUTIES ON SAFEGUARD GOODS.—
17 (1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to any duty pro-
18 claimed under subsection (a) or (b) of section 201,
19 the Secretary of the Treasury shall assess a duty, in
20 the amount determined under paragraph (2), on a
21 safeguard good imported into the United States in
22 a calendar year if the Secretary determines that,
23 prior to such importation, the total volume of that
24 safeguard good that is imported into the United
25 States in that calendar year exceeds 130 percent of

1 the volume that is provided for that safeguard good
2 in the corresponding year in the applicable table
3 contained in Appendix I of the General Notes to the
4 Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the
5 Agreement. For purposes of this subsection, year 1
6 in that table corresponds to the calendar year in
7 which the Agreement enters into force.
8 (2) CALCULATION OF ADDITIONAL DUTY.—The
9 additional duty on a safeguard good under this sub-
10 section shall be—
11 (A) in years 1 through 12, an amount
12 equal to 100 percent of the excess of the appli-
13 cable NTR (MFN) rate of duty over the sched-
14 ule rate of duty; and
15 (B) in years 13 through 16, an amount
16 equal to 50 percent of the excess of the applica-
17 ble NTR (MFN) rate of duty over the schedule
18 rate of duty.
19 (3) NOTICE.—Not later than 60 days after the
20 Secretary of the Treasury first assesses an addi-
21 tional duty in a calendar year on a good under this
22 subsection, the Secretary shall notify the Govern-
23 ment of Peru in writing of such action and shall pro-
24 vide to that Government data supporting the assess-
25 ment of the additional duty.

1 (c) EXCEPTIONS.—No additional duty shall be as-
2 sessed on a good under subsection (b) if, at the time of
3 entry, the good is subject to import relief under—
4 (1) subtitle A of title III of this Act; or
5 (2) chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of
6 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).
7 (d) TERMINATION.—The assessment of an additional
8 duty on a good under subsection (b) shall cease to apply
9 to that good on the date on which duty-free treatment
10 must be provided to that good under the Schedule of the
11 United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.
12 **SEC. 203. RULES OF ORIGIN.**
13 (a) APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION.—In this
14 section:
15 (1) TARIFF CLASSIFICATION.—The basis for
16 any tariff classification is the HTS.
17 (2) REFERENCE TO HTS.—Whenever in this
18 section there is a reference to a chapter, heading, or
19 subheading, such reference shall be a reference to a
20 chapter, heading, or subheading of the HTS.
21 (3) COST OR VALUE.—Any cost or value re-
22 ferred to in this section shall be recorded and main-
23 tained in accordance with the generally accepted ac-
24 counting principles applicable in the territory of the

1 country in which the good is produced (whether
2 Peru or the United States).
3 (b) ORIGINATING GOODS.—For purposes of this Act
4 and for purposes of implementing the preferential tariff
5 treatment provided for under the Agreement, except as
6 otherwise provided in this section, a good is an originating
7 good if—
8 (1) the good is a good wholly obtained or pro-
9 duced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United
10 States, or both;
11 (2) the good—
12 (A) is produced entirely in the territory of
13 Peru, the United States, or both, and—
14 (i) each of the nonoriginating mate-
15 rials used in the production of the good
16 undergoes an applicable change in tariff
17 classification specified in Annex 3–A or
18 Annex 4.1 of the Agreement; or
19 (ii) the good otherwise satisfies any
20 applicable regional value-content or other
21 requirements specified in Annex 3–A or
22 Annex 4.1 of the Agreement; and
23 (B) satisfies all other applicable require-
24 ments of this section; or

(3) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in paragraph (1) or (2).

(c) REGIONAL VALUE-CONTENT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of subsection (b)(2), the regional value-content of a good referred to in Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, except for goods to which paragraph (4) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter, or producer of the good, on the basis of the build-down method described in paragraph (2) or the build-up method described in paragraph (3).

(2) BUILD-DOWN METHOD.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The regional value-content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following build-down method:

$$RVC = \frac{AV - VNM}{AV} \times 100$$

(B) DEFINITIONS.—In subparagraph (A):

(i) RVC.—The term "RVC" means the regional value-content of the good, expressed as a percentage.

(ii) AV.—The term "AV" means the adjusted value of the good.

1 (iii) VNM.—The term "VNM" means
2 the value of nonoriginating materials that
3 are acquired and used by the producer in
4 the production of the good, but does not
5 include the value of a material that is self-
6 produced.

1 (3) BUILD-UP METHOD.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The regional value-con-
3 tent of a good may be calculated on the basis
4 of the following build-up method:

$$RVC = \frac{VOM}{AV} \times 100$$

5 (B) DEFINITIONS.—In subparagraph (A):

6 (i) RVC.—The term "RVC" means
7 the regional value-content of the good, ex-
8 pressed as a percentage.

9 (ii) AV.—The term "AV" means the
10 adjusted value of the good.

11 (iii) VOM.—The term "VOM" means
12 the value of originating materials that are
13 acquired or self-produced, and used by the
14 producer in the production of the good.

15 (4) SPECIAL RULE FOR CERTAIN AUTOMOTIVE
16 GOODS.—

17 (A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of sub-
18 section (b)(2), the regional value-content of an
19 automotive good referred to in Annex 4.1 of the
20 Agreement shall be calculated by the importer,
21 exporter, or producer of the good, on the basis
22 of the following net cost method:

$$RVC = \frac{NC - VNM}{NC} \times 100$$

(B) DEFINITIONS.—In subparagraph (A):

(i) AUTOMOTIVE GOOD.—The term "automotive good" means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409, or any of headings 8701 through 8708.

(ii) RVC.—The term "RVC" means the regional value-content of the automotive good, expressed as a percentage.

(iii) NC.—The term "NC" means the net cost of the automotive good.

(iv) VNM.—The term "VNM" means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(C) MOTOR VEHICLES.—

(i) BASIS OF CALCULATION.—For purposes of determining the regional value-content under subparagraph (A) for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle

1 provided for in any of headings 8701
2 through 8705, an importer, exporter, or
3 producer may average the amounts cal-
4 culated under the formula contained in
5 subparagraph (A), over the producer's fis-
6 cal year—
7 (I) with respect to all motor vehi-
8 cles in any one of the categories de-
9 scribed in clause (ii); or
10 (II) with respect to all motor ve-
11 hicles in any such category that are
12 exported to the territory of the United
13 States or Peru.
14 (ii) CATEGORIES.—A category is de-
15 scribed in this clause if it—
16 (I) is the same model line of
17 motor vehicles, is in the same class of
18 motor vehicles, and is produced in the
19 same plant in the territory of Peru or
20 the United States, as the good de-
21 scribed in clause (i) for which regional
22 value-content is being calculated;
23 (II) is the same class of motor
24 vehicles, and is produced in the same
25 plant in the territory of Peru or the

1 United States, as the good described
2 in clause (i) for which regional value-
3 content is being calculated; or
4 (III) is the same model line of
5 motor vehicles produced in the terri-
6 tory of Peru or the United States as
7 the good described in clause (i) for
8 which regional value-content is being
9 calculated.
10 (D) OTHER AUTOMOTIVE GOODS.—For
11 purposes of determining the regional value-con-
12 tent under subparagraph (A) for automotive
13 materials provided for in any of subheadings
14 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading
15 8408.20, or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707, or
16 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an
17 importer, exporter, or producer may—
18 (i) average the amounts calculated
19 under the formula contained in subpara-
20 graph (A) over—
21 (I) the fiscal year of the motor
22 vehicle producer to whom the auto-
23 motive goods are sold,
24 (II) any quarter or month, or

1 (III) the fiscal year of the pro-
2 ducer of such goods,
3 if the goods were produced during the fis-
4 cal year, quarter, or month that is the
5 basis for the calculation;
6 (ii) determine the average referred to
7 in clause (i) separately for such goods sold
8 to 1 or more motor vehicle producers; or
9 (iii) make a separate determination
10 under clause (i) or (ii) for such goods that
11 are exported to the territory of Peru or the
12 United States.
13 (E) CALCULATING NET COST.—The im-
14 porter, exporter, or producer of an automotive
15 good shall, consistent with the provisions re-
16 garding allocation of costs provided for in gen-
17 erally accepted accounting principles, determine
18 the net cost of the automotive good under sub-
19 paragraph (B) by—
20 (i) calculating the total cost incurred
21 with respect to all goods produced by the
22 producer of the automotive good, sub-
23 tracting any sales promotion, marketing,
24 and after-sales service costs, royalties,
25 shipping and packing costs, and nonallow-

1 able interest costs that are included in the
2 total cost of all such goods, and then rea-
3 sonably allocating the resulting net cost of
4 those goods to the automotive good;
5 (ii) calculating the total cost incurred
6 with respect to all goods produced by that
7 producer, reasonably allocating the total
8 cost to the automotive good, and then sub-
9 tracting any sales promotion, marketing,
10 and after-sales service costs, royalties,
11 shipping and packing costs, and nonallow-
12 able interest costs that are included in the
13 portion of the total cost allocated to the
14 automotive good; or
15 (iii) reasonably allocating each cost
16 that forms part of the total cost incurred
17 with respect to the automotive good so that
18 the aggregate of these costs does not in-
19 clude any sales promotion, marketing, and
20 after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping
21 and packing costs, or nonallowable interest
22 costs.
23 (d) VALUE OF MATERIALS.—
24 (1) IN GENERAL.—For the purpose of calcu-
25 lating the regional value-content of a good under

1 subsection (c), and for purposes of applying the de
2 minimis rules under subsection (f), the value of a
3 material is—
4 (A) in the case of a material that is im-
5 ported by the producer of the good, the ad-
6 justed value of the material;
7 (B) in the case of a material acquired in
8 the territory in which the good is produced, the
9 value, determined in accordance with Articles 1
10 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding in-
11 terpretive notes, of the Agreement on Imple-
12 mentation of Article VII of the General Agree-
13 ment on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in
14 section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agree-
15 ments Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), as set forth
16 in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of
17 the Treasury providing for the application of
18 such Articles in the absence of an importation
19 by the producer; or
20 (C) in the case of a material that is self-
21 produced, the sum of—
22 (i) all expenses incurred in the pro-
23 duction of the material, including general
24 expenses; and

1 (ii) an amount for profit equivalent to
2 the profit added in the normal course of
3 trade.
4 (2) FURTHER ADJUSTMENTS TO THE VALUE OF
5 MATERIALS.—
6 (A) ORIGINATING MATERIAL.—The fol-
7 lowing expenses, if not included in the value of
8 an originating material calculated under para-
9 graph (1), may be added to the value of the
10 originating material:
11 (i) The costs of freight, insurance,
12 packing, and all other costs incurred in
13 transporting the material within or be-
14 tween the territory of Peru, the United
15 States, or both, to the location of the pro-
16 ducer.
17 (ii) Duties, taxes, and customs broker-
18 age fees on the material paid in the terri-
19 tory of Peru, the United States, or both,
20 other than duties or taxes that are waived,
21 refunded, refundable, or otherwise recover-
22 able, including credit against duty or tax
23 paid or payable.
24 (iii) The cost of waste and spoilage re-
25 sulting from the use of the material in the

1 production of the good, less the value of
2 renewable scrap or byproducts.
3 (B) NONORIGINATING MATERIAL.—The
4 following expenses, if included in the value of a
5 nonoriginating material calculated under para-
6 graph (1), may be deducted from the value of
7 the nonoriginating material:
8 (i) The costs of freight, insurance,
9 packing, and all other costs incurred in
10 transporting the material within or be-
11 tween the territory of Peru, the United
12 States, or both, to the location of the pro-
13 ducer.
14 (ii) Duties, taxes, and customs broker-
15 age fees on the material paid in the terri-
16 tory of Peru, the United States, or both,
17 other than duties or taxes that are waived,
18 refunded, refundable, or otherwise recover-
19 able, including credit against duty or tax
20 paid or payable.
21 (iii) The cost of waste and spoilage re-
22 sulting from the use of the material in the
23 production of the good, less the value of
24 renewable scrap or byproducts.

1 (iv) The cost of originating materials
2 used in the production of the nonorigi-
3 nating material in the territory of Peru,
4 the United States, or both.
5 (e) ACCUMULATION.—
6 (1) ORIGINATING MATERIALS USED IN PRODUC-
7 TION OF GOODS OF ANOTHER COUNTRY.—Origi-
8 nating materials from the territory of Peru or the
9 United States that are used in the production of a
10 good in the territory of the other country shall be
11 considered to originate in the territory of such other
12 country.
13 (2) MULTIPLE PRODUCERS.—A good that is
14 produced in the territory of Peru, the United States,
15 or both, by 1 or more producers, is an originating
16 good if the good satisfies the requirements of sub-
17 section (b) and all other applicable requirements of
18 this section.
19 (f) DE MINIMIS AMOUNTS OF NONORIGINATING MA-
20 TERIALS.—
21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
22 graphs (2) and (3), a good that does not undergo a
23 change in tariff classification pursuant to Annex 4.1
24 of the Agreement is an originating good if—

1 (A)(i) the value of all nonoriginating mate-
2 rials that—
3 (I) are used in the production of the
4 good, and
5 (II) do not undergo the applicable
6 change in tariff classification (set forth in
7 Annex 4.1 of the Agreement),
8 does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted
9 value of the good;
10 (ii) the good meets all other applicable re-
11 quirements of this section; and
12 (iii) the value of such nonoriginating mate-
13 rials is included in the value of nonoriginating
14 materials for any applicable regional value-con-
15 tent requirement for the good; or
16 (B) the good meets the requirements set
17 forth in paragraph 2 of Annex 4.6 of the Agree-
18 ment.
19 (2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) does not
20 apply to the following:
21 (A) A nonoriginating material provided for
22 in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy prepara-
23 tion containing over 10 percent by weight of
24 milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90

1 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a
2 good provided for in chapter 4.
3 (B) A nonoriginating material provided for
4 in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy prepara-
5 tion containing over 10 percent by weight of
6 milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90,
7 that is used in the production of any of the fol-
8 lowing goods:
9 (i) Infant preparations containing
10 over 10 percent by weight of milk solids
11 provided for in subheading 1901.10.
12 (ii) Mixes and doughs, containing over
13 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put
14 up for retail sale, provided for in sub-
15 heading 1901.20.
16 (iii) Dairy preparations containing
17 over 10 percent by weight of milk solids
18 provided for in subheading 1901.90 or
19 2106.90.
20 (iv) Goods provided for in heading
21 2105.
22 (v) Beverages containing milk pro-
23 vided for in subheading 2202.90.

1 (vi) Animal feeds containing over 10
2 percent by weight of milk solids provided
3 for in subheading 2309.90.
4 (C) A nonoriginating material provided for
5 in heading 0805, or any of subheadings
6 2009.11 through 2009.39, that is used in the
7 production of a good provided for in any of sub-
8 headings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit
9 or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vege-
10 table, fortified with minerals or vitamins, con-
11 centrated or unconcentrated, provided for in
12 subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90.
13 (D) A nonoriginating material provided for
14 in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the
15 production of a good provided for in heading
16 0901 or 2101.
17 (E) A nonoriginating material provided for
18 in chapter 15 that is used in the production of
19 a good provided for in any of headings 1501
20 through 1508, or any of headings 1511 through
21 1515.
22 (F) A nonoriginating material provided for
23 in heading 1701 that is used in the production
24 of a good provided for in any of headings 1701
25 through 1703.

1 (G) A nonoriginating material provided for
2 in chapter 17 that is used in the production of
3 a good provided for in subheading 1806.10.
4 (H) Except as provided in subparagraphs
5 (A) through (G) and Annex 4.1 of the Agree-
6 ment, a nonoriginating material used in the
7 production of a good provided for in any of
8 chapters 1 through 24, unless the nonorigi-
9 nating material is provided for in a different
10 subheading than the good for which origin is
11 being determined under this section.
12 (I) A nonoriginating material that is a tex-
13 tile or apparel good.
14 (3) TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOODS.—
15 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in
16 subparagraph (B), a textile or apparel good
17 that is not an originating good because certain
18 fibers or yarns used in the production of the
19 component of the good that determines the tar-
20 iff classification of the good do not undergo an
21 applicable change in tariff classification, set
22 forth in Annex 3–A of the Agreement, shall be
23 considered to be an originating good if—
24 (i) the total weight of all such fibers
25 or yarns in that component is not more

1 than 10 percent of the total weight of that
2 component; or
3 (ii) the yarns are those described in
4 section 204(b)(3)(B)(vi)(IV) of the Andean
5 Trade Preference Act (19 U.S.C.
6 3203(b)(3)(B)(vi)(IV)) (as in effect on the
7 date of the enactment of this Act).
8 (B) CERTAIN TEXTILE OR APPAREL
9 GOODS.—A textile or apparel good containing
10 elastomeric yarns in the component of the good
11 that determines the tariff classification of the
12 good shall be considered to be an originating
13 good only if such yarns are wholly formed in
14 the territory of Peru, the United States, or
15 both.
16 (C) YARN, FABRIC, OR FIBER.—For pur-
17 poses of this paragraph, in the case of a good
18 that is a yarn, fabric, or fiber, the term "com-
19 ponent of the good that determines the tariff
20 classification of the good" means all of the fi-
21 bers in the good.
22 (g) FUNGIBLE GOODS AND MATERIALS.—
23 (1) IN GENERAL.—
24 (A) CLAIM FOR PREFERENTIAL TARIFF
25 TREATMENT.—A person claiming that a fun-

1 gible good or fungible material is an originating
2 good may base the claim either on the physical
3 segregation of the fungible good or fungible ma-
4 terial or by using an inventory management
5 method with respect to the fungible good or
6 fungible material.
7 (B) INVENTORY MANAGEMENT METHOD.—
8 In this subsection, the term "inventory manage-
9 ment method" means—
10 (i) averaging;
11 (ii) "last-in, first-out";
12 (iii) "first-in, first-out"; or
13 (iv) any other method—
14 (I) recognized in the generally
15 accepted accounting principles of the
16 country in which the production is
17 performed (whether Peru or the
18 United States); or
19 (II) otherwise accepted by that
20 country.
21 (2) ELECTION OF INVENTORY METHOD.—A
22 person selecting an inventory management method
23 under paragraph (1) for a particular fungible good
24 or fungible material shall continue to use that meth-

1 od for that fungible good or fungible material
2 throughout the fiscal year of such person.
3 (h) ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS, OR TOOLS.—
4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraphs (2)
5 and (3), accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered
6 with a good that form part of the good's standard
7 accessories, spare parts, or tools shall—
8 (A) be treated as originating goods if the
9 good is an originating good; and
10 (B) be disregarded in determining whether
11 all the nonoriginating materials used in the pro-
12 duction of the good undergo the applicable
13 change in tariff classification set forth in Annex
14 4.1 of the Agreement.
15 (2) CONDITIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall apply
16 only if—
17 (A) the accessories, spare parts, or tools
18 are classified with and not invoiced separately
19 from the good, regardless of whether such ac-
20 cessories, spare parts, or tools are specified or
21 are separately identified in the invoice for the
22 good; and
23 (B) the quantities and value of the acces-
24 sories, spare parts, or tools are customary for
25 the good.

1 (3) REGIONAL VALUE-CONTENT.—If the good is
2 subject to a regional value-content requirement, the
3 value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools shall
4 be taken into account as originating or nonorigi-
5 nating materials, as the case may be, in calculating
6 the regional value-content of the good.
7 (i) PACKAGING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR
8 RETAIL SALE.—Packaging materials and containers in
9 which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with
10 the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all
11 the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the
12 good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification
13 set forth in Annex 3–A or Annex 4.1 of the Agreement,
14 and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content re-
15 quirement, the value of such packaging materials and con-
16 tainers shall be taken into account as originating or non-
17 originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating
18 the regional value-content of the good.
19 (j) PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR
20 SHIPMENT.—Packing materials and containers for ship-
21 ment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good
22 is an originating good.
23 (k) INDIRECT MATERIALS.—An indirect material
24 shall be treated as an originating material without regard
25 to where it is produced.

1 (l) TRANSIT AND TRANSHIPMENT.—A good that has
2 undergone production necessary to qualify as an origi-
3 nating good under subsection (b) shall not be considered
4 to be an originating good if, subsequent to that produc-
5 tion, the good—
6 (1) undergoes further production or any other
7 operation outside the territory of Peru or the United
8 States, other than unloading, reloading, or any other
9 operation necessary to preserve the good in good
10 condition or to transport the good to the territory of
11 Peru or the United States; or
12 (2) does not remain under the control of cus-
13 toms authorities in the territory of a country other
14 than Peru or the United States.
15 (m) GOODS CLASSIFIABLE AS GOODS PUT UP IN
16 SETS.—Notwithstanding the rules set forth in Annex 3–
17 A and Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, goods classifiable as
18 goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in Gen-
19 eral Rule of Interpretation 3 of the HTS shall not be con-
20 sidered to be originating goods unless—
21 (1) each of the goods in the set is an origi-
22 nating good; or
23 (2) the total value of the nonoriginating goods
24 in the set does not exceed—

1 (A) in the case of textile or apparel goods,
2 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set; or
3 (B) in the case of a good, other than a tex-
4 tile or apparel good, 15 percent of the adjusted
5 value of the set.
6 (n) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
7 (1) ADJUSTED VALUE.—The term "adjusted
8 value" means the value determined in accordance
9 with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the cor-
10 responding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on
11 Implementation of Article VII of the General Agree-
12 ment on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in sec-
13 tion 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements
14 Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), adjusted, if necessary,
15 to exclude any costs, charges, or expenses incurred
16 for transportation, insurance, and related services
17 incident to the international shipment of the mer-
18 chandise from the country of exportation to the
19 place of importation.
20 (2) CLASS OF MOTOR VEHICLES.—The term
21 "class of motor vehicles" means any one of the fol-
22 lowing categories of motor vehicles:
23 (A) Motor vehicles provided for in sub-
24 heading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23,
25 8704.32, or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706,

1 or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or
2 more persons provided for in subheading
3 8702.10 or 8702.90.
4 (B) Motor vehicles provided for in sub-
5 heading 8701.10 or any of subheadings
6 8701.30 through 8701.90.
7 (C) Motor vehicles for the transport of 15
8 or fewer persons provided for in subheading
9 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided
10 for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31.
11 (D) Motor vehicles provided for in any of
12 subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.
13 (3) FUNGIBLE GOOD OR FUNGIBLE MATE-
14 RIAL.—The term "fungible good" or "fungible mate-
15 rial" means a good or material, as the case may be,
16 that is interchangeable with another good or mate-
17 rial for commercial purposes and the properties of
18 which are essentially identical to such other good or
19 material.
20 (4) GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRIN-
21 CIPLES.—The term "generally accepted accounting
22 principles" means the recognized consensus or sub-
23 stantial authoritative support in the territory of
24 Peru or the United States, as the case may be, with
25 respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs,

1 assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information,
2 and the preparation of financial statements. The
3 principles may encompass broad guidelines of gen-
4 eral application as well as detailed standards, prac-
5 tices, and procedures.

6 (5) GOOD WHOLLY OBTAINED OR PRODUCED
7 ENTIRELY IN THE TERRITORY OF PERU, THE
8 UNITED STATES, OR BOTH.—The term "good wholly
9 obtained or produced entirely in the territory of
10 Peru, the United States, or both" means any of the
11 following:

12 (A) Plants and plant products harvested or
13 gathered in the territory of Peru, the United
14 States, or both.

15 (B) Live animals born and raised in the
16 territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

17 (C) Goods obtained in the territory of
18 Peru, the United States, or both from live ani-
19 mals.

20 (D) Goods obtained from hunting, trap-
21 ping, fishing, or aquaculture conducted in the
22 territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

23 (E) Minerals and other natural resources
24 not included in subparagraphs (A) through (D)

1 that are extracted or taken from the territory
2 of Peru, the United States, or both.
3 (F) Fish, shellfish, and other marine life
4 taken from the sea, seabed, or subsoil outside
5 the territory of Peru or the United States by—
6 (i) a vessel that is registered or re-
7 corded with Peru and flying the flag of
8 Peru; or
9 (ii) a vessel that is documented under
10 the laws of the United States.
11 (G) Goods produced on board a factory
12 ship from goods referred to in subparagraph
13 (F), if such factory ship—
14 (i) is registered or recorded with Peru
15 and flies the flag of Peru; or
16 (ii) is a vessel that is documented
17 under the laws of the United States.
18 (H)(i) Goods taken by Peru or a person of
19 Peru from the seabed or subsoil outside the ter-
20 ritorial waters of Peru, if Peru has rights to ex-
21 ploit such seabed or subsoil.
22 (ii) Goods taken by the United States or a
23 person of the United States from the seabed or
24 subsoil outside the territorial waters of the

1 United States, if the United States has rights
2 to exploit such seabed or subsoil.
3 (I) Goods taken from outer space, if the
4 goods are obtained by Peru or the United
5 States or a person of Peru or the United States
6 and not processed in the territory of a country
7 other than Peru or the United States.
8 (J) Waste and scrap derived from—
9 (i) manufacturing or processing oper-
10 ations in the territory of Peru, the United
11 States, or both; or
12 (ii) used goods collected in the terri-
13 tory of Peru, the United States, or both, if
14 such goods are fit only for the recovery of
15 raw materials.
16 (K) Recovered goods derived in the terri-
17 tory of Peru, the United States, or both, from
18 used goods, and used in the territory of Peru,
19 the United States, or both, in the production of
20 remanufactured goods.
21 (L) Goods, at any stage of production, pro-
22 duced in the territory of Peru, the United
23 States, or both, exclusively from—
24 (i) goods referred to in any of sub-
25 paragraphs (A) through (J), or

1 (ii) the derivatives of goods referred
2 to in clause (i).
3 (6) IDENTICAL GOODS.—The term "identical
4 goods" means goods that are the same in all re-
5 spects relevant to the rule of origin that qualifies the
6 goods as originating goods.
7 (7) INDIRECT MATERIAL.—The term "indirect
8 material" means a good used in the production, test-
9 ing, or inspection of another good but not physically
10 incorporated into that other good, or a good used in
11 the maintenance of buildings or the operation of
12 equipment associated with the production of another
13 good, including—
14 (A) fuel and energy;
15 (B) tools, dies, and molds;
16 (C) spare parts and materials used in the
17 maintenance of equipment or buildings;
18 (D) lubricants, greases, compounding ma-
19 terials, and other materials used in production
20 or used to operate equipment or buildings;
21 (E) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing,
22 safety equipment, and supplies;
23 (F) equipment, devices, and supplies used
24 for testing or inspecting the good;
25 (G) catalysts and solvents; and

1 (H) any other goods that are not incor-
2 porated into the other good but the use of
3 which in the production of the other good can
4 reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that
5 production.
6 (8) MATERIAL.—The term "material" means a
7 good that is used in the production of another good,
8 including a part or an ingredient.
9 (9) MATERIAL THAT IS SELF-PRODUCED.—The
10 term "material that is self-produced" means an orig-
11 inating material that is produced by a producer of
12 a good and used in the production of that good.
13 (10) MODEL LINE OF MOTOR VEHICLES.—The
14 term "model line of motor vehicles" means a group
15 of motor vehicles having the same platform or model
16 name.
17 (11) NET COST.—The term "net cost" means
18 total cost minus sales promotion, marketing, and
19 after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and
20 packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that
21 are included in the total cost.
22 (12) NONALLOWABLE INTEREST COSTS.—The
23 term "nonallowable interest costs" means interest
24 costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis
25 points above the applicable official interest rate for

1 comparable maturities of the country in which the
2 producer is located.
3 (13) NONORIGINATING GOOD OR NONORIGI-
4 NATING MATERIAL.—The terms "nonoriginating
5 good" and "nonoriginating material" mean a good
6 or material, as the case may be, that does not qual-
7 ify as originating under this section.
8 (14) PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS
9 FOR SHIPMENT.—The term "packing materials and
10 containers for shipment" means goods used to pro-
11 tect another good during its transportation and does
12 not include the packaging materials and containers
13 in which the other good is packaged for retail sale.
14 (15) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—
15 The term "preferential tariff treatment" means the
16 customs duty rate, and the treatment under article
17 2.10.4 of the Agreement, that are applicable to an
18 originating good pursuant to the Agreement.
19 (16) PRODUCER.—The term "producer" means
20 a person who engages in the production of a good
21 in the territory of Peru or the United States.
22 (17) PRODUCTION.—The term "production"
23 means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising,
24 trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, as-
25 sembling, or disassembling a good.

1 (18) REASONABLY ALLOCATE.—The term "rea-
2 sonably allocate" means to apportion in a manner
3 that would be appropriate under generally accepted
4 accounting principles.
5 (19) RECOVERED GOODS.—The term "recov-
6 ered goods" means materials in the form of indi-
7 vidual parts that are the result of—
8 (A) the disassembly of used goods into in-
9 dividual parts; and
10 (B) the cleaning, inspecting, testing, or
11 other processing that is necessary for improve-
12 ment to sound working condition of such indi-
13 vidual parts.
14 (20) REMANUFACTURED GOOD.—The term "re-
15 manufactured good" means an industrial good as-
16 sembled in the territory of Peru or the United
17 States, or both, that is classified under chapter 84,
18 85, 87, or 90 or heading 9402, other than a good
19 classified under heading 8418 or 8516, and that—
20 (A) is entirely or partially comprised of re-
21 covered goods; and
22 (B) has a similar life expectancy and en-
23 joys a factory warranty similar to such a good
24 that is new.
25 (21) TOTAL COST.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "total
2 cost"—
3 (i) means all product costs, period
4 costs, and other costs for a good incurred
5 in the territory of Peru, the United States,
6 or both; and
7 (ii) does not include profits that are
8 earned by the producer, regardless of
9 whether they are retained by the producer
10 or paid out to other persons as dividends,
11 or taxes paid on those profits, including
12 capital gains taxes.
13 (B) OTHER DEFINITIONS.—In this para-
14 graph:
15 (i) PRODUCT COSTS.—The term
16 "product costs" means costs that are asso-
17 ciated with the production of a good and
18 include the value of materials, direct labor
19 costs, and direct overhead.
20 (ii) PERIOD COSTS.—The term "pe-
21 riod costs" means costs, other than prod-
22 uct costs, that are expensed in the period
23 in which they are incurred, such as selling
24 expenses and general and administrative
25 expenses.

1 (iii) OTHER COSTS.—The term "other
2 costs" means all costs recorded on the
3 books of the producer that are not product
4 costs or period costs, such as interest.
5 (22) USED.—The term "used" means utilized
6 or consumed in the production of goods.
7 (o) PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—
8 (1) IN GENERAL.—The President is authorized
9 to proclaim, as part of the HTS—
10 (A) the provisions set forth in Annex 3–A
11 and Annex 4.1 of the Agreement; and
12 (B) any additional subordinate category
13 that is necessary to carry out this title con-
14 sistent with the Agreement.
15 (2) FABRICS AND YARNS NOT AVAILABLE IN
16 COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES IN THE UNITED
17 STATES.—The President is authorized to proclaim
18 that a fabric or yarn is added to the list in Annex
19 3–B of the Agreement in an unrestricted quantity,
20 as provided in article 3.3.5(e) of the Agreement.
21 (3) MODIFICATIONS.—
22 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the consulta-
23 tion and layover provisions of section 104, the
24 President may proclaim modifications to the
25 provisions proclaimed under the authority of

1 paragraph (1)(A), other than provisions of
2 chapters 50 through 63 (as included in Annex
3 3–A of the Agreement).
4 (B) ADDITIONAL PROCLAMATIONS.—Not-
5 withstanding subparagraph (A), and subject to
6 the consultation and layover provisions of sec-
7 tion 104, the President may proclaim before the
8 end of the 1-year period beginning on the date
9 of the enactment of this Act, modifications to
10 correct any typographical, clerical, or other non-
11 substantive technical error regarding the provi-
12 sions of chapters 50 through 63 (as included in
13 Annex 3–A of the Agreement).
14 (4) FABRICS, YARNS, OR FIBERS NOT AVAIL-
15 ABLE IN COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES IN PERU AND
16 THE UNITED STATES.—
17 (A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding para-
18 graph (3)(A), the list of fabrics, yarns, and fi-
19 bers set forth in Annex 3–B of the Agreement
20 may be modified as provided for in this para-
21 graph.
22 (B) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:
23 (i) The term "interested entity"
24 means the Government of Peru, a potential
25 or actual purchaser of a textile or apparel

1 good, or a potential or actual supplier of a
2 textile or apparel good.
3 (ii) All references to "day" and
4 "days" exclude Saturdays, Sundays, and
5 legal holidays observed by the Government
6 of the United States.
7 (C) REQUESTS TO ADD FABRICS, YARNS,
8 OR FIBERS.—(i) An interested entity may re-
9 quest the President to determine that a fabric,
10 yarn, or fiber is not available in commercial
11 quantities in a timely manner in Peru and the
12 United States and to add that fabric, yarn, or
13 fiber to the list in Annex 3–B of the Agreement
14 in a restricted or unrestricted quantity.
15 (ii) After receiving a request under clause
16 (i), the President may determine whether—
17 (I) the fabric, yarn, or fiber is avail-
18 able in commercial quantities in a timely
19 manner in Peru or the United States; or
20 (II) any interested entity objects to
21 the request.
22 (iii) The President may, within the time
23 periods specified in clause (iv), proclaim that
24 the fabric, yarn, or fiber that is the subject of
25 the request is added to the list in Annex 3–B

1 of the Agreement in an unrestricted quantity,
2 or in any restricted quantity that the President
3 may establish, if the President has determined
4 under clause (ii) that—
5 (I) the fabric, yarn, or fiber is not
6 available in commercial quantities in a
7 timely manner in Peru and the United
8 States; or
9 (II) no interested entity has objected
10 to the request.
11 (iv) The time periods within which the
12 President may issue a proclamation under
13 clause (iii) are—
14 (I) not later than 30 days after the
15 date on which a request is submitted under
16 clause (i); or
17 (II) not later than 44 days after the
18 request is submitted, if the President de-
19 termines, within 30 days after the date on
20 which the request is submitted, that the
21 President does not have sufficient informa-
22 tion to make a determination under clause
23 (ii).
24 (v) Notwithstanding section 103(a)(2), a
25 proclamation made under clause (iii) shall take

1 effect on the date on which the text of the proc-
2 lamation is published in the Federal Register.
3 (vi) Not later than 6 months after pro-
4 claiming under clause (iii) that a fabric, yarn,
5 or fiber is added to the list in Annex 3–B of the
6 Agreement in a restricted quantity, the Presi-
7 dent may eliminate the restriction if the Presi-
8 dent determines that the fabric, yarn, or fiber
9 is not available in commercial quantities in a
10 timely manner in Peru and the United States.
11 (D) DEEMED APPROVAL OF REQUEST.—If,
12 after an interested entity submits a request
13 under subparagraph (C)(i), the President does
14 not, within the applicable time period specified
15 in subparagraph (C)(iv), make a determination
16 under subparagraph (C)(ii) regarding the re-
17 quest, the fabric, yarn, or fiber that is the sub-
18 ject of the request shall be considered to be
19 added, in an unrestricted quantity, to the list in
20 Annex 3–B of the Agreement beginning—
21 (i) 45 days after the date on which
22 the request was submitted; or
23 (ii) 60 days after the date on which
24 the request was submitted, if the President

1 made a determination under subparagraph
2 (C)(iv)(II).
3 (E) REQUESTS TO RESTRICT OR REMOVE
4 FABRICS, YARNS, OR FIBERS.—(i) Subject to
5 clause (ii), an interested entity may request the
6 President to restrict the quantity of, or remove
7 from the list in Annex 3–B of the Agreement,
8 any fabric, yarn, or fiber—
9 (I) that has been added to that list in
10 an unrestricted quantity pursuant to para-
11 graph (2) or subparagraph (C)(iii) or (D)
12 of this paragraph; or
13 (II) with respect to which the Presi-
14 dent has eliminated a restriction under
15 subparagraph (C)(vi).
16 (ii) An interested entity may submit a re-
17 quest under clause (i) at any time beginning 6
18 months after the date of the action described in
19 subclause (I) or (II) of that clause.
20 (iii) Not later than 30 days after the date
21 on which a request under clause (i) is sub-
22 mitted, the President may proclaim an action
23 provided for under clause (i) if the President
24 determines that the fabric, yarn, or fiber that
25 is the subject of the request is available in com-

1 mercial quantities in a timely manner in Peru
2 or the United States.
3 (iv) A proclamation under clause (iii) shall
4 take effect no earlier than the date that is 6
5 months after the date on which the text of the
6 proclamation is published in the Federal Reg-
7 ister.
8 (F) PROCEDURES.—The President shall
9 establish procedures—
10 (i) governing the submission of a re-
11 quest under subparagraphs (C) and (E);
12 and
13 (ii) providing an opportunity for inter-
14 ested entities to submit comments and sup-
15 porting evidence before the President
16 makes a determination under subpara-
17 graph (C) (ii) or (vi) or (E)(iii).
18 **SEC. 204. CUSTOMS USER FEES.**
19 Section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budg-
20 et Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)) is
21 amended by adding after paragraph (17) the following:
22 "(18) No fee may be charged under subsection (a)
23 (9) or (10) with respect to goods that qualify as origi-
24 nating goods under section 203 of the United States–Peru
25 Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act. Any

1 service for which an exemption from such fee is provided
2 by reason of this paragraph may not be funded with
3 money contained in the Customs User Fee Account.".

4 **SEC. 205. DISCLOSURE OF INCORRECT INFORMATION;**
5 **FALSE CERTIFICATIONS OF ORIGIN; DENIAL**
6 **OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.**

7 (a) DISCLOSURE OF INCORRECT INFORMATION.—
8 Section 592 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1592)
9 is amended—

10 (1) in subsection (c)—

11 (A) by redesignating paragraph (10) as
12 paragraph (11); and

13 (B) by inserting after paragraph (9) the
14 following new paragraph:

15 "(10) PRIOR DISCLOSURE REGARDING CLAIMS
16 UNDER THE UNITED STATES–PERU TRADE PRO-
17 MOTION AGREEMENT.—An importer shall not be
18 subject to penalties under subsection (a) for making
19 an incorrect claim that a good qualifies as an origi-
20 nating good under section 203 of the United States–
21 Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation
22 Act if the importer, in accordance with regulations
23 issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, promptly
24 and voluntarily makes a corrected declaration and

1 pays any duties owing with respect to that good.";
2 and
3 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
4 section:
5 "(i) FALSE CERTIFICATIONS OF ORIGIN UNDER THE
6 UNITED STATES–PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREE-
7 MENT.—
8 "(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),
9 it is unlawful for any person to certify falsely, by
10 fraud, gross negligence, or negligence, in a PTPA
11 certification of origin (as defined in section
12 508(h)(1)(B) of this Act) that a good exported from
13 the United States qualifies as an originating good
14 under the rules of origin provided for in section 203
15 of the United States–Peru Trade Promotion Agree-
16 ment Implementation Act. The procedures and pen-
17 alties of this section that apply to a violation of sub-
18 section (a) also apply to a violation of this sub-
19 section.
20 "(2) PROMPT AND VOLUNTARY DISCLOSURE OF
21 INCORRECT INFORMATION.—No penalty shall be im-
22 posed under this subsection if, promptly after an ex-
23 porter or producer that issued a PTPA certification
24 of origin has reason to believe that such certification
25 contains or is based on incorrect information, the ex-

1 porter or producer voluntarily provides written no-
2 tice of such incorrect information to every person to
3 whom the certification was issued.
4 "(3) EXCEPTION.—A person shall not be con-
5 sidered to have violated paragraph (1) if—
6 "(A) the information was correct at the
7 time it was provided in a PTPA certification of
8 origin but was later rendered incorrect due to
9 a change in circumstances; and
10 "(B) the person promptly and voluntarily
11 provides written notice of the change in cir-
12 cumstances to all persons to whom the person
13 provided the certification.".
14 (b) DENIAL OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREAT-
15 MENT.—Section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.
16 1514) is amended by adding at the end the following new
17 subsection:
18 "(i) DENIAL OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT
19 UNDER THE UNITED STATES–PERU TRADE PROMOTION
20 AGREEMENT.—If U.S. Customs and Border Protection or
21 U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement of the De-
22 partment of Homeland Security finds indications of a pat-
23 tern of conduct by an importer, exporter, or producer of
24 false or unsupported representations that goods qualify
25 under the rules of origin provided for in section 203 of

1 the United States–Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Im-
2 plementation Act, U.S. Customs and Border Protection,
3 in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of
4 the Treasury, may suspend preferential tariff treatment
5 under the United States–Peru Trade Promotion Agree-
6 ment to entries of identical goods covered by subsequent
7 representations by that importer, exporter, or producer
8 until U.S. Customs and Border Protection determines that
9 representations of that person are in conformity with such
10 section 203.".

11 **SEC. 206. RELIQUIDATION OF ENTRIES.**

12 Subsection (d) of section 520 of the Tariff Act of
13 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1520(d)) is amended in the matter pre-
14 ceding paragraph (1)—

15 (1) by striking "or"; and

16 (2) by striking "for which" and inserting ", or
17 section 203 of the United States–Peru Trade Pro-
18 motion Agreement Implementation Act for which".

19 **SEC. 207. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.**

20 Section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.
21 1508) is amended—

22 (1) by redesignating subsection (h) as sub-
23 section (i);

24 (2) by inserting after subsection (g) the fol-
25 lowing new subsection:

1 "(h) CERTIFICATIONS OF ORIGIN FOR GOODS EX-
2 PORTED UNDER THE UNITED STATES–PERU TRADE
3 PROMOTION AGREEMENT.—
4 "(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:
5 "(A) RECORDS AND SUPPORTING DOCU-
6 MENTS.—The term 'records and supporting
7 documents' means, with respect to an exported
8 good under paragraph (2), records and docu-
9 ments related to the origin of the good,
10 including—
11 "(i) the purchase, cost, and value of,
12 and payment for, the good;
13 "(ii) the purchase, cost, and value of,
14 and payment for, all materials, including
15 indirect materials, used in the production
16 of the good; and
17 "(iii) the production of the good in
18 the form in which it was exported.
19 "(B) PTPA CERTIFICATION OF ORIGIN.—
20 The term 'PTPA certification of origin' means
21 the certification established under article 4.15
22 of the United States–Peru Trade Promotion
23 Agreement that a good qualifies as an origi-
24 nating good under such Agreement.

1 "(2) EXPORTS TO PERU.—Any person who
2 completes and issues a PTPA certification of origin
3 for a good exported from the United States shall
4 make, keep, and, pursuant to rules and regulations
5 promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury,
6 render for examination and inspection all records
7 and supporting documents related to the origin of
8 the good (including the certification or copies there-
9 of).
10 "(3) RETENTION PERIOD.—The person who
11 issues a PTPA certification of origin shall keep the
12 records and supporting documents relating to that
13 certification of origin for a period of at least 5 years
14 after the date on which the certification is issued.";
15 and
16 (3) in subsection (i), as so redesignated—
17 (A) by striking "(f) or (g)" and inserting
18 "(f), (g), or (h)"; and
19 (B) by striking "either such subsection"
20 and inserting "any such subsection".
21 **SEC. 208. ENFORCEMENT RELATING TO TRADE IN TEXTILE**
22 **OR APPAREL GOODS.**
23 (a) ACTION DURING VERIFICATION.—
24 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of the
25 Treasury requests the Government of Peru to con-

1 duct a verification pursuant to article 3.2 of the
2 Agreement for purposes of making a determination
3 under paragraph (2), the President may direct the
4 Secretary to take appropriate action described in
5 subsection (b) while the verification is being con-
6 ducted.
7 (2) DETERMINATION.—A determination under
8 this paragraph is a determination of the Secretary
9 that—
10 (A) an exporter or producer in Peru is
11 complying with applicable customs laws, regula-
12 tions, and procedures regarding trade in textile
13 or apparel goods; or
14 (B) a claim that a textile or apparel good
15 exported or produced by such exporter or
16 producer—
17 (i) qualifies as an originating good
18 under section 203, or
19 (ii) is a good of Peru,
20 is accurate.
21 (b) APPROPRIATE ACTION DESCRIBED.—Appropriate
22 action under subsection (a)(1) includes—
23 (1) suspension of preferential tariff treatment
24 under the Agreement with respect to—

1 (A) any textile or apparel good exported or
2 produced by the person that is the subject of a
3 verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding
4 compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A), if
5 the Secretary determines that there is insuffi-
6 cient information to support any claim for pref-
7 erential tariff treatment that has been made
8 with respect to any such good; or
9 (B) the textile or apparel good for which a
10 claim of preferential tariff treatment has been
11 made that is the subject of a verification under
12 subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in
13 subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary deter-
14 mines that there is insufficient information to
15 support that claim;
16 (2) denial of preferential tariff treatment under
17 the Agreement with respect to—
18 (A) any textile or apparel good exported or
19 produced by the person that is the subject of a
20 verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding
21 compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A), if
22 the Secretary determines that the person has
23 provided incorrect information to support any
24 claim for preferential tariff treatment that has
25 been made with respect to any such good; or

1 (B) the textile or apparel good for which a
2 claim of preferential tariff treatment has been
3 made that is the subject of a verification under
4 subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in
5 subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary deter-
6 mines that a person has provided incorrect in-
7 formation to support that claim;
8 (3) detention of any textile or apparel good ex-
9 ported or produced by the person that is the subject
10 of a verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding
11 compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A) or a
12 claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Sec-
13 retary determines that there is insufficient informa-
14 tion to determine the country of origin of any such
15 good; and
16 (4) denial of entry into the United States of
17 any textile or apparel good exported or produced by
18 the person that is the subject of a verification under
19 subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in
20 subsection (a)(2)(A) or a claim described in sub-
21 section (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary determines that
22 the person has provided incorrect information as to
23 the country of origin of any such good.
24 (c) ACTION ON COMPLETION OF A VERIFICATION.—
25 On completion of a verification under subsection (a), the

1 President may direct the Secretary to take appropriate ac-
2 tion described in subsection (d) until such time as the Sec-
3 retary receives information sufficient to make the deter-
4 mination under subsection (a)(2) or until such earlier date
5 as the President may direct.

6 (d) APPROPRIATE ACTION DESCRIBED.—Appro-
7 priate action under subsection (c) includes—

8 (1) denial of preferential tariff treatment under
9 the Agreement with respect to—

10 (A) any textile or apparel good exported or
11 produced by the person that is the subject of a
12 verification under subsection (a)(1) regarding
13 compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A), if
14 the Secretary determines that there is insuffi-
15 cient information to support, or that the person
16 has provided incorrect information to support,
17 any claim for preferential tariff treatment that
18 has been made with respect to any such good;
19 or

20 (B) the textile or apparel good for which a
21 claim of preferential tariff treatment has been
22 made that is the subject of a verification under
23 subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in
24 subsection (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary deter-
25 mines that there is insufficient information to

1 support, or that a person has provided incorrect
2 information to support, that claim; and
3 (2) denial of entry into the United States of
4 any textile or apparel good exported or produced by
5 the person that is the subject of a verification under
6 subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in
7 subsection (a)(2)(A) or a claim described in sub-
8 section (a)(2)(B), if the Secretary determines that
9 there is insufficient information to determine, or
10 that the person has provided incorrect information
11 as to, the country of origin of any such good.
12 (e) PUBLICATION OF NAME OF PERSON.—In accord-
13 ance with article 3.2.6 of the Agreement, the Secretary
14 may publish the name of any person that the Secretary
15 has determined—
16 (1) is engaged in circumvention of applicable
17 laws, regulations, or procedures affecting trade in
18 textile or apparel goods; or
19 (2) has failed to demonstrate that it produces,
20 or is capable of producing, textile or apparel goods.
21 **SEC. 209. REGULATIONS.**
22 The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such
23 regulations as may be necessary to carry out—
24 (1) subsections (a) through (n) of section 203;
25 (2) the amendment made by section 204; and

1 (3) any proclamation issued under section
2 203(o).

3 TITLE III—RELIEF FROM
4 IMPORTS

5 **SEC. 301. DEFINITIONS.**

6 In this title:

7 (1) PERUVIAN ARTICLE.—The term "Peruvian
8 article" means an article that qualifies as an origi-
9 nating good under section 203(b).

10 (2) PERUVIAN TEXTILE OR APPAREL ARTI-
11 CLE.—The term "Peruvian textile or apparel arti-
12 cle" means a textile or apparel good (as defined in
13 section 3(4)) that is a Peruvian article.

14 Subtitle A—Relief From Imports
15 Benefiting From the Agreement

16 **SEC. 311. COMMENCING OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.**

17 (a) FILING OF PETITION.—A petition requesting ac-
18 tion under this subtitle for the purpose of adjusting to
19 the obligations of the United States under the Agreement
20 may be filed with the Commission by an entity, including
21 a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or
22 group of workers, that is representative of an industry.
23 The Commission shall transmit a copy of any petition filed
24 under this subsection to the United States Trade Rep-
25 resentative.

1 (b) INVESTIGATION AND DETERMINATION.—Upon
2 the filing of a petition under subsection (a), the Commis-
3 sion, unless subsection (d) applies, shall promptly initiate
4 an investigation to determine whether, as a result of the
5 reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the
6 Agreement, a Peruvian article is being imported into the
7 United States in such increased quantities, in absolute
8 terms or relative to domestic production, and under such
9 conditions that imports of the Peruvian article constitute
10 a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof to
11 the domestic industry producing an article that is like, or
12 directly competitive with, the imported article.

13 (c) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—The following provi-
14 sions of section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C.
15 2252) apply with respect to any investigation initiated
16 under subsection (b):

17 (1) Paragraphs (1)(B) and (3) of subsection
18 (b).

19 (2) Subsection (c).

20 (3) Subsection (i).

21 (d) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM INVESTIGATION.—No
22 investigation may be initiated under this section with re-
23 spect to any Peruvian article if, after the date on which
24 the Agreement enters into force, import relief has been

1 provided with respect to that Peruvian article under this
2 subtitle.

3 **SEC. 312. COMMISSION ACTION ON PETITION.**

4 (a) DETERMINATION.—Not later than 120 days after
5 the date on which an investigation is initiated under sec-
6 tion 311(b) with respect to a petition, the Commission
7 shall make the determination required under that section.

8 (b) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—For purposes of this
9 subtitle, the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of
10 section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.
11 1330(d) (1), (2), and (3)) shall be applied with respect
12 to determinations and findings made under this section
13 as if such determinations and findings were made under
14 section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252).

15 (c) ADDITIONAL FINDING AND RECOMMENDATION IF
16 DETERMINATION AFFIRMATIVE.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the determination made
18 by the Commission under subsection (a) with respect
19 to imports of an article is affirmative, or if the
20 President may consider a determination of the Com-
21 mission to be an affirmative determination as pro-
22 vided for under paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of
23 the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)), the
24 Commission shall find, and recommend to the Presi-
25 dent in the report required under subsection (d), the

1 amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy
2 or prevent the injury found by the Commission in
3 the determination and to facilitate the efforts of the
4 domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to
5 import competition.

6 (2) LIMITATION ON RELIEF.—The import relief
7 recommended by the Commission under this sub-
8 section shall be limited to the relief described in sec-
9 tion 313(c).

10 (3) VOTING; SEPARATE VIEWS.—Only those
11 members of the Commission who voted in the af-
12 firmative under subsection (a) are eligible to vote on
13 the proposed action to remedy or prevent the injury
14 found by the Commission. Members of the Commis-
15 sion who did not vote in the affirmative may submit,
16 in the report required under subsection (d), separate
17 views regarding what action, if any, should be taken
18 to remedy or prevent the injury.

19 (d) REPORT TO PRESIDENT.—Not later than the
20 date that is 30 days after the date on which a determina-
21 tion is made under subsection (a) with respect to an inves-
22 tigation, the Commission shall submit to the President a
23 report that includes—

1 (1) the determination made under subsection
2 (a) and an explanation of the basis for the deter-
3 mination;
4 (2) if the determination under subsection (a) is
5 affirmative, any findings and recommendations for
6 import relief made under subsection (c) and an ex-
7 planation of the basis for each recommendation; and
8 (3) any dissenting or separate views by mem-
9 bers of the Commission regarding the determination
10 referred to in paragraph (1) and any finding or rec-
11 ommendation referred to in paragraph (2).
12 (e) PUBLIC NOTICE.—Upon submitting a report to
13 the President under subsection (d), the Commission shall
14 promptly make public the report (with the exception of
15 information which the Commission determines to be con-
16 fidential) and shall publish a summary of the report in
17 the Federal Register.
18 **SEC. 313. PROVISION OF RELIEF.**
19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the date that is
20 30 days after the date on which the President receives the
21 report of the Commission in which the Commission's de-
22 termination under section 312(a) is affirmative, or which
23 contains a determination under section 312(a) that the
24 President considers to be affirmative under paragraph (1)
25 of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.

1 1330(d)(1)), the President, subject to subsection (b), shall
2 provide relief from imports of the article that is the subject
3 of such determination to the extent that the President de-
4 termines necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found
5 by the Commission and to facilitate the efforts of the do-
6 mestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import
7 competition.

8 (b) EXCEPTION.—The President is not required to
9 provide import relief under this section if the President
10 determines that the provision of the import relief will not
11 provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

12 (c) NATURE OF RELIEF.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—The import relief that the
14 President is authorized to provide under this section
15 with respect to imports of an article is as follows:

16 (A) The suspension of any further reduc-
17 tion provided for under Annex 2.3 of the Agree-
18 ment in the duty imposed on the article.

19 (B) An increase in the rate of duty im-
20 posed on the article to a level that does not ex-
21 ceed the lesser of—

22 (i) the column 1 general rate of duty
23 imposed under the HTS on like articles at
24 the time the import relief is provided; or

1 (ii) the column 1 general rate of duty
2 imposed under the HTS on like articles on
3 the day before the date on which the
4 Agreement enters into force.
5 (2) PROGRESSIVE LIBERALIZATION.—If the pe-
6 riod for which import relief is provided under this
7 section is greater than 1 year, the President shall
8 provide for the progressive liberalization (described
9 in article 8.2.2 of the Agreement) of such relief at
10 regular intervals during the period of its application.
11 (d) PERIOD OF RELIEF.—
12 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),
13 any import relief that the President provides under
14 this section may not be in effect for more than 2
15 years.
16 (2) EXTENSION.—
17 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-
18 graph (C), the President, after receiving a de-
19 termination from the Commission under sub-
20 paragraph (B) that is affirmative, or which the
21 President considers to be affirmative under
22 paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff
23 Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)), may ex-
24 tend the effective period of any import relief

1 provided under this section by up to 2 years, if
2 the President determines that—
3 (i) the import relief continues to be
4 necessary to remedy or prevent serious in-
5 jury and to facilitate adjustment by the do-
6 mestic industry to import competition; and
7 (ii) there is evidence that the industry
8 is making a positive adjustment to import
9 competition.
10 (B) ACTION BY COMMISSION.—
11 (i) INVESTIGATION.—Upon a petition
12 on behalf of the industry concerned that is
13 filed with the Commission not earlier than
14 the date that is 9 months, and not later
15 than the date that is 6 months, before the
16 date on which any action taken under sub-
17 section (a) is to terminate, the Commission
18 shall conduct an investigation to determine
19 whether action under this section continues
20 to be necessary to remedy or prevent seri-
21 ous injury and whether there is evidence
22 that the industry is making a positive ad-
23 justment to import competition.
24 (ii) NOTICE AND HEARING.—The
25 Commission shall publish notice of the

1 commencement of any proceeding under
2 this subparagraph in the Federal Register
3 and shall, within a reasonable time there-
4 after, hold a public hearing at which the
5 Commission shall afford interested parties
6 and consumers an opportunity to be
7 present, to present evidence, and to re-
8 spond to the presentations of other parties
9 and consumers, and otherwise to be heard.
10 (iii) REPORT.—The Commission shall
11 submit to the President a report on its in-
12 vestigation and determination under this
13 subparagraph not later than 60 days be-
14 fore the action under subsection (a) is to
15 terminate, unless the President specifies a
16 different date.
17 (C) PERIOD OF IMPORT RELIEF.—Any im-
18 port relief provided under this section, including
19 any extensions thereof, may not, in the aggre-
20 gate, be in effect for more than 4 years.
21 (e) RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RE-
22 LIEF.—When import relief under this section is termi-
23 nated with respect to an article—
24 (1) the rate of duty on that article after such
25 termination and on or before December 31 of the

1 year in which such termination occurs shall be the
2 rate that, according to the Schedule of the United
3 States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, would have
4 been in effect 1 year after the provision of relief
5 under subsection (a); and
6 (2) the rate of duty for that article after De-
7 cember 31 of the year in which such termination oc-
8 curs shall be, at the discretion of the President,
9 either—
10 (A) the applicable rate of duty for that ar-
11 ticle set forth in the Schedule of the United
12 States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement; or
13 (B) the rate of duty resulting from the
14 elimination of the tariff in equal annual stages
15 ending on the date set forth in the Schedule of
16 the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agree-
17 ment for the elimination of the tariff.
18 (f) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.—No import
19 relief may be provided under this section on—
20 (1) any article that is subject to import relief
21 under—
22 (A) subtitle B; or
23 (B) chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act
24 of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.); or

1 (2) any article on which an additional duty as-
2 sessed under section 202(b) is in effect.

3 **SEC. 314. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.**

4 (a) GENERAL RULE.—Subject to subsection (b), no
5 import relief may be provided under this subtitle after the
6 date that is 10 years after the date on which the Agree-
7 ment enters into force.

8 (b) EXCEPTION.—If an article for which relief is pro-
9 vided under this subtitle is an article for which the period
10 for tariff elimination, set forth in the Schedule of the
11 United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, is greater
12 than 10 years, no relief under this subtitle may be pro-
13 vided for that article after the date on which that period
14 ends.

15 **SEC. 315. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.**

16 For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974
17 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the Presi-
18 dent under section 313 shall be treated as action taken
19 under chapter 1 of title II of such Act (19 U.S.C. 2251
20 et seq.).

21 **SEC. 316. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.**

22 Section 202(a)(8) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19
23 U.S.C. 2252(a)(8)) is amended in the first sentence—
24 (1) by striking "and"; and

1 (2) by inserting before the period at the end ",
2 and title III of the United States–Peru Trade Pro-
3 motion Agreement Implementation Act".

4 Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel
5 Safeguard Measures

6 **SEC. 321. COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—A request for action under this
8 subtitle for the purpose of adjusting to the obligations of
9 the United States under the Agreement may be filed with
10 the President by an interested party. Upon the filing of
11 a request, the President shall review the request to deter-
12 mine, from information presented in the request, whether
13 to commence consideration of the request.

14 (b) PUBLICATION OF REQUEST.—If the President de-
15 termines that the request under subsection (a) provides
16 the information necessary for the request to be considered,
17 the President shall publish in the Federal Register a no-
18 tice of commencement of consideration of the request, and
19 notice seeking public comments regarding the request. The
20 notice shall include a summary of the request and the
21 dates by which comments and rebuttals must be received.

22 **SEC. 322. DETERMINATION AND PROVISION OF RELIEF.**

23 (a) DETERMINATION.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—If a positive determination is
25 made under section 321(b), the President shall de-

1 termine whether, as a result of the elimination of a
2 duty under the Agreement, a Peruvian textile or ap-
3 parel article is being imported into the United States
4 in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or
5 relative to the domestic market for that article, and
6 under such conditions as to cause serious damage,
7 or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry pro-
8 ducing an article that is like, or directly competitive
9 with, the imported article.
10 (2) SERIOUS DAMAGE.—In making a deter-
11 mination under paragraph (1), the President—
12 (A) shall examine the effect of increased
13 imports on the domestic industry, as reflected
14 in changes in such relevant economic factors as
15 output, productivity, utilization of capacity, in-
16 ventories, market share, exports, wages, em-
17 ployment, domestic prices, profits and losses,
18 and investment, no one of which is necessarily
19 decisive; and
20 (B) shall not consider changes in consumer
21 preference or changes in technology in the
22 United States as factors supporting a deter-
23 mination of serious damage or actual threat
24 thereof.
25 (b) PROVISION OF RELIEF.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—If a determination under
2 subsection (a) is affirmative, the President may pro-
3 vide relief from imports of the article that is the
4 subject of such determination, as provided in para-
5 graph (2), to the extent that the President deter-
6 mines necessary to remedy or prevent the serious
7 damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic
8 industry.
9 (2) NATURE OF RELIEF.—The relief that the
10 President is authorized to provide under this sub-
11 section with respect to imports of an article is an in-
12 crease in the rate of duty imposed on the article to
13 a level that does not exceed the lesser of—
14 (A) the column 1 general rate of duty im-
15 posed under the HTS on like articles at the
16 time the import relief is provided; or
17 (B) the column 1 general rate of duty im-
18 posed under the HTS on like articles on the
19 day before the date on which the Agreement en-
20 ters into force.
21 **SEC. 323. PERIOD OF RELIEF.**
22 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), the im-
23 port relief that the President provides under section
24 322(b) may not be in effect for more than 2 years.
25 (b) EXTENSION.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),
2 the President may extend the effective period of any
3 import relief provided under this subtitle for a pe-
4 riod of not more than 1 year, if the President deter-
5 mines that—
6 (A) the import relief continues to be nec-
7 essary to remedy or prevent serious damage
8 and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic in-
9 dustry to import competition; and
10 (B) there is evidence that the industry is
11 making a positive adjustment to import com-
12 petition.
13 (2) LIMITATION.—Any relief provided under
14 this subtitle, including any extensions thereof, may
15 not, in the aggregate, be in effect for more than 3
16 years.
17 **SEC. 324. ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.**
18 The President may not provide import relief under
19 this subtitle with respect to an article if—
20 (1) import relief previously has been provided
21 under this subtitle with respect to that article; or
22 (2) the article is subject to import relief
23 under—
24 (A) subtitle A; or

1 (B) chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act
2 of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).

3 **SEC. 325. RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RELIEF.**

4 On the date on which import relief under this subtitle
5 is terminated with respect to an article, the rate of duty
6 on that article shall be the rate that would have been in
7 effect, but for the provision of such relief.

8 **SEC. 326. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.**

9 No import relief may be provided under this subtitle
10 with respect to any article after the date that is 5 years
11 after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

12 **SEC. 327. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.**

13 For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974
14 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the Presi-
15 dent under this subtitle shall be treated as action taken
16 under chapter 1 of title II of such Act (19 U.S.C. 2251
17 et seq.).

18 **SEC. 328. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.**

19 The President may not release information received
20 in connection with an investigation or determination under
21 this subtitle which the President considers to be confiden-
22 tial business information unless the party submitting the
23 confidential business information had notice, at the time
24 of submission, that such information would be released by
25 the President, or such party subsequently consents to the

1 release of the information. To the extent a party submits
2 confidential business information, the party shall also pro-
3 vide a nonconfidential version of the information in which
4 the confidential business information is summarized or, if
5 necessary, deleted.

6 Subtitle C—Cases Under Title II of
7 the Trade Act of 1974

8 **SEC. 331. FINDINGS AND ACTION ON GOODS OF PERU.**

9 (a) EFFECT OF IMPORTS.—If, in any investigation
10 initiated under chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of
11 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.), the Commission makes an
12 affirmative determination (or a determination which the
13 President may treat as an affirmative determination under
14 such chapter by reason of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act
15 of 1930), the Commission shall also find (and report to
16 the President at the time such injury determination is sub-
17 mitted to the President) whether imports of the article of
18 Peru that qualify as originating goods under section
19 203(b) are a substantial cause of serious injury or threat
20 thereof.

21 (b) PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION REGARDING IM-
22 PORTS OF PERU.—In determining the nature and extent
23 of action to be taken under chapter 1 of title II of the
24 Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.), the President
25 may exclude from the action goods of Peru with respect

1 to which the Commission has made a negative finding
2 under subsection (a).

3 TITLE IV—PROCUREMENT

4 **SEC. 401. ELIGIBLE PRODUCTS.**

5 Section 308(4)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of
6 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2518(4)(A)) is amended—
7 (1) by striking "or" at the end of clause (v);
8 (2) by striking the period at the end of clause
9 (vi) and inserting "; or"; and
10 (3) by adding at the end the following new
11 clause:
12 "(vii) a party to the United States–
13 Peru Trade Promotion Agreement, a prod-
14 uct or service of that country or instru-
15 mentality which is covered under that
16 agreement for procurement by the United
17 States.".

18 TITLE V—TRADE IN TIMBER 19 PRODUCTS OF PERU

20 **SEC. 501. ENFORCEMENT RELATING TO TRADE IN TIMBER**
21 **PRODUCTS OF PERU.**

22 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERAGENCY COM-
23 MITTEE.—Not later than 90 days after the date on which
24 the Agreement enters into force, the President shall estab-
25 lish an Interagency Committee (in this section referred to

1 as the "Committee"). The Committee shall be responsible
2 for overseeing the implementation of Annex 18.3.4 of the
3 Agreement, including by undertaking such actions and
4 making such determinations provided for in this section
5 that are not otherwise authorized under law.

6 (b) AUDIT.—The Committee may request that the
7 Government of Peru conduct an audit, pursuant to para-
8 graph 6(b) of Annex 18.3.4 of the Agreement, to deter-
9 mine whether a particular producer or exporter in Peru
10 is complying with all applicable laws, regulations, and
11 other measures of Peru governing the harvest of, and
12 trade in, timber products.

13 (c) VERIFICATION.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Committee may request
15 the Government of Peru to conduct a verification,
16 pursuant to paragraph 7 of Annex 18.3.4 of the
17 Agreement, for the purpose of determining whether,
18 with respect to a particular shipment of timber prod-
19 ucts from Peru to the United States, the producer
20 or exporter of the products has complied with appli-
21 cable laws, regulations, and other measures of Peru
22 governing the harvest of, and trade in, the products.

23 (2) ACTIONS OF COMMITTEE.—If the Com-
24 mittee requests a verification under paragraph (1),
25 the Committee shall—

1 (A) to the extent authorized under law,
2 provide the Government of Peru with trade and
3 transit documents and other information to as-
4 sist Peru in conducting the verification; and
5 (B) direct U.S. Customs and Border Pro-
6 tection to take any appropriate action described
7 in paragraph (4).
8 (3) REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN VERIFICA-
9 TION VISIT.—The Committee may request the Gov-
10 ernment of Peru to permit officials of any agency
11 represented on the Committee to participate in any
12 visit conducted by Peru of the premises of a person
13 that is the subject of the verification requested
14 under paragraph (1) (in this section referred to as
15 a "verification visit"). Such request shall be sub-
16 mitted in writing not later than 10 days before any
17 scheduled verification visit and shall identify the
18 names and titles of the officials intending to partici-
19 pate.
20 (4) APPROPRIATE ACTION PENDING THE RE-
21 SULTS OF VERIFICATION.—While the results of a
22 verification requested under paragraph (1) are pend-
23 ing, the Committee may direct U.S. Customs and
24 Border Protection to—

1 (A) detain the shipment that is the subject
2 of the verification; or
3 (B) if the Committee has requested under
4 paragraph (3) to have an official of any agency
5 represented on the Committee participate in the
6 verification visit and the Government of Peru
7 has denied the request, deny entry to the ship-
8 ment that is the subject of the verification.
9 (5) DETERMINATION UPON RECEIPT OF RE-
10 PORT.—
11 (A) IN GENERAL.—Within a reasonable
12 time after the Government of Peru provides a
13 report to the Committee describing the results
14 of a verification requested under paragraph (1),
15 the Committee shall determine whether any ac-
16 tion is appropriate.
17 (B) DETERMINATION OF APPROPRIATE AC-
18 TION.—In determining the appropriate action
19 to take and the duration of the action, the
20 Committee shall consider any relevant factors,
21 including—
22 (i) the verification report issued by
23 the Government of Peru;
24 (ii) any information that officials of
25 the United States have obtained regarding

1 the shipment or person that is the subject
2 of the verification; and
3 (iii) any information that officials of
4 the United States have obtained during a
5 verification visit.
6 (6) NOTIFICATION.—Before directing that ac-
7 tion be taken under paragraph (7), the Committee
8 shall notify the Government of Peru in writing of
9 the action that will be taken and the duration of the
10 action.
11 (7) APPROPRIATE ACTION.—If the Committee
12 makes an affirmative determination under para-
13 graph (5), it may take any action with respect to the
14 shipment that was the subject of the verification, or
15 the products of the relevant producer or exporter,
16 that the Committee considers appropriate, including
17 directing U.S. Customs and Border Protection to—
18 (A) deny entry to the shipment;
19 (B) if a determination has been made that
20 a producer or exporter has knowingly provided
21 false information to officials of Peru or the
22 United States regarding a shipment, deny entry
23 to products of that producer or exporter derived
24 from any tree species listed in Appendices to
25 the Convention on International Trade in En-

1 dangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora,
2 done at Washington March 3, 1973 (27 UST
3 1087; TIAS 8249); or
4 (C) take any other action the Committee
5 determines to be appropriate.
6 (8) TERMINATION OF APPROPRIATE ACTION.—
7 Any action under paragraph (7)(B) shall terminate
8 not later than the later of—
9 (A) the end of the period specified in the
10 written notification pursuant to paragraph (6);
11 or
12 (B) 15 days after the date on which the
13 Government of Peru submits to the United
14 States the results of an audit under paragraph
15 6 of Annex 18.3.4 of the Agreement that con-
16 cludes that the person has complied with all ap-
17 plicable laws, regulations, and other measures
18 of Peru governing the harvest of, and trade in,
19 timber products.
20 (9) FAILURE TO PROVIDE VERIFICATION RE-
21 PORT.—If the Committee determines that the Gov-
22 ernment of Peru has failed to provide a verification
23 report, as required by paragraph 12 of Annex 18.3.4
24 of the Agreement, the Committee may take such ac-
25 tion with respect to the relevant exporter's timber

1 products as the Committee considers appropriate, in-
2 cluding any action described in paragraph (7).
3 (d) CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION.—The Com-
4 mittee and any agency represented on the Committee shall
5 not disclose to the public, except with the specific permis-
6 sion of the Government of Peru, any documents or infor-
7 mation received in the course of an audit under subsection
8 (b) or in the course of a verification under subsection (c).
9 (e) PUBLICLY AVAILABLE INFORMATION.—The Com-
10 mittee shall make any information exchanged with Peru
11 under paragraph 17 of Annex 18.3.4 of the Agreement
12 publicly available in a timely manner, in accordance with
13 paragraph 18 of Annex 18.3.4 of the Agreement.
14 (f) COORDINATION WITH OTHER LAWS.—
15 (1) ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT; LACEY ACT.—
16 In implementing this section, the Secretary of Agri-
17 culture, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary
18 of Homeland Security, and the Secretary of the
19 Treasury shall provide for appropriate coordination
20 with the administration of the Endangered Species
21 Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) and the Lacey
22 Act Amendments of 1981 (16 U.S.C. 3371 et seq.).
23 (2) OTHER LAWS.—Nothing in this section su-
24 persedes or limits in any manner the functions or
25 authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-

1 retary of the Interior, the Secretary of Homeland
2 Security, or the Secretary of the Treasury under any
3 other law, including laws relating to prohibited or
4 restricted importations or possession of animals,
5 plants, or other articles.
6 (3) EFFECT OF DETERMINATION.—No deter-
7 mination under this section shall preclude any pro-
8 ceeding or be considered determinative of any issue
9 of fact or law in any proceeding under any law ad-
10 ministered by the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-
11 retary of the Interior, the Secretary of Homeland
12 Security, or the Secretary of the Treasury.
13 (g) FURTHER IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of
14 Agriculture, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary
15 of Homeland Security, and the Secretary of the Treasury,
16 in consultation with the Committee, shall prescribe such
17 regulations as are necessary to carry out this section.
18 (h) RESOURCES FOR IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later
19 than 90 days after the date on which the Agreement en-
20 ters into force, and as appropriate thereafter, the Presi-
21 dent shall consult with the Committee on Finance of the
22 Senate and the Committee on Ways and Means of the
23 House of Representatives on the resources, including
24 staffing, needed to implement Annex 18.3.4 of the Agree-
25 ment.

1 **SEC. 502. REPORT TO CONGRESS.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—The United States Trade Rep-
3 resentative, in consultation with the appropriate agencies,
4 including U.S. Customs and Border Protection, the
5 United States Fish and Wildlife Service, the Animal and
6 Plant Health Inspection Service, the Forest Service, and
7 the Department of State, shall report to the Committee
8 on Finance of the Senate and the Committee on Ways and
9 Means of the House of Representatives on—

10 (1) steps the United States and Peru have
11 taken to carry out Annex 18.3.4 of the Agreement;
12 and

13 (2) activities related to forest sector governance
14 carried out under the Environmental Cooperation
15 Agreement entered into between the United States
16 and Peru on July 24, 2006.

17 (b) TIMING OF REPORT.—The United States Trade
18 Representative shall report to the Committee on Finance
19 of the Senate and the Committee on Ways and Means of
20 the House of Representatives under subsection (a)—

21 (1) not later than 1 year after the date on
22 which the Agreement enters into force;

23 (2) not later than 2 years after the date on
24 which the Agreement enters into force; and

25 (3) periodically thereafter.

TITLE VI—OFFSETS

SEC. 601. CUSTOMS USER FEES.

(a) Section 13031(j)(3)(A) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(j)(3)(A)) is amended by striking "October 21, 2014" and inserting "December 13, 2014".

(b) Section 13031(j)(3)(B)(i) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(j)(3)(B)(i)) is amended by striking "October 7, 2014" and inserting "December 13, 2014".

SEC. 602. TIME FOR PAYMENT OF CORPORATE ESTIMATED TAXES.

Subparagraph (B) of section 401(1) of the Tax Increase Prevention and Reconciliation Act of 2005 (26 U.S.C. 6655 note) is amended by striking "115 percent" and inserting "115.75 percent".

UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT ACT

THE UNITED STATES – PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT
IMPLEMENTATION ACT

STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

This Statement of Administrative Action ("Statement") is submitted to the Congress in compliance with section 2105(a)(1)(C)(ii) of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 ("TPA Act") and accompanies the implementing bill for the free trade agreement that the United States has concluded with Peru. The bill approves and makes statutory changes necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement, which the United States Trade Representative signed on April 12, 2006, and amended through a Protocol signed in Washington, D.C. on June 24, 2007 and Lima on June 25, 2007.

As is the case with earlier Statements of Administrative Action submitted to the Congress in connection with fast-track bills, this Statement represents an authoritative expression by the Administration concerning its views regarding the interpretation and application of the Agreement, both for purposes of U.S. international obligations and domestic law. The Administration understands that it is the expectation of the Congress that future administrations will observe and apply the interpretations and commitments set out in this Statement. In addition, since this Statement will be approved by the Congress at the time it approves the implementing bill for this Agreement, the interpretation of the Agreement included in this Statement carries particular authority.

This Statement describes significant administrative actions proposed to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement.

In addition, incorporated into this Statement are two other statements required under section 2105(a) of the TPA Act: (1) an explanation of how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law; and (2) a statement setting forth the reasons why the implementing bill and proposed administrative action are necessary or appropriate to carry out the Agreement. The Agreement does not change the provisions of any agreement the United States has previously negotiated with Peru.

For ease of reference, this Statement generally follows the organization of the Agreement, with the exception of grouping the general provisions of the Agreement (Chapters One and Nineteen through Twenty-Three) at the beginning of the discussion.

For each chapter of the Agreement, the Statement describes the pertinent provisions of the implementing bill, explaining how the bill changes or affects existing law, and stating why those provisions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement. The Statement then describes the administrative action proposed to implement the particular chapter of the Agreement, explaining how the proposed action changes existing administrative practice or authorizes further action and stating why such actions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement.

It should be noted that this Statement does not, for the most part, discuss those many instances in which U.S. law or administrative practice will remain unchanged under the Agreement. In many cases, U.S. laws and regulations are already in conformity with the obligations assumed under the Agreement.

Finally, references in this Statement to particular sections of U.S. statutes are based on those statutes in effect as of the date this Statement was submitted to the Congress.

Chapters:
One (Initial Provisions and General Definitions)
Nineteen (Transparency)
Twenty (Administration of the Agreement and Trade Capacity Building)
Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement)
Twenty-Two (Exceptions)
Twenty-Three (Final Provisions)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Congressional Approval

Section 101(a) of the implementing bill provides Congressional approval for the Agreement and this Statement, as required by sections 2103(b)(3) and 2105(a)(1) of the TPA Act.

b. Entry into Force

Article 23.4 requires the United States and Peru to exchange written notifications that their respective legal requirements for the entry into force of the Agreement have been fulfilled. The exchange of notifications is a necessary condition for the Agreement's entry into force. Section 101(b) of the implementing bill authorizes the President to exchange notes with Peru to provide for the Agreement to enter into force for the United States on or after January 1, 2008. The exchange of notes is conditioned on a determination by the President that Peru has taken measures necessary to comply with those of its obligations that are to take effect at the time the Agreement enters into force.

Certain provisions of the Agreement become effective after the Agreement enters into force. For example, the Agreement provides Peru up to three years to comply with certain provisions relating to customs administration. Likewise, the Agreement allots Peru 18 months to begin carrying out certain transparency provisions governing financial services measures. In addition, the Agreement's obligations regarding intellectual property rights, specifically those governing the ratification of certain international agreements, patent restoration, and the enforcement of certain copyright protections apply to Peru at prescribed times after the Agreement enters into force.

c. Relationship to Federal Law

Section 102(a) of the bill establishes the relationship between the Agreement and U.S. law. The implementing bill, including the authority granted to federal agencies to promulgate implementing regulations, is intended to bring U.S. law fully into compliance with U.S. obligations under the Agreement. The bill accomplishes that objective with respect to federal legislation by amending existing federal statutes that would otherwise be inconsistent with the Agreement and, in certain instances, by creating entirely new provisions of law.

Section 102(a) clarifies that no provision of the Agreement will be given effect under

domestic law if it is inconsistent with federal law, including provisions of federal law enacted or amended by the bill. Section 102(a) will not prevent implementation of federal statutes consistent with the Agreement, where permissible under the terms of such statutes. Rather, the section reflects the Congressional view that necessary changes in federal statutes should be specifically enacted rather than provided for in a blanket preemption of federal statutes by the Agreement.

The Administration has made every effort to include all laws in the implementing bill and to identify all administrative actions in this Statement that must be changed in order to conform with the new U.S. rights and obligations arising from the Agreement. Those include both regulations resulting from statutory changes in the bill itself and changes in laws, regulations, rules, and orders that can be implemented without a change in the underlying U.S. statute.

Accordingly, at this time it is the expectation of the Administration that no changes in existing federal law, rules, regulations, or orders other than those specifically indicated in the implementing bill and this Statement will be required to implement the new international obligations that the United States will assume under the Agreement. This is without prejudice to the President's continuing responsibility and authority to carry out U.S. law and agreements. As experience under the Agreement is gained over time, other or different administrative actions may be taken in accordance with applicable law to implement the Agreement. If additional action is called for, the Administration will seek legislation from Congress or, if a change in regulation is required, follow normal agency procedures for amending regulations.

d. Relationship to State Law

The Agreement's rules generally cover state and local laws and regulations, as well as those at the federal level. There are a number of exceptions to, or limitations on, this general rule, however, particularly in the areas of government procurement, labor and environment, investment, and cross-border trade in services and financial services.

The Agreement does not automatically "preempt" or invalidate state laws that do not conform to the Agreement's rules, even if a dispute settlement panel were to find a state measure inconsistent with the Agreement. The United States is free under the Agreement to determine how it will conform with the Agreement's rules at the federal and non-federal level. The Administration is committed to carrying out U.S. obligations under the Agreement, as they apply to the states, through the greatest possible degree of state-federal consultation and cooperation.

Section 102(b)(1) of the bill makes clear that only the United States is entitled to bring an action in court in the event that there is an unresolved conflict between a state law, or the application of a state law, and the Agreement. The authority conferred on the United States under this paragraph is intended to be used only as a "last resort," in the unlikely event that efforts to achieve consistency through consultations have not succeeded.

The reference in section 102(b)(2) of the bill to the business of insurance is required by virtue of section 2 of the McCarran-Ferguson Act (15 U.S.C. 1012). That section states that no federal statute shall be construed to supersede any state law regulating or taxing the business of

insurance unless the federal statute "specifically relates to the business of insurance." Certain provisions of the Agreement (for example, Chapter Twelve, relating to financial services) do apply to state measures regulating the insurance business, although "grandfathering" provisions in Chapter Twelve exempt existing inconsistent (*i.e.*, "non-conforming") measures.

Given the provision of the McCarran-Ferguson Act, the implementing act must make specific reference to the business of insurance in order for the Agreement's provisions covering the insurance business to be given effect with respect to state insurance law. Insurance is otherwise treated in the same manner under the Agreement and the implementing bill as other financial services under the Agreement.

e. Private Lawsuits

Section 102(c) of the implementing bill precludes any private right of action or remedy against a federal, state, or local government, or against a private party, based on the provisions of the Agreement. A private party thus could not sue (or defend a suit against) the United States, a state, or a private party on grounds of consistency (or inconsistency) with the Agreement. The provision also precludes a private right of action attempting to require, preclude, or modify federal or state action on grounds such as an allegation that the government is required to exercise discretionary authority or general "public interest" authority under other provisions of law in conformity with the Agreement.

With respect to the states, section 102(c) represents a determination by the Congress and the Administration that private lawsuits are not an appropriate means for ensuring state compliance with the Agreement. Suits of this nature may interfere with the Administration's conduct of trade and foreign relations and with suitable resolution of disagreements or disputes under the Agreement.

Section 102(c) does not preclude a private party from submitting a claim against the United States to arbitration under Chapter Ten (Investment) of the Agreement or seeking to enforce an award against the United States issued pursuant to such arbitration. The provision also would not preclude any agency of government from considering, or entertaining argument on, whether its action or proposed action is consistent with the Agreement, although any change in agency action would have to be consistent with domestic law.

f. Implementing Regulations

Section 103(a) of the bill provides the authority for new or amended regulations to be issued, and for the President to proclaim actions implementing the provisions of the Agreement, as of the date the Agreement enters into force. Section 103(b) of the bill requires that, whenever possible, all federal regulations required or authorized under the bill and those proposed in this Statement as necessary or appropriate to implement immediately applicable U.S. obligations under the Agreement are to be developed and promulgated within one year of the Agreement's entry into force. In practice, the Administration intends, wherever possible, to amend or issue the other regulations required to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement at the time the Agreement enters into force. The process for issuing regulations pursuant to this authority will

comply with the requirements of the Administrative Procedures Act, including requirements to provide notice of and an opportunity for public comment on such regulations. If issuance of any regulation will occur more than one year after the date provided in section 103(b), the officer responsible for issuing such regulation will notify the relevant committees of both Houses of Congress of the delay, the reasons for such delay, and the expected date for issuance of the regulation. Such notice will be provided at least 30 days prior to the end of the one-year period.

g. Dispute Settlement

Section 105(a) of the bill authorizes the President to establish within the Department of Commerce an office responsible for providing administrative assistance to dispute settlement panels established under Chapter Twenty-One of the Agreement. This provision enables the United States to implement its obligations under Article 20.3.1 of the Agreement. This office will not be an "agency" within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552, consistent with treatment provided under other U.S. free trade agreements, including the North American Free Trade Agreement ("NAFTA") and free trade agreements with Australia, Chile, and Singapore, Morocco, Bahrain, and Oman. Thus, for example, the office will not be subject to the Freedom of Information Act or the Government in the Sunshine Act. Since they are international bodies, panels established under Chapter Twenty-One are not subject to those acts.

Section 105(b) of the bill authorizes the appropriation of funds to support the office established pursuant to section 105(a).

h. Effective Dates

Section 107(b) of the bill provides that the first three sections of the bill as well as Title I of the bill go into effect on the date of enactment of the bill.

Section 107(a) provides that the other provisions of the bill and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force. Section 107(c) provides that the provisions of the bill (other than section 107(c) itself) and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill will cease to have effect on the date on which the Agreement terminates.

2. <u>Administrative Action</u>

No administrative changes will be necessary to implement Chapters One, Twenty, Twenty-Two, and Twenty-Three.

Article 19.1.1 of the Agreement requires each government to designate a contact point to facilitate communications regarding the Agreement. The Office of the United States Trade Representative ("USTR") will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose.

The Agreement calls for the United States and Peru to develop rosters of independent experts willing to serve as panelists to settle disputes between the parties that may arise under the Agreement. One roster will be available for most types of disputes, while a specialized roster

will be established to address disputes regarding the Agreement's financial services provisions. USTR will consult with the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate ("Trade Committees") as it develops rosters of panelists. USTR will provide the Trade Committees with the names of the experts it is considering, and detailed background information on each, at least 30 days before submitting the names of any nominees to Peru.

Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Proclamation Authority

Section 201(a)(1) of the bill grants the President authority to implement by proclamation U.S. rights and obligations under Chapter Two of the Agreement through the application or elimination of customs duties and tariff-rate quotas ("TRQs"). Section 201(a)(1) authorizes the President to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

that the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply Articles 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, 3.3.13, and Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

The proclamation authority with respect to Article 2.3 authorizes the President to provide for the continuation, phase-out, and elimination, according to the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement, of customs duties on imports from Peru that meet the Agreement's rules of origin.

The proclamation authority with respect to Articles 2.5 and 2.6 authorizes the President to provide for the elimination of duties on particular categories of imports from Peru. Article 2.5 pertains to the temporary admission of certain goods, such as commercial samples, goods intended for display at an exhibition, and goods necessary for carrying out the business activity of a person who qualifies for temporary entry into the United States. Article 2.6 pertains to the importation of goods: (i) returned to the United States after undergoing repair or alteration in Peru; or (ii) sent from Peru for repair or alteration in the United States.

Sections 201(a)(2) of the bill address the status of Peru as a designated beneficiary country under the Generalized System of Preferences.

Section 201(a)(2) of the bill requires the President to withdraw beneficiary country status under the Generalized System of Preferences from Peru on the date the Agreement takes effect.

Section 201(b) of the bill authorizes the President, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104 of the bill, to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- modify the staging of any duty elimination set out in Annex 2.3, pursuant to an agreement with Peru under Article 2.3.4;
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

by proclamation whenever the President determines it to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions with respect to Peru provided by the Agreement.

Section 104 of the bill sets forth consultation and layover steps that must precede the President's implementation of any duty modification by proclamation. This would include, for example, modifications of duties under section 201(b) of the bill. Under the consultation and layover provisions, the President must obtain the advice of the appropriate private sector advisory committees (pursuant to section 135 of the Trade Act of 1974) and the ITC on the proposed action. The President must submit a report to the Trade Committees setting forth the action proposed, the reasons for the proposed action, and the advice of the private sector and the ITC. The bill sets aside a 60-day period following the date of transmittal of the report for the President to consult with the Trade Committees on the action. Following the expiration of the 60-day period, the President may proclaim the action.

The President may initiate the consultation and layover process under section 104 of the bill on enactment of the bill. However, under section 103(a), any modifying proclamation cannot take effect until the Agreement enters into force. In addition to modifications of customs duties, these provisions apply to other Presidential proclamation authority provided in the bill that is subject to consultation and layover, such as authority to implement a proposal to modify the Agreement's specific rules of origin pursuant to an agreement with Peru under Article 4.14 of the Agreement.

Section 201(c) of the bill provides for the conversion of existing specific or compound rates of duty for various goods to *ad valorem* rates for purposes of implementing the Agreement's customs duty reductions. (A compound rate of duty for a good would be a rate of duty stated, for example, as the sum of X dollars per kilogram plus Y percent of the value of the good.)

Section 201(d) of the bill directs the President to take such action as may be necessary to ensure that imports of goods subject to TRQs do not disrupt the orderly marketing of commodities in the United States. This provision will be implemented consistent with Article

2.15 of the Agreement. Any agency action pursuant to this provision will be taken in accordance with regulations promulgated after providing notice and opportunity for public comment.

b. Agricultural Safeguard

Section 202 of the bill implements the agricultural safeguard provisions of Article 2.18 and Annex 2.18 of the Agreement. Article 2.18 permits the United States to impose an "agricultural safeguard measure," in the form of additional duties, on imports of certain goods of Peru specified in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.18 of the Agreement that exceed the volume thresholds set out in that annex.

Section 202(a) of the bill provides the overall contour of the agricultural safeguard rules, including definitions of terms used in the agricultural safeguard provisions. Section 202(a)(1) defines the applicable normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) ("NTR (MFN)") rate of duty for purposes of the agricultural safeguard. Under the Agreement, the sum of the duties assessed under an agricultural safeguard and the applicable rate of duty in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement may not exceed the general NTR (MFN) rate of duty.

Section 202(a)(2) of the bill defines the "schedule rate of duty" for purposes of the agricultural safeguard as the rate of duty for a good set out in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

Section 202(a)(3) of the bill specifies the products that may be subject to an agricultural safeguard measure. These goods must qualify as originating goods under section 203, except that operations performed in or material obtained from the United States will be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement.

Section 202(b) of the bill provides for the Secretary of the Treasury (the "Secretary") to impose agricultural safeguard duties and explains how the additional duties are to be calculated. The additional duties are triggered in any year when the volume of imports of the good from Peru exceeds 130 percent of the in-quota quantity allocated to Peru for the good in that calendar year in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement. (The in-quota quantities for goods are set out in the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement on a calendar-year basis beginning with "year one." Year one refers to the calendar year in which the Agreement enters into force.) The additional duties remain in effect only until the end of the calendar year in which they are imposed.

Section 202(b)(3) of the bill implements Article 2.18.6 of the Agreement by directing the Secretary within 60 days of the date on which the Secretary first assesses an agricultural safeguard duty on a good to notify Peru and provide it with supporting data.

Section 202(c) of the bill implements Article 2.18.4 of the Agreement by establishing that no additional duty may be applied on a good if, at the time of entry, the good is subject to a safeguard measure under the procedures set out in Subtitle A of Title III of the bill or under the safeguard procedures set out in chapter 1 of Title II of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 202(d) of the bill provides that the agricultural safeguard provision ceases to apply with respect to a good on the date on which duty-free treatment must be provided to that good under the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

c. Customs User Fees

Section 204 of the bill implements U.S. commitments under Article 2.10.4 of the Agreement, regarding customs user fees on originating goods, by amending section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)). The amendment provides for the immediate elimination of the merchandise processing fee for goods qualifying as originating goods under Article 3.3, Annex 3-A or Chapter Four of the Agreement. Customs processing of goods qualifying as originating goods under the Agreement will be financed by money from the General Fund of the Treasury. This is necessary to ensure that the United States complies with obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 by limiting fees charged for the processing of non-originating imports to amounts commensurate with the processing services provided. That is, fees charged on such non-originating imports will not be used to finance the processing of originating imports.

2. Administrative Action

a. Temporary Admission of Goods and Goods Entered After Repair or Alteration

As discussed above, section 201(a)(1) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim duty-free treatment for certain goods to carry out Article 2.5 (temporary admission of certain goods) and Article 2.6 (repair or alteration of certain goods) of the Agreement. The Secretary will issue regulations to carry out this portion of the proclamation.

b. Agricultural Safeguard

The Secretary will issue regulations implementing the agricultural safeguard provisions of section 202. It is the Administration's intent that agricultural safeguard measures will be applied whenever the volume thresholds specified in the Agreement have been met.

Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Handloomed, Handmade, or Folklore Articles

The proclamation authority granted to the President under section 201(a)(1) includes authority to implement Article 3.3.13 of the Agreement by providing duty-free treatment for Peruvian textile or apparel articles that the United States and Peru agree are handloomed,

handmade, or folklore articles, and are certified as such by Peru's competent authority.

b. Textile or Apparel Safeguard

Article 3.1 of the Agreement makes remedies available to domestic textile and apparel industries that have sustained or are threatened by serious damage from imports of textile or apparel goods for which duties have been reduced or eliminated under the Agreement. It also sets forth procedures for obtaining such remedies. The Administration does not anticipate that the Agreement will result in injurious increases in textile or apparel imports from the other Agreement countries. Nevertheless, the Agreement's textile or apparel safeguard procedure will ensure that relief is available if needed.

The safeguard mechanism applies when, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under the Agreement, textile or apparel goods of Peru are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute or relative terms, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage or actual threat thereof to a U.S. industry producing like or directly competitive goods. In these circumstances, Article 3.1 permits the United States to increase duties on the imported goods to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the prevailing U.S. NTR (MFN) duty rate for the good or the U.S. NTR (MFN) duty rate in effect at the time the Agreement entered into force.

Subtitle B of Title III of the bill (sections 321 through 328) implements the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard.

Section 321(a) establishes that an interested party may file a request for a textile or apparel safeguard measure with the President, who must review the request to determine whether to commence consideration of the request on its merits. Under section 321(b), if the President determines that the request contains information necessary to warrant consideration on the merits, the President must provide notice in the *Federal Register* stating that the request will be considered and seeking public comments on the request. The notice will contain a summary of the request itself and the dates by which comments and rebuttals must be received. Subject to protection of confidential business information, if any, the full text of the request will be made available on the Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration's website.

Section 322 sets out the procedures to be followed in considering the request. Section 322(a)(1) of the bill provides for the President to determine whether, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the Agreement, a "Peruvian textile or apparel article" is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that article, and under such conditions that imports of the article cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article. Section 301(2) of the bill defines "Peruvian textile or apparel article" to mean an article listed in the Annex to the World Trade Organization ("WTO") Agreement on Textiles and Clothing (other than a good listed in Annex 3-C of the Agreement) that qualifies as an originating good under section 203(b) of the bill. The President's determination corresponds to the determination required under Article 3.1.1 of the

Agreement. Section 322(a)(2) of the bill includes criteria for determining serious damage or actual threat thereof, consistent with Article 3.1.2 of the Agreement.

Section 322(b) of the bill identifies the relief that the President may provide to a U.S. industry that the President determines is facing serious damage or actual threat thereof. Such relief may consist of an increase in tariffs to the lesser of: (i) the NTR (MFN) duty rate in place for the textile or apparel article at the time the relief is granted; or (ii) the NTR (MFN) duty rate for that article on the day before the Agreement entered into force.

Section 323 of the bill provides that the maximum period of relief under the textile or apparel safeguard shall be three years in the aggregate. The initial period of import relief may be up to two years. The President may extend the relief for up to one year, however, if he determines that continuation is necessary to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facilitate adjustment, and that the domestic industry is, in fact, adjusting to import competition.

Section 324 of the bill provides that relief may not be granted to an article under the textile and apparel safeguard if: (i) relief previously has been granted to that article under the textile and apparel safeguard; or (ii) the article is subject, or becomes subject, to a safeguard measure under (a) Chapter Eight of the Agreement (corresponding to Subtitle A of Title III of the bill), or (b) chapter 1 of Title II of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 325 of the bill provides that on the date import relief terminates, imports of the textile or apparel article that was subject to the safeguard action will be subject to the rate of duty that would have been in effect on that date in the absence of the relief.

Section 326 of the bill provides that authority to provide relief under the textile and apparel safeguard will expire five years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

Under Article 3.1.7 of the Agreement, if the United States provides relief to a domestic industry under the textile and apparel safeguard, it must provide Peru "mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the [safeguard]." If the United States and Peru are unable to agree on trade liberalizing compensation, that country may increase tariffs equivalently on U.S. goods. The obligation to provide compensation (and the right to increase tariffs absent agreement on compensation) terminates when the safeguard relief ends.

Section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), as amended, authorizes the President to provide trade compensation for global safeguard measures taken pursuant to chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 327 of the implementing bill extends that authority to measures taken pursuant to the Agreement's textile or apparel safeguard provisions.

Finally, section 328 of the bill provides that confidential business information submitted in the course of consideration of a request for a textile or apparel safeguard may not be released absent the consent of the party providing the information. It also provides that a party submitting

confidential business information in a textile or apparel safeguard proceeding must submit a non-confidential version of the information or a summary of the information.

c. Enforcement of Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin

In addition to lowering barriers to trade in textile and apparel goods, the Agreement includes anti-circumvention provisions designed to ensure the accuracy of claims of origin and to prevent circumvention of laws, regulations, and procedures affecting such trade. Article 3.2 of the Agreement provides for verifications to determine the accuracy of claims of origin for textile or apparel goods, and to determine that exporters and producers are complying with applicable laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods.

Under Articles 3.2.3 and 3.2.4 of the Agreement, at the request of the United States, the government of Peru must conduct a verification. The object of a verification under Article 3.2.3(a)(i) is to determine whether a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate. The object of a verification under Article 3.2.3(a)(ii) is to determine whether an exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, including those implementing international agreements. The United States may assist in the verification or, at the request of the government of Peru, conduct the verification itself. A verification may entail visits by officials of Peru and the United States to the premises of a textile or apparel exporter or producer in Peru.

Pursuant to Article 3.2.7 of the Agreement, the United States may take appropriate action during and after a verification, including, depending on the nature of the verification, by suspending or denying preferential tariff treatment for textile or apparel goods exported or produced by the person subject to the verification, detaining the goods, or denying them entry into the United States.

Section 208 of the bill implements Article 3.2 of the Agreement. Under section 208(a), the President may direct the Secretary to take "appropriate action" while a verification that the Secretary has requested is being conducted. Section 208(b) provides that, depending on the nature of the verification, the action may include: (i) suspending preferential tariff treatment for textile or apparel goods that the person subject to the verification has produced or exported if the Secretary believes there is insufficient information to sustain a claim for such treatment; (ii) denying preferential tariff treatment to such goods if the Secretary decides that a person has provided incorrect information to support a claim for such treatment; (iii) detaining such goods if the Secretary considers there is not enough information to determine their country of origin; and (iv) denying entry to such goods if the Secretary determines that a person has provided incorrect information on their origin.

Under section 208(c), the President may also direct the Secretary to take "appropriate action" after a verification has been completed. Under section 208(d), depending on the nature of the verification, the action may include: (i) denying preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement to textile or apparel goods that the person subject to the verification has exported or produced if the Secretary considers there is insufficient information to support a claim for such treatment or determines that a person has provided incorrect information to support a claim for

such treatment; and (ii) denying entry to such goods if the Secretary decides that a person has provided incorrect information regarding their origin or that there is insufficient information to determine their origin. Unless the President sets an earlier date, any such action may remain in place until the Secretary obtains enough information to decide whether the exporter or producer that was subject to the verification is complying with applicable customs rules or whether a claim that the goods qualify for preferential tariff treatment or originate in an Agreement country is accurate.

Under section 208(e), the Secretary may publish the name of a person that the Secretary has determined: (i) is engaged in circumvention of applicable laws, regulations, or procedures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; or (ii) has failed to demonstrate that it produces, or is capable of producing, textile or apparel goods.

d. Fabrics, Yarns, or Fibers Not Available in Commercial Quantities

Under the specific rules of origin for textile and apparel goods set out in Annex 3-A of the Agreement, fabrics, yarns, or fibers that are not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States and Peru are treated as if they originate in the United States or Peru, regardless of their actual origin, when used as inputs in the production of textile or apparel goods. Annex 3-B lists certain fabrics, yarns, and fibers that the governments of the United States and Peru have agreed are unavailable in the region.

In addition, Article 3.3.5 of the Agreement provides that the United States may add fabrics, yarns, or fibers to the list in certain circumstances. First, Article 3.3.5(e) of the Agreement provides that the United States may, after consultations with Peru add any fabrics or yarns that it has determined under its regional trade preference programs before the Agreement enters into force to be unavailable in the United States in commercial quantities in a timely manner. These regional trade preference program provisions are set out in: section 112(b)(5)(B) of the African Growth and Opportunity Act (19 U.S.C. § 3721(b)), section 204(b)(3)(B)(ii) of the Andean Trade Preference Act (19 U.S.C. § 3203(b)(3)(B)(ii)), and section 213(b)(2)(A)(v)(II) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C. § 2703(b)(2)(A)(v)(II)).

Second, if the United States determines, at the request of an "interested entity" (a potential or actual purchaser or seller, or the government of Peru), that a fabric, yarn, or fiber is unavailable in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Peru and the United States, or if it determines that no interested entity objects to the request, the United States will add the material to the list – in a restricted or unrestricted quantity. In addition, within six months of adding a material to the list in Annex 3-B, the United States may remove any restriction it has imposed on the product.

Article 3.3.6 authorizes the United States, in response to a request from an interested entity, either to remove a material from the list or impose a restriction on any material it has added to the list in an unrestricted quantity. The United States may take this action beginning six months after it determines, in response to a request, that the material has become commercially available in Peru or the United States.

Section 203(o)(2) of the bill provides authority for the President to carry out the provision in Article 3.3.5(e) of the Agreement pursuant to which the United States may, after consultations with Peru, add materials to the list that it has determined are unavailable in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States under its regional trade preference programs (the African Growth and Opportunity Act, the Andean Trade Preference Act, and the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act) before the Agreement enters into force.

Section 203(o)(4) of the bill implements those provisions of Article 3.3 that provide for the United States to modify the list of materials in Annex 3-B after the Agreement enters into force.

Specifically, subparagraph (C)(i) provides that an interested entity may request the President to determine that a fabric, yarn, or fiber is not available in commercial quantities in Peru and the United States and to proclaim that the material is included in the list in Annex 3-B.

Subparagraph (C)(ii) authorizes the President to determine whether the material is commercially available in a timely manner in Peru or the United States. Subparagraph (C)(iii) provides that if the President determines that the material is not commercially available in a timely manner in Peru and the United States, or if no interested entity has objected, he may issue a proclamation adding the fabric, yarn, or fiber to the Annex 3-B list in a restricted or unrestricted quantity. The President normally must issue the proclamation within 30 business days of receiving a request. However, subparagraph (C)(iv)(II) provides that the President may take up to 44 business days if the President decides he lacks sufficient information to make the determination within 30 business days. Subparagraph (C)(v) provides for proclamations to take effect when published in the *Federal Register*.

Subparagraph (C)(vi) provides that within six months after adding a fabric, yarn, or fiber to the list in Annex 3-B in a restricted quantity, the President may eliminate the restriction if he determines that the fabric, yarn, or fiber is not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Peru and the United States.

Subparagraph (D) implements Article 3.3.5(c) of the Agreement. It provides that in the unlikely event that the President takes no action in response to a request to add a material to the list, the material is automatically added in an unrestricted quantity beginning 45 business days after the request was submitted, or 60 days after the request was submitted if the President has determined under subparagraph (C)(iv) that he lacks sufficient information to make the determination within 30 business days.

Under subparagraph (E)(i), an interested entity may request the President to limit the amount of any fabric, yarn, or fiber that the United States has included on the list in Annex 3-B in an unrestricted quantity, or to remove such a material from the list entirely. Under subparagraph (E)(ii), an interested entity may submit such a request beginning six months after the product was placed on the list in an unrestricted amount. Subparagraph (E)(iii) provides for the President to issue a proclamation carrying out a request if he determines within 30 business days after the request is submitted that the material is available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Peru or the United States. Subparagraph (E)(iv) provides that this type of

proclamation may take effect no earlier than six months after it is published in the *Federal Register*.

Subparagraph (F) calls for the President to establish procedures for interested entities to submit requests for changes in the Annex 3-B list and to submit comments and supporting evidence before the President determines whether to change the list.

2. Administrative Action

a. Handloomed, Handmade, or Folklore Articles

The President will authorize the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements ("CITA") to consult with Peru to determine which, if any, textile or apparel goods from Peru will be treated as handloomed, handmade, or folklore articles. CITA is an interagency entity created by Executive Order 11651 that carries out U.S. textile trade policies, as directed by the President. The President will delegate to CITA his authority under the bill to provide duty-free treatment for these articles.

b. Textile and Apparel Safeguard

CITA will perform the function of receiving requests for textile or apparel safeguard measures under section 321 of the bill, making determinations of serious damage or actual threat thereof under section 322(a), and providing relief under section 322(b). CITA will issue procedures for requesting such safeguard measures, for making its determinations under section 322(a), and for providing relief under section 322(b). CITA will perform these functions pursuant to a delegation of the President's authority under the bill.

c. Enforcement of Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin

Section 208 of the bill provides that the Secretary may request Peru to initiate verifications in order to determine whether claims of origin for textile or apparel goods are accurate or whether exporters and producers are complying with applicable laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods. The President will delegate to CITA his authority under the bill to direct appropriate U.S. officials to take an action described in section 208(b) of the bill while such a verification is being conducted. The President will also authorize CITA to direct pertinent U.S. officials to take an action described in section 208(d) after a verification is completed. If CITA decides that it is appropriate to deny preferential tariff treatment or deny entry to particular goods, CITA will issue an appropriate directive to U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP).

Section 208 of the bill provides the exclusive basis in U.S. law for CITA to direct appropriate action implementing Article 3.2 of the Agreement.

d. Fabrics, Yarns, or Fibers Not Available in Commercial Quantities

The President will delegate to CITA his authority under section 203(o)(4) of the bill, which establishes procedures for changing the list of fabrics, yarns, or fibers not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in Agreement countries set out in Annex 3-B of the Agreement.

CITA will publish procedures under which interested entities may request that CITA: (i) add a fabric, yarn, or fiber to the list in Annex 3-B; (ii) eliminate a restriction on a fabric, yarn, or fiber within six months after the item was added to the list in a restricted quantity; (iii) remove a fabric, yarn, or fiber from the list; or (iv) restrict the quantity of a fabric, yarn, or fiber that was added to the list in an unrestricted quantity or with respect to which CITA previously eliminated a restriction. These procedures will set out the information required to be submitted with a request. CITA will publish notice of requests that meet these requirements. CITA will provide an opportunity for interested entities to submit comments and evidence regarding a request, and to rebut evidence that other interested entities have submitted, before CITA makes a determination.

CITA will make determinations under section 203(o)(4) on a case-by-case basis taking into account factors relevant to the request. Such factors ordinarily would include the physical and technical specifications of the fabric, yarn, or fiber that is the subject of the request, as well as evidence demonstrating the extent to which manufacturers in Peru or the United States are able to supply the item in commercial quantities in a timely manner. CITA will provide public notice of its determinations.

Chapter Four (Rules of Origin)

1. Implementing Bill

a. General

Section 203 of the implementing bill codifies the general rules of origin set forth in Chapter Four of the Agreement. These rules apply only for the purposes of this bill and for the purposes of implementing the customs duty treatment provided under the Agreement. An originating good for the purposes of this bill would not necessarily be a good of or import from Peru for the purposes of other U.S. laws or regulations.

Under the general rules, there are three basic ways for a good of Peru to qualify as an "originating" good, and therefore be eligible for preferential treatment when it is imported into the United States. First, a good is originating if it is "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both." The term "good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both" is defined in section 203(n)(5) of the bill and includes, for example, minerals extracted from the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, animals born and raised in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and waste and scrap derived from production of goods that takes place in the territory of Peru, the United

States, or both.

The term "good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both" includes "recovered goods." These are parts resulting from the disassembly of used goods that are brought into good working condition in order to be combined with other recovered goods and other materials to form a "remanufactured good." The term "remanufactured good" is separately defined in section 203(n)(20) to mean an industrial good assembled in the territory of Peru or the United States, or both, and falling within Chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 of the HTS or heading 9402 (with the exception of goods under heading 8418 or 8516) that: (i) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and (ii) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

Second, the general rules of origin provide that a good is "originating" if the good is produced in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and the materials used to produce the good that are not themselves originating goods are transformed in such a way as to cause their tariff classification to change and to meet other requirements, as specified in Annex 3-A or Annex 4.1 of the Agreement. Such additional requirements include, for example, performing certain processes or operations related to textile or apparel goods in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, or meeting regional value content requirements, sometimes in conjunction with changes in tariff classification.

Third, the general rules of origin provide that a good is "originating" if the good is produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, exclusively from materials that themselves qualify as originating goods.

The remainder of section 203 of the implementing bill sets forth specific rules related to determining whether a good meets the Agreement's specific requirements to qualify as an originating good. For example, section 203(c) implements provisions in Annex 4.1 of the Agreement that require certain goods to have at least a specified percentage of "regional value content" to qualify as originating goods. It prescribes alternative methods for calculating regional value content, as well as a specific method that must be used in the case of certain automotive goods. Section 203(f) provides that a good is not disqualified as an originating good if it contains *de minimis* quantities of non-originating materials that do not undergo a change in tariff classification. Other provisions in section 203 address how materials are to be valued, how to determine whether fungible goods and materials qualify as originating or non-originating, as well as a variety of other matters.

Section 203(l) allows a good to be shipped through a third country without losing its status as an originating good, provided certain conditions are met. While in a third country, the good may not be further produced, except that it may be unloaded, reloaded, or preserved, if necessary. Whether the good is unloaded, reloaded, or preserved in a third country, or is simply shipped through the third country, the good must, while in that country, remain under customs control.

Section 203(l) recognizes that, in modern commerce, a good may not be directly shipped from Peru to the United States, or vice versa; for example, shipments may be consolidated at an

interim port. At the same time, in order to ensure that the preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement inures to producers in Peru and the United States, rather than producers in third countries, an originating good may not be further produced in a country that is not a party to the Agreement. Requiring the good to remain under customs control provides greater traceability of the good to ensure that no further production occurred.

b. Proclamation Authority

Section 203(o)(1) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim the specific rules of origin in Annex 3-A and Annex 4.1 of the Agreement, as well as any additional subordinate rules necessary to carry out the customs duty provisions of the bill consistent with the Agreement. In addition, section 203(o)(3) gives authority to the President to modify certain of the Agreement's specific origin rules by proclamation, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104 of the bill. (See item 1.a of Chapter Two, above.)

Various provisions of the Agreement expressly contemplate that Peru and the United States may agree to modify the Agreement's rules of origin. Article 4.14 calls for two governments to consult regularly after the Agreement's entry into force to discuss proposed modifications to Annex 4.1. Article 20.1.3(b) of the Agreement authorizes the Free Trade Commission to approve proposed modifications to any of the Agreement's origin rules. Such modifications are to be implemented in accordance with each country's applicable legal procedures. In addition, Article 3.3.2 of the Agreement calls for the Parties to consult at either Party's request to consider whether rules of origin for particular textile or apparel goods should be modified.

Section 203(o)(3) of the bill expressly limits the President's authority to modify by proclamation specific rules of origin pertaining to textile or apparel goods (listed in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS and identified in Annex 3-A of the Agreement). Those rules of origin may be modified by proclamation within one year of enactment of the implementing bill, to correct typographical, clerical, or other non-substantive technical errors. However, Section 203(o)(4), discussed above, provides the President with authority to proclaim modifications to the rules of origin for textile or apparel articles that are not available in commercial quantities in the United States and Peru.

c. Disclosure of Incorrect Information and Denial of Preferential Treatment

Article 4.19.3 of the Agreement provides that a Party may not impose a penalty on an importer who makes an invalid claim for preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement if the importer did not engage in negligence, gross negligence, or fraud in making the claim or, after discovering that the claim is invalid, promptly and voluntarily corrects the claim and pays any customs duty owing. Article 4.18.5 of the Agreement provides if an importing country determines through verification that an importer, exporter, or producer has engaged in a pattern of conduct in providing false or unsupported certifications or other representations that a good qualifies as originating, it may suspend preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement for identical goods covered by any subsequent certifications or other representations that that person may make. The suspension may continue until the importing country determines that the

importer, exporter, or producer is in compliance with applicable laws and regulations governing claims for preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement.

Section 205(a) of the bill implements Article 4.19.3 for the United States by amending section 592(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1592(c)). Section 205(b) of the bill implements Article 4.18.5 for the United States by amending section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1514).

d. Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

Article 4.19.5 of the Agreement provides that an importer may claim preferential tariff treatment for an originating good within one year of importation, even if no such claim was made at the time of importation. In seeking a refund for excess duties paid, the importer must provide to the customs authorities information substantiating that the good was in fact an originating good at the time of importation.

Section 206 of the bill implements U.S. obligations under Article 4.19.5 of the Agreement by amending section 520(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1520(d)) to allow an importer to claim preferential tariff treatment for originating goods within one year of their importation.

e. Exporter and Producer Certifications

Article 4.15 of the Agreement provides that an importer may base a claim for preferential tariff treatment on either (i) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter, or producer, or (ii) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including through reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good. (The Agreement allows certain exceptions, for example, for goods with a customs value less than or equal to $1,500.) If an exporter issues a certification, it must either be based on the person's knowledge that the good is originating or supported by a separate certification issued by the producer.

Article 4.20 of the Agreement sets out rules governing incorrect certifications of origin issued by exporters or producers. Where an exporter or producer becomes aware that a certification of origin contains or is based on incorrect information, it must promptly and voluntarily notify in writing every person to whom the exporter or producer issued the certification of any change that could affect the accuracy or validity of the certification. If it does so, the United States may not impose a penalty.

Section 205(a) of the bill implements U.S. obligations under Article 4.20 by amending section 592 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1592). New subsection (i) of section 592, as added by section 205(a), imposes penalties on exporters and producers that issue false PTPA certifications of origin through fraud, gross negligence, or negligence. These penalties do not apply where an exporter or producer corrects an error in the manner described above.

f. Recordkeeping Requirements

Article 4.17 of the Agreement sets forth record keeping requirements that each government must apply to its importers. U.S. obligations under Article 4.17 regarding importers are satisfied by current law, including the record keeping provisions in section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1508).

Article 4.17 also sets forth record keeping requirements that each government must apply to exporters and producers issuing certifications of origin for goods exported under the Agreement. Section 207 of the bill implements Article 4.17 for the United States by amending the customs record keeping statute (section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930).

As added by section 207 of the bill, subsection (h) of section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930 defines the terms "PTPA certification of origin" and "records and supporting documents." It then provides that a U.S. exporter or producer that issues a PTPA certification of origin must make, keep, and, if requested pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary, render for examination and inspection a copy of the certification and such records and supporting documents. The exporter or producer must keep these records and supporting documents for five years from the date it issues the certification. New subsection (h) of section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930 sets forth penalties for violations of this record keeping requirement.

2. Administrative Action

The rules of origin in Chapter Four of the Agreement are intended to direct the benefits of customs duty elimination under the Agreement principally to firms producing or manufacturing goods in Peru and the United States. For this reason, the rules ensure that, in general, a good is eligible for benefits under the Agreement only if it is: (i) wholly produced or obtained in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; or (ii) undergoes substantial processing in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

a. Claims for Preferential Treatment

Section 209 of the bill authorizes the Secretary to prescribe regulations necessary to carry out the tariff-related provisions of the bill, including the rules of origin and customs user fee provisions. The Secretary will use this authority in part to promulgate any regulations necessary to implement the Agreement's provisions governing claims for preferential treatment. Under Article 4.15 of the Agreement, an importer may claim preferential treatment for a good based on either (i) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter, or producer, or (ii) the importer's knowledge, including through reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession, that the good is originating. A certification need not be in a prescribed format, but must include the elements set out in Article 4.15.2 of the Agreement. Under Article 4.19 of the Agreement, an importing Party must grant a claim for preferential tariff treatment unless its customs officials issue a written determination that the claim is invalid as a matter of law or fact.

b. Verification

Under Article 4.18 of the Agreement, customs officials may use a variety of methods to verify claims that goods imported from the other Party satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin. Article 3.2 sets out special procedures for verifying claims that textile or apparel goods imported from the other Party meet the Agreement's origin rules. (See item 1.c of Chapter Three, above.) U.S. officials will carry out verifications under Articles 4.18 and 3.2 of the Agreement pursuant to authorities under current law. For example, section 509 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1509) provides authority to examine records and issue summonses to determine liability for duty and ensure compliance with U.S. customs laws.

Chapter Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Five.

2. Administrative Action

a. Inquiry Point

Article 5.1.2 of the Agreement requires each government to designate an inquiry point for inquiries from interested persons on customs matters. CBP will serve as the U.S. inquiry point for this purpose. Consistent with Article 5.1.2, CBP will post information on the Internet at "www.cbp.gov" on how interested persons can make customs-related inquiries.

b. Advance Rulings

Treasury regulations for advance rulings under Article 5.10 of the Agreement (including on classification, valuation, origin, and qualification as an originating good) will parallel in most respects existing regulations in Part 177 of the Customs Regulations for obtaining advance rulings. For example, a ruling may be relied on provided that the facts and circumstances represented in the ruling are complete and do not change. The regulations will make provision for modifications and revocations as well as for delaying the effective date of a modification where the firm in question has relied on an existing ruling. Advance rulings under the Agreement will be issued within 150 days of receipt of all information reasonably required to process the application for the ruling.

Chapter Six (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Six.

Chapter Seven (Technical Barriers to Trade)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Seven.

2. Administrative Action

Article 7.7 of the Agreement establishes an inter-governmental Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade ("TBT"). A USTR official responsible for TBT matters or trade relations with Peru will serve as the U.S. coordinator for the committee.

Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies)

1. Implementing Bill

Subtitle A of Title III of the bill implements in U.S. law the safeguard provisions set out in Chapter Eight of the Agreement. Subtitle C of Title III of the bill implements the global safeguard provisions set out in Chapter Eight of the Agreement. (As discussed under Chapter Three, above, Subtitle B of Title III of the bill implements the textile or apparel safeguard provisions of the Agreement.)

a. Safeguard Measures

Subtitle A of Title III of the bill, sections 311 through 316, authorizes the President, after an investigation and affirmative determination by the ITC (or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination), to suspend duty reductions or impose duties temporarily up to NTR (MFN) rates on a "Peruvian article" when, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to be a substantial cause of serious injury or threat of serious injury to a domestic industry that produces a like or directly competitive good. The standards and procedures set out in these provisions closely parallel the procedures set forth in sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 – 2254).

Section 301(1) defines the term "Peruvian article" to mean a good that qualifies as an originating good under section 203(b) of the bill.

Section 311 of the bill provides for the filing of petitions with the ITC and for the ITC to conduct safeguard investigations initiated under Subtitle A. Section 311(a) provides that a petition requesting a safeguard action may be filed with the ITC by an entity that is "representative of an industry." As under section 202(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, the term "entity" is defined to include a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or a group of workers.

Section 311(b) sets out the standard to be used by the ITC in undertaking an investigation and making a determination in Subtitle A safeguard proceedings.

Section 311(c) makes applicable by reference several provisions of the Trade Act of 1974. These are the definition of "substantial cause" in section 202(b)(1)(B), the factors listed in section 202(c) applied in making determinations, the hearing requirement of section 202(b)(3), and the provisions of section 202(i) permitting confidential business information to be made available under protective order to authorized representatives of parties to a safeguard investigation.

Section 311(d) exempts from investigation under this section Peruvian articles that have previously been the basis for according relief under Subtitle A to a domestic industry.

Section 312(a) establishes deadlines for ITC determinations following an investigation under section 311(b). The ITC must make its injury determination within 120 days of the date on which it initiates an investigation.

Section 312(b) makes applicable the provisions of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930, which will apply when the ITC Commissioners are equally divided on the question of injury or remedy.

Under section 312(c), if the ITC makes an affirmative determination, or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination, under section 312(a), it must find and recommend to the President the amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. The relief that the ITC may recommend is limited to that authorized in section 313(c). Similar to procedures under the global safeguards provisions in current law, section 312(c) of the bill provides that only those members of the ITC who agreed to the affirmative determination under section 312(a) may vote on the recommendation of relief under section 312(c).

Under section 312(d), the ITC is required to transmit a report to the President not later than 30 days after making its injury determination. The ITC's report must include: (i) the ITC's determination(s) under section 312(a) and the reasons supporting the determination(s); (ii) if the determination under section 312(a) is affirmative or may be considered to be affirmative by the President, any findings and recommendations for import relief and an explanation of the basis for each recommendation; and (iii) any dissenting or separate views of ITC Commissioners. Section 312(e) requires the ITC to publish its report promptly and to publish a summary of the report in the *Federal Register*.

Section 313(a) of the bill directs the President, subject to section 313(b), to take action not later than 30 days after receiving a report from the ITC containing an affirmative determination or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination. The President must provide import relief to the extent that the President determines is necessary to remedy or prevent the injury the ITC has found and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. Under

section 313(b), the President is not required to provide import relief if the President determines that the relief will not provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

Section 313(c)(1) sets forth the nature of the relief that the President may provide. In general, the President may take action in the form of:

- a suspension of further reductions in the rate of duty to be applied to the articles in question; or
- an increase in the rate of duty on the articles in question to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the existing NTR (MFN) rate or the NTR (MFN) rate of duty imposed on the day before the Agreement entered into force.

Under section 313(c)(2), if the relief the President provides has a duration greater than one year, the relief must be subject to progressive liberalization at regular intervals over the course of its application.

Section 313(d) provides that the period for import relief under a Subtitle A safeguard may not exceed four years in the aggregate. The initial period of import relief may be of up to two years. The President may extend the period of import relief provided by up to two years, however, if he determines that continuation of relief is necessary to remedy or prevent serious injury and to facilitate adjustment to import competition, and that there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition. That determination must follow an affirmative determination (or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination) by the ITC to the same effect.

Section 313(e) specifies the duty rate to be applied to Peruvian articles after termination of a safeguard action. On the termination of relief, the rate of duty for the remainder of the calendar year is to be the rate that was scheduled to have been in effect one year after the initial provision of import relief. For the rest of the duty phase-out period, the President may set the duty:

- at the rate called for under the Schedule of the United States to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement; or
- in a manner that eliminates the duty in equal annual stages ending on the date set out in that Schedule.

Section 313(f) exempts from relief any article that is: (i) subject to import relief under the global safeguard provisions in U.S. law (chapter 1 of Title II of the Trade Act of 1974); (ii) subject to import relief under subtitle B; or (iii) subject to an assessment of additional duty under subsection (b) of section 202.

Section 314 provides that the President's authority to take action under Subtitle A expires ten years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force, unless the period for

elimination of duties on a good exceeds ten years. In such case, relief may be provided until the expiration of the period for elimination of duties.

Section 315 allows the President to provide trade compensation to Peru, as required under Article 8.5 of the Agreement, when the United States imposes relief through a Subtitle A safeguard action. Section 315 provides that for purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974, which allows the President to provide compensation for global safeguards, any relief provided under section 313 will be treated as an action taken under the global safeguard provisions of U.S. law (sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974).

Section 316 amends section 202(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the procedures in section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 with respect to the release of confidential business information are to apply to Subtitle A safeguard investigations.

The Administration has not provided classified information to the ITC in past safeguard proceedings and does not expect to provide such information in future proceedings. In the unlikely event that the Administration provides classified information to the ITC in such proceedings, that information would be protected from publication in accordance with Executive Order 12958.

b. Global Safeguard Measures

Section 331 of the bill implements the global safeguard provisions of Article 8.6.2 of the Agreement. It authorizes the President, in granting global import relief under sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974, to exclude imports of originating articles from the relief when certain conditions are present.

Specifically, section 331(a) provides that if the ITC makes an affirmative determination, or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination, in a global safeguard investigation under section 202(b) of the Trade Act of 1974, the ITC must find and report to the President whether imports of the article from Peru considered individually that qualify as originating goods under section 203(b) are a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof. Under section 331(b), if the ITC makes a negative finding under section 331(a) the President may exclude any imports that are covered by the ITC's finding from the global safeguard action.

2. <u>Administrative Action</u>

No administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Eight.

Chapter Nine (Government Procurement)

1. Implementing Bill

Chapter Nine of the Agreement establishes rules that certain government entities, listed in Annex 9.1 of the Agreement, must follow in procuring goods and services. The Chapter's rules will apply whenever these entities undertake procurements valued above thresholds specified in Annex 9.1.

In order to comply with its obligations under Chapter Nine, the United States must waive the application of certain federal laws, regulations, procedures and practices that ordinarily treat foreign goods and services and suppliers of such goods and services less favorably than U.S. goods, services, and suppliers. Section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2511(a)) authorizes the President to waive the application of such laws, regulations, procedures, and practices with respect to "eligible products" of a foreign country designated under section 301(b) of that Act. By virtue of taking on the procurement-related obligations in Chapter Nine, Peru is eligible to be designated under section 301(b) of the Trade Agreements Act and will be so designated.

The term "eligible product" in section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act is defined in section 308(4)(A) of that Act for goods and services of countries and instrumentalities that are parties to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement and countries that are parties to the NAFTA and other recent free trade agreements. Section 401 of the bill amends the definition of "eligible product" in section 308(4)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act. As amended, section 308(4)(A) will provide that, for Peru, an "eligible product" means a product or service of Peru that is covered under the Agreement for procurement by the United States. This amended definition, coupled with the President's exercise of his authority under section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act, will allow U.S. government entities covered by the Agreement to purchase products and services from Peru.

2. Administrative Action

As noted above, Annex 9.1 of the Agreement provides that U.S. government entities subject to Chapter Nine must apply the Chapter's rules to goods and services from Peru when they make purchases valued above certain dollar thresholds. USTR will notify the Federal Acquisition Regulatory Council ("FAR Council") of the thresholds that pertain to Peru under the Agreement. The FAR Council will then incorporate those thresholds into the Federal Acquisition Regulation in accordance with applicable procedures under the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act.

Article 9.6.7 clarifies that a procuring entity is not precluded from preparing, adopting, or applying "technical specifications" to promote the conservation of natural resources and the environment, or to require a supplier to comply with generally applicable laws regarding fundamental principles and rights at work and acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health, in the territory in which the

good is produced or the service is performed. Thus, for example, a procuring entity is permitted to require a foreign producer to comply with laws guaranteeing freedom of association and protecting collective bargaining rights that generally apply in the territory in which the good is produced, even if that law does not apply to that foreign producer based on its location in an export processing zone.

Finally, neither this provision nor any other provision of Chapter Nine will affect application of the Davis-Bacon Act and related Acts (40 U.S.C. 3141 - 48 and 29 C.F.R. 5.1).

Chapter Ten (Investment)

1. Implementing Bill

Section 106 of the bill authorizes the United States to use binding arbitration to resolve claims by investors of Peru under Article 10.16.1(a)(i)(C) or Article 10.16.1(b)(i)(C) of the Agreement. Those articles concern disputes over certain types of government contracts, and section 106 of the bill clarifies that the United States consents to the arbitration of such disputes. No statutory authorization is required for the United States to engage in binding arbitration for other claims covered by Article 10.16. Provisions allowing arbitration of certain contract claims have regularly been included in U.S. bilateral investment treaties over recent decades, and were included in the free trade agreements with Chile, Singapore, Morocco, Central America and the Dominican Republic, and Oman.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Ten.

Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Eleven.

Chapter Twelve (Financial Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Twelve.

Chapter Thirteen (Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Thirteen.

Chapter Fourteen (Telecommunications)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Fourteen.

Chapter Fifteen (Electronic Commerce)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Fifteen.

Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Sixteen.

For pharmaceutical products, Article 16.10.2(e)(i) provides an exception to the data exclusivity obligations for measures to protect public health in accordance with the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/MIN(01)/DEC/2) (the "Doha Declaration"). Thus, where a Party issues a compulsory license in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement and the Doha Declaration, the data exclusivity obligations in Chapter Sixteen will not prevent the adoption or implementation of such a public health measure. In addition, in a case in which there is no patent on the pharmaceutical product, and, therefore, no need to issue a compulsory license, the data exclusivity obligations in Chapter Sixteen will not prevent the adoption or implementation of such a measure.

Chapter Seventeen (Labor)

1. **Implementing Bill**

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Seventeen.

2. **Administrative Action**

Article 17.4.1 of the Agreement establishes a Labor Affairs Council comprising cabinet-level officials from each Party. Article 17.4.5 of the Agreement calls for each government to designate an office to serve as a contact point with the other country and the public and to assist the Council in carrying out the Agreement's Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism. The Department of Labor's Bureau of International Labor Affairs (ILAB) will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose.

Chapter Eighteen (Environment)

1. **Implementing Bill**

Annex 18.3.4 of the Agreement calls on Peru to take certain actions to enhance its forest sector governance and promote legal trade in timber products. In addition, the Annex authorizes

the United States to take steps to ensure that timber products of Peru that are exported to the United States comply with Peruvian law governing harvest of, and trade in, those products. Among other things, the United States may request Peruvian officials to conduct audits or on-site inspections of harvesting operations and timber producers in Peru and to permit U.S. compliance officers to accompany them on the inspections. The Annex authorizes the United States to detain or bar imports from a Peruvian producer under certain circumstances, such as when a producer knowingly provides false information to Peruvian or U.S. officials.

Section 501 of the bill establishes an interagency committee to oversee implementation of Annex 18.3.4. In particular, section 501 describes requests and determinations the committee may make relating to audits and verifications pursuant to the Annex. Section 501 also provides authority to the committee to request verifications and take appropriate enforcement measures, including directing CBP to apply import measures of the type and in the circumstances contemplated under the Annex.

Section 502 of the bill provides that no later than the beginning of the second and third years after the Agreement enters into force, and periodically thereafter, USTR will report to the Committee on Finance of the Senate and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives on steps the United States and Peru have taken to carry out Annex 18.3.4 and on activities related to forest sector governance carried out under the Environmental Cooperation Agreement entered into between the United States and Peru.

2. Administrative Action

USTR and other agencies will monitor progress of Peru in implementing the broad range of obligations contained in Annex 18.3.4, including those designed to further improve Peru's governance in the forest sector over the period of 18 months from the date of entry-into-force of the Agreement. In particular, USTR will work with the State Department, and other appropriate agencies, to identify specific areas in which Peru requires assistance, through capacity building, in pursuing the improvements specified in the Annex. The State Department will coordinate the interagency effort to address these specific areas under the Environmental Cooperation Agreement, as provided for in Article 18.10. Areas already identified in the Annex for possible capacity-building initiatives include: strengthening the legal, policy, and institutional framework governing the forest estate and the international trade in forest products; building institutional capacity for forest law enforcement and the international trade in forest products; improving the performance of the forest concession system in meeting economic, social, and ecological objectives; and increasing public participation and improving transparency in forest resource planning and management decision-making.

No later than 90 days after the Agreement enters into force, the President will establish the interagency committee provided for in section 501(a) and will direct the appropriate authorities in the executive branch, in consultation with USTR, to issue those measures, including agency regulations, that may be necessary to implement Annex 18.3.4. The committee, which USTR will coordinate, will comprise agencies with relevant authorities or expertise, including the Forest Service, the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), the Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), CBP, the Department of State, and other agencies, as appropriate.

Especially in the context of verifications, the Forest Service will bring to the committee, its long history of developing and implementing policies to protect and manage forest resources, particularly on government-owned and -managed lands, in a manner that enhances both resource productivity and sound environmental stewardship. The experience of APHIS and FWS in ensuring compliance with the Endangered Species Act and the Lacey Act, and in particular in making use of the enforcement tools available under those statutes, will serve to inform the committee as it determines whether particular producers or exporters are complying with Peru's laws governing its forest sector and what compliance measures, if any, may be appropriate. The State Department, through its Bureau of Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, has worked extensively with other governments, including Peru, to address concerns relating to local and cross-border wildlife and forest issues. It is also the lead agency for administering the Environmental Cooperation Agreement with Peru, which calls for the two governments to undertake capacity-building initiatives, including in the area of sustainable management of forest resources. Finally, because the Annex contemplates enforcement measures that may include actions relating to U.S. imports, CBP's participation in the committee will be critical.

USTR will coordinate with the Forest Service, APHIS, FWS, CBP, the Department of State, and other agencies, as appropriate, in developing the report required under section 502 of the bill.

Article 18.5.1 of the Agreement establishes an Environmental Affairs Council, comprising senior-level officials with environmental responsibilities from each Party, and provides that each government will designate a contact point for carrying out the Council's work. The Department of State (Bureau of Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs), in consultation with USTR, will serve as the U.S. contact point.

STATEMENT ON HOW THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT MAKES PROGRESS IN ACHIEVING U.S. PURPOSES, POLICIES, OBJECTIVES, AND PRIORITIES

STATEMENT ON HOW
THE UNITED STATES – PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT
MAKES PROGRESS IN ACHIEVING
U.S. PURPOSES, POLICIES, OBJECTIVES, AND PRIORITIES

A. INTRODUCTION

The United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement ("Agreement") makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 ("TPA Act"). In addition, the Agreement reflects the bipartisan consensus on trade achieved in May 2007. This Statement describes how and to what extent the Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities.

The Agreement marks the beginning of a new chapter in our commercial partnership with Peru. Since 1991, the U.S. commercial relationship with Peru has been driven by the unilateral preferences the United States has provided under the Andean Trade Preference Act. Peru has benefited significantly from this program, which was designed to promote broad-based economic development and provide sustainable economic alternatives to drug-crop production in the Andean region. The Agreement makes preferential access to the U.S. market for Peruvian goods permanent. At the same time, however, it makes trade between the two countries a two-way street.

The Agreement will create significant new opportunities for American workers, farmers, businesses, and consumers by eliminating barriers to trade with Peru. As detailed below, approximately 80 percent of U.S. exports of consumer and industrial goods will become duty-free immediately when the Agreement enters into force. An additional seven percent will be duty-free within five years. All remaining tariffs on consumer and industrial goods will be eliminated within ten years. In particular, trade in all textile and apparel goods meeting the Agreement's origin requirements will become duty-free immediately, providing new opportunities for U.S. fiber, yarn, fabric, and apparel exporters. Other key sectors that will benefit from duty elimination under the Agreement are information technology products, agricultural, construction and industrial equipment, auto parts, forest products, and medical and scientific equipment.

By value, more than 90 percent of current U.S. farm exports to Peru will become duty-free immediately when the Agreement takes effect. Tariffs on most remaining U.S. farm products will be phased out over 15 years, with all tariffs eliminated within 17 years. U.S. farm products that will benefit from improved market access include pork, beef, wheat, corn, poultry, rice, fruits and vegetables, processed products, and dairy products. The Agreement addresses duty treatment for imports of sensitive products into the United States through transition periods and the use of tariff-rate quotas (TRQs).

Peru will substantially reduce barriers to bilateral trade in services and investment. The Agreement also includes state-of-the-art provisions in such key chapters as intellectual property rights, electronic commerce, customs and trade facilitation, dispute settlement, and labor and environmental protection.

The Agreement forms an integral part of the Administration's larger strategy of opening markets around the world through negotiating and concluding global, regional, and bilateral trade agreements. The Agreement provides the opportunity to strengthen our economic and political ties with the region, and underpins U.S. support for democracy and fundamental values, such as respect for internationally recognized worker rights and the elimination of the worst forms of child labor.

The Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities that the Congress spelled out in the TPA Act. Accordingly, the President strongly believes that the Congress should approve the Agreement and enact the legislation needed to implement the Agreement.

B. OVERALL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA Act sets out a variety of "overall trade negotiating objectives" that call for future U.S. trade agreements to: (1) open markets by eliminating or reducing barriers to and distortions of trade and creating market opportunities, in particular for small businesses; (2) further strengthen international trading disciplines; (3) foster economic growth in the United States and globally; and (4) promote environmental and worker rights policies in the context of trade. The Agreement builds on the foundation of existing trade agreements to make substantial progress in achieving each of these objectives and, in addition, reflects the bipartisan consensus on trade reached in May 2007.

1. Market Opening

The Agreement is comprehensive in scope. Each Party has agreed to liberalize trade in all goods, and to make significant market openings in services and government procurement.

Consumer/Industrial Goods. More than 80 percent of U.S. exports of consumer and industrial goods will enter Peru duty-free when the Agreement enters into force. An additional seven percent will be duty-free within five years. All remaining tariffs on consumer and industrial goods will be eliminated within ten years. Average tariffs on these items in Peru currently range from four percent to almost 12 percent, and tariffs on some products of export interest to U.S. firms are as high as 20 percent.

Textiles and Apparel. All trade in textile and apparel goods that satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin will be duty-free immediately.

Agriculture. Peru's bound tariffs on agricultural products under their World Trade Organization ("WTO") commitments average over 31 percent. In contrast, the U.S. market is already largely open (through our unilateral preference programs) to agricultural imports from Peru, with close to 90 percent of the value of Peruvian exports entering the United States duty-free. Under the Agreement, almost 90 percent by value of our current agricultural exports to Peru will be duty-free when the Agreement enters into force, including on important export interests such as high quality beef, cotton, wheat, soybeans, soybean meal, and crude soybean oil, apples, peaches, pears, cherries, almonds, and many processed food products including frozen french fries, cookies, and snack foods. Tariffs on most other U.S. goods will be phased out within 15 years. For the most sensitive agricultural goods, tariffs will be eliminated within 17 years. For these goods, liberalization will be achieved through TRQs that will increase over time.

Services/Financial Services/Telecommunications. The Agreement provides additional market opening in a broad range of service sectors, including express mail delivery, construction and engineering, computer and related services, advertising, professional services, distribution services, insurance, banking, and other financial services, and telecommunications.

Government Procurement. The Agreement opens Peru's government procurement market to U.S. suppliers for the first time and does so on transparent and non-discriminatory terms. Since Peru is not a signatory to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement, this constitutes a major benefit of the Agreement.

2. Stronger International Trade Disciplines

The Agreement includes state-of-the-art commitments to promote trade in digital products such as software, music, images, videos, and text. It draws from traditional trade principles to fashion customized nondiscrimination rules that will apply specifically to electronic commerce. The Parties will not impose tariffs on digital products that are delivered over the Internet, and will determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product based on the value of the carrier medium alone, regardless of the value of the digital product stored in the carrier medium.

The Parties recognize that workers and firms can fully realize the Agreement's market-opening potential only if the Agreement builds on the disciplines that proceed from those currently in place through other agreements. Thus, the Agreement sets out rules on intellectual property rights ("IPR") that clarify and build on those in the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement) and provide for implementation of more recent World Intellectual Property Organization ("WIPO") treaties on protection of copyright and rights of performers and producers to strengthen enforcement and enhance IPR rules.

The Agreement also includes detailed rules governing telecommunications services, under which the Parties will apply market-opening disciplines that extend beyond those in effect under the WTO. In addition, the Agreement contains innovative procedures for settling disputes that may arise under the Agreement, including provisions for monetary assessments to back up dispute panel decisions.

3. Foster Economic Growth

According to the U.S. International Trade Commission (ITC), the agreement will boost U.S. GDP by more than $2.1 billion (0.02 percent). The ITC estimated that U.S. exports to Peru would increase by $1.1 billion and to the world by $640 million. Formal models, such as the ITC model, however, tend to underestimate the benefits of free trade agreements because their scope is limited (*e.g.*, they fail to assess the impact of rules changes such as improved IPR protection and group many industries and products into a limited number of categories for analysis) and because not all the expected effects of the Agreement are necessarily measured (*e.g.*, they fail to estimate or fully estimate dynamic or intermediate growth gains from trade liberalization). The ITC model, specifically, also did not reflect the removal of barriers to trade in services. It is clear, however, that the Agreement will make a positive contribution to U.S. economic welfare and the expansion of global trade

4. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

Trade agreements can, and should, complement efforts to protect worker rights and enhance environmental protection. Accordingly, the Agreement includes meaningful commitments by each country on labor and environmental protection.

The Parties reaffirm through the Agreement their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO"). A provision introduced for the first time in a U.S. free trade agreement requires each Party to adopt and maintain in its statutes and regulations, and practice thereunder, fundamental labor rights, as stated in the 1998 ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work,* including for purposes of the Agreement's Labor Chapter a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor. To establish a violation of this obligation a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to comply with its terms in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment. The Agreement also provides that neither Party will waive or derogate from the statutes and regulations that implement this obligation in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

Each Party also agrees not to fail to effectively enforce its domestic labor laws embodying the fundamental labor rights, providing labor protections for children, and establishing acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health. All obligations set out in the Labor Chapter are subject to enforcement through the same dispute settlement procedures and remedies as the Agreement's commercial obligations. The Labor Chapter also creates a labor cooperation and capacity building mechanism through which

the Parties will work together to enhance opportunities to improve labor standards and to further advance common commitments regarding labor matters.

Under the Agreement's Environment Chapter each Party commits to strive to ensure that its laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and to continue to improve those laws and policies. For the first time in a U.S. free trade agreement, the Agreement requires each Party to adopt, maintain, and implement laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under listed multilateral environmental agreements ("covered agreements") to which both governments are parties. To establish a violation of this obligation a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to comply in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment.

The Environment Chapter also requires each Party not to fail to effectively enforce its domestic environmental laws and measures to fulfill its obligations under the covered agreements. The Environment Chapter also includes language stating that a Party shall not waive or derogate from its environmental laws in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties other than pursuant to the waiver provisions of its environmental laws. Further, the Chapter contains provisions to enhance the mutual supportiveness of trade and environmental policies. For example, the Chapter includes an Annex that specifies concrete steps that the Parties will take to enhance forest sector governance in Peru and promote legal trade in timber products. As is the case for the Agreement's Labor Chapter, all obligations under the Environment Chapter, including the Forest Sector Governance Annex, are subject to enforcement through the same dispute settlement procedures and remedies as those available to enforce the Agreement's commercial obligations. The Parties have also signed a related Environmental Cooperation Agreement to facilitate bilateral cooperation on environmental matters.

C. PRINCIPAL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA Act establishes a variety of "principal trade negotiating objectives." The Agreement makes substantial progress toward each of the applicable goals set out in the Act.

1. Opening Markets for U.S. Goods

Under the Agreement, U.S. exporters will enjoy increased market opportunities and greater certainty regarding the terms for access to markets in Peru. For example, in addition to cutting tariffs on agricultural goods, the United States and Peru will work together on sanitary and phytosanitary ("SPS") matters, with a view to facilitating bilateral trade, while appropriately protecting human, animal, and plant life and health. To that end, the Parties have created an SPS Standing Committee to address SPS issues. The Parties will also enhance cooperation on technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures, which will help to prevent unnecessary technical barriers to trade ("TBT") that hinder U.S. companies from taking advantage of the Peruvian market.

2. Opening Markets for U.S. Services

The Agreement will create new market opportunities in Peru for a range of key U.S. services suppliers and will lock in access in sectors where Peru's services markets are already open. The Agreement includes a market-opening services framework based in substantial part on a trade-liberalizing "negative list" approach. This means that all services sectors are subject to the Agreement's rules unless a country has negotiated a specific exemption in that sector.

The Agreement will either open or lock in existing significant access to Peru's services markets in such priority U.S. services export sectors as financial services, telecommunications, computer and related services, distribution services, professional services, advertising, audiovisual services, education and training, tourism, construction and engineering, energy services, and environmental services. The Agreement's market-opening provisions are complemented by state-of-the-art rules governing regulatory transparency – rules that are especially important given the highly regulated nature of many services industries.

Under the Agreement, Peru will lock in existing levels of access for U.S. suppliers in another key services market – express delivery. The Agreement includes a comprehensive definition of express delivery services that requires Peru to provide national treatment, normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) ("NTR (MFN)") treatment, and additional market access benefits to express delivery services of the United States. The Agreement also addresses the issue of postal monopolies directing revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage on express delivery services.

3. Opening Markets for U.S. Investment

Under the Agreement, Peru commits to provide a strong and predictable legal framework for U.S. investors. Investments covered by the Agreement include companies, real estate, intellectual property rights, concessions, permits, and debt instruments in Peru. Except for certain specified exceptions, the Agreement will give U.S. investors the opportunity to establish, acquire, and operate investments in Peru on the same basis as Peru's own investors or other foreign investors. The United States commits to continue to provide Peruvian investors a high level of protection and due process, but, consistent with TPA requirements, it gives Peruvian investors no greater substantive rights than U.S. companies already enjoy in the United States.

Under the Agreement, Peru will provide U.S. investors substantive protections and due process rights that are consistent with U.S. legal principles and practice. For example, the Agreement includes protection against denials of justice in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world. The expropriation provisions of the Agreement draw heavily from principles developed in U.S. takings law under the Fifth Amendment of the U.S. Constitution. Peru may expropriate an investment only for a public purpose and only if it acts in a non-discriminatory manner, affords an affected investor due process, and pays prompt, adequate, and effective compensation. The Agreement also clarifies

that expropriations are limited to property rights and property interests, not other types of interests, and incorporates tests used by the U.S. Supreme Court to determine whether a regulatory taking has occurred. The expropriation provisions also recognize that, as has been the case in U.S. practice, nondiscriminatory regulatory actions designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives only rarely constitute an expropriation.

Peru also commits not to burden U.S. investors with protectionist "performance requirements" – such as rules requiring investors to buy local products – and ensures that Peru will allow U.S. investors to transfer funds related to their investments into and out of Peru.

The Agreement provides a dispute settlement mechanism for an investor of a Party to pursue a damages claim against the other Party. The investor may assert that the Party has breached a substantive obligation of the Investment Chapter or that the Party has breached an investment agreement with, or an investment authorization granted to, the investor or its investment. Key provisions afford public access to information on investor-State dispute settlement proceedings. For example, the Agreement requires the Parties to make key documents available to the public and to conduct hearings open to the public, with limited exceptions for business and other legally confidential information, and authorizes tribunals to accept *amicus* submissions from the public. The Agreement also includes provisions, based on those used in U.S. courts, to quickly dispose of frivolous claims.

Finally, the Agreement calls on the Parties, within three years after the Agreement enters into force, to consider whether to establish an appellate body or similar mechanism to review arbitral awards rendered by tribunals under the Investment Chapter.

4. Intellectual Property Rights

The Agreement clarifies and builds on existing international standards for the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, with an emphasis on new and emerging technologies. The Agreement ensures that Peru will provide a high level of IPR protection, similar to that provided under U.S. law. Key provisions of the Agreement, such as those on preventing circumvention of anti-piracy devices and establishing the scope of liability for copying works on the Internet, are modeled on U.S. statutes.

The Agreement includes state-of-the-art protection for trademarks and copyrights as well as expanded protection for patents and undisclosed information.

The Agreement requires Peru to accede to certain international Internet treaties and to extend its term of protection for copyrighted works. Under the Agreement, Peru will ensure that copyright owners maintain rights to temporary copies of their works, which is vital for protecting copyrighted music, videos, software, and text from widespread unauthorized sharing over the Internet. Each Party must require that its government agencies use only legitimate computer software, thus setting a positive example for private users. To prevent piracy of satellite

television broadcasts, the Agreement will also require Peru to protect encrypted satellite signals as well as the programming those signals carry.

Under the Agreement, Peru commits to make patent rights available, with certain exceptions, for inventions. Peru also commits to make best efforts to process patent applications and marketing approval applications expeditiously. With respect to most products, Peru must provide adjustments to the patent term to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur while granting a patent; Peru may also make such adjustments available with respect to pharmaceutical products that are subject to unreasonable delays in the issuance of a patent or in the granting of marketing approval. In addition, Peru commits to protect test data and other information that pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical companies submit to government regulators in order to secure regulatory approval for their patented products. Peru will normally protect information generated in connection with pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical product approvals for five and ten years, respectively. Under some circumstances, the period of protection for test data that Peru relies on to approve a pharmaceutical product will be counted from the date of approval of that product in the United States.

These standards are made more meaningful through requirements for tough enforcement measures and remedies to combat piracy and counterfeiting, including procedures in civil cases for seizure and destruction of pirated and counterfeit products, and the equipment used to produce these products. Peru also commits to ensure that its criminal law enforcement authorities are empowered to seize, forfeit, and destroy counterfeit and pirated goods and, at least with respect to cases of willful piracy, the equipment used to produce pirated goods. Peru must also authorize its enforcement officials to act on their own against counterfeit and pirated goods, either by stopping them at the border or initiating criminal cases, without receiving a formal complaint, thus providing more effective enforcement against these products.

The text of the Agreement includes an understanding regarding public health and reaffirms that the commitment of the Parties to the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health.

5. Transparency

The Parties recognize that without a high standard of regulatory transparency, the benefits of market-opening trade commitments can be lost through arbitrary or unfair government regulations. Accordingly, the Agreement includes provisions that will ensure that Peru observes fundamental transparency principles. Those provisions are set out in a specific Chapter of the Agreement dealing with regulatory transparency as well as in provisions of the Agreement addressing customs administration, TBT, government procurement, investment, cross-border trade in services, financial services, telecommunications, and dispute settlement. The Agreement's principal transparency rules are based on U.S. practice under the Administrative Procedures Act.

Increased transparency is an effective tool in addressing government corruption in international trade. The Agreement contains innovative provisions on combating bribery and corruption. Under the Agreement, Peru must adopt or maintain prohibitions on bribery in matters affecting international trade and investment, including bribery of foreign officials, and establish criminal penalties for such offenses. In addition, Peru must strive to adopt appropriate measures to protect those who, in good faith, report acts of bribery. Furthermore, under the Agreement the United State and Peru affirm their commitment to prevent and combat corruption in international trade and agree to work jointly to support appropriate initiatives in international fora.

6. Regulatory Practices

The Agreement addresses regulatory issues directly linked to the Agreement's market-opening provisions. This includes specific provisions in almost all Chapters, including those on customs administration, SPS, TBT, government procurement, cross-border trade in services, and telecommunications. In addition, the Agreement includes commitments on transparency, rights of appeal of administrative decisions, and access to information.

7. Electronic Commerce

Under the Agreement, the Parties must apply the principles of national treatment and NTR (MFN) treatment to trade in electronically transmitted digital products (*e.g.*, computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings). The Agreement includes rules prohibiting duties on electronically transmitted digital products and limiting duties on digital products stored on a carrier medium to a duty based on the value of the carrier medium alone. In so doing, the Agreement creates a strong foundation for wider efforts to bar duties and discriminatory treatment of digital products. The Agreement also includes provisions relating to the authentication of electronic transactions, online consumer protection, and paperless trade administration.

8. Trade in Agricultural Products

The Agreement includes several provisions designed to eliminate barriers to trade in agricultural products, while providing reasonable adjustment periods, TRQs, and other mechanisms for producers of import-sensitive agricultural goods. In addition, the Agreement commits the United States and Peru to work together toward a multilateral agreement in the WTO to eliminate agricultural export subsidies and prevent their reintroduction in any form.

Under the Agreement, each Party will eliminate export subsidies on agricultural goods destined for the other Party. If a third country subsidizes exports to a Party, the other Party may initiate consultations with the importing Party to develop measures the importing Party may adopt to counteract such subsidies. If the importing Party agrees to such measures, the exporting

Party must refrain from applying export subsidies to its exports of the good to the importing Party.

The Agreement also includes a safeguard procedure for certain agricultural goods to aid domestic industries that face imports above a specified quantitative threshold for such goods.

9. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

As described earlier, for the first time in a U.S. free trade agreement the Agreement includes a commitment by each Party to implement in its law and practice the fundamental labor rights as stated in the ILO Declaration, reflecting a key element of the May 2007 bipartisan trade consensus. Moreover, a key element of the Agreement's Labor Chapter is a commitment by each country not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, including its laws embodying fundamental labor rights as stated in the ILO Declaration, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment. In addition, all of the Agreement's labor obligations can be enforced through the same dispute settlement procedures and remedies that apply to the Agreement's commercial obligations. The United States and Peru also commit to cooperate on labor issues, in part through the Labor Cooperation and Capacity Building Mechanism described in an annex to the Labor Chapter.

Also for the first time in a U.S. free trade agreement, the Agreement calls for each Party to adopt, maintain, and implement laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under specified multilateral environmental agreements (MEAs) to which both governments are parties. Similar to a provision in the Agreement's labor chapter, a key component of the Agreement's environmental provisions is a commitment by each Party that it will not fail to effectively enforce its domestic environmental laws and its measures to fulfill its obligations under the specified MEAs through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment. The Agreement also prohibits each Party from waiving or otherwise derogating from its domestic environmental laws in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment other than pursuant to the waiver provisions of the Party's environmental laws. Each of the obligations set out in the Agreement's Environment Chapter can be enforced through the same dispute settlement procedures and remedies as those available to enforce the Agreement's commercial obligations.

In addition, the Agreement includes a public submissions mechanism that allows persons of a Party to raise concerns about a Party's enforcement of its environmental laws. The Parties will designate an independent secretariat to receive and consider such concerns and, in appropriate cases, the secretariat will develop a factual record related to the submission for consideration by the Agreement's Environmental Affairs Council. The Agreement also recognizes that the Parties negotiated an Environmental Cooperation Agreement under which they will engage in priority cooperation activities.

10. Dispute Settlement

The Agreement includes detailed procedures for settling disputes that may arise between the Parties over its implementation. The Agreement makes available the same dispute settlement remedies and procedures for all of the Agreement's enforceable obligations, with no distinction between the Agreement's commercial, environmental, and labor provisions.

The Agreement's dispute settlement procedures rely principally on consultations and compliance rather than on imposition of trade sanctions or penalties. The procedures set high standards of openness and transparency. The Agreement calls for dispute settlement proceedings to be open to the public, for the disputing Parties to release their legal briefs and other filings to the public (except for confidential information), and for dispute settlement panels to have the authority to receive submissions from interested non-governmental groups.

Where a Party is found to be in violation of an obligation under the Agreement, the Parties must seek to agree on a resolution to the dispute. If the Parties cannot agree on a resolution, they must try to agree on acceptable trade compensation. If they cannot agree on compensation, or if the complaining Party believes the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may provide notice that it intends to suspend trade benefits equivalent in effect to those it considers were impaired, or may be impaired, as a result of the disputed measure. The complaining Party cannot suspend benefits, however, if the defending Party provides notice that it will pay an annual monetary assessment to the other Party. The Parties must seek to agree on the amount of the assessment. If they cannot, the assessment will be set at 50 percent of the level of trade concessions the complaining Party is authorized to suspend. This mechanism meets the objectives of encouraging the provision of trade-expanding compensation as well as the imposition of penalties to encourage compliance.

11. Trade Remedies

The Agreement includes a safeguard procedure, similar to the procedures in other U.S. free trade agreements, which will be available to aid domestic industries, in the unlikely event that an industry sustains or is threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from the reduction or elimination of U.S. import duties under the Agreement. The Agreement also includes a special safeguard mechanism to address the possibility that duty reduction or elimination under the Agreement could result in damaging levels of textile or apparel imports.

The Agreement does not affect U.S. rights to take safeguard actions under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974, which implements the WTO Safeguards Agreement and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ("GATT") 1994. Under the Agreement, the President may, but is not required to, exempt imports of goods from Peru from a WTO safeguard measure, if the goods are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

The Agreement provides that each country retains its rights and obligations under the

WTO agreements relating to antidumping and countervailing duties. Thus, the Agreement does not affect U.S. rights and obligations regarding these trade remedies as they currently exist under the WTO. In addition, the Agreement provides that nothing in it shall be construed to impose any rights or obligations on the Parties with respect to antidumping and countervailing duty measures.

D. PRIORITIES FOR MAINTAINING GLOBAL COMPETITIVENESS

The TPA Act also calls for the President to promote certain priorities to address and maintain U.S. competitiveness in the global economy. The Agreement makes progress in promoting each of these priorities.

1. Labor Cooperation

The United States and Peru are members of the ILO and have a longstanding cooperative relationship on labor issues. During the negotiations, government labor experts from the two countries consulted on their labor laws and how their respective systems operate. The Agreement includes a labor cooperation and capacity building mechanism to enhance opportunities to improve labor standards, including the principles embodied in the ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up* and ILO *Convention 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour*. The Agreement establishes a framework for the labor cooperation and capacity building mechanism and lists a range of possible labor cooperation activities. Officials of the U.S. Department of Labor and Peru's labor ministry and other appropriate agencies will serve as contact points under the Agreement and participate in this mechanism.

2. Domestic Policy Objectives

The Agreement fully takes into account critical U.S. domestic policy objectives, such as the need to maintain flexibility in addressing U.S. national security and public health, safety, and consumer interests. The Agreement includes a broad set of general policy exceptions for measures governing trade in both goods and services to ensure that the United States remains fully free to safeguard the national and public interest, including specific exceptions for national security, public health and morals, conservation, taxation, and protection of confidential information. The Agreement also avoids disturbing existing state and local governmental measures by including "grandfather" clauses that exempt those measures from challenge under the Agreement.

3. Relationship between Covered MEAs and the Agreement

As noted in the Administration's environmental review of the Agreement, the environment and sustainable development are important concerns for both the United States and Peru. The Agreement's Environment Chapter obligates each Party to adopt and maintain laws,

regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under specified MEAs to which the United States and Peru are both parties. In addition, the Parties expressly recognize that MEAs to which they are both party play an important role in protecting the environment and that the Environment Chapter and the parallel Environmental Cooperation Agreement can contribute to realizing the objectives of those MEAs. The Agreement, therefore, commits the Parties to continue to seek means to enhance the mutual supportiveness of MEAs and trade agreements to which they are both party. In the event of any inconsistency between a Party's obligations under the Agreement and one of the MEAs listed in the Environment Chapter to which both governments are parties, the Agreement provides that the Party shall seek to balance its obligations under both agreements, but this will not preclude the Party from taking a measure to comply with the MEA as long as the measure's primary purpose is not to impose a disguised restriction on trade. In addition, the Chapter provides that when an issue relating to a Party's obligations under a covered MEA arises in a dispute settlement proceeding, the panel hearing the matter must consult with any entity authorized under the MEA to address the issue and defer to the extent appropriate in light of its nature and status to any interpretive guidance under the MEA regarding the issue.

4. Currency and Exchange Rate Manipulation

Section 2102(c)(12) of the TPA Act states that "[i]n order to address and maintain United States competitiveness in the global economy, the President shall ... seek to establish consultative mechanisms among parties to trade agreements to examine the trade consequences of significant and unanticipated currency movements and to scrutinize whether a foreign government engaged in a pattern of manipulating its currency to promote a competitive advantage in international trade."

The Investment, Cross-Border Trade in Services, and Financial Services chapters of the Agreement promote and protect the freer international movement of capital and consequently make it more difficult to manipulate exchange rates to achieve levels inconsistent with levels set by market forces.

The currency movements mentioned in section 2102(c)(12) can arise from many conditions, particularly from macroeconomic developments, macroeconomic policy changes or the appearance of new information on fundamental economic conditions. The determination of whether any such movement reflects currency manipulation to promote a competitive advantage in international trade must therefore take into account a broad range of issues, institutions and market developments which will require a review mechanism with a larger scope than any specific trade agreement.

The Secretary of the Treasury, under the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, analyzes on a semi-annual basis the exchange rate policies of foreign countries, in consultation with the International Monetary Fund ("IMF"), and considers whether countries manipulate the rate of exchange between their currency and the United States dollar for purposes

of preventing effective balance of payments adjustments or gaining an unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Each member of the IMF is obligated, under Article IV of the IMF Articles of Agreement, to avoid manipulation of exchange rates for such purposes.

In its analysis of exchange rate policies of foreign countries and in consultations with the IMF concerning these policies, the Department of the Treasury will ensure that currency movements mentioned in section 2102(c)(12) are examined. The Department of the Treasury will seek to resolve problems of currencies that are considered to be manipulated in the sense of 2102(c)(12) through discussions with the foreign authorities responsible for foreign exchange rate policies.

5. Reporting Requirements

As required under the TPA Act, the Administration has provided a report to the Congress describing Peru's laws governing exploitative child labor. In addition, the Administration has reported to the appropriate Congressional committees as required under the TPA Act on: (1) the Administration's environmental review of the Agreement; and (2) its review of the Agreement's impact on U.S. employment. The Administration has also provided a labor rights report on Peru, which will be made available to the public. Finally, the Administration has reported, as specified in the TPA Act, on U.S. efforts to establish consultative mechanisms to strengthen Peru's capacity to promote respect for core labor standards and to develop and implement standards for the protection of the environment and human health based on sound science.

STATEMENT OF WHY THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT IS IN THE INTERESTS OF U.S. COMMERCE

STATEMENT OF WHY THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT IS IN THE INTERESTS OF U.S. COMMERCE

INTRODUCTION

The United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (U.S. – Peru TPA or Agreement) provides for reciprocal trade liberalization between the United States and Peru. The U.S. – Peru TPA is a comprehensive, trade liberalizing agreement that will eliminate tariffs and other barriers to trade, open Peru's market for service providers, and promote investment. By promoting economic growth in Peru, the U.S. – Peru TPA will expand U.S. opportunities in an important regional market and further U.S. commercial interests.

In May 2004, the United States initiated free trade negotiations with Colombia, Ecuador and Peru. Negotiations with Peru were completed December 7, 2005, and the U.S. – Peru TPA was signed on April 12, 2006.

WHY A PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT?

Peru, like many developing countries, already enjoys duty-free access to the U.S. market for the majority of its exports through trade preference programs. Developing countries often have high tariff and non-tariff barriers to U.S. exports and impose restrictions on U.S. businesses. Free trade agreements like the U.S. – Peru TPA not only reduce barriers to U.S. trade, but also require important reforms of the domestic legal and business environment that are key to encouraging business development and investment. Such reforms include providing greater transparency for government actions such as rule making, anti-corruption measures and other steps to strengthen the rule of law, improving the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, and providing clear guidance on customs matters.

Moving from One-Way Preferences to Reciprocity

Currently ninety-eight percent of imports from Peru into the United States benefit from duty free treatment as a result of U.S. unilateral preference programs such as the Andean Trade Preferences Act (ATPA) and the Generalized System of Preferences, or zero normal trade relations (NTR) tariffs. Peru's tariffs on most imports from the United States range from 4-12 percent with some as high as 20 percent.

The U.S. – Peru TPA moves beyond one-way preferences to full partnership and reciprocal commitments under which U.S. exports also benefit from duty free treatment.

Expanding Economic Opportunities for U.S. Manufacturers, Workers, Farmers and Ranchers

Peru is a growing market for U.S. exporters. Between 2002 and 2006, U.S. exports to Peru grew eighty-eight percent from $1.6 billion in 2002 to $2.9 billion in 2006, outperforming overall U.S. export growth, which was fifty percent for the same period.

The market access and trade disciplines provided by the Agreement offer an opportunity to further expand U.S. exports to a region that is already seeing high export growth rates. In 2006, total trade between the United States and Peru was over $8.8 billion. Peru is our 43rd largest export market.

Peru has one of the strongest economies in the Andean region with an average GDP growth of over five percent annually the past six years. In a region that suffers from frequent instability, the Government of Peru has demonstrated a commitment to economic reform, democratic principles and counter-narcotics enforcement. With the U.S. – Peru TPA, Peru will offer a more stable investment climate, access to international arbitration if disputes do arise and a vibrant market for U.S. exports for years to come.

The World Bank recognized Peru's reform efforts in their 2007 Doing Business Report. Peru placed among the top five reformers worldwide for the 2005-2006 period due to improvements made in procedures to start and close a business, obtain access to credit, protect creditors, and enforce contracts.

The United States is already the leading source of Peru's imports, with an eighteen percent market share. Despite close proximity to other competitive Latin American economies such as Brazil, Argentina and the rest of the Andean group, the high quality and wide selection of competitively priced U.S. products provide U.S. exporters with a distinctive edge, one which will be enhanced under the tariff elimination provisions of the Agreement.

Leveling the Playing Field

The U.S. – Peru TPA will level the playing field for U.S. businesses that sell to Peru. In 2006, 98 percent of imports from Peru into the United States entered duty-free under unilateral U.S. trade preference programs, such as the Andean Trade Preferences Act (ATPA) and the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP), or under zero normal trade relations (NTR) tariffs. The ATPA has been effective in expanding and enhancing the U.S. – Peru commercial relationship, providing the U.S. government a vehicle through which to address issues, as well as encouraging economic growth in Peru and discouraging illicit drug production. However, the ATPA offers U.S. exporters no added access to the Peruvian market. The U.S. – Peru TPA levels the playing field, and enhances competition because it moves the U.S.-Peru commercial relationship beyond one-way preferences to full partnership and reciprocal commitments.

In addition, U.S. products currently face a competitive disadvantage because Peru has been actively negotiating preferential agreements with other countries. Peru grants preferences to Bolivia, Venezuela, Ecuador and Colombia under the Andean Community and, within the framework of the Latin American Integration Association (ALADI), Peru has signed bilateral trade agreements with Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Cuba, Mexico, Paraguay, and Uruguay. The government of Peru also plans to begin free trade negotiations with Singapore and several other countries in Asia as well as with the European Union.

Advancing the U.S. Trade Agenda

The U.S. – Peru TPA is a key part of the Administration's regional and global efforts to open markets and enable U.S. businesses to sell goods and services around the world. It signals that Peru is ready to join the United States, Mexico, Canada, Chile, Central America and the Dominican Republic as free trade leaders in the hemisphere. As these countries' stake in the trading system expands, the United States and Peru will look for new opportunities to work together in other multilateral fora such as the World Trade Organization (WTO). The common disciplines and trade objectives developed through the U.S. – Peru TPA will enhance our ability to forge consensus on the global trading level.

Supporting Democracy, Economic Reform and Regional Integration

Like the ATPA, the U.S. – Peru TPA promotes close cooperation between the United States and Peru on a number of important regional issues such as counter-narcotics, economic development and support for democracy. During the past decade Peru has implemented economic reforms to promote privatization, competition and open markets. The United States supported this transition to democratic institutions, enhanced economic growth, and security for human rights through a number of programs including the ATPA.

Peru is strongly committed to democracy and is an important pillar of democratic strength in a region with growing instability. Peru is a strong partner in counter narcotics efforts and an improved economic relationship will further efforts to slow the illicit drug trade. The U.S. – Peru TPA commits Peru to adopt more open and transparent procedures that should deepen the roots of democracy, civil society, and the rule of law in the region, as well as reinforce market reforms. These reforms, coupled with increased trade and investment flows, should promote expanded growth and openness in the region, as well as support common efforts to achieve stronger labor and environmental protection.

U.S. SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES: KEY EXPORTERS TO PERU

The U.S. – Peru TPA will be of particular benefit to U.S. small and medium sized businesses (enterprises with fewer than 500 employees). Almost eighty percent of the U.S. businesses exporting to Peru are small businesses. In 2005, small and medium sized businesses (SMEs) exported almost $774 million in merchandise to Peru, representing thiry-eight percent of total U.S. exports to Peru -- well above the twenty-nine percent SME share of U.S. exports to the world.

U.S. small and medium-sized enterprises particularly benefit from the tariff eliminating provisions of free trade agreements, and should benefit from the significant tariff cuts under the U.S. – Peru TPA.

The transparency obligations, particularly those contained in the Chapter on Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation, are also very important to U.S. SMEs, which may not have the resources to deal with unclear and burdensome customs and regulatory requirements.

Free Trade is important to U.S. SMEs

- U.S. SMEs are already taking advantage of U.S. efforts to open markets throughout the world. In 2005, more than ninety percent of all U.S. companies that exported to our NAFTA partner Canada were SMEs.

- SMEs represented a majority of U.S. exporting companies to our other free trade partners in 2005 including Mexico (ninety-three percent), Australia (ninety percent), Singapore (eighty-nine percent), Chile (eighty-four percent), and Morocco (seventy-one percent).

- U.S. SMEs also represented at least seventy-five percent of all U.S. exporters to the individual Central America-Dominican Republic Free Trade Agreement partner countries (Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua) in 2005.

ENHANCED MARKET ACCESS TO PERU

Eighty percent of U.S. exports of consumer and industrial products to Peru will be duty-free immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement, with remaining tariffs phased out over ten years. Within each of the following key industrial sectors, almost all products will gain immediate duty-free access to the Peruvian market: information technology products, mining, agriculture and construction equipment, medical and scientific equipment, auto parts, paper products and chemicals. U.S. farmers and ranchers also gain tremendous access from the U.S. – Peru TPA with nearly ninety percent of current exports receiving duty-free treatment immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. Moreover, Peru will phase-out all other agricultural tariffs within 17 years. Key U.S. agriculture exports such as cotton, wheat, soybeans, high quality beef, apples, pears, peaches, cherries and almonds, will receive immediate duty-free treatment.

Best Prospects for Increased Market Growth for Non-Textile Industrial Goods

Information Technology Products

Virtually all U.S. exports of information technology products will be duty-free upon entry into force of the Agreement. Despite tariffs that average almost six percent and range up to twelve percent, U.S. exports of information technology products were over

Average Peruvian tariffs on imports of goods from the United States	
Information Technology Equipment	5.8%
Chemicals	7.1%
Metals and Ores	8.8%
Infrastructure and Machinery	5.9%
Transportation Equipment	5.5%
Autos and Auto parts	7.4%
Building Products	7.9%
Paper and Paper Products	9.7%
Consumer Goods	11.1%

$376 million in 2006, accounting for over sixteen percent of total U.S. exports to Peru. With the immediate removal of most tariffs, U.S. exports will become much more competitive and affordable to Peruvians. Best prospects in this sector include computers and computer parts, radio and television broadcasting apparatus, and software.

Peru has agreed to join the WTO Information Technology Agreement (ITA) by January 1, 2008. U.S. exporters of information technology products will all benefit from this. Peru is forging ahead in the digital age and ranks third in Latin America in terms of Internet connectivity.

Industrial Machinery

Depending on the category, up to ninety percent of U.S. capital goods exports to Peru will be duty-free immediately upon entry into force of the U.S. – Peru TPA. Peruvian industries need U.S. manufactured goods to transform their raw materials. Food processing and packaging equipment is one of the best prospects for export to Peru. Peru is the world's leading fishmeal and asparagus exporter. These growing industries need specialized equipment to process and package their products. In 2006, Peru imported approximately $84 million worth of food processing and packing equipment. Although the United States held the largest market share, it still supplied only $21 million worth of imports in this category. With the exception of one product, tariffs on food processing and packing equipment immediately will fall to zero upon entry into force of the Agreement (with the remaining tariff phased out over ten years), giving U.S. exporters and investors an advantage over heavy European competition.

Tariffs Are Big Money on Big Equipment

Caterpillar reports that a 12 percent tariff on an off-highway truck manufactured in Decatur, IL adds more than $100,000 to the price – greatly damaging the company's competitiveness in Peru's booming mining industry. *

*Caterpillar's testimony to the ITC March 2006

Overall, U.S. exports of machinery reached $917 million in 2006, accounting for over thirty percent of total U.S. exports to the country. With the immediate elimination of most industrial machinery tariffs, and phase-out of all remaining tariffs, U.S. exports will be much more competitive compared to goods from other countries.

Chemicals

Chemicals accounted for twenty-two percent of U.S. industrial exports to Peru in 2006, totaling $488 million. Current tariffs of up to twelve percent will fall to zero on seventy-six percent of U.S. chemical exports immediately upon implementation of the Agreement. The remaining tariffs will be phased out over ten years. Best prospects in this sector include polyethylene, lubricating oil additives and acrylic polymers. Tariffs on ninety-six percent of fertilizer and agrochemical exports will fall to zero immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement.

Remanufactured Equipment

For the first time, U.S. exporters will be able to sell high-quality remanufactured equipment in Peru. Remanufacturing is a labor-intensive activity that transforms used goods into "like-new" goods. The U.S. remanufacturing industry employs tens of thousands of U.S. workers. Currently, Peru considers remanufactured goods to be used goods and subjects them to an import ban on used equipment. Upon implementation of the Agreement, U.S. remanufacturers of many industrial products, such as engines, transmissions and other auto parts, heavy machinery, and advanced medical imaging devices such as MRIs and CT scans, will be able to export their products to Peru without non-tariff barriers. Under the U.S. – Peru TPA, tariffs on most remanufactured products will be eliminated immediately and tariffs on a small number of products will be phased out over ten years. This is an excellent opportunity for U.S. exporters of remanufactured equipment.

Medical Equipment

Ninety-eight percent of U.S. medical equipment exports to Peru will receive duty-free access immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement, with the remaining duties phased out over five years. In 2006, the United States exported over $30 million worth of goods to Peru, including instrument parts, electro-diagnostic apparatus and ultrasound.

Electrical Power Generation and Distribution Equipment

Tariffs on sixty-eight percent of U.S. electrical power generation and distribution equipment exports to Peru will be eliminated immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement, with the remaining tariffs phased out over ten years. The government of Peru is promoting legislative and regulatory reforms to encourage electric power producers to convert from oil and diesel fuels to natural gas. These developments will lead to a greater need for power generation equipment in Peru.

TEXTILES

Under the ATPA, Peru has developed as an important export market for U.S. yarn and fabric manufacturers. The U.S. – Peru TPA represents the Administration's continued efforts to promote economic growth and expand trade with Peru, and to create opportunities for U.S. yarn and fabric exports.

Textile and apparel trade with Peru has increased since the renewal and expansion of the ATPA in 2002. The foundation of the apparel trade involves U.S. manufacturers supplying yarns and fabrics to Peru for the assembly of apparel. The apparel assembled in Peru of U.S. yarns and fabrics then enters the United States duty-free. With the increased apparel manufacturing in Peru, U.S. exports of yarn and fabric to Peru jumped from $9.8 million in 2002 to $19.7 million in 2006. Under the U.S. – Peru TPA, Peruvian tariffs on qualifying U.S. yarns and fabrics will be eliminated, further improving market access for U.S. exporters. Similarly, due to the favorable conditions created by the Agreement,

investment in the apparel sector in Peru is expected to grow, promoting sales of U.S. yarns and fabrics to Peru's market.

Key benefits to U.S. yarn and textile manufacturers include:

- ***Yarn forward rule of origin***– The U.S. – Peru TPA adheres to a yarn-forward rule of origin, meaning that in order to qualify for duty-free treatment, textile and apparel products must be made using U.S. and Peruvian yarns and fabrics. Goods that meet the rule of origin qualify for immediate duty-free market access upon entry into force.

- ***Regional Elastomeric Requirement*** – Consistent with other U.S. free trade agreements, elastomeric yarns must be sourced from the United States or Peru for textile and apparel products to qualify for duty-free entry.

- ***Improved Customs Procedures*** – Specific textile customs cooperation language will help prevent transshipment and circumvention of the Agreement's rules of origin.

- ***Streamlined Processes to Address Short Supply*** - A streamlined commercial availability (short supply) determination process will allow yarns or fabrics that are deemed not commercially available in the United States or Peru to be used in the production of apparel that still qualifies for duty-free treatment.

- ***Improved Safeguards*** - A special textile safeguard mechanism will provide for temporary application of NTR tariffs, if a surge in imports under the U.S. – Peru TPA is shown to be causing or threatening to cause serious damage to domestic industry.

AGRICULTURE

Between 2003 and 2005, with tariffs and other barriers in place, the United States exported over $250 million worth of farm products to Peru each year. Peru's average WTO bound tariff (i.e. the level to which it may raise the tariffs it currently applies) on agricultural products is over 31 percent. With domestic consumption for many agricultural products leveling off in the United States, increased access to export markets such as Peru remains critical for the expansion and profitability of U.S. farmers, ranchers, and processors. By value, almost 90 percent of current U.S. farm exports to Peru will become duty-free upon entry into force of the Agreement. Moreover, because the U.S. market is already largely open to agricultural imports from Peru, the U.S. – Peru TPA will result in only limited increases in imports.

Beef, Pork, and Poultry

U.S. poultry and livestock producers stand to benefit immediately from the U.S.- Peru TPA, since they are among the most efficient in the world, producing high quality product at competitive prices.

Peru's applied tariffs on beef are as high as 25 percent, with a WTO bound tariff of up to 30 percent. From 2001 through 2003, U.S. suppliers shipped on average $1.5 million worth of beef annually to Peru. Under the Agreement, Peru will immediately eliminate duties on the products most important to the U.S. beef industry – prime and choice beef cuts. Peru will also establish a 10,000-ton Tariff Rate Quota (TRQ) with zero duty for beef offals (2001-2003 exports averaged 1,300 tons annually) and an 800-ton TRQ with zero duty for standard quality beef. The tariffs on standard beef and beef offals will be totally eliminated in 12 years and 10 years, respectively. Duties currently applied to other beef products will be eliminated within 15 years, many within 5 to 10 years.

Peru's applied tariffs on pork are as high as 25 percent, with a WTO bound tariff of up to 30 percent. From 2003 through 2005, U.S. suppliers shipped on average just a little over $30,000 worth of pork annually to Peru. Peru will immediately eliminate tariffs on bacon and will eliminate tariffs on fresh and frozen pork and pork offals within 5 years. It will eliminate tariffs on processed pork products within 10 years, with many other tariffs eliminated in 7 years.

Peru's applied tariffs on poultry are as high as 25 percent, with a WTO bound tariff of up to 30 percent. From 2003 through 2005, U.S. poultry meat suppliers shipped on average $173,000 worth of poultry annually to Peru. Under the Agreement, Peru will provide immediate duty-free access on chicken leg quarters through a TRQ that expands annually as tariffs are eliminated over 17 years. Specifically, the initial duty-free TRQ is 12,000 tons (current exports average 43 tons) that will expand 8 percent compounded annually. In addition, duties on other poultry products will be eliminated within 2 years (e.g., wings; breast meat; and mechanically de-boned poultry meat, not leg quarters), 5 years (e.g., frozen turkeys and turkey parts), and 10 years (whole chickens). Regarding sanitary issues, Peru agreed to allow poultry imports from all U.S. states with negotiated export certificate language that will be accepted by Peruvian authorities.

Dairy Products

U.S. dairy producers are very competitive with Peru's producers and will benefit from opportunities to access a growing market. U.S. exports to Peru currently face variable-rate price bands that can range from zero to 68 percent. Peru agreed to eliminate its price band tariff system on these and all other imports of U.S. agricultural products. From 2003 through 2005, U.S. suppliers shipped on average almost $5.8 million of dairy products annually to Peru. The U.S. share of the import market was just under 6 percent. The U.S. – Peru TPA will allow immediate access for 10,000 tons of U.S. dairy products (current exports average just over 1,100 tons) through TRQs that expand annually as

dairy tariffs are phased out. All tariffs on dairy products will be eliminated within 17 years, some sooner. For example, Peru will eliminate its tariffs on whey immediately.

Grains

U.S. grain exporters will also benefit from the elimination of the price band system. U.S. suppliers of grains (wheat, corn, and rice) currently face applied tariffs as high as 68 percent. U.S. farmers and processors of grains are well positioned to compete in Peru, and the U.S.- Peru TPA will open an already large and growing market to increased U.S. exports. As populations increase and diets adapt to reflect higher levels of economic development, demand for these products in the region could expand.

From 2003 through 2005, U.S. wheat suppliers shipped on average almost 700,000 tons of wheat annually, valued at $110 million, to Peru. During the same period, U.S. suppliers shipped on average $17 million worth of corn and $7 million worth of rice. U.S. grain suppliers will benefit from zero tariffs immediately on wheat, barley, and barley malt, as well as on some processed grain products. Peru will provide immediate duty-free access to 500,000 tons of yellow corn (current exports average about 160,000 tons) through a TRQ that will grow annually until the tariff is phased out in 12 years. Peru will also provide immediate duty-free access to 74,000 tons of U.S. rice (current exports average 24,000 tons) through a TRQ. Peru will phase out rice tariffs completely over 17 years.

Soybeans and Soybean Products

From 2003 through 2005, U.S. suppliers shipped on average 17,000 tons of soybean meal annually, and 22,000 tons of soybean oil, valued at $4 million and $12 million, respectively; no soybeans were exported. Current import duties on these products range from 4 to 12 percent, but under WTO rules Peru could impose duties up to 30 percent. Under the U.S.- Peru TPA, Peru will provide immediate duty-free access on soybeans, soybean meal, and crude soybean oil. It will provide immediate duty-free access for 7,000 tons of U.S. refined soybean oil (current exports of refined soybean oil average 236 tons) through a TRQ that will expand annually with the tariff phased out over 10 years.

Fruits, Vegetables, and Tree Nuts

U.S. fruit, vegetable, and tree nuts currently face import tariffs ranging from 12 to 25 percent in Peru, while WTO bindings are 30 percent. From 2003 through 2005, U.S. suppliers shipped on average $450,000 of fruit and fruit preparations, $1.2 million of vegetables and vegetable preparations, and about $110,000 of tree nuts annually to Peru. Nearly 97 percent of current U.S. fruit, vegetable, and nut exports, including apples, grapes, pears, cherries, raisins, peaches, almonds, walnuts, and pistachios, are eligible for immediate duty-free access under the U.S. – Peru TPA. Almost 92 percent of current processed horticultural products, such as frozen french fries, canned peaches and pears, mixed canned fruit, many juices, and some wines will also receive duty-free treatment immediately. All other tariffs on horticultural and processed horticultural products will be phased out between 3 and 10 years.

Pulses

U.S. exports of peas, lentils, and dried beans to Peru currently face tariffs of 25 percent, with WTO bound tariffs of 30 percent. From 2003 through 2005, U.S suppliers shipped on average over $3 million worth of pulses annually to Peru. Over 92 percent of current exports of pulses, including dried peas, lentils, and dried kidney beans, will receive duty-free treatment upon entry into force of the Agreement. All other tariffs on pulses will be phased out within 5 years.

Cotton

From 2003 through 2005, U.S. suppliers annually shipped on average $43 million worth of cotton to Peru, both to meet domestic demand and as inputs to further processing. The U.S. share of the Peruvian import market averaged 77 percent, although competition from Brazil has increased. Peru will eliminate all cotton tariffs for U.S. exporters immediately. In addition, the Agreement's rules of origin on textiles and apparel may provide additional benefits to U.S. cotton.

Processed Products

Demand in Peru for imported processed products has been expanding substantially in recent years, despite tariffs that can range as high as 25 percent. U.S. food manufacturers, benefiting from dependable commodity suppliers in the United States and production and marketing efficiencies, already compete well in Peru. From 2003 through 2005, U.S. suppliers annually shipped on average $12 million worth of candies, distilled spirits, breakfast cereals, soups, pet food, cookies, and other prepared foods to Peru. Peru will immediately eliminate tariffs on 95 percent of these exports, including most candy, cookies, soups, and distilled spirits. Peru will phase out most of the other processed product tariffs within 5 years and all tariffs within 10 years.

SERVICES

With the implementation of the U.S. – Peru TPA, U.S. service providers will gain improved access to the Peruvian market. Peru has made very substantial commitments to liberalize services trade, including telecommunications and financial services. These commitments significantly improve upon Peru's WTO commitments in terms of sectors covered and elimination of restrictions. The U.S. – Peru TPA establishes a solid framework for trade in services by providing for the elimination of obstacles in most service sectors and for improved regulatory transparency.

Why do Services Commitments Matter?

The services sector accounts for the majority of jobs – and the most job growth – in the United States. Private services industries in the United States added almost 17 million new jobs to U.S. payrolls between 1993 and 2003, when they accounted for almost 86.5

million U.S. jobs, or eighty percent of private non-farm employment. U.S. services exports are a vital part of this picture and they continue to grow. In 2004, commercial services exports of $328 billion accounted for forty percent of total 2004 U.S. exports, generating a 2004 commercial services trade surplus of $65 billion which helped to offset nearly ten percent of the U.S. merchandise trade deficit.

U.S. services firms are well positioned relative to their competitors abroad to take advantage of free trade agreements. The intensity and vigor of the U.S. market give rise to extremely competitive companies prepared to meet stringent demands at home and compete abroad. Consumers in Peru value services that help boost their own productivity and enhance their lives and look to the United States as a model in terms of providing high-quality and cutting-edge services and technologies.

U.S. – Peru TPA Opens Services Market to U.S. Exporters

Substantial Market Access Provided

- Peru will accord substantial access across its entire services regime subject to very few exceptions, using the "negative-list" approach

Key Sectors Benefit including

- Telecommunications, distribution services such as wholesaling, retailing and franchising, express delivery services, computer and related services, audiovisual services, transport services, construction and engineering services, tourism, advertising, professional services (e.g. architects, engineers, accountants), environmental services

Regulatory Transparency Required

- Transparency in regulatory processes is absolutely essential for services industries because they are often highly regulated.
- The U.S. – Peru TPA requires regulatory authorities to use open and transparent administrative procedures, and provide advance notice and comment periods for proposed rules and regulations.

U.S. – Peru TPA Allows Service Providers to Choose Whether to Set Up an Office in Peru or Use Other Means to Provide Services– a Key Provision for SMEs

Peru's commitments in services cover both the supply of services across the border (such as supplying a service from one country to another through electronic means, or through the travel of nationals), as well as the supply of services through investment and a local presence to supply the service. With limited exceptions, a U.S. company will not be required to incorporate or to make any form of local investment in order to supply services in Peru. This is a benefit to all U.S. service providers, especially SMEs, who may not have the resources to maintain a subsidiary or office in Peru or to conduct enough business in Peru to warrant that kind of presence.

The freedom for service providers to choose how to supply a service becomes increasingly important as technology makes distance less of a service barrier. Providing education services through distance learning, for example, has undergone a dramatic transformation due to technology. Satellites and the Internet are transforming the world

into a borderless educational arena, benefiting both previously under-served potential students and education entrepreneurs. Peru is one of the Andean region's leaders in Internet use and innovators in using technology for distance learning and videoconferencing. Major new investments in telecommunications and information systems that are likely to result from the U.S. – Peru TPA will dramatically improve access to information technology, benefiting all "e-service" providers.

Barriers to Foreign-Service Suppliers Lifted

Peru has a number of barriers to foreign-service suppliers that the U.S. – Peru TPA will address. Removal of these barriers will allow increased access and streamlining of operations for U.S. companies. For example, Peru accepted a unilateral commitment to eliminate a requirement that prevented U.S.-owned companies in Peru from hiring the managers, professionals, and specialists of their choice for their operations in Peru. Additionally, upon implementation of the Agreement, U.S. companies providing a service under concession from the Peruvian government will be free to purchase goods on the basis of price and quality, not on the basis of nationality of the goods. Currently, such companies, which typically operate in the transportation, energy and mining sectors, are required to buy locally.

Sector-Specific Benefits for the Service Sector

Peru's sectoral coverage in the U.S. – Peru TPA is significantly broader than the commitments it undertook in the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS). One reason is that the Agreement uses a more inclusive method of sectoral coverage - the "negative list" approach. This means that every sector is completely covered unless an exception is listed and that trade disciplines are automatically extended to services that have yet to be created or brought to market. Such automatic coverage of new services is especially important to industries where market development, technological advances and innovation continuously result in new service offerings and means of delivery, including sectors such as communications, express delivery, financial and computer related services. The GATS uses a "positive list," which means that only those sectors that a country expressly lists are covered by the GATS national treatment and market access obligations. Peru's GATS commitment was fairly limited with relatively few of the possible 150 different sectors and sub-sectors listed.

U.S. service providers should immediately benefit from U.S. – Peru TPA commitments in a number of key areas. Some examples are provided below.

Financial Services

Peru will open its financial service sector and will allow U.S. providers to have full rights to establish subsidiaries or branches for banks or insurance providers, enabling them to provide credit to underserved areas, and making credit more readily available to Peruvian consumers.

U.S.-based firms will be able to supply insurance on a cross-border basis, including through electronic means for key markets including reinsurance and reinsurance brokerage upon entry into force of the Agreement, and marine, aviation and transport (MAT) insurance and brokerage two years thereafter. U.S.-based banking and other non-insurance firms will be able to offer services cross-border in areas such as provision, transfer, and processing of financial data and information; related software; and the provision of advisory and other auxiliary financial services, excluding intermediation.

U.S.-based asset managers, including insurance companies, will be able to provide investment advice and other portfolio management services to mutual funds and pension funds, including the funds that manage the portfolios of collective investment schemes established in Peru.

Advertising

Peru made full commitments in this important sector. That is, Peru agreed to treat U.S. providers the same way it treats its own providers (i.e. national treatment) or providers from another country (i.e. Most-Favored-Nation treatment), and not to impose market access restrictions on them. This is an improvement over the GATS, where Peru only made a partial commitment in advertising.

Construction and Engineering Services

As with advertising, Peru made full commitments for construction services. In addition, improved regulatory regimes and a strong investment environment will stimulate growth opportunities for construction consultants and engineers. This is an improvement over the GATS, where Peru only made a limited commitment for engineering services largely based on receiving reciprocal treatment.

Distribution Services, including Retail and Wholesale Services, Direct Marketing, and Direct Selling

Retailers will benefit from the removal of barriers that inhibit the movement of products among manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers, and consumers. Intellectual property rights provisions will ensure the concept brands of the franchise companies are protected. Retailers working with transportation, telecommunications, financial, computer and other service providers may be able to improve and streamline the supply chain to better serve consumers in the United States and throughout the hemisphere. Direct marketers should benefit from improved wireless telecommunication services and Internet service that are

likely to result from the U.S. – Peru TPA, and from Peru's commitments to open specific services sectors that are important to direct marketers, such as travel and tourism.

Franchising

Peru made full market access commitments in franchising. Furthermore, commitments in other areas of the U.S. – Peru TPA will benefit U.S. franchisers. Trademark provisions will protect the franchiser name, and tariff liberalization will allow the lower-cost import of key equipment needed to supply the franchisee.

Entertainment, including Audiovisual and Broadcasting

Peru made commitments that will secure market access for U.S. films and television programs over a variety of media including cable, satellite, and the Internet. This market opening is in stark contrast with the GATS, where Peru made no commitments in this area. Additionally, the Agreement provides state-of-the-art intellectual property protection and mandates that each Party criminalize the willful unauthorized receipt or distribution of encrypted satellite signals, thus preventing piracy of satellite television programming. It also requires non-discriminatory treatment for digital products, such as U.S. software, music, text, and videos.

Express Delivery Services

The Chapter on Cross-Border Trade in Services includes an expansive definition of express delivery services, locks in existing competitive opportunities in Peru and prevents cross-subsidization from a postal monopoly. This is in contrast with the GATS, where Peru did not make a commitment in either postal/courier services or in express delivery. The U.S. – Peru TPA provisions on customs trade facilitation will help express delivery service companies provide better services to customers who are seeking to enhance their competitiveness in the hemisphere and global market place. Express delivery services are in demand from a wide range of companies--from high-tech to agriculture, and auto manufacturing to retail services. Speed-to-market, just-in-time inventory processes and total quality management are critical to success in today's economy. Commitments in this sector will facilitate U.S. investment in Peru.

Energy Services

Energy demand in Peru is increasing and its natural gas reserves are the fourth largest in South America. As the Andean countries pursue their goal of a common electricity market, there will be opportunities for U.S. energy services providers. The Agreement's extensive obligations on regulatory transparency and investment will help U.S. energy services firms take advantage of such opportunities. In the GATS, Peru made no commitments in energy services.

Information Services, including Computer Related Services

Peru will provide full access to its information services sector to U.S. providers. This is a major improvement over the GATS, where Peru made no commitments. The U.S. – Peru TPA covers all modes of delivery of information services, including electronic delivery, such as via the Internet. The "negative" list approach also ensures that rapidly evolving computer services, driven by continual advances in technology, will be covered by commitments contained in the Agreement. Without such an approach, computer and related services definitions and commitments could quickly become obsolete as new services are introduced. U.S. – Peru TPA obligations cover "digital products" and other e-commerce products, which will also benefit U.S. technology service providers. In addition, as technology users increasingly purchase information technology solutions as a combination of goods and services (including specialized equipment with customized software), Peru's commitment to eliminate tariffs on most information technology goods and join the WTO Information Technology Agreement will be beneficial to service providers as well. New market access for U.S. service providers in sectors such as banking, financial services, and telecommunications as a result of the U.S. – Peru TPA will increase demand for strong software development, data processing, and other information services.

Professional Services, including Accounting, Legal Services, and Management Consulting

Liberalization in sectors such as engineering, accounting, and legal services will offer increased opportunities. While the U.S. – Peru TPA does not remove requirements to have a license to provide certain services, the provisions in the cross-border services chapter include obligations intended to ensure that administrative decisions related to licensing are prompt and fair. This chapter also calls for Peru and the United States to work together to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing, certification and mutual recognition of professional service suppliers.

INVESTMENT

The U.S. – Peru TPA establishes a secure, predictable legal framework for U.S. investors in Peru. Implementation of the Agreement's obligations will improve transparency, reduce barriers to investment, and improve the dispute settlement process, addressing key concerns about the investment climate in Peru.

Foreign direct investment can contribute significantly to the economic development and stability of Peru. Increased foreign direct investment in Peru could greatly improve the development of efficient, reliable systems for power generation, water, sewage, transportation, and telecommunications. Peru is actively seeking foreign investment in nearly all sectors of the economy. During his tenure, President Toledo implemented several pro-investment policies. In April 2002, the government established ProInversion, building on the foundation of COPRI, the privatization agency created in 1991. The new agency seeks to be a "one stop shop" for current and potential investors. These pro-investment policies, coupled with the more secure, predictable legal framework that the U.S. – Peru TPA will establish, should improve the investment climate in Peru. Over the next few years, Peru has plans to expand multiple regional airports, and port terminals, develop and improve infrastructure projects in the areas of sanitation and transportation, and expand mining operations. Peru is also hoping to expand investment in the tourism sector.

Key Investment Provisions

- Requires establishment of a secure, predictable legal framework for U.S. investors operating in Peru.
- Covers all forms of investment, including enterprises, debt, concessions, contracts and intellectual property.
- Gives U.S. investors, with limited exceptions, the right to establish, acquire and operate investments in Peru on an equal footing with local investors, and with investors of other countries.
- Provides U.S. investors in Peru the same substantive protections foreign investors enjoy in the United States.
- Affords U.S. investors due process protections (consistent with those found in U.S. law) and the right to promptly receive fair market value for property in the event of an expropriation
- Backs investor rights with effective, binding and impartial dispute settlement procedures.

The U.S. – Peru TPA includes an impartial and transparent investor-state dispute settlement procedure, which will enable investors to pursue damages claims outside of Peruvian courts, through binding international arbitration. Additionally, the U.S. – Peru TPA will afford U.S. investors protection for investments undertaken pursuant to written agreements with the Peruvian government that cover activities such as the exploration and extraction of natural resources; the supply of power generation services to the public; and infrastructure projects, such as the construction of roads, bridges, canals, dams, or pipelines.

The U.S. – Peru TPA provisions on investment disputes build upon steps that the government of Peru has already taken to improve commercial dispute settlement. In December 2004, with assistance from the U.S. Agency for International Development, the Government of Peru established eight commercial courts and one appeals court to hear investment disputes. These courts officially began functioning in April 2005. Peru

established five additional commercial courts in October 2005, and another ten commercial courts, plus an additional appeals court, all in Lima, will begin operations in 2006. The commercial courts have substantially improved the process for handling commercial disputes.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

The U.S. – Peru TPA requires high levels of intellectual property protection, consistent with U.S. standards of protection, and will support the growth of trade in valuable digital and other intellectual property-based products. Although Peru has made great strides modernizing its intellectual property laws, shortcomings remain, and effective enforcement continues to be a challenge. Implementation of the commitments made under the U.S. – Peru TPA will reinforce Peru's national efforts to strengthen intellectual property law enforcement. Like our other free trade agreements, this Agreement takes into account significant legal and technological developments that have taken place since WTO, TRIPS and NAFTA were negotiated. The Industry Trade Advisory Committee on Intellectual Property Rights' report to the U.S. Trade Representative on the U.S. – Peru TPA notes, "...the fact that Peru found it in its own interest to significantly increase its levels of IPR protection beyond that required by TRIPS is a testament to the principle that high levels of protection benefit all innovators, including indigenous creators, in the same manner as they do in developed countries."

Key Intellectual Property Facts

Protection for copyrighted works

- Copyright-based industries are among the fastest growing and most productive of any sector of the U.S. economy. They employ new workers in higher-paying jobs at over three times the rate of the rest of the economy; create new revenue at over two times that rate; and contribute close to $90 billion to the U.S. economy each year through foreign sales and exports. The industries' principal barrier to trade is the lack of effective protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

Stronger protections for patents & trade secrets

- Innovation has historically been a driving force in U.S. industry. Competitive advantage based on innovation needs to be protected and defended. U.S. companies need access to legal tools in all markets across the globe.

Tough penalties for piracy and counterfeiting

- The high level of enforcement required by the U.S. – Peru TPA will benefit industry and set a precedent throughout the region.

Trademarks

U.S. trademark holders will see much stronger protections in Peru. The U.S. – Peru TPA expands the definition of trademark to include protection for non-visually perceptible marks such as sounds and scents. It also recognizes the principles of priority and exclusivity in the relationship between trademarks and geographical indications.

Peru committed to streamline its registration procedures, to implement an electronic application system and to develop a public on-line database of trademark applications and registrations. This will save U.S. companies time and money and make it easier for them to take the necessary steps to protect their trademarks. Improved transparency provisions will give interested parties the opportunity to oppose and cancel registrations and to know the reason for decisions with respect to registration.

Copyright

The International Intellectual Property Alliance estimates that U.S. companies lost approximately $98.6 million in Peru in 2005 due to piracy of motion pictures, records and music, business application software, videogames, and books. The U.S. – Peru TPA includes many important provisions for stemming these losses and otherwise benefiting U.S. copyright industries. One of the most important provisions is the prohibition on the circumvention of technological protection measures (TPMs) that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms use in the exercise of their rights to prohibit or restrict unauthorized acts (e.g., unauthorized access to a work or illegal copying). Defined and limited exceptions to the circumvention of TPMs will provide further certainty by bolstering its effective implementation. This prohibition on circumvention of TPMs is an important tool for addressing the challenges presented in the digital environment.

The protection of encrypted program-carrying satellite signals was included as a direct response to the concerns of U.S. broadcasters and content providers. Peru has also committed to mandating that government agencies use computer software only as authorized by the right holder and to actively regulate the acquisition and management of the software, a high priority for the U.S. software industry. In addition to the needs addressed by the industry-specific challenges, a 20-year increase in the term of protection for copyrighted works (a forty percent increase) will allow a broad range of right holders to continue to benefit from their intellectual property.

Patents and Data Protection

Peru committed to limiting the grounds on which patents may be revoked and to extending patent protection to new plant varieties. Peru has also agreed to restore patent rights for the term of protection lost due to unreasonable delays in issuing patents with respect to most products, ensuring that patent rights are not diminished by bureaucratic delays. While this patent term restoration obligation is more flexible with respect to pharmaceutical products, Peru commits to making best efforts to expeditiously processing patent and marketing approval applications for drugs. Recognizing the significant investments made by pharmaceutical and agro-chemical companies in compiling test data submitted in connection with marketing approval, Peru has agreed to protect such data from use by third parties. Agricultural chemical test data will be protected for a period of 10 years; for pharmaceuticals, the period of protection will normally be five years, though this period may be shorter if Peru relies on the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's approval of a given drug and certain other conditions are met.

Additionally, Peru has committed to putting in place procedures and remedies intended to prevent the marketing of patent-infringing pharmaceuticals.

Improved Transparency and Reduced Corruption

As in other recent free trade agreements, the U.S. – Peru TPA contains an obligation to publicize information on efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights. Final judicial decisions or administrative rulings of general applicability pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual property rights must be in writing and must state any relevant findings of fact and the reasoning or the legal basis on which the decisions or rulings are based.

Enforcement

The U.S. – Peru TPA includes measures that should facilitate enforcement of these enhanced intellectual property protections, improving the enforcement environment in Peru. The agreement establishes a framework for determining damages and establishes a system of statutory or "pre-established" damages, offering the right-holder to elect between statutory damages and the often-difficult task of proving actual damages. The Agreement also mandates that courts must have the authority to order the infringer and third parties to identify accomplices, suppliers and others involved in the infringement at the risk of sanctions for failure to do so.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

The government procurement provisions of the U.S. – Peru TPA guarantee non-discriminatory access to the procurements of the largest purchasing entities in Peru. These procurements include areas where U.S. goods and services companies are very competitive, such as aerospace, energy, health care (including pharmaceuticals), construction, environmental technology, and information communication technology.

The Agreement covers purchases by most Peruvian central government entities, including all key ministries and significant state-owned enterprises. Peru also agreed to include all of its regional governments. Governments are typically the single largest purchasing entity in any market. Government procurement is generally ten percent to fifteen percent of a country's GDP. Peru's total GDP in 2005 was over $78 billion, thus total procurement is estimated to be between $7 billion and $12 billion. U.S. companies will immediately benefit as the Peruvian government brings its laws and practices into compliance with the procurement obligations set forth in the U.S. – Peru TPA. Peru will eliminate a twenty percent price preference that has disadvantaged U.S. firms. Even in those public procurements for which U.S. firms are already granted national treatment, some still complain of mismanagement and lack of transparency in the bid process. The U.S. – Peru TPA requires the use of fair and transparent procurement procedures, and the availability of timely and effective domestic review procedures to address complaints about the award of tenders.

U.S. exporters have complained that the state-owned health and social services provider ESSALUD (one of Peru's largest procurers of pharmaceuticals) favored local suppliers to the detriment of U.S. firms. Immediately upon entry into force of this Agreement, ESSALUD's procurements above the Agreement's thresholds, including pharmaceutical purchases, will be open on a non-discriminatory basis to U.S. suppliers.

As a result of the U.S. – Peru TPA, Peru will fully utilize an electronic procurement system to make tendering opportunities available to all potential suppliers. This will help U.S. exporters who had previously noted difficulties in obtaining information about government tenders.

The U.S. – Peru TPA also covers important state-owned enterprises such as PETROPERU (national oil company), ELECTROPERU (state-owned electricity company), and SEDAPAL (state-owned water company). All of these are major procurers that will be bound by the procurement obligations of the Agreement, including transparency and national treatment, enabling U.S. companies to compete on a level playing field.

Key Procurement Provisions

- Peru's central and regional governments and certain state-owned enterprises cannot apply "buy local" provisions that discriminate against U.S. suppliers.
- Low-value contracts are excluded and set-asides on behalf of U.S. small and minority-owned businesses are not affected by the Agreement.
- The U.S. – Peru TPA provides for strong disciplines on government procurement procedures, such as requiring advance public notice of purchases and provision of information to all interested suppliers regarding covered procurement opportunities, as well as timely and effective domestic review procedures.
- The Agreement contains strong provisions to ensure integrity in government procurement. The Peruvian government must maintain a debarment system to declare ineligible suppliers that engage in fraudulent or illegal actions related to procurement.

The U.S. – Peru TPA clarifies that build-operate-transfer contracts (BOTs) are within the scope of the government procurement obligations in the Agreement. BOTs act as financing vehicles for large-scale construction projects and the building or rehabilitation of public work facilities. The U.S.-Chile Free Trade Agreement was the first free trade agreement to include this clarification and it is significant that the U.S. – Peru TPA also contains the guarantee that U.S. suppliers will receive non-discriminatory and transparent treatment when competing for BOT contracts.

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION AND TRADE FACILITATION

The U.S. – Peru TPA imposes specific and cutting-edge customs obligations that will be critical to maximizing the gains that U.S. and Peruvian exporters will realize once the customs administration and trade facilitation provisions are fully implemented.

Businesses operating in Peru frequently complain that unclear rules, inconsistent interpretation of customs regulations and directives, and arbitrary clearance procedures often result in lengthy delays for the release of goods entering Peru.

The commitments in the Chapter on Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation respond to each of these concerns. The chapter requires that all customs rules and regulations be published, including on the Internet, and that Peru notify the United States of any changes to its customs laws and regulations that affect the operation of the Agreement. Peru must adopt streamlined, expedited and transparent procedures for the release of goods, generally within 48 hours after the goods arrive. In addition, Peru must allow the release of goods pending the final determination of duties, taxes and fees.

Improved Customs Procedures and Strong Rules of Origin

- *Comprehensive Rules of Origin*- Rules of origin will ensure that only U.S. and Peruvian goods receive preferential tariff treatment under the U.S. – Peru TPA. Rules are designed to be as easy as possible to administer.

- *Enhanced Transparency* – The U.S. – Peru TPA requires transparency and efficiency in administering customs procedures, including rules of origin. Peru commits to publish laws and regulations on the Internet, and will be required to take other steps that will promote certainty and fairness in customs administration. This will make it easier for U.S. exporters to understand the Peruvian customs process.

> Each day saved in shipping time is worth an estimated 0.8 percent ad-valorem for manufactured goods.* U.S. – Peru TPA customs and trade facilitation measures will provide significant savings to U.S. exporters in terms of time and money.
>
> **Time as a Trade Barrier* by Hummels, David, July 2001

- *Heightened Predictability* – The Agreement will allow exporters to obtain binding advance rulings on tariff classification, origin of goods and other matters. This important provision will provide exporters predictability and minimize delays at the port of entry. This obligation will address the very real problem of customs officials issuing inconsistent rulings on the same products and will minimize opportunities for abuse of discretion by officials at the border.

- *Greater Accountability* - Under the Agreement, companies will have the right to a review of customs decisions both through an independent determination at the administrative level and through the judiciary.

- *Improved Express Delivery Service* - The demand for express-delivery services is increasing rapidly as a result of the growth of electronic commerce, the internationalization of business, explosive demand for "just-in-time" delivery of goods to reduce warehousing and inventory storage costs, and rising demand by manufacturers for outsourced logistic services. The U.S. – Peru TPA responds to that demand by requiring that, within two years after the date on entry into force of the Agreement, Peru must provide a separate, expedited customs procedure for express shipments. It must also change its regulations to allow the processing of customs information related to the express shipment prior to the arrival of the shipment itself. Most importantly, the Agreement requires Peru under normal circumstances to clear express shipments from the port within six hours of submission of all necessary documents and with no maximum weight or value limitations.

- *Greater Customs Efficiency through Technology* - Responding to U.S. exporters' requests, the Agreement promotes the use of technology, including the electronic submission of information. This will help the release of goods, thereby saving companies time and money.

- *Information Sharing* - Both the United States and Peru agree to share information to combat illegal transshipment of goods.

CONCLUSION

Approving and implementing the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement is in the best interest of United States commerce. This comprehensive Agreement not only slashes tariffs, but also reduces barriers for services, provides for leading edge protection and enforcement of intellectual property, keeps pace with new technologies, ensures regulatory transparency and requires enforcement of domestic labor and environmental laws. Once the U.S. – Peru TPA is in effect, doing business in Peru will be easier, faster, and more transparent.

THE UNITED STATES-PERU TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

THE UNITED STATES – PERU
TRADE PROMOTION AGREEMENT

Summary of the Agreement

This summary briefly describes key provisions of the United States - Peru Trade Promotion Agreement ("Agreement") that the United States has concluded with Peru and represents an authoritative expression of Administration views regarding the interpretation of the Agreement both for purposes of U.S. international obligations and domestic law.

Preamble

The Preamble to the Agreement provides the Parties' underlying objectives in entering into the Agreement and provides context for the provisions that follow. It includes the following statement:

"**AGREE** that foreign investors are not hereby accorded greater substantive rights with respect to investment protections than domestic investors under domestic law where, as in the United States, protections of investor rights under domestic law equal or exceed those set forth in this Agreement".

This statement would clarify that, as stated in the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002, foreign investors in the United States are not to be accorded greater substantive rights with respect to investment protections than United States investors in the United States.

Chapter One: Initial Provisions and General Definitions

Section A of Chapter One sets out provisions establishing a free trade area and affirming the Parties' existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO) and other agreements to which they are party.

Section B defines certain terms that recur in various chapters of the Agreement.

Chapter Two: National Treatment and Market Access for Goods

Chapter Two and its relevant annexes and appendices set out the Agreement's principal rules governing trade in goods. It requires each Party to treat products from the other Party in a non-discriminatory manner, provides for the phase-out and elimination of tariffs on "originating" goods (as defined in Chapter Four) traded between the Parties, and requires the elimination of a wide variety of non-tariff trade barriers that restrict or distort trade flows.

Tariff Elimination. Chapter Two provides for the elimination of customs duties on originating goods traded between the Parties. Duties on most tariff lines covering industrial and consumer goods will be eliminated as soon as the Agreement enters into force. Duties on other goods will

be phased out over periods of up to 10 years. Some agricultural goods will have longer periods for elimination of duties or be subject to other provisions, including, in some cases, the application of preferential tariff-rate quotas (TRQs). The General Notes to the U.S. and Peru Schedules to Annex 2.3 include detailed provisions on staging of tariff reductions and application of TRQs for certain agricultural goods. The Chapter provides that the Parties may agree to speed up tariff phase-outs on a product-by-product basis after the Agreement takes effect.

Waiver of Customs Duties. The Parties may not adopt new duty waivers or expand existing duty waivers conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement. Chapter Two defines the term "performance requirements" so as not to restrict a Party's ability to provide duty drawback on goods imported from the other Party.

Temporary Admission. The Parties agreed to provide duty-free temporary admission for certain products. Such items include professional equipment, goods for display or demonstration, and commercial samples. The Chapter also includes specific provisions on transit of vehicles and containers used in international traffic.

Import/Export Restrictions, Fees, and Formalities. The Agreement clarifies that restrictions prohibited under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 1994 and this Agreement include export and import price requirements (except under antidumping and countervailing duty orders and undertakings) and import licensing conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement. In addition, a Party must limit all fees and charges imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation to the approximate cost of services rendered. The United States agreed not to apply its merchandise processing fee on imports of originating goods. Peru agreed not to require a person of the United States to have or maintain a relationship with a "distributor" as a condition for allowing the importation of a good.

Distinctive Products. Peru agreed to recognize Bourbon Whiskey and Tennessee Whiskey as "distinctive products" of the United States, meaning Peru will not permit the sale of any product as Bourbon Whiskey or Tennessee Whiskey unless it was manufactured in the United States in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The United States agreed to recognize *Pisco Perú* as a "distinctive product" of Peru.

Committee on Trade in Goods. Chapter Two also establishes a Committee on Trade in Goods to consider matters arising under Chapters Two, Four, and Five. The functions of the Committee are to promote and address barriers to trade in goods and to provide advice and recommendations on trade capacity building with respect to matters those chapters cover.

Agriculture

TRQs. Chapter Two requires each government to administer TRQs in a manner that is transparent, non-discriminatory, responsive to market conditions, and minimally burdensome on trade. In addition, the Parties will make every effort to administer TRQs in a manner that allows importers to fully utilize import quotas. In addition, the Chapter provides that Parties may not

condition application for, or utilization of, import licenses or quota allocations on the re-export of an agricultural good.

Export Subsidies. Each Party will eliminate export subsidies on agricultural goods destined for the other Party. Under Article 2.16, no Party may introduce or maintain an export subsidy on agricultural goods destined for the other Party unless the exporting Party believes that a third country is subsidizing its exports to that other Party. In such a case, the exporting Party may initiate consultations with the importing Party to develop measures the importing Party may adopt to counteract such subsidies. If the importing Party agrees to such measures, the exporting Party must refrain from applying export subsidies to its exports of the good to the importing Party.

Safeguards. Chapter Two sets out a transitional agricultural safeguard mechanism that allows a Party to impose a temporary additional duty on specified agricultural products if imports exceed an established volume "trigger." The safeguard measure will remain in force until the end of the calendar year (or marketing year in the case of rice imported by Peru) in which the measure applies. A Party may not apply an agricultural safeguard on a good after the date that the good is subject to duty-free treatment under the Party's Schedule to Annex 2.3 of the Agreement.

A Party may not apply a safeguard measure to a good that is already the subject of a safeguard measure under either Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies) of the Agreement or Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Safeguards Agreement. All agricultural safeguard measures must be applied and maintained in a transparent manner and the Party applying such a measure must, on request, consult with the other Party concerning the application of the measure.

Neither Party may impose safeguard duties pursuant to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture on originating goods.

Sugar. The Agreement contains several unique features applicable to imports of sugar into the United States. First, imports under the TRQs provided for in the Agreement will be limited to the lesser of (i) the quantity established in the TRQ, or (ii) Peru's trade surplus in specific sugar goods. ("Peru's trade surplus" is the amount by which Peru's exports to all destinations exceed its imports from all sources in specified sugar and sweetener goods, except that Peru's exports of sugar to the United States and its imports of high fructose corn syrup from the United States are not included in the calculation of its trade surplus.) The aggregate quantities established for the TRQ start at 9,000 metric tons in the first year and go up to 11,520 metric tons by year 15 of the Agreement. After year 15, the quantities increase by 180 metric tons per year. Second, in contrast to how it will treat other commodities subject to TRQs, the United States will not eliminate its over-quota duty on sugar imports under the Agreement. Lastly, the Agreement includes a mechanism that allows the United States, at its option, to provide some form of alternative compensation to Peruvian exporters in place of imports of sugar in any given year.

Additional Provisions. Chapter Two provides for the creation of a Committee on Agricultural Trade. The Committee will be established within 180 days after the date the Agreement enters into force and will provide a forum for promoting cooperation in the implementation and

administration of the Agreement, as well as for consultations on matters related to the agricultural provisions of the Agreement. In addition, the Chapter provides that the Parties will consult on and review the operation of the Agreement as it relates to trade in chicken nine years after the Agreement enters into force.

Chapter Three: Textiles and Apparel

Tariff Elimination. Chapter Three provides for duties on all originating textile or apparel goods to be eliminated on the date the Agreement enters into force.

Safeguards. The Chapter also establishes a transitional safeguard procedure for textile and apparel goods, under which an importing Party may temporarily impose additional duties up to the level of the normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) (NTR(MFN)) duty rates on imports of textile or apparel goods that cause, or threaten to cause, serious damage to a domestic industry as a result of the elimination or reduction of duties under the Agreement. An importing Party may impose a textile safeguard measure only once on the same textile or apparel good. The measure may not be in place for more than two years, or three years if the measure is extended. The ability to impose or maintain textile safeguards lapses five years after the Agreement enters into force. A Party may not apply a textile safeguard measure to a good while the good is subject to a safeguard measure under (i) Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies), or (ii) Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards.

A Party imposing a safeguard measure under Chapter Three must provide the exporting Party with mutually agreed compensation in the form of trade concessions for textile or apparel goods that have a value substantially equivalent to the increased duties resulting from application of the safeguard measure. If the Parties cannot agree on compensation, the exporting Party may raise duties on any goods from the importing Party in an amount that has a value substantially equivalent to the increased duties resulting from application of the safeguard measure.

Rules of Origin and Related Matters. A textile or apparel good will generally qualify as an "originating good" eligible to receive trade preferences under the Agreement only if all processing from the yarn stage to the final product (*e.g.*, yarn-spinning, fabric production, cutting, and assembly) takes place in the United States, Peru, or both, or if there is an applicable change in tariff classification under the specific rules of origin contained in Annex 3-A of the Agreement.

Chapter Three sets out special rules for determining whether a textile or apparel good is an "originating good," including a *de minimis* exception for non-originating yarns or fibers, a process for designating inputs not available in commercial quantities, a rule for treatment of sets, an exception for use of certain nylon filament yarn, and consultation provisions.

The *de minimis* rule applies to goods that ordinarily would not be considered originating goods because certain of their fibers or yarns do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification. Under the rule, the Parties will consider a good to be "originating" if those fibers

or yarns constitute ten percent or less of the total weight of the component of the good that determines origin. This special rule does not apply to goods containing elastomeric yarns.

Annex 3-B of the Agreement sets out a list of fabrics, yarns, and fibers that the Parties have determined are not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner from producers in the United States and Peru. A textile or apparel good that includes the fabrics, yarns, or fibers included in this list will be treated as if it is "originating" for purposes of the specific rules of origin in Annex 3-A of the Agreement, regardless of the actual origin of those inputs. Chapter Three establishes procedures under which the United States will determine whether additional fabrics, yarns, or fibers are not available in commercial quantities in the United States and Peru. The United States may also remove a fabric, yarn, or fiber from the list if it determines that the fabric, yarn, or fiber has become available in commercial quantities.

Customs Cooperation. Chapter Three commits the Parties to cooperate in enforcing their laws related to trade in textile and apparel goods, to ensure the accuracy of claims of origin, and to prevent circumvention of the Parties' laws or agreements relating to trade in textile and apparel goods. The Chapter also provides that, under certain circumstances, the exporting Party must conduct a verification to determine that a claim of origin is accurate, or to determine compliance with relevant laws. A verification may include visits to the premises of the exporter or producer of the goods in question. If there is insufficient information to make the relevant determination, or if an enterprise provides incorrect information, the importing Party may take appropriate action, which may include denying application of preferential tariff treatment or denying entry to the goods in question. Further, either Party may convene consultations to resolve technical or interpretive issues arising with respect to customs cooperation or may request technical assistance from the other Party in implementing the Chapter's customs cooperation provisions.

Duty Free Treatment for Certain Goods. Chapter Three provides for duty-free treatment for goods that the United States and Peru agree qualify as handmade, hand-loomed, or traditional folklore goods.

Chapter Four: Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures

To benefit from various trade preferences provided under the Agreement, including reduced duties, a good must qualify as an "originating good" under the rules of origin set out in Chapter Four and Annex 4.1. These rules ensure that the special tariff and other benefits of the Agreement accrue primarily to firms or individuals that produce or manufacture goods in the Parties' territories.

Key Concepts. Chapter Four provides general criteria under which a good may qualify as an "originating good:"

- When the good is wholly obtained or produced in Peru, the United States, or both (*e.g.*, crops grown or minerals extracted in the United States); or

- When the good: (1) is manufactured or assembled from non-originating materials that undergo a specified change in tariff classification in Peru, the United States, or both; or (2) meets any applicable "regional value content" requirement (see below); and (3) satisfies all other requirements of Chapter Four, including Annex 4.1; or

- When the good is produced in Peru, the United States, or both, entirely from "originating" materials.

De Minimis. Even if a good does not undergo a specified change in tariff classification, it will be treated as an originating good if the value of non-originating materials that do not undergo the required tariff shift does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good, and the good otherwise meets the criteria of the Chapter. This *de minimis* exception does not apply to certain agricultural and textile goods.

Regional Value Content. Some origin rules under the Agreement require that certain goods meet a regional value content test in order to qualify as "originating," meaning that a specified percentage of the value of the good must be attributable to originating materials. In general, the Agreement provides two methods for calculating that percentage: (1) the "build-down method" (based on the value of non-originating materials used); and (2) the "build-up method" (based on the value of originating materials used). The regional value content of certain automotive goods, however, may be calculated on the basis of the net cost of the good. Finally, accessories, spare parts, and tools delivered with a good are considered part of the material making up the good so long as these items are not separately classified or invoiced and their quantities and values are customary. The *de minimis* rule does not apply in calculating regional value content.

Claims for Preferential Treatment. Under the Chapter, importers who wish to claim preferential tariff treatment for particular goods must be prepared to submit, on the request of the importing Party's customs authority, a statement explaining why the good qualifies as an originating good. A Party may only deny preferential treatment in writing, and must provide legal and factual findings. The Chapter establishes a procedure for filing claims for preferential treatment for up to one year after a good is imported and for seeking a refund of any excess duties paid. Chapter Four also provides that a Party will not penalize an importer if the importer promptly and voluntarily corrects an incorrect claim and pays any duties owed.

Verification. Each Party must ensure that its customs authority is empowered to conduct verifications for purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good. Where an importing Party determines through a verification that an importer, exporter, or producer has engaged in a pattern of conduct in providing false or unsupported statements, declarations, or certifications that a good is an originating good, the Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to identical goods from that importer, exporter, or producer until the importing Party determines that the importer, exporter, or producer is in compliance with the rules set out in the Chapter.

Additional Rules. Chapter Four provides specific rules with respect to the treatment of (1) packing materials and containers; (2) indirect materials; (3) fungible goods; and (4) sets of goods

for purposes of determining origin. The Chapter provides that a Party may not treat a good as originating if the good undergoes production outside the territories of the Parties or if, while being unloaded, reloaded, or preserved in or simply being shipped through a third country, the good does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of that third country. Chapter Four also calls for the Parties to publish guidelines for interpreting, applying, and administering Chapter Four and the relevant provisions of Chapter Two.

Chapter Five: Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation

Chapter Five establishes rules designed to encourage transparency, predictability, and efficiency in the operation of each Party's customs procedures and to provide for cooperation between the Parties on customs matters.

General Principles. Chapter Five commits each Party to observe certain transparency obligations. Each Party must promptly publish its customs measures, including on the Internet, and, where possible, solicit public comments before amending its customs regulations. Each Party must also provide written advance rulings, on request, to its importers and to exporters and producers of the other Party, regarding whether a product qualifies as an "originating" good under the Agreement, as well as on other customs matters. In addition, each Party must guarantee importers access to both administrative and judicial review of customs decisions. The Parties must release goods from customs promptly and expeditiously clear express shipments. After the Agreement enters into force Peru will have one year to comply with the Chapter's rules on release of goods; two years to comply with the Chapter's express shipments obligations and certain of its transparency obligations; and three years to comply with the Chapter's requirement to provide advance rulings.

Cooperation. Chapter Five also is designed to enhance customs cooperation. It encourages the Parties to give each other advance notice of customs developments likely to affect the Agreement. The Chapter calls for the Parties to cooperate in securing compliance with each other's customs measures related to the implementation and operation of the provisions of the Agreement governing importations and exportations. It includes specific provisions requiring the Parties to share customs information where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity relating to its laws and regulations governing importations.

Chapter Six: Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

Chapter Six defines the Parties' obligations to each other regarding sanitary and phytosanitary (SPS) measures. It reflects the Parties' understanding that implementation of existing obligations under the WTO Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (SPS Agreement) is a shared objective. Nothing in the Agreement imposes new limitations on the United States in terms of maintaining high safety and inspection standards.

Key Concepts. SPS measures are laws or regulations that protect human, animal, or plant life or health from certain risks, including plant- and animal-borne pests and diseases, additives, contaminants, toxins, or disease-causing organisms in food and beverages.

Cooperation. Under Chapter Six, the Parties will establish an SPS Committee consisting of relevant trade and regulatory officials. The objectives of the Committee are to (i) help each Party to implement the WTO SPS Agreement; (ii) assist each Party to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; (iii) enhance consultation and cooperation between the Parties on SPS matters; and (iv) address SPS measures affecting trade between the Parties. The Committee will also provide a forum for enhancing mutual understanding of each Party's SPS measures and the regulatory processes that relate to those measures; consulting on SPS matters that may affect trade between the Parties; and consulting on issues, agendas, and positions for meetings of certain international organizations that address SPS matters.

Dispute Settlement. No Party may invoke the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures for a matter arising under Chapter Six. Instead, any dispute between the Parties involving an SPS measure must be resolved through the WTO.

Chapter Seven: Technical Barriers to Trade

Chapter Seven builds on WTO rules related to technical barriers to trade to promote transparency, accountability, and cooperation between the Parties on regulatory issues.

Key Concepts. The term "technical barriers to trade" (TBT) refers to barriers that may arise in preparing, adopting, or applying voluntary product standards, mandatory product standards ("technical regulations"), and procedures used to determine whether a particular good meets such standards, *i.e.*, "conformity assessment" procedures.

International Standards. The principles articulated in the WTO TBT Committee Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations emphasize the need for openness and consensus in the development of international standards. Under Chapter Seven, the Parties will apply these principles and consult on pertinent matters under consideration by relevant international or regional bodies.

Cooperation. Chapter Seven establishes a Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade through which the Parties will cooperate to reduce technical barriers and improve market access. The Committee's specific functions will include: (i) enhancing cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures; (ii) facilitating sectoral cooperation between governmental and non-governmental conformity assessment bodies; (iii) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures; and (iv) consulting, at a Party's request, on any matter arising under the Chapter.

Conformity Assessment. Chapter Seven provides for a dialogue between the Parties on ways to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment results. Each Party will recognize conformity assessment bodies in the territory of the other Party on terms no less favorable than it accords conformity assessment bodies in its own territory.

Transparency. Chapter Seven contains various transparency obligations, such as requiring each Party to: (i) allow persons of the other Party to participate in the development of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures on a non-discriminatory basis; (ii) transmit regulatory proposals notified under the WTO TBT Agreement directly to the other Party; (iii) describe in writing the objectives of and reasons for the proposed technical regulations or conformity assessment procedure; and (iv) consider comments on such proposals and respond in writing to significant comments it receives. Each Party must implement the Chapter's transparency provisions as soon as practicable, and no later than three years after the Agreement enters into force.

Chapter Eight: Trade Remedies

Safeguards. Chapter Eight establishes a safeguard procedure that will be available to aid domestic industries that sustain or are threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from tariff reduction or elimination under the Agreement. The Chapter does not affect the Parties' rights or obligations under the WTO's safeguard provisions (global safeguards) or under other WTO trade remedy rules.

Chapter Eight authorizes each Party to impose temporary duties on an imported originating good if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the good is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat of serious injury, to a domestic industry producing a "like" or "directly competitive" good.

A safeguard measure may be applied on a good only during the Agreement's "transition period" for phasing out duties on the good. A safeguard measure may take one of two forms – a temporary increase in duties to NTR (MFN) levels or a temporary suspension of duty reductions called for under the Agreement. A Party may not impose a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight more than once on any good. A safeguard measure may be in place for an initial period of up to two years. A Party may extend a measure for up to an additional two years, if it determines that the industry is adjusting and the measure remains necessary to facilitate adjustment and prevent or remedy serious injury. If a measure lasts more than one year, the Party must scale it back at regular intervals.

If a Party imposes a safeguard measure, Chapter Eight requires it to provide offsetting trade compensation to the other Party whose goods are subject to the measure. If the Parties cannot agree on the amount or nature of the compensation, a Party entitled to compensation may unilaterally suspend "substantially equivalent" trade concessions that it has made to the importing Party.

Global Safeguards. Chapter Eight maintains each Party's right to take action against imports from all sources under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards. A Party may exclude imports of an originating good from another Party from a global safeguard measure if those imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or do not create a threat of

serious injury. A Party may not apply a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight at the same time that it applies a safeguard measure on the same good under the WTO Agreement on Safeguards.

Antidumping and Countervailing Duties. Chapter Eight confirms that the Parties retain their rights and obligations under the WTO agreements relating to the application of antidumping and countervailing duties. Antidumping and countervailing duty measures may not be challenged under the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures.

Chapter Nine: Government Procurement

Chapter Nine provides comprehensive obligations requiring each Party to apply fair and transparent procurement procedures and rules and prohibiting each government and its procuring entities from discriminating in purchasing practices against goods, services, and suppliers from the other Party. The rules of Chapter Nine are broadly based on the rules of the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement.

General Principles. Chapter Nine establishes a basic rule of "national treatment," meaning that each Party's procurement rules and the entities applying those rules must treat goods, services, and suppliers of such goods and services from the other Party in a manner that is "no less favorable" than their domestic counterparts. The Chapter also bars discrimination against locally established suppliers on the basis of foreign affiliation or ownership. Chapter Nine also provides rules aimed at ensuring a fair and transparent procurement process.

Coverage and Thresholds. Chapter Nine applies to purchases and other means of obtaining goods and services valued above certain dollar thresholds by those government departments, agencies, and enterprises listed in each Party's schedule. Specifically, the Chapter applies to procurements by listed agencies of the "central government," which for the United States is the federal government, of goods and services valued at $193,000 or more and construction services valued at $7,407,000 or more. The equivalent thresholds for purchases by listed "sub-central" government entities (*i.e.*, "Gobiernos Regionales" for Peru and U.S. state government agencies) are $526,000 and $7,407,000, for goods and services and construction services, respectively. The Chapter's thresholds for other covered entities are either $250,000 or $593,000 for goods and services, and $7,407,000 for construction services. All thresholds are subject to adjustment every two years for inflation.

Transparency. Chapter Nine establishes rules designed to ensure transparency in procurement procedures. Each Party must publish its laws, regulations, and other measures governing procurement, along with any changes to those measures. Procuring entities must publish notices of procurement opportunities in advance. The Chapter also lists minimum information that such notices must include.

Tendering Rules. Chapter Nine provides rules for setting deadlines on "tendering" (bidding on government contracts). It requires procuring entities to give suppliers all the information they need to prepare tenders, including the criteria that procuring entities will use to evaluate tenders. Entities must also, where appropriate, base their technical specifications (*i.e.*, detailed

descriptions of the goods or services to be procured) on performance-oriented criteria and international standards. Chapter Nine provides that procuring entities may not write technical specifications with the purpose or effect of creating an unnecessary obstacle to trade between the Parties while clarifying that an entity may adopt technical specifications to promote environmental conservation. The Chapter also clarifies that an entity may adopt technical specifications that require suppliers to comply with generally applicable laws regarding fundamental principles and rights at work and acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health in the territory where they make the product or perform the service that the entity will purchase. It also sets out the circumstances under which procuring entities are allowed to use limited tendering, *i.e.*, award a contract to a supplier without opening the procurement to all interested suppliers.

Award Rules. Chapter Nine provides that to be considered for an award, a tender must be submitted by a qualified supplier. The tender must meet the criteria set out in the tender documentation, and procuring entities must base their award of contracts on those criteria. Procuring entities must publish information on awards, including the name of the supplier, a description of the goods or services procured, and the value of the contract. Chapter Nine also calls for each Party to ensure that suppliers may bring challenges against procurement decisions before independent reviewers.

Additional Provisions. Chapter Nine builds on the anti-corruption provisions of Chapter Nineteen, including by requiring each Party to maintain procedures to declare suppliers that have engaged in fraudulent or other illegal actions in relation to procurement ineligible for participation in the Party's procurement. It establishes procedures under which a Party may modify its coverage under the Chapter, such as when a Party privatizes an entity whose purchases are covered under the Chapter. It also provides that Parties may adopt or maintain measures necessary to protect: (1) public morals, order, or safety; (2) human, animal, or plant life or health, including environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; or (3) intellectual property. Parties may also adopt measures relating to goods or services of handicapped persons, philanthropic institutions, or prison labor.

Chapter Ten: Investment

Chapter Ten establishes rules to protect investors from one Party against unfair or discriminatory government actions when they invest or attempt to invest in the other Party's territory. The Chapter's provisions reflect traditional standards incorporated in earlier U.S. bilateral investment treaties, previous free trade agreements, and customary international law.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter Ten, the term "investment" covers all forms of investment, including enterprises, securities, debt, intellectual property rights, licenses, and contracts. It includes both investments existing when the Agreement enters into force and future investments. The term "investor of a Party" encompasses U.S. and Peruvian nationals as well as firms (including branches) established in one of the Parties.

General Principles. Investors enjoy six basic protections: (1) right to non-discriminatory treatment relative both to domestic investors and investors of non-Parties; (2) limits on imposition by the host Party of "performance requirements;" (3) right to free transfer of funds related to an investment; (4) protection from expropriation in conformity with customary international law; (5) right to the minimum standard of treatment of aliens required by customary international law; and (6) the right to hire key managerial personnel without regard to nationality. (As to this last protection, a Party may require that a majority of the board of directors be of a particular nationality, as long as this does not prevent the investor from controlling its investment.)

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. With the exception of investments in or by regulated financial institutions (which are treated in Chapter Twelve), Chapter Ten generally applies to all sectors, including service sectors. However, each Party has listed in Annexes I and II particular sectors or measures for which it negotiated an exemption from the Chapter's obligations relating to national treatment, NTR (MFN), performance requirements, or senior management and boards of directors ("non-conforming measures"). Annex I contains each Party's list of existing non-conforming measures at the central and regional levels of government. The United States has scheduled an exemption from all aforementioned obligations for all existing state measures. All existing local measures are exempted for both Parties without the need to be listed. If a Party liberalizes any of these non-conforming Annex I measures, it must thereafter maintain the measure at least at that level of openness. In Annex II, each Party has listed sectors or activities in which it reserves the right to adopt or maintain future non-conforming measures. (Annexes I and II also include exemptions from Chapter Eleven. See below).

Investor-State Disputes. Chapter Ten provides a mechanism for an investor of a Party to submit to binding international arbitration a claim for damages against another Party. The investor may assert that the Party has breached a substantive obligation under the Chapter or that the Party has breached an "investment agreement" with, or an "investment authorization" granted to, the investor or a covered investment that the investor owns or controls. "Investment agreements" and "investment authorizations" are arrangements between an investor and a host government based on contracts and authorizations, respectively. These terms are defined in Chapter Ten.

Chapter Ten affords public access to information on investor-State arbitrations conducted pursuant to the Agreement. For example, Chapter Ten requires that hearings will generally be open to the public and that key documents will be publicly available, with exceptions for confidential business information. The Chapter also authorizes tribunals to accept *amicus* submissions from the public. In addition, the Chapter includes provisions similar to those used in U.S. courts to dispose quickly of claims a tribunal finds to be frivolous. Finally, within three years after the Agreement enters into force the Parties will consider whether to establish an appellate body, or similar mechanism, to review arbitral awards rendered by tribunals under the Chapter.

Chapter Ten provides that, "except in rare circumstances," nondiscriminatory regulatory actions designed and applied to meet legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, and the environment, are not indirect expropriations.

Chapter Eleven: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Chapter Eleven governs measures affecting cross-border trade in services between the Parties. Certain provisions also apply to measures affecting investments to supply services.

Key Concepts. Under the Agreement, cross-border trade in services covers supply of a service:

- from the territory of one Party into the territory of another Party (*e.g.*, electronic delivery of services from the United States to Peru);
- in the territory of a Party by a person of that Party to a person of another Party (*e.g.*, a Peruvian company provides services to U.S. visitors in Peru); and
- by a national of a Party in the territory of another Party (*e.g.*, a U.S. lawyer provides legal services in Peru).

Chapter Eleven should be read together with Chapter Ten (Investment), which establishes rules pertaining to the treatment of service firms that choose to provide their services through a local presence, rather than cross-border. Chapter Eleven applies where, for example, a service supplier is temporarily present in a territory of a Party and does not operate through a local investment.

General Principles. Among Chapter Eleven's core obligations are requirements to provide national treatment and NTR (MFN) treatment to service suppliers of the other Party. Thus, each Party must treat service suppliers of the other Party no less favorably than its own suppliers or those of any other country. This commitment applies to state and local governments as well as the federal government. The Chapter's provisions apply to existing service suppliers as well as those who seek to supply services. The Chapter also includes a provision prohibiting the Parties from requiring firms to establish a local presence as a condition for supplying a service on a cross-border basis. In addition, certain types of market access restrictions on the supply of services (*e.g.*, that limit the number of firms that may offer a particular service or that restrict or require specific types of legal structures or joint ventures with local companies in order to supply a service) are also barred. The Chapter's market access rules apply both to services supplied on a cross-border basis and through a local investment.

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. Chapter Eleven applies across virtually all services sectors. The Chapter excludes financial services (which are addressed in Chapter Twelve), except that certain provisions of Chapter Eleven apply to investments in financial services that are not regulated as financial institutions and are covered by Chapter Ten (Investment). In addition, Chapter Eleven does not cover air transportation, although it does apply to specialty air services and aircraft repair and maintenance.

Each Party has listed in Annexes I and II, measures or sectors for which it negotiated exemptions from Chapter Eleven's core obligations (national treatment, NTR (MFN), local presence, and market access). Annex I contains the list of existing non-conforming measures at the central and regional level of government. The United States has scheduled an exemption from all aforementioned obligations for all existing state measures. All existing local measures are exempted for both Parties without the need to be listed. However, once a Party liberalizes any of these non-conforming Annex I measures, it must thereafter maintain the measure at least at that level of openness. Each Party has listed in Annex II sectors or activities in which it reserves the right to adopt or maintain future non-conforming measures.

Specific Commitments. Chapter Eleven includes a comprehensive definition of express delivery services that requires each Party to provide national treatment, NTR (MFN) treatment, and additional benefits to express delivery services of the other Party. The Chapter provides that the Parties will try to maintain the level of market openness for express delivery services they provided on the date the Agreement was signed, and a Party may request consultations with the other if it believes the other Party is not maintaining that level of access. The Chapter also addresses the issue of postal monopolies directing revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage on express delivery services. In addition, Peru has committed to eliminate a requirement that has prevented U.S.-owned companies in Peru from hiring the managers, professionals, and specialists of their choice for their operations in Peru.

Transparency and Domestic Regulation. Provisions on transparency and domestic regulation complement the core rules of Chapter Eleven. The transparency rules apply to the development and application of regulations governing services. The Chapter's rules on domestic regulation govern the operation of approval and licensing systems for service suppliers. Like the Chapter's market access rules, its provisions on transparency and domestic regulation cover services supplied both on a cross-border basis and through a local investment.

Exclusions. Chapter Eleven excludes any service supplied "in the exercise of governmental authority" – that is, a service that is provided on a non-commercial and non-competitive basis. Chapter Eleven also does not apply to government subsidies. In addition, the Chapter makes clear that the Agreement does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to its immigration measures, including admission or conditions of admission for temporary entry.

Chapter Twelve: Financial Services

Chapter Twelve provides rules governing each Party's treatment of: (1) financial institutions of the other Party; (2) investors of the other Party, and their investments, in financial institutions; and (3) cross-border trade in financial services.

Key Concepts. The Chapter defines a "financial institution" as any financial intermediary or other institution authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party where it is located. A "financial service" is any service of a financial nature, including, for example, insurance, banking, securities, asset management, financial information and data processing services, and financial advisory services.

General Principles. Chapter Twelve's core obligations parallel those in Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services). Specifically, Chapter Twelve imposes rules requiring national treatment and NTR (MFN) treatment, prohibits certain quantitative restrictions on market access of financial institutions, and bars restrictions on the nationality of senior management. As appropriate, these rules apply to measures affecting financial institutions, investors and investments in financial institutions of another Party, and services companies that are currently supplying and that seek to supply financial services on a cross-border basis. The rules do not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to certain specified services and activities – for example, activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security – unless a Party allows its financial institutions to compete with a public entity or a financial institution to supply such services and activities.

Non-Conforming Measures. Similar to Chapters Ten and Eleven, each Party has listed in an annex (Annex III) particular measures for which it negotiated exemptions from the Chapter's core obligations. Existing non-conforming U.S. state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these obligations. Once a Party, including a state or local government, liberalizes one of these non-conforming measures, however, it must, in most cases, maintain the measure at least at that new level of openness.

Other Provisions. Chapter Twelve also includes provisions on regulatory transparency, "new" financial services, self-regulatory organizations, and the expedited availability of insurance products.

Relationship to Other Chapters. Measures that a Party applies to financial services suppliers of the other Party, other than regulated financial institutions, that make or operate investments in the Party's territory are covered principally by Chapter Ten (Investment) and certain provisions of Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services). In particular, the core obligations of Chapter Ten apply to such measures, as do the market access, transparency, and domestic regulation provisions of Chapter Eleven. Chapter Twelve incorporates by reference certain provisions of Chapter Ten, such as those relating to transfers and expropriation.

Chapter Thirteen: Competition Policy, Designated Monopolies, and State Enterprises

Recognizing that anticompetitive business conduct has the potential to restrict bilateral trade and investment, Chapter Thirteen calls for each government to proscribe such conduct. The Chapter also sets out basic procedural safeguards and rules ensuring against harmful conduct by government-designated monopolies and state enterprises.

Competition Laws. Chapter Thirteen requires each Party to adopt or maintain laws prohibiting anticompetitive business conduct and to take appropriate action with respect to such conduct. It also requires each Party to maintain authorities responsible for enforcing their national competition laws. Chapter Thirteen affirms that the enforcement policy of each Party's national competition authority is not to discriminate on the basis of nationality. It also obligates each

Party to provide certain procedural protections for persons facing enforcement actions. Each Party will ensure that persons subject to sanctions or remedies for competition law violations will be provided a right to be heard and to present evidence, and to seek review by a court or independent tribunal.

Designated Monopolies. There are specific rules governing instances in which a Party gives a private or national government-owned entity a monopoly to provide or purchase a good or service. In particular, the Party must ensure that the entity: (1) abides by the Party's obligations under the Agreement wherever it exercises authority delegated to it by the government in connection with the monopoly good or service; (2) purchases or sells the monopoly product in a manner consistent with commercial considerations; (3) does not discriminate against the other Party's investments, goods, or service suppliers in the purchase or sale of the monopoly product; and (4) does not engage in anticompetitive practices in markets outside its monopoly mandate that harm the other Party's investments.

State Enterprises. Chapter Thirteen sets forth obligations regarding the Parties' responsibilities for "state enterprises," *i.e.*, enterprises owned or controlled by a Party. Each Party must ensure that its state enterprises accord non-discriminatory treatment in the sale of their products to the other Party's investments.

Cooperation and Working Group. Chapter Thirteen provides for bilateral cooperation in relation to the enforcement of competition laws. In addition, the Parties will establish a working group to promote greater understanding and cooperation between the Parties with respect to the matters covered under the Chapter.

Dispute Settlement. Many of the Chapter's provisions are not subject to the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures, including the provisions requiring a Party to adopt and enforce laws prohibiting anticompetitive business conduct and the provisions governing cooperation and consultations. The Chapter's rules addressing designated monopolies and state enterprises, however, may be enforced through the Agreement's State-to-State dispute settlement mechanism.

Chapter Fourteen: Telecommunications

Chapter Fourteen includes disciplines beyond those imposed under Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) on regulatory measures affecting telecommunications trade and investment between the Parties. It is designed to ensure that service suppliers of each Party have non-discriminatory access to public telecommunications networks in the territory of the other Party. In addition, the Chapter requires each Party to regulate its major telecommunications suppliers in ways that will ensure a level playing field for new entrants. Chapter Fourteen also seeks to ensure that telecommunications regulations are set by independent regulators applying transparent procedures, and is designed to encourage adherence to principles of deregulation and technological neutrality.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter Fourteen, a "public telecommunications service" is any telecommunications service that a Party requires to be offered to the public generally. The term

includes voice and data transmission services. It does not include the offering of "information services" (*e.g.*, services that enable users to create, store, or process information over a network). A "major supplier" is a company that, by virtue of its market position or control over certain facilities, can materially affect the terms of participation in the market.

Competition. Chapter Fourteen establishes rules promoting effective competition in telecommunications services. It also provides flexibility to account for changes that may occur through new legislation or regulatory decisions. The Chapter includes commitments by each Party to:

- ensure that all service suppliers of the other Party that seek to access or use a public telecommunications network in the Party's territory can do so on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms (*e.g.*, Peru must ensure that its public phone companies do not provide preferential access to Peruvian banks or Internet service providers, to the detriment of U.S. competitors);

- give the other Party's telecommunications suppliers, in particular, the right to interconnect their networks with public networks in the Party's territory;

- ensure that telecommunications suppliers of the other Party enjoy the right to lease lines to supplement their own networks or, alternatively, purchase telecommunications services from domestic suppliers and resell them in order to build a customer base; and

- impose disciplines on the behavior of "major suppliers."

Regulation. The Chapter addresses key regulatory concerns that may create barriers to trade and investment in telecommunications services. In particular, the Parties:

- will adopt procedures that will help ensure that they maintain open and transparent telecommunications regulatory regimes, including requirements to publish interconnection agreements and service tariffs;

- will require their telecommunications regulators to resolve disputes between suppliers and provide foreign suppliers the right to seek judicial review of those decisions;

- may elect to deregulate telecommunications services when competition emerges and certain standards are met; and

- will avoid impeding telecommunications suppliers from choosing technologies they consider appropriate for supplying their services.

Chapter Fifteen: Electronic Commerce

Chapter Fifteen establishes rules designed to prohibit discriminatory regulation of electronic trade in digitally encoded products such as computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings. The provisions in this and other recent U.S. free trade agreements represent a major advance over previous international understandings on this subject.

Customs Duties. Chapter Fifteen provides that a Party may not impose customs duties on digital products of another Party transmitted electronically and will determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product based on the value of the carrier medium alone, without regard to the value of the digital product stored on the carrier medium.

Non-Discrimination. The Parties will apply the principles of national treatment and NTR (MFN) treatment to trade in electronically-transmitted digital products. Thus, a Party may not discriminate against electronically-transmitted digital products on the grounds that they have a nexus to another country, either because they have undergone certain specific activities (*e.g.*, creation, production, first sale) there or are associated with certain categories of persons of the other Party or a non-Party (*e.g.*, authors, performers, producers). Nor may a Party provide less favorable treatment to digital products that have a nexus to the other Party than it gives to like products that have a nexus to a third country. The non-discrimination rules do not apply to non-conforming measures adopted under Chapters Ten (Investment), Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Twelve (Financial Services).

Additional Provisions. Chapter Fifteen contains additional provisions relating to authentication, online consumer protection, and paperless trade administration.

Chapter Sixteen: Intellectual Property Rights

Chapter Sixteen complements and enhances existing international standards for the protection of intellectual property and the enforcement of intellectual property rights, consistent with U.S. law.

General Provisions. Chapter Sixteen commits the Parties to ratify or accede to several agreements on intellectual property rights, including, by the date the Agreement enters into force, the WIPO Copyright Treaty, the Brussels Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Satellite Signals, and the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty, and, within specified periods, the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants, the Trademark Law Treaty, and the Patent Cooperation Treaty. The United States is already a party to these Agreements. With very limited exceptions, Chapter Sixteen commits each Party to provide national treatment to the other Party's nationals with respect to the enjoyment and protection of the intellectual property rights covered by the Chapter.

Trademarks and Geographical Indications. Chapter Sixteen requires each Party to protect trademarks and geographical indications, including by refusing protection or recognition of a geographical indication that is likely to cause confusion with a preexisting trademark. The Chapter calls for trademarks to include collective marks and certification marks, and for

geographical indications to be eligible for protection as marks. The Chapter also requires each Party to establish a system for registering trademarks that provides efficient and transparent procedures governing applications to protect trademarks and geographical indications. Furthermore, the Chapter requires each Party's Internet domain name management system to include a dispute resolution procedure to address trademark cyber-piracy.

Copyright and Related Rights. Chapter Sixteen obligates the Parties to provide broad protection for copyright and related rights, affirming and building on rights set out in several international agreements. For instance, each Party must provide copyright protection for the life of the author plus 70 years (for works measured by a person's life), or 70 years (for corporate works). The Chapter clarifies that the right to reproduce literary and artistic works, recordings, and performances encompasses temporary copies, an important principle in the digital realm. It also calls for each Party to provide a right of communication to the public, which will further ensure that the right holder has the exclusive right to authorize making protected works available online. The Chapter specifically requires each Party to protect the rights of performers and producers of phonograms.

To curb copyright piracy, the Chapter requires government agencies of the Parties to use only legitimate computer software, setting an example for the private sector. The Chapter also includes provisions on anti-circumvention, under which the Parties commit to prohibit tampering with technology used to protect copyrighted works. In addition, Chapter Sixteen sets out obligations with respect to the liability of Internet service providers in connection with copyright infringements that take place over their networks. Finally, recognizing the importance of satellite broadcasts, Chapter Sixteen provides that each Party will protect encrypted program-carrying satellite signals. It obligates the Parties to extend protection to the signals themselves, as well as to the content contained in the signals.

Patents. Chapter Sixteen also includes a variety of provisions for the protection of patents. The Parties agree to make patents available for any invention, subject to limited exclusions, and confirm the availability of patents for new uses or methods of using a known product. To guard against arbitrary revocation of patents, each Party must limit the grounds for revoking a patent to the grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent. Under Chapter Sixteen, each Party must make best efforts to process patent applications and marketing approval applications expeditiously. With respect to most products, a Party must adjust the patent term to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur while granting a patent. For pharmaceutical products, a Party may provide for such adjustments if there is an unreasonable delay in granting a patent or providing marketing approval for a product.

Certain Regulated Products. Chapter Sixteen includes additional specific provisions relating to pharmaceuticals and agricultural chemicals. Among other things, the Chapter protects test data that a company submits in seeking marketing approval for such products by precluding other firms from relying on the data. It provides specific periods for such protection – normally five years for pharmaceuticals and ten years for agricultural chemicals. This means, for example, that during the period of protection, test data that a company submits for approval of a new agricultural chemical product cannot be used without that company's consent in granting

approval to market a combination product. If a Party bases its decision to approve a pharmaceutical product for marketing in its territory on a marketing approval the other Party has granted for that product, and it approves the product within six months after the company applies for the approval in the Party, the period of test data protection will be counted from the date the other Party approved the product. The Chapter's rules governing test data protection for pharmaceutical products are subject to a public health exception. The Chapter also requires the Parties to implement procedures for the expeditious adjudication of disputes concerning the validity or infringement of a patent, a transparent system to provide notice to a patent holder that another person is seeking to market an approved pharmaceutical product during the term of a patent, and sufficient time and opportunity for a patent holder to seek, prior to the marketing of an allegedly infringing product, available remedies for an infringing product..

Public Health. Chapter Sixteen expresses the Parties' understanding that its obligations do not and should not prevent a Party from taking measures to protect public health by promoting access to medicines for all.

Enforcement Provisions. Chapter Sixteen also creates obligations with respect to the enforcement of intellectual property rights in civil proceedings, in criminal proceedings, and at the border. For example, the Parties, in determining damages in civil proceedings involving copyright infringement or trademark counterfeiting, must take into account the value of the legitimate goods as well as the infringer's profits, and must also provide for damages based on a fixed range (*i.e.*, "statutory damages"), as an option that the right holder can elect instead of actual damages.

Chapter Sixteen further provides that the Parties' law enforcement agencies must have authority to seize suspected pirated and counterfeit goods, the equipment used to make or transmit them, and documentary evidence. Each Party must give its courts authority to order the forfeiture and/or destruction of such items. Chapter Sixteen also provides that each Party must apply criminal penalties against counterfeiting and piracy, including end-user piracy.

Chapter Sixteen also requires each Party to empower its law enforcement agencies to take enforcement action at the border against pirated or counterfeit goods without waiting for a formal complaint.

Transition Periods. Most obligations in the Chapter take effect on the date the Agreement enters into force. However, Peru may delay giving effect to certain specified obligations for periods ranging from one year to three years after that date.

Chapter Seventeen: Labor

Chapter Seventeen sets out the Parties' commitments and undertakings regarding trade-related labor rights.

Fundamental Labor Rights. Each Party commits to adopt and maintain in its statutes, regulations, and practice certain enumerated labor rights, as stated in the 1998 ILO *Declaration*

on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and Its Follow Up. Specifically, these are (1) freedom of association; (2) the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining; (3) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor; (4) the effective abolition of child labor and, for purposes of the Agreement, a prohibition on the worst forms of child labor; and (5) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation. In order to establish a violation of this obligation, a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to comply in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties. Neither Party may waive or otherwise derogate from its statutes or regulations implementing this obligation in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment where the waiver or derogation would be inconsistent with one of the enumerated rights. For the United States, the Chapter's provisions regarding fundamental labor rights apply to federal law only.

Effective Enforcement. Each Party commits not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties. The Chapter defines "labor laws" to include the ILO fundamental labor rights, laws providing for acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health, and laws providing labor protections for children and minors. For the United States, "labor laws" includes federal statutes and regulations addressing these areas, but it does not cover state or local labor laws.

Procedural Guarantees. The Parties commit to afford procedural guarantees that ensure workers and employers have access to fair, equitable, and transparent access to labor tribunals or courts. To this end, each Party must ensure that workers and employers have access to tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws that comply with due process of law and that decisions of such tribunals are in writing, made publicly available, and based on information or evidence in respect of which the parties were offered the opportunity to be heard. In addition, hearings in such proceedings must be open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires. Each Party also commits to make remedies available to ensure the enforcement of its labor laws. Such remedies might include orders, fines, penalties, or temporary workplace closures.

Dispute Settlement. Chapter Seventeen provides for cooperative consultations as a first step if a Party considers that the other Party is not complying with its obligations under the Chapter. The complaining Party may, after an initial 60-day consultation period under Chapter Seventeen, invoke the Agreement's general dispute settlement mechanism by requesting additional consultations or a meeting of the Agreement's cabinet-level Free Trade Commission under the provisions of Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement). If the Commission is unable to resolve the dispute, the matter may be referred to a dispute settlement panel.

Institutional Arrangements, Cooperation and Capacity Building. Chapter Seventeen establishes a cabinet-level Labor Affairs Council to oversee the Chapter's implementation and to provide a forum for consultations and cooperation on labor matters. The Chapter requires each Party to designate a contact point for communications with the other Party and the public regarding the Chapter. Each Party's contact point must provide transparent procedures for the submission, receipt, and consideration of communications from persons of a Party relating to the Chapter.

The Chapter also creates a labor cooperation and capacity building mechanism through which the Parties will work together to address labor matters of common interest. In particular, the mechanism will assist the Parties to establish priorities for, and carry out, cooperation and capacity building activities relating to such topics as: the effective application of fundamental labor rights; legislation and practice relating to compliance with ILO Convention 182 on the worst forms of child labor; strengthening labor inspection systems and the institutional capacity of labor administrations and tribunals; mechanisms for supervising compliance with laws and regulations pertaining to working conditions; and the elimination of gender discrimination in employment.

Chapter Eighteen: Environment

Chapter Eighteen sets out the Parties' commitments and undertakings regarding environmental protection. Chapter Eighteen builds on the environmental provisions of other recent U.S. free trade agreements, including the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement.

General Principles. Each Party must strive to ensure that its environmental laws provide for high levels of environmental protection and continue to improve its respective levels of environmental protection. Each Party also commits not to waive or otherwise derogate from its environmental laws to weaken or reduce the levels of environmental protection in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties other than pursuant to a provision in its environmental law providing for waivers or derogations. Chapter Eighteen further includes commitments to enhance cooperation between the Parties in environmental matters and encourages the Parties to develop voluntary, market-based mechanisms as one means for achieving and sustaining high levels of environmental protection.

Multilateral Environmental Agreements. The Parties recognize that multilateral environment agreements (MEAs) to which they are parties play an important role globally and domestically in protecting the environment and that their respective implementation of these agreements is critical to achieve each Party's environmental objectives. Accordingly, the Chapter includes a provision requiring each Party to adopt, maintain, and implement laws, regulations, and all other measures to fulfill its obligations under certain multilateral environmental agreements ("covered agreements") to which both governments are parties. To establish a violation of this obligation a Party must demonstrate that the other Party has failed to comply in a manner affecting bilateral trade or investment.

Chapter Eighteen provides that in the event of any inconsistency between a Party's obligations under the Agreement and a covered agreement, the Party must seek to balance its obligation under both agreements, but this will not preclude a Party from taking measures to comply with the MEA as long as the measure's primary purpose is not to impose a disguised restriction on trade.

Effective Enforcement. Each Party commits not to fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, and its laws, regulations, and other measures to fulfill its obligations under the covered agreements, on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties. For the United States, "environmental laws" comprise environmental statutes and regulations enforceable by the federal government.

Procedural Matters. Each Party commits to make judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings available to sanction or remedy violations of its environmental laws. Each Party must ensure that such proceedings are fair, equitable, and transparent, and, to this end, comply with due process of law and are open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires. The Chapter requires each Party to ensure that interested persons may request the Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws and that each Party's competent authorities give such requests due consideration. Each Party also commits to make appropriate and effective remedies available for violations of its environmental laws. Such remedies may include, for example, fines, injunctions, or requirements to take remedial action or pay for the cost of containing or cleaning up pollution.

Environmental Performance: Each Party agrees to encourage the development and use of flexible, voluntary, and incentive-based mechanisms for environmental protection, and to encourage the development and improvement of performance goals and indicators for measuring environmental performance as well as flexible means for achieving such goals, as appropriate and in accordance with its law.

Institutional Arrangements and Cooperation. Chapter Eighteen establishes a senior-level Environment Affairs Council. The Council will oversee and provide periodic reports to the Free Trade Commission on the Chapter's implementation. The Council will provide for the public to participate in its work, including by providing an opportunity at each Council meeting, unless the Parties otherwise agree, for the public to express views on how the Chapter is being implemented. Each Party must also take into account public views on environmental cooperation activities. In addition, to facilitate cooperation efforts, the Parties have signed a separate environmental cooperation agreement.

Public Participation and Submissions. Each Party commits to provide for the receipt and consideration of submissions from persons of a Party on matters related to implementation of the Chapter and to convene a national advisory committee to provide views on matters related to the implementation of the Chapter. In addition, the Chapter provides that any person of a Party may file a submission with a secretariat asserting that a Party has failed to effectively enforce its environmental laws. The secretariat will review the submission according to specified criteria and in appropriate cases recommend to the Environmental Affairs Council that a factual record concerning the matter be developed. The secretariat will prepare a factual record if a member of the Environmental Affairs Council instructs it to do so. The Council will consider the record and, where appropriate, provide recommendations to an environmental cooperation commission that will be created under a related environmental cooperation agreement. U.S. persons who consider that the United States is failing to effectively enforce its environmental laws may invoke the comparable public submissions process under the North American Agreement on

Environmental Cooperation. The Parties will designate the secretariat and make related arrangements through a separate understanding.

Biological Diversity. The Parties recognize the importance of biological diversity, restate their commitment to encouraging and promoting its protection, and agree to enhance their cooperative efforts with respect to biological diversity. A specific article on biological diversity has been included in the Environment Chapter.

Dispute Settlement. Chapter Eighteen provides for cooperative consultations as a first step if a Party considers that the other Party is not complying with its obligations under the Chapter. The complaining Party may, after an initial 60-day consultation period under the Chapter, invoke the Agreement's general dispute settlement mechanism by requesting additional consultations or a meeting of the Agreement's cabinet-level Free Trade Commission under Chapter Twenty-One (Dispute Settlement). If the Commission is unable to resolve the dispute, the matter may be referred to a dispute settlement panel. In addition, Chapter Eighteen provides that when an issue relating to a Party's obligations under a covered agreement arises in a dispute settlement proceeding, the panel hearing the matter must consult with any entity authorized under the covered agreement to address the issue and defer to the extent appropriate in light of its nature and status to any interpretive guidance under the covered agreement regarding the issue.

Forest Sector Governance. Chapter Eighteen includes an annex that provides for concrete steps that the Parties will take to enhance forest sector governance in Peru and promote legal trade in timber products, including commitments that Peru must implement within 18 months from the date the Agreement enters into force. The annex sets forth audit and verification procedures for purposes of ensuring that exports of timber products from Peru to the United States are in compliance with Peru's applicable laws, regulations, and other measures governing the harvest of, and trade in, timber products. The annex also authorizes the United States to bar or temporarily hold imports of Peruvian timber products in certain circumstances, such as when Peruvian and U.S. officials develop information indicating that a Peruvian producer may not have complied with Peruvian law. The annex establishes a Sub-Committee on Forest Sector Governance under both the Committee on Trade in Goods and the Environmental Affairs Council.

Chapter Nineteen: Transparency

Section A of Chapter Nineteen sets out requirements designed to foster openness, transparency, and fairness in the adoption and application of measures on matters covered by the Agreement. It requires that each Party must promptly publish all laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application concerning subjects covered by the Agreement, or otherwise make them available. It requires that, to the extent possible, Parties publish proposed regulations in advance and give interested persons a reasonable opportunity to comment. Wherever possible, each Party must provide reasonable notice to the other Party's nationals and enterprises that are directly affected by an agency process, including an adjudication, rulemaking, licensing, determination, and approval process. A Party is to afford such persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments prior to any final administrative action, when time,

the nature of the process, and the public interest permit.

Chapter Nineteen also provides for independent review and appeal of final administrative actions. Appeal rights must include a reasonable opportunity to present arguments and to obtain a decision based on evidence in the administrative record.

In Section B of Chapter Nineteen, the Parties affirm their commitment to prevent and combat corruption, including bribery in international trade and investment. To this end, each Party is obligated to make it a criminal offense to offer or accept a bribe in exchange for favorable government action in matters affecting international trade or investment. The Parties must also endeavor to protect persons who, in good faith, report acts of bribery or corruption and to work together to encourage and support initiatives in relevant international fora to prevent bribery and corruption.

Chapter Twenty: Administration of the Agreement and Trade Capacity Building

Chapter Twenty creates a Free Trade Commission to supervise the implementation and overall operation of the Agreement. The Commission comprises the Parties' trade ministers and will meet annually. The Commission will assist in the resolution of any disputes that may arise under the Agreement. The Commission may issue interpretations of the Agreement and agree to accelerate duty elimination on particular products and adjust the Agreement's product-specific rules of origin.

Each Party must designate an office to provide administrative assistance to dispute settlement panels and perform such other functions as the Commission may direct.

Chapter Twenty also establishes a Committee on Trade Capacity Building comprising representatives of each Party. The overall objective of the Committee is to assist Peru to implement the Agreement and adjust to liberalized bilateral trade. Particular functions of the Committee include: prioritizing trade capacity building projects; inviting international donor institutions, private sector entities, and non-governmental organizations to assist in the development and implementation of trade capacity building projects; and monitoring and assessing progress in implementing those projects.

Chapter Twenty-One: Dispute Settlement

Chapter Twenty-One sets out detailed procedures for the resolution of disputes between the Parties over compliance with the Agreement. Those procedures emphasize amicable settlements, relying wherever possible on bilateral cooperation and consultations. When disputes arise under provisions common to the Agreement and other agreements (*e.g.*, the WTO agreements), the complaining government may choose a forum for resolving the matter that is set forth in any valid agreement between the Parties. The selected forum will be the exclusive venue for resolving that dispute.

Consultations. A Party may request consultations with the other Party on any actual or proposed measure that it believes might affect the operation of the Agreement. If the Parties cannot resolve the matter through consultations within a specified period (normally 60 days), any consulting Party may refer the matter to the Free Trade Commission, which will attempt to resolve the dispute.

Panel Procedures. If the Commission cannot resolve the dispute within a specified period (normally 30 days), any consulting Party may refer the matter, if it involves an actual measure, to a panel comprising independent experts that the Parties select. The Parties will set rules to protect confidential information, provide for open hearings and public release of submissions, and allow an opportunity for the panel to accept submissions from non-governmental entities in the Parties' territories.

Unless the Parties agree otherwise, a panel is to present its initial report within 120 days after the last panelist is selected. Once the panel presents its initial report containing findings of fact and a determination on whether a Party has met its obligations, the Parties will have the opportunity to provide written comments to the panel. When the panel receives these comments, it may reconsider its report and make any further examination that it considers appropriate. Within 30 days after it presents its initial report, the panel will submit its final report. The Parties will then seek to agree on how to resolve the dispute, normally in a way that conforms to the panel's determinations and recommendations. Subject to protection of confidential information, the panel's final report will be made available to the public 15 days after the Parties receive it.

Suspension of Benefits. If the Parties cannot resolve the dispute after they receive the panel's final report, the Parties will seek to agree on acceptable trade compensation. If they cannot agree on compensation, or if the complaining Party believes the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may provide notice that it intends to suspend trade benefits equivalent in effect to those it considers were impaired, or may be impaired, as a result of the disputed measure.

If the defending Party considers that the proposed level of benefits to be suspended is "manifestly excessive," or believes that it has modified the disputed measure to make it conform to the Agreement, it may request the panel to reconvene and decide the matter. The panel must issue its determination no later than 90 days after the request is made (or 120 days if the panel is reviewing both the level of the proposed suspension and a modification of the measure).

The complaining Party may suspend trade benefits up to the level that the panel sets or, if the panel has not been asked to determine the level, up to the amount that the complaining Party has proposed. The complaining Party cannot suspend benefits, however, if the defending Party provides notice that it will pay an annual monetary assessment to the other Party. The amount of the assessment will be established by agreement of the Parties or, failing that, will be set at 50 percent of the level of trade concessions the complaining Party was authorized to suspend.

Compliance Review Mechanism. If, at any time, the defending Party believes it has made changes in its laws or regulations sufficient to comply with its obligations under the Agreement,

it may refer the matter to the panel. If the panel agrees, the dispute ends and the complaining Party must withdraw any offsetting measures it has put in place. Concurrently, the defending government will be relieved of any obligation to pay a monetary assessment.

The Parties will review the operation of the compliance procedures either five years after the Agreement enters into force or within six months after benefits have been suspended or assessments paid in five proceedings initiated under this Agreement, which ever occurs first.

Settlement of Private Disputes. The Parties will encourage the use of arbitration and other alternative dispute resolution mechanisms to settle international commercial disputes between private parties. Each Party must provide appropriate procedures for the recognition and enforcement of arbitral awards, for example by complying with the 1958 United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards or the 1975 Inter-American Convention on International Commercial Arbitration.

Chapter Twenty-Two: Exceptions

Chapter Twenty-Two sets out provisions that generally apply to the entire Agreement. Article XX of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of the Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, and apply to those Chapters related to treatment of goods. Likewise, for the purposes of Chapters Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), Fourteen (Telecommunications), and Fifteen (Electronic Commerce), GATS Article XIV (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of the Agreement. For both goods and services, the Parties understand that these exceptions include certain environmental measures.

Essential Security. Chapter Twenty-Two makes clear that nothing in the Agreement prevents a Party from taking actions it considers necessary to protect its essential security interests, and specifically provides that an arbitration panel must apply the essential security exception if a Party invokes it. With respect to non-conforming measures relating to port activities listed by Peru and the United States in Annex I and II, respectively, each Party has clarified that the landside aspects of port activities are subject to the Agreement's essential security exception.

Taxation. An exception for taxation limits the field of tax measures subject to the Agreement. For example, the exception generally provides that the Agreement does not affect a Party's rights or obligations under any tax convention. The exception sets out certain circumstances under which tax measures are subject to the Agreement's: (1) national treatment obligation for goods; (2) national treatment and NTR (MFN) obligations for services; (3) prohibitions on performance requirements; and (4) expropriation rules.

Disclosure of Information. The Chapter also provides that a Party may withhold information from the other Party where such disclosure would impede domestic law enforcement, otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

Chapter Twenty-Three: Final Provisions

Chapter Twenty-Three provides that (i) the annexes, appendices, and footnotes are part of the Agreement, (ii) the Parties may amend the Agreement subject to the legal requirements of each Party, and (iii) the English and Spanish texts are both authentic. It also provides for consultations if any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into the Agreement is amended.

Chapter Twenty-Three establishes the procedures for the Agreement to enter into force and terminate. The Chapter provides that any other country or group of countries may accede to the Agreement on terms and conditions that are agreed with the Parties and approved according to each Party's legal requirements.

COMMITTEE CORRESPONDENCE

Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo
Despacho Ministerial

12 de abril de 2006

Honorable Robert J. Portman
Representante Comercial de los Estados Unidos
Washington, DC

Estimado Embajador Portman:

Perú reconoce el compromiso que hizo en el Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial Perú — Estados Unidos (el "Acuerdo"), de ser miembro pleno del Acuerdo de Tecnología de la Información (ITA) de la Organización Mundial de Comercio (OMC). Para hacerlo, Perú deberá presentar una lista de compromisos arancelarios al Comité del ITA, y el Comité deberá aprobarlo. Perú trabajará en dicha lista y desarrollará consultas con la Secretaría de la OMC para resolver cualquier asunto técnico. Me complace confirmarle que Perú será un miembro pleno del ITA a más tardar el 31 de diciembre de 2007.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y su carta de respuesta confirmando que su Gobierno comparte este entendimiento constituirán parte integrante del Acuerdo.

Sinceramente,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

[Unofficial Translation]

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Portman:

Peru recognizes the commitment it made in the Peru – United States Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement") to become a full participant in the World Trade Organization (WTO) Information Technology Agreement (ITA). In order to do so, Peru must present a schedule of tariff commitments to the ITA Committee and the Committee must approve the schedule. Peru will work on its schedule, and will consult with the WTO Secretariat to resolve any technical issues. I am pleased to confirm that Peru will become a full participant in the ITA no later than December 31, 2007.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

April 12, 2006

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco
Minister of Foreign Trade and Tourism
Lima, Peru

Dear Minister Ferrero,

I am pleased to acknowledge receive your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "Peru recognizes the commitment it made in the United States - Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement") to become a full participant in the World Trade Organization (WTO) Information Technology Agreement (ITA). In order to do so, Peru must present a schedule of tariff commitments to the ITA Committee and the Committee must approve the schedule. Peru will work on its schedule, and will consult with the WTO Secretariat to resolve any technical issues. I am pleased to confirm that Peru will become a full participant in the ITA no later than December 31, 2007.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares this understanding and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Portman

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco
Minister of Foreign Trade and Tourism
Lima, Peru

Dear Minister Ferrero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru during the course of negotiation of Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services).

In the interest of greater transparency, this is to notify the Government of Peru that upon entry into force of the Agreement, the United States will initiate a review of state-level measures for the states of New York, New Jersey, California, Texas, and Florida and the District of Columbia in the following services subsectors: engineering; accounting; architecture; legal services; nursing; dentistry; medical general practitioners; and paramedics. The United States will review measures requiring permanent residency or citizenship and this review will be completed one year after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. The United States will inform the Government of Peru of the results of the review pursuant to Article 11.13 (Implementation).

I would be grateful if you would confirm, by an affirmative letter in response, that this understanding is shared by your Government

Sincerely,

Robert J. Portman

Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo
Despacho Ministerial

12 de abril de 2006

Honorable Robert J. Portman
Representante Comercial de los Estados Unidos
Washington, DC

Estimado Embajador Portman:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue a continuación:

> "En relación con la suscripción en la fecha de hoy del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial Estados Unidos – Peru (el "Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por los Gobiernos de la República del Perú y de los Estados Unidos de América durante el curso de las negociaciones del Capítulo Once (Comercio Transfronterizo de Servicios).
>
> > En el interés de mayor transparencia, se notifica al Gobierno de Perú que a la entrada en vigor del Acuerdo, los Estados Unidos iniciarán una revisión de sus medidas a nivel estatal para los estados de New York, New Jersey, California, Texas y Florida, y el Distrito de Columbia, en los siguientes subsectores de servicios: ingeniería; contabilidad; arquitectura; servicios jurídicos; enfermería; odontología; medicina general y servicios proporcionados por personal paramédico. Los Estados Unidos revisarán las medidas que requieran residencia permanente o ciudadanía y esta revisión será concluida un año después de la fecha de entrada en vigor del Acuerdo. Los Estados Unidos informarán al Gobierno de Perú de los resultados de la revisión de acuerdo al Artículo 11.13 (Implementación).
>
> Estaré complacido si pudiera confirmar, a través de una carta afirmativa de respuesta, que este entendimiento es compartido por su Gobierno."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento expresado en su carta.

Sinceramente,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

[Unofficial Translation]

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru during the course of negotiation of Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services).
>
> > In the interest of greater transparency, this is to notify the Government of Peru that upon entry into force of the Agreement, the United States will initiate a review of state-level measures in the states of New York, New Jersey, California, Texas, and Florida and the District of Columbia in the following services subsectors: engineering; accounting; architecture; legal services; nursing; dentistry; medical general practitioners; and paramedics. The United States will review measures requiring permanent residency or citizenship and this review will be completed one year after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. The United States will inform the Government of Peru of the results of the review pursuant to Article 11.13 (Implementation).
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm, by an affirmative letter in response, that this understanding is shared by your Government".

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter.

Sincerely,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco
Minister of Foreign Trade and Tourism
Lima, Peru

Dear Minister Ferrero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understandings between the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru reached during the course of negotiation of Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) of the Agreement:

For greater certainty, nothing in Chapters Ten or Eleven prevents Peru from maintaining the following measures:

(a) the underwriting by the *Instituto Nacional de Cultura* of costs associated with supervising archaeological research projects and emergency projects led by Peruvian archaeologists pursuant to Resolución *Suprema No. 004-2000-ED, Reglamento de Investigaciones Arqueológicas*, Article 20;

(b) the granting of monetary prizes exclusively to Peruvian cinematographic works pursuant to *Ley N° 26370, Ley de la Cinematografia Peruana,* Articles 3, 11 and 12 and *Decreto Supremo* N° 042-95-ED, *Reglamento de la Ley de la Cinematografia Peruana*, Articles 22 and 23; and

(c) the granting of tax credits and refunds that provide benefits for publishing activities in Peru pursuant to *Ley N° 28086, Ley de Democratización del Libro y de Fomento de la Lectura,* Articles 17 and 18, and *Decreto Supremo No. 008-2004-ED, Reglamento de la Ley de Democratización del Libro y de Fomento de la Lectura,* Articles 24, 25, 37 and Annex A.

I would be grateful if you would confirm, by an affirmative letter in response, that these understandings are shared by your Government.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Portman

Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo
Despacho Ministerial

12 de abril de 2006

Honorable Robert J. Portman
Representante Comercial de los Estados Unidos
Washington, DC

Estimado Embajador Portman:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue a continuación:

"En relación con la suscripción en la fecha de hoy del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial Estados Unidos – Perú (el "Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmar los siguientes entendimientos alcanzados por los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de América y la República del Perú durante el curso de las negociaciones del Capítulo Diez (Inversión) y Once (Comercio Transfronterizo de Servicios) del Acuerdo:

Para mayor certeza, nada en los Capítulos Diez u Once impedirá que el Perú mantenga las siguientes medidas:

(a) la sufragación, por el Instituto Nacional de Cultura, de los gastos asociados a la supervisión de los proyectos de investigación arqueológica y proyectos de emergencia dirigidos por arqueólogos peruanos conforme a lo establecido en la Resolución Suprema N° 004-2000-ED, Reglamento de Investigaciones Arqueológicas, Artículo 20;

(b) el otorgamiento de premios monetarios exclusivamente a obras cinematográficas peruanas conforme a la Ley N° 26370, Ley de la Cinematografía Peruana, Artículos 3, 11 y 12, y al Decreto Supremo N° 042-95-ED, Reglamento de la Ley de la Cinematografía Peruana, Artículos 22 y 23; y

(c) el otorgamiento de créditos y reintegros tributarios que proveen beneficios a la industria editorial en el Perú de acuerdo a la Ley N° 28086, Ley de Democratización del Libro y de Fomento de la Lectura, Artículos 17 y 18, y al Decreto Supremo N° 008-2004-ED, Reglamento de la Ley de Democratización del Libro y de Fomento de la Lectura, Artículos 24, 25, 37 y Anexo A.

Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo
Despacho Ministerial

Estaré complacido si pudiera confirmar, a través de una carta afirmativa de respuesta, que estos entendimientos son compartidos por su Gobierno."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte los entendimientos expresados en su carta.

Sinceramente,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

[Unofficial Translation]

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States–Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understandings between the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru reached during the course of negotiation of Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) of the Agreement:
>
> > For greater certainty, nothing in Chapters Ten or Eleven prevents Peru from maintaining the following measures:
> >
> > (a) the underwriting by the *Instituto Nacional de Cultura* of costs associated with supervising archaeological research projects and emergency projects led by Peruvian archaeologists pursuant to Resolución *Suprema No. 004-2000-ED, Reglamento de Investigaciones Arqueológicas*, Article 20;
> >
> > (b) the granting of monetary prizes exclusively to Peruvian cinematographic works pursuant to *Ley N° 26370, Ley de la Cinematografia Peruana,* Articles 3, 11 and 12 and *Decreto Supremo* N° 042-95-ED, *Reglamento de la Ley de la Cinematografia Peruana*, Articles 22 and 23; and
> >
> > (c) the granting of tax credits and refunds that provide benefits for publishing activities in Peru pursuant to *Ley N° 28086, Ley de Democratización del Libro y de Fomento de la Lectura,* Articles 17 and 18, and *Decreto Supremo No. 008-2004-ED, Reglamento de la Ley de Democratización del Libro y de Fomento de la Lectura,* Articles 24, 25, 37 and Annex A.
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm, by an affirmative letter in response, that these understandings are shared by your Government."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understandings as set forth in your letter.

Sincerely,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco
Minister of Foreign Trade and Tourism
Lima, Peru

Dear Minister Ferrero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the Republic of Peru and the United States of America in relation to Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:

> With respect to the obligation set out in Article 16.7.9, if, at any time more than two years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement, it is the considered opinion of either Party that there has been a significant change in the reliability, robustness, implementability, and practical availability of technology to effectively limit the reception of Internet retransmission to users located in a specified geographic market area, that Party may request, and the other Party agrees to enter into, consultations to review the continued applicability of the obligation set out in Article 16.7.9 and whether, in light of technological and other relevant developments, it should be modified, which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Portman

Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo
Despacho Ministerial

12 de abril de 2006

Honorable Robert J. Portman
Representante Comercial de los Estados Unidos
Washington, DC

Estimado Embajador Portman:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue a continuación:

> "En relación con la suscripción en la fecha de hoy del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial Estados Unidos – Perú (el "Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmarle el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por los Gobiernos de la República del Perú y de los Estados Unidos de América con respecto al Capítulo Dieciséis (Derechos de Propiedad Intelectual) del Acuerdo:
>
> > Con respecto a la obligación establecida en el Artículo 16.7.9, si, en cualquier momento posterior a dos años luego de la fecha de entrada en vigor del Acuerdo, en opinión de cualquiera de las Partes se ha presentado un cambio significativo en la confiabilidad, vigor, implementabilidad y disponibilidad práctica de la tecnología para limitar efectivamente la recepción de retransmisiones de Internet a usuarios localizados en un área geográfica de mercado específica, esa Parte podrá solicitar, y la otra Parte deberá acceder, a realizar consultas para revisar la aplicación continua de la obligación dispuesta en el Artículo 16.7.9, y si, a la luz de los desarrollos tecnológicos u otros desarrollos relevantes, éste deba ser modificado; y cuyo acuerdo no deberá ser negado irrazonablemente.
>
> Estaré complacido si usted confirmara que su Gobierno comparte este entendimiento."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento expresado en su carta.

Sinceramente,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

[Unofficial Translation]

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the Republic of Peru and the United States of America in relation to Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:
>
> > With respect to the obligation set out in Article 16.7.9, if, at any time more than two years after the entry into force of the Agreement, it is the considered opinion of either Party that there has been a significant change in the reliability, robustness, implementability, and practical availability of technology to effectively limit the reception of Internet retransmission to users located in a specified geographic market area, that Party may request, and the other Party agrees to enter into, consultations to review the continued applicability of the obligation set out in Article 16.7.9 and whether, in light of technological and other relevant developments, it should be modified, which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld.
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter.

Sincerely,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco
Minister of Foreign Trade and Tourism
Lima, Peru

Dear Minister Ferrero:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached between the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:

In meeting the obligations of Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), the United States shall apply the pertinent provisions of its law[1] and Peru shall adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth below. Substantial compliance with the elements listed below shall be deemed to be effective written notice or counter-notification.

(*a*) *Model of an effective notice, by a copyright[2] owner or person authorized to act on behalf of an owner of an exclusive right, to a service provider's publicly designated representative[3]*

In order for a notice to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), it must be a written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent).

2. Information that is reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)[4] claimed to have been infringed.

---

[1] 17 U.S.C. sections 512(c)(3)(A) and 512(g)(3).

[2] All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

[3] It is understood that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representatives name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service providers website, and also in a public register publicly accessible through the Internet or such other form or manner appropriate for Peru.

[4] If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

3. Information that is reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material that is residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it, that is claimed to be infringing or to be the subject of infringing activity and that is to be removed or access to which is to be disabled.[5]

4. Statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by copyright owner, its agent or the law.

5. Statement that the information in the notice is accurate.

6. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the owner of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf.

7. The signature of the person giving notice.[6]

(b) Model of an Effective Counter-Notification by a Subscriber[7] Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), it must be written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the subscriber.

2. Identification of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled.

3. Location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled.

---

[5] In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to subparagraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 16.11.29 information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

[6] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

[7] All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in paragraph (a) of this letter.

4. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber is the supplier of the material and has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material.

5. Statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or if that address is located outside of the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory in which the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement.

6. Statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit.

7. The signature of the subscriber.[8]

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Portman

[8] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo
Despacho Ministerial

12 de abril de 2006

Honorable Robert J. Portman
Representante Comercial de los Estados Unidos
Washington, DC

Estimado Embajador Portman:

Tengo el honor de confirmar la recepción de su carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue a continuación:

> "En relación con la suscripción en la fecha de hoy del Acuerdo de Promoción Comercial Estados Unidos – Perú (el "Acuerdo"), tengo el honor de confirmar los siguientes entendimientos alcanzados entre los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de América y la República del Perú durante el curso de las negociaciones del Capítulo Dieciséis (Derechos de Propiedad Intelectual) del Acuerdo:
>
> > En cumplimiento de las obligaciones contenidas en el Artículo 16.11.29(b)(ix), los Estados Unidos aplicarán las disposiciones pertinentes de su legislación[1] y el Perú adoptará requerimientos para: (a) una notificación efectiva por escrito a los proveedores de servicio con relación a los materiales que se alegue están infringiendo y (b) una contra - notificación efectiva por escrito por aquellos cuyo material es removido o inhabilitado y que aleguen que ha sido inhabilitado por error o una indebida identificación, de conformidad con lo establecido más adelante. El cumplimiento sustancial de los asuntos listados a continuación será requerido para que se dé una efectiva notificación o contra - notificación.
> >
> > *(a) Modelo de una notificación efectiva, hecha por el titular de un derecho de autor[2] o por la persona autorizada para actuar en nombre del titular de un derecho exclusivo, para quien sea públicamente designado como representante del proveedor de servicios[3]:*

[1] 17 U.S.C., secciones 512 (c)(3)(A) y 512(g)(3).

[2] Toda referencia al derecho de autor en esta carta, se entiende que incluye a los derechos conexos, y toda referencia a las obras, se entiende incluyen la materia objeto de protección por los derechos conexos.

[3] Se entiende que el representante esta públicamente designado para recibir notificaciones en nombre del proveedor del servicio, siempre que el nombre, el domicilio y la dirección electrónica y el número de teléfono del representante se encuentren publicados en lugar visible de la página web del proveedor del servicio, como también en un registro público de acceso general a través del Internet o a través de cualquier medio adecuado para el Perú.

Con el fin de que la notificación al proveedor del servicio esté en concordancia con el Artículo 16.11.29(b)(ix), ésta debe constar por escrito o hacerse mediante comunicación electrónica incluyendo sustancialmente los siguientes aspectos:

1. La identifidad, domicilio, número telefónico y dirección de correo electrónico de la parte recurrente (o su agente autorizado).

2. La información razonablemente suficiente que permita al proveedor del servicio identificar las obras protegidas por el derecho de autor[4], que se alega ha sido infringido.

3. La información suficientemente razonable que permita al proveedor del servicio identificar y localizar el material que reside en un sistema o red controlado u operado por éste o para éste, el cual es reclamado de estar infringiendo o de ser el objeto de la actividad infractora, y el cual debe ser removido o cuyo acceso debe ser inhabilitado[5].

4. Una declaración del reclamante en la que exprese que cree de buena fe, que el uso alegado que se le está dando al material no cuenta con la autorización del titular del derecho de autor, su agente o la legislación.

5. Una declaración en el sentido que la información contenida en la notificación es precisa.

6. Una declaración con el suficiente indicio de confiabilidad (tal como una declaración bajo la pena de perjurio o una sanción legal equivalente) en donde se demuestre que la parte recurrente es el titular del derecho exclusivo que es alegado como infringido o que está autorizado para actuar en nombre del titular.

7. La firma de la persona que hace la notificación.[6]

---

[4] Si dentro de una única notificación se relacionan muchas obras protegidas por el derecho de autor que se encuentran en o vinculadas con un único sitio en línea en un sistema o red controlado u operado por o para el proveedor del servicio, puede ser puesta a disposición una lista representativa de dichas obras contenidas o vinculadas a la página.

[5] En los casos de notificaciones relacionadas con los localizadores de información, que se presenten de acuerdo con lo establecido en el subpárrafo (b)(i)(D) del Artículo 16.11.29, la información que se ponga a disposición debe ser razonablemente suficiente para permitir que al proveedor del servicio localizar la referencia o enlace que se encuentre dentro del sistema o red controlado u operado por él o para él, con excepción de los casos en que la notificación se relacione con un número considerable de referencias o enlaces que se encuentran en un único sitio en línea, el cual reside en un sistema o red controlado u operado por o para el proveedor del servicio, en donde se puede entregar una lista representativa que contenga dichas referencias o enlaces, si es acompañado por información suficiente que le permita al proveedor del servicio localizar los mismos.

[6] La firma transmitida como parte de una comunicación electrónica cumple con este requisito.

(b) Modelo de una contra - notificación efectiva del suscriptor[7], cuyo material ha sido removido o inhabilitado como resultado de un error o de una indebida identificación del material.

Con el fin de que la contra - notificación al proveedor del servicio esté en concordancia con el Artículo 16.11.29(b)(ix), ésta debe constar por escrito o hacerse mediante comunicación electrónica que incluya subtancialmente los siguientes aspectos:

1. La identidad, domicilio, número telefónico y dirección de correo electrónico del suscriptor.

2. La identificación del material que ha sido removido o cuyo acceso ha sido inhabilitado.

3. La ubicación del sitio en el cual se encontraba el material antes de ser removido o antes de que su acceso haya sido inhabilitado.

4. Una declaración con el suficiente indicio de confiabilidad (tal como una declaración bajo la pena de perjurio o una sanción legal equivalente) de que el suscriptor es quien provee el material y en la que exprese que cree de buena fe que el material fue removido o inhabilitado como consecuencia de un error o de una indebida identificación del material.

5. Una declaración en la que el suscriptor acceda a estar sujeto a las órdenes impuestas por cualquier corte que tenga jurisdicción en su domicilio, o si dicho domicilio se encuentra fuera del territorio de la Parte, cualquier otra corte con jurisdicción en cualquier lugar del territorio de la Parte en donde el proveedor del servicio pueda ser encontrado, y en la cual una demanda por infracción al derecho de autor alegada pueda ser interpuesta con respecto a una infracción alegada.

6. Una declaración en la que el suscriptor aceptará ser notificado de cualquiera de estas demandas.

7. La firma del suscriptor.[8]

---

[7] Toda referencia hecha al "suscriptor" dentro de esta carta, alude a la persona a la cual le ha sido removido el material o se le inhabilitó el acceso al mismo, por parte del proveedor del servicio, como resultado de la notificación efectiva descrita en el párrafo (a) de esta carta.

[8] La firma transmitida como parte de una comunicación electrónica cumple con este requisito.

Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo
Despacho Ministerial

Tengo el honor de proponerle que esta carta y su carta de respuesta confirmando que su Gobierno comparte estos entendimientos, constituyan parte integrante del Acuerdo."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte los entendimientos expresados en su carta, así como confirmar que su carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen parte integrante del Acuerdo.

Sinceramente,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

[Unofficial Translation]

April 12, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative
Washington, DC

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States – Peru Trade Promotion Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru during the course of the negotiation of Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement:
>
> > In meeting the obligations of Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), the United States shall apply the pertinent provisions of its law[1] and Peru shall adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth below. Substantial compliance with the elements listed below shall be deemed to be effective written notice or counter-notification.
> >
> > (*a*) *Model of an effective notice, by a copyright[2] owner or person authorized to act on behalf of an owner of an exclusive right, to a service provider's publicly designated representative[3]*

[1] 17 U.S.C. sections 512(c)(3)(A) and 512(g)(3).

[2] All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

[3] It is understood that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representatives name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service providers website, and also in a public register publicly accessible through the Internet or such other form or manner appropriate for Perú.

In order for a notice to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), it must be a written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent).

2. Information that is reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)[4] claimed to have been infringed.

3. Information that is reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material that is residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it, that is claimed to be infringing or to be the subject of infringing activity and that is to be removed or access to which is to be disabled.[5]

4. Statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by copyright owner, its agent or the law.

5. Statement that the information in the notice is accurate.

6. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the owner of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf.

7. The signature of the person giving notice.[6]

---

[4] If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

[5] In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to subparagraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 16.11.29 information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

[6] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

(b) Model of an Effective Counter-Notification by a Subscriber[7] Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.11.29(b)(ix), it must be written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the subscriber.

2. Identification of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled.

3. Location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled.

4. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber is the supplier of the material and has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material.

5. Statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or if that address is located outside of the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory in which the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement.

6. Statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit.

7. The signature of the subscriber.[8]

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

---

[7] All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in paragraph (a) of this letter.

[8] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Alfredo Ferrero Diez Canseco

○